





*Presented*

*to*

*The Canadian Institute*

---

*by*

**The Institution of Civil Engineers.**







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## LIBRARY

OF

## THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

PE-END

LONDON:

Published by the Institution,

GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

[TELEGRAMS: "INSTITUTION, LONDON." TELEPHONE, "3051."]

1895.

LONDON :

PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

653872

19. 3. 57

Z  
5854  
I 57  
V. 3

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE present Catalogue has been formed by abbreviation and amalgamation of the Catalogue printed in 1866, and the titles written for books acquired since that date. Considerable changes have been made in the methods of selecting the headings, and dates or conjectural dates have with a few exceptions been assigned to the books. The headings are selected according to the following plan :

I. *Non-official* publications appear under the authors' names ; failing such names, under those of the persons, places, etc., of which they treat ; failing that, under the heading ANONYMOUS. Journals and periodicals are arranged in alphabetical order under the heading PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Works entered under the two last-named headings also appear under the names of their authors, when possible.

II. *Official* publications relating to particular persons, places, etc., appear under such names ; those of a general nature under the Governments or corporate bodies issuing them.

Official publications also appear in many cases under the names of their authors.

Owing to the doubtful orthography of Indian names, these are all grouped together under the heading INDIA, instead of appearing in their proper alphabetical order.

The larger non-personal headings, such as LONDON, EDINBURGH, have been sub-divided according to *subject*.

*Societies* appear under their respective names, when these are well known, but otherwise under the places where they meet :

e.g. ROYAL SOCIETY.

LIÈGE.—*Association des ingénieurs sortis de l'École de Liège.*

In order to make the Catalogue complete to the close of the year 1894, the titles of works acquired while it was in the press, as well as of those omitted from the general body of the work, have been included in the Addenda.

The Catalogue of the Horological Library, bequeathed to the Insti-



tution by the late B. L. Vulliamy, Assoc. Inst. C.E., forms an appendix.

The volumes now issued do not contain the index of subjects. This part of the Catalogue is in preparation, and will be issued separately at as early a date as possible. It has, however, been judged advisable that publication even in part should not be longer delayed, the more so as the arrangement now adopted for the first portion has resulted in its containing much of the information usually found in a subject-catalogue.

It only remains to add that it is proposed to take advantage of the increased room which will be afforded by the new library, when the rebuilding of the premises is completed, to rearrange the books, the scattered nature of the accommodation in the late building having gradually become the source of trouble and inconvenience. Much simplification will also result from numbering the cases and lettering the shelves, instead of the converse practice which existed in the old library, and in the course of time led to the compulsory use of three forms of each letter of the alphabet.

# LIBRARY CATALOGUE

OF

## THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.

---

### P—*continued.*

PEABODY, C. H. Duty Trial of a . . . Pumping Engine, designed and built by the Geo. F. Blake Manufacturing Co. 1892. *See* BLAKE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

— Thermodynamics of the Steam-Engine and other Heat-Engines. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

PEABODY INSTITUTE, *Baltimore.* Address of the President and Reports of the Treasurer and Provost. *Baltimore*, 1869, *etc.* 8vo.

— Catalogue of the Library. 5 vols. *Baltimore*, 1883–92. 8vo.

— The Founder's Letters, *etc.* *Baltimore*, 1868. 8vo.

PEACOCK, G., *Capt.*, and BUCHAN, H. J., Established Compositions for the Bottoms of Iron, Wood, Coppered, or Zinced Vessels. . . . 7th edition. *Exeter*, 1870. 12mo.

PEACOCK, GEORGE, *Dean of Ely.* Obituary Notice. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 130. [*Lond.* 1858.] 8vo.

PEACOCK, R. A. Chain Cable Testing, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 136. *Jersey*, 1862–63. 8vo.

— Description of Patent Dock Gates. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 135. *Lond.* 1862. 8vo.

— Metric and English Table of Temperatures and Pressures of Saturated Steam, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 281. *Lond.* [1874.] 4to.

— Saturated Steam the motive power in Volcanoes and Earthquakes. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.

— What is, and what is not, the cause of activity in Earthquakes and Volcanoes. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 269. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.

PEAK, H. Report to the General Purposes Committee of the Guildford Urban Sanitary Authority *re* Mr. Conder's system for the treatment and purification of Sewage. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 418. *Guildford*, 1886. 8vo.

- PEAK FOREST CANAL. Act for making . . . a navigable Canal from . . . Dukinfield in the county of Chester, to or near to Chapel Milton, in the county of Derby; and a communication by railways or stone roads from thence to Load's Knowl, within Peak Forest, *etc.* *Lond.* 1794. folio.
- Act for enabling the . . . Proprietors of the Peak Forest Canal . . . to provide for the discharge of their debts, and to complete the said canal, *etc.* *Lond.* 1805. folio.
- PEAKE, J. Rudiments of Naval Architecture, *etc.* *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- — 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.
- PEALE, A. C. Jura-Trias Section of Southeastern Idaho and Western Wyoming. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 474. *Washington*, 1879. 8vo.
- Lists and Analyses of the Mineral Springs of the United States; a preliminary study. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 32.] *Washington*, 1886. 8vo.
- PEALE, L. T. The History of the American Locomotive: illustrated, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1887. 4to.
- PEARCE, R. W. East Indian Railway. Drawings of Rolling Stock as designed and constructed at the Howrah Workshops. *Howrah*, 1888–89. folio.
- PEARSALL, H. D. The Principle of the Hydraulic Ram as applied to large Machinery. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- PEARSE, W. Some results of recent improvements in Naval Architecture, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 327. *Glasgow*, 1881. 8vo.
- PEARSON, A. W. The Development of the Mineral Resources of India. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 346. *Bombay*, 1883. 8vo.
- PEARSON, C. City Improvements and Railroad Termini. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 289. *Lond.* [1851?] 8vo.
- Copy of a correspondence with the Lord Bishop of London in regard to the due observance of the Lord's Day, in connection with the proposal to change the cattle market-day from Monday to Tuesday. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 216. *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.
- PEARSON, C. H. A short Answer to Mr. Freeman's Strictures in the "Fortnightly Review" on the "History of England during the Early and Middle Ages." *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 167. *Lond.* 1868. 8vo.
- PEARSON, G. Mémoire sur le phosphate de soude cristallisé en rhombe, et son usage comme purgatif. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 20. *Paris*, 1788. 4to.
- PEARSON, G. F. Report of Forest Administration, Central Provinces. 1864. See INDIA.—CENTRAL PROVINCES.
- PEARSON, H. W. Drilling apparatus for Water and Gas Mains. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 505. [1892.] 8vo.

- PEARSON, H. W.—*continued*. Pearson's Patent Drilling Apparatus for Water Mains. *Tract. folio. vol.* . [Lond. 1891.] folio.  
(From "Engineering.")
- PEARSON, J. An elementary treatise on the Tides, based upon that of the late Sir J. W. Lubbock. *Lond.* 1881. 8vo.
- PEARSON, J. B. On a new kind of Self-Acting Weir recently introduced on the Rivers of France and Germany. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 400. [Cambridge,] 1878. 8vo.
- PEASE, E. L., and CRIPPS, F. S. Gasholders, with or without Framing: a discussion. To which is added, a synopsis of the . . . principal literature on Gasholder Construction . . . With a list of all the English and foreign periodicals connected with the Gas Industry. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- PEASE, Sir J. W. Payment of Interest out of Capital during Construction of Works. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 437. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- PEASE, W. The Guide to Surveying and Levelling. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 212. *Lond.* 1847. 8vo.
- PEATTIE, J. Steam Boilers: their management and working on land and sea. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- PECHAR, J. Kohle und Eisen in allen Ländern der Erde. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 298. *Berlin,* 1878. 8vo.
- PECKHAM, S. F. Report on the production, technology, and uses of Petroleum and its products. [U.S.A., 10th Census, vol. 10.] *Washington,* 1884. 4to.
- PECKSTON, T. S. The Theory and Practice of Gas-lighting, *etc.* *Lond.* 1819. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1823. 8vo.
- — [3rd edition.] A practical Treatise on Gas-lighting, *etc.* *Lond.* 1841. 8vo.
- PECLET, É. Traité de la chaleur et de ses applications aux arts et aux manufactures. 2 vols. in 1. *Paris,* 1828. 8vo.
- — 2<sup>me</sup> édition. 3 vols. *Paris,* 1843. 4to.
- — 4<sup>me</sup> édition. 3 vols. *Paris,* 1878. 8vo.
- Traité de l'éclairage. *Paris,* [1840 ?] 8vo.
- Traité élémentaire de physique. 2<sup>me</sup> édition. 2 vols. *Paris,* 1832. 8vo.
- PÉCOUL, A., *Capt.* Account and description of the Sounding-Log serving to sound without entirely stopping the vessel . . . followed by the reports of those captains who have made trials of it, and the account rendered by the Statistical Society of Marseilles. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 142. *Marseilles,* 1855. 8vo.
- PEEZ, A. Der wirthschaftliche Werth der Binnen-Wasserstrassen. *Wien,* 1886. 8vo.
- PEGGS, J. W. Water Supply for domestic use. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 533 *Lond* 1893. 8vo.



- PEGOT, J. *La télégraphie duplex, théorique et pratique.* Paris, 1892. 8vo.
- PELLATT, A. Comparative heating properties of Coke and Coal, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 41. [Lond. 1857.] 4to.
- Curiosities of Glass-making; with details of the processes and productions of ancient and modern ornamental glass manufacture. Lond. 1849. 8vo.
- Memoir on the origin, progress and improvement of Glass Manufacture. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 394. Lond. 1821. 8vo.
- PELLETAN, A. *Lever des plans et nivellement.* 1889. See DURAND-CLAYE, C. L., PELLETAN, A., and LALLEMAND, C.
- PELLETREAU, —. *Considérations sur les grands barrages en maçonnerie.* [5th Int. Congr. Int. Nav.] [Paris, 1892.] 8vo.
- PELLIS, E. *Tableau anamorphique pour calcul des conduites d'eau.* *Tract.* folio. vol. 13. Lausanne, 1870. folio.
- PELOUZE, J. *Traité de l'éclairage au gaz tiré de la houille, des bitumes, des lignites, de la tourbe, etc.* Paris, 1839. 8vo.
- PELOUZE, J., and FRÉMY, E. *Traité de chimie générale, analytique, industrielle et agricole.* 6 vols. Paris, 1865. 8vo.
- PELTIER, A. *Observations sur les multiplicateurs et sur les piles thermo-électriques.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 312. [Paris, 1840?] 8vo.
- *Séries météorologiques faites au sommet du Faulhorn, etc.* 1844. See BRAVAIS, A., PELTIER, A., and WACHSMUTH, A.
- PEMBERTON, R. B., *Capt.* *Report on the Eastern Frontier of British India, etc.* Calcutta, 1835. 8vo.
- PEMBREY BURROWS, *Carmarthenshire.* *Report on two Explosions at the Factory of the Explosives Company on the 11th and 17th of November, 1882: by Col. V. D. Majendie.* Lond. 1883. folio.
- PEMBROKE DOCKYARD. *Plan of Her Majesty's Dockyard, Pembroke.* [ . ] 8vo.
- *Plan of H.M. Dockyard and naval property at Pembroke.* [Lond.] 1858. 8vo.
- — [Another edition, corrected.] [Lond.] 1878. 8vo.
- PEÑA, M. H. *Compañía nacional del ferrocarril del Norte.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 279. Bogotá, 1877. 8vo.
- PENCK, A. *Die Donau, etc.* Wien, 1891. 8vo.
- PENCLAWDD CANAL. *Act for Penclawdd Canal and Railway.* Lond. 1811. folio.
- PENDLETON, J. *Our Railways: their origin, development, incident, and romance.* 2 vols. Lond. 1894. 8vo.
- PENDRED, V. *On the Production of Homogeneous Iron in large masses.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 273. Lond. 1870. 8vo.



- PENFOLD, C. Practical remarks upon the principle of Rating Railway, Gas, Water, and other Companies . . . 4th edition.  
*Lond.* 1860. 8vo.
- PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY. A statement of the position and operations of the Company, from its incorporation to the present time. *Tract.* 8vo.  
*vol.* 177. *Lond.* 1866. 8vo.
- PENLEY, A. A System of Water-Colour Painting. 39th edition.  
*Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 385. *Lond.* [1878?] 12mo.
- PENMAN, W. Land Surveying on the Meridian and Perpendicular System.  
*New York,* 1885. 8vo.
- PENN, S., and RYBERG, A. W. Tables showing the weight of different lengths of round, square, flat, bar and cast Iron, *etc.*  
*Lond.* [1886.] 8vo.
- PENNA, H. V. F., and OTHERS. Memoria justificativa dos planos apresentados ao Governo Imperial para a construcção da estrada de ferro de Porto Alegre a' Uruguayana.  
*Rio de Janeiro,* 1875. 4to.
- PENNANT, T. The Journey from Chester to London. With notes.  
*Lond.* 1811. 8vo.
- Some Account of London. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1791. 4to.
- PENNETHORNE, J. General Report upon the Bill and Plans of the North Metropolitan Railway. [MS.] *Tract. folio.* *vol.* 17.  
1854. folio.
- The Geometry and Optics of Ancient Architecture; illustrated by examples from Thebes, Athens, and Rome, by J. Pennethorne, assisted . . . by J. Robinson. *Lond.* 1878. folio.
- Westminster Terminus Railway. Observations on the Bill and deposited plans and sections. [MS.] *Tract. folio.* *vol.* 17.  
1854. folio.
- PENNING, W. H. Engineering Geology. *Lond.* 1880. 8vo.
- A text book of Field Geology; with a section on Palæontology, by A. J. Jukes-Browne. 2nd edition . . . with illustrations, *etc.*  
*Lond.* 1879. 8vo.
- PENNSYLVANIA. An historical account of . . . the Canal Navigation in Pennsylvania: with an appendix containing abstracts of the Acts of the Legislature since 1790, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo.  
*vol.* 323. *Philadelphia,* 1795. 4to.
- Reports of the Inspectors of Mines of the Anthracite Coal Regions of Pennsylvania for the years 1870–1878.  
*Harrisburg,* 1871–79. 8vo.
- Coal Waste Commission. Report of Commission appointed to investigate the Waste of Coal Mining with the view to the utilizing of the Waste, *etc.* *Philadelphia,* 1893. 8vo.
- Geological Survey. Annual Report for 1886, *etc.*  
*Harrisburg,* 1887, *etc.* 8vo.

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD CO. Annual Reports.

*Philadelphia*, 1847, *etc.* 8vo. and 4to.

— Report of the investigating committee.

*Philadelphia*, 1874. 8vo.

PENNSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY. Catalogue and announcements, 1884–85, (1885–86, 1890–91, *etc.*)

*Philadelphia*, 1885, *etc.* 8vo.

— Preliminary Report of the Commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate Modern Spiritualism, in accordance with the request of the late Henry Seybert.

*Philadelphia*, 1887. 8vo.

— Proceedings at the opening of the Library, 7th February, 1891.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. . . .

*Philadelphia*, 1891. 8vo.

PENNSYLVANIAN INSTITUTION FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF THE BLIND. Twelfth annual Report, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 68.

*Philadelphia*, 1845. 8vo.

PENRICE, H. N. Machine à perforer les roches pour le percement des tunnels et galeries de mines inventée par M. Penrice. . . . Rapport de la Commission à M. le Ministre de l'Agriculture, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 328.

[*Lond.* 1881?] 8vo.

PENROSE, F. A treatise on Electricity: wherein . . . the cause of the attraction and gravitation of solids [is] assigned, *etc.*

*Oxford*, 1752. 8vo.

PENROSE, F. C. An Investigation of the Principles of Athenian Architecture.

*Lond.* 1851. folio.

— Two Letters on certain Anomalies in the Construction of the Parthenon, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 38.

[*Athens*, 1846.] 4to.

PENROSE, R. A. F., Jr. Nature and origin of Deposits of Phosphate of Lime. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 46.]

*Washington*, 1888. 8vo.

PENTRE BROUGHTON. Report . . . on . . . an Explosion of Gunpowder . . . at Pentre Broughton, near Wrexham, on the 30th October, 1879: by Major A. Ford.

*Lond.* 1879. folio.

PENYCRAIG. Penycraig Colliery Explosion. Observations . . . with reference to the verdict of the jury at the Inquest in this case.

*Lond.* 1881. folio.

— Report on the Penycraig Colliery Explosion: with proceedings at the adjourned Inquest, *etc.*

*Lond.* 1881. folio.

— Report on . . . an Explosion . . . at the Naval Steam Coal Colliery at Penycraig, on 27 Jan., 1884.

*Lond.* 1884. folio.

PEPPER, J. H. Electricity: embracing voltaic, galvanic, or dynamical electricity.

*Lond.* [1880?] 8vo.

PEPPERCORNE, F. S. The Economy of Railways considered chiefly with reference to Australasian colonies. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 301.

*Sydney*, 1870. 8vo.

PERCY, C. M. An Inaugural Address [on] Colliery Machinery.  
[*Haydock Mining Lectures.*] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 488.*

*Wigan, 1890. 8vo.*

— The Mechanical Engineering of Collieries. 2 vols.

*Lond. 1885–86. 8vo.*

(Vol. 1 is of the third, and vol. 2 of the second edition.)

— Winding and Overwinding: giving descriptions of the chief  
detaching hooks now in use, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 313.*

*Wigan, 1880. 8vo.*

PERCY, J. Addresses as President of the Iron and Steel Institute,  
1885 (1886). *Tract. 8vo. vols. 421 and 467.*

*Lond. 1885, 86. 8vo.*

— Letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer and Correspondence  
relating to the projected removal of the Metallurgical Department  
of the Royal School of Mines to South Kensington. *Tract. 8vo.*  
*vol. 310.*

*Lond. 1879. 8vo.*

— Metallurgy. 9 vols. [MS.]

4to.

— Metallurgy . . . Introduction. Refractory Materials and Fuel.  
Revised . . . edition.

*Lond. 1875. 8vo.*

— Metallurgy. . . . Fuel, Fire-clays, Copper, Zinc, Brass, *etc.*

*Lond. 1861. 8vo.*

— Metallurgy. . . . Iron and Steel.

*Lond. 1864. 8vo.*

— The Metallurgy of Lead: including desilverization and cupella-  
tion, *etc.*

*Lond. 1870. 8vo.*

— Metallurgy. . . . Silver and Gold. Part. 1.

*Lond. 1880. 8vo.*

— Die Metallurgie. . . . Übertragen und bearbeitet, *etc.* (Zweiter  
Ergänzungsband.) 4 vols.

*Braunschweig, 1863–88. 8vo.*

— On Steel Wire of High Tenacity. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 425.*

*Lond. 1886. 8vo.*

— On the Importance of special scientific Knowledge to the  
Practical Metallurgist. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 100.*

*Lond. 1852. 8vo.*

— The Manufacture of Russian Sheet-iron. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 209.*

*Lond. 1871. 8vo.*

— See NATHAN, M. Notes of Six Lectures . . . by Dr. Percy.  
1883.

PERDONNET, A. *Traité élémentaire des chemins de fer.* 2 vols.

*Paris, 1855–56. 8vo.*

— — 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 2 vols.

*Paris, 1858–60. 8vo.*

PERDONNET, A., and POLONCEAU, C. *Nouveau portefeuille de  
l'ingénieur des chemins de fer, continué par MM. A. Perdonnet et  
E. Flachet.* 2 vols. (Atlas of plates.)

*Paris, 1866–67. 8vo. and folio.*

PEREIRA, J. Lectures on Polarized Light, together with a lecture  
on the microscope. 2nd edition.

*Lond. 1854. 8vo.*

PERELS, E. Handbuch des landwirthschaftlichen Maschinenwesens. 2 vols. Jena, 1880. 8vo.

— Handbuch des landwirthschaftlichen Transportwesens. Jena, 1882. 8vo.

PEREZ DE LA SALA, P. Señales maritimas. Lecciones explicadas en la Escuela especial de ingenieros de caminos canales y puertos. (Atlas of plates.) Madrid, 1868. 8vo. and folio.

— Señales maritimas. Notas recogidas por los alumnos de la Escuela de caminos, etc. Madrid, 1887–88. 8vo.

— Tratado de las construcciones en el mar, etc. Madrid, 1871. 8vo.

— — [Another edition.] Part 1. Madrid, 1886. 8vo.

PERIGAL, H. Contributions to Kinematics: Classification of Bicircloids, Curves of two Curvatures (in the same plane), the Resultant of two Circular Movements. Tract. 8vo. vol. 88. Lond. 1849. 8vo.

— Ellipses. Tract. 8vo. vol. 103. Lond. 1855. 8vo.

— Notes on the Kinematic Effects of Revolution and Rotation, with reference to the motions of the moon, and of the earth. 2nd edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 88. Lond. 1850. 8vo.

— On the Mis-use of technical Terms; ambiguity of the terms "rotation" and "revolution," etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 88. Lond. 1849. 8vo.

— On the probable Mode of constructing the Pyramids. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. Lond. 1844. 8vo.

— Transformations of a Kinematic Curve, (dependant upon the ratio of radial adjustment,) showing the phases, or changes of figure of the curve, as its variable elements alter in their relative proportions, etc. [Lond ?] 1846–49. 8vo.

## PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

[This heading does not include the Transactions, Journals, etc., of Societies. These will be found under the names of the Societies which issue them.]

— Academy Architecture and Annual Architectural Review, 1889. Edited by A. Koch and C. W. English. Lond. 1889. 4to.

— Age Annual: a political and statistical register of the Colony of Victoria, 1889. Melbourne, 1889. 8vo.

— Allgemeine Bauzeitung. Herausgegeben . . . von C. F. L. Förster. Bd. 1, etc. (Atlases of plates.) Wien, 1836, etc. 4to. and folio.

(Since 1874 the text and plates for each year have been published together.)

— — Ephemeriden für das Baufach. Beilage zur Allgemeinen Bauzeitung. 2 vols. 1844–48. Wien, 1845–48. 4to.

— — Literatur- und Anzeigeblatt für das Baufach. Beilage zur Allgemeinen Bauzeitung. 3 vols. Wien, 1842–49. 4to.



- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*. American Almanac and repository of useful knowledge, for the year 1852. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 121. [Boston, 1851.] 8vo.
- American Architect and Building News. Vol. 32, *etc*. Boston, 1891, *etc*. folio.
- American Electrical Directory for 1887–88. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1888. 8vo.
- American Gas Light Journal and Chemical Repertory. Vol. 26, *etc*. New York, 1877, *etc*. 4to.
- American Engineer. Vol. 1, *etc*. Chicago, 1880, *etc*. folio.
- American Journal of Mathematics, pure and applied. Vol. 1, *etc*. Baltimore, 1878, *etc*. 4to.
- American Journal of Mining. See *infra*:—Engineering and Mining Journal.
- American Journal of Science and Arts. By B. Silliman and Son. Vols. 21–49. New Haven, 1832–45. 8vo.
- — 2nd series. 50 vols. New Haven, 1846–70. 8vo.
- — 3rd series. Vol. 1, *etc*. New Haven, 1870, *etc*. 8vo.
- American Machinist: a journal for machinists, engineers, founders, *etc*. Vol. 9 (10, *etc*). New York, 1886, *etc*. folio.
- American Railroad Journal, and Advocate of Internal Improvements. 6 vols. New York, 1832–37. 4to.
- Amtsblatt der deutschen Reichs-Post und Telegraph-Verwaltung. Berlin, 1879. 4to.
- Anales de la construccion y de la industria. Vol. 1, *etc*. Madrid, 1876, *etc*. 8vo.
- Anales de obras públicas. Memorias y documentos. 12 vols. (Atlases of plates.) Madrid, 1876–84. 8vo. and folio.
- Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Herausgegeben zu Berlin von J. C. Poggendorf. 4. Reihe. 30 vols. Leipzig, 1854–63. 8vo.
- — 5. Reihe. 43 vols. Leipzig, 1863–76. 8vo.
- — Neue Folge, herausgegeben von G. Wiedemann. Bd. 1, *etc*. Leipzig, 1877, *etc*. 8vo.
- — Beiblätter, Bd. 1, *etc*. Leipzig, 1877, *etc*. 8vo.
- Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen: herausgegeben von F. C. Glaser. Band 5, (6, *etc*). Berlin, 1879, *etc*. folio.
- Annales de Chemie et de Physique. 96 vols. Paris, 1789–1815. 8vo.
- — 2<sup>e</sup> série. 75 vols. Paris, 1816–40. 8vo.
- — 3<sup>e</sup> série. 59 vols. Paris, 1841–63. 8vo.
- — 4<sup>e</sup> série. 30 vols. Paris, 1864–73. 8vo.
- — 5<sup>e</sup> série. 23 vols. Paris, 1874–81. 8vo.
- — 6<sup>e</sup> série. Vol. 1, *etc*. Paris, 1882, *etc*. 8vo.



PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.* Annales des conducteurs des ponts et chaussées. Vols. 1–35.

Paris, 1858–91. 8vo.

— Annales des Mines ; ou, recueil de mémoires sur l'exploitation des mines, et sur les sciences et les arts qui s'y rapportent. 13 vols.

Paris, 1816–26. 8vo.

— — 2<sup>e</sup> série. 8 vols.

Paris, 1827–30. 8vo.

(In 1831 the publication was suspended.)

— — 3<sup>e</sup> série. 20 vols.

Paris, 1832–41. 8vo.

— — 4<sup>e</sup> série. 20 vols.

Paris, 1842–51. 8vo.

— — 5<sup>e</sup> série. 20 vols.

Paris, 1852–61. 8vo.

— — 6<sup>e</sup> série. 20 vols.

Paris, 1862–71. 8vo.

— — 7<sup>e</sup> série. 20 vols.

Paris, 1872–81. 8vo.

— — 8<sup>e</sup> série. 20 vols.

Paris, 1882–91. 8vo.

— — 9<sup>e</sup> série. Vol. 1, *etc.*

Paris, 1892, *etc.* 8vo.

*See infra* :—Journal des Mines.

— Annales des Ponts et Chaussées : mémoires et documents relatifs à l'art des constructions de l'ingénieur, *etc.* 20 vols.

Paris, 1831–40. 8vo.

— — 2<sup>e</sup> série. 20 vols. (Tables générales.)

Paris, 1841–50. 8vo.

— — 3<sup>e</sup> série. 20 vols. (Tables générales.)

Paris, 1851–60. 8vo.

— — 4<sup>e</sup> série. 20 vols. (Tables générales. 2 vols.)

Paris, 1861–70. 8vo.

— — 5<sup>e</sup> série. 20 vols. (Tables générales, 1871–75.)

Paris, 1871–80. 8vo.

— — 6<sup>e</sup> série. 20 vols. (Tables générales.)

Paris, 1881–90. 8vo.

— — 7<sup>e</sup> série. Vol. 1, *etc.*

Paris, 1891, *etc.* 8vo.

— Annales des travaux publics de Belgique : documents . . . concernant l'art des constructions, les voies de communication et l'industrie minérale. Vol. 1, *etc.*

Bruxelles, 1843, *etc.* 8vo.

— Annales des travaux publics : revue universelle de l'outillage, des travaux publics, et des procédés du génie civil. Vol. 7, *etc.*

Paris, 1886, *etc.* 8vo.

— Annales du génie civil : recueil des mémoires sur les mathématiques pures et appliquées, l'astronomie, les ponts et chaussées, les routes et chemins de fer, *etc.* 17 vols. in 9.

Paris, 1862–71. 8vo.

— — 2<sup>e</sup> série. 9 vols. 18 vols. of plates.

Paris, [1872–80.] 8vo.

— Annales industrielles. (Atlases of plates.)

Paris, 1869, *etc.* 4to. and folio.

- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*. Annales télégraphiques. 3<sup>e</sup> série. Vol. 1, *etc.* Paris, 1892, *etc.* 8vo.
- Annals of Agriculture and other Useful Arts. By A. Young. 45 vols. Lond. 1786–1808. 8vo.
- Annals of Electricity, Magnetism, and Chemistry. . . . Conducted by W. Sturgeon. 6 vols. Lond. 1837–41. 8vo.
- Annals of Indian Administration. 15 vols. Serampore, 1856–71. 8vo.
- Annals of Philosophy: or, Magazine of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Mechanics, Natural History and the Arts. By Dr. T. Thomson, A. Aikin, and Dr. J. Bostock. Vols. 1–13. Lond. 1813–19. 8vo.
- Année scientifique et industrielle: ou exposé annuel des travaux scientifiques . . . par L. Figuier. Paris, 1857, *etc.* 8vo.
- Annuaire des chemins de fer. E. Marchal, directeur. Paris, 1891, *etc.* 8vo.
- Annuaire des mines et de la métallurgie françaises. By C. Jeanson. 2 vols. Paris, 1876–77. 8vo.
- Annuaire du Corps Royale des Ponts et Chaussées et du Corps Royale des Mines. 3 vols. Paris, 1824–26. 12mo.
- Annuaire du Journal des Mines de Russie, 1835–42. 9 vols. Paris, St. Pétersbourg, 1840–45. 8vo.
- Annuaire géologique universel et guide du géologue autour de la terre, *etc.* 4 vols. Paris, 1885–88. 8vo.
- [*Continued as:*]  
Annuaire géologique universel: revue de géologie et paléontologie. Dirigée par L. Carez et H. Douvillé. Vol. 5 (6, *etc.*). Paris, 1889, *etc.* 8vo.
- Annual Literary Index: by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker, 1892, *etc.* See FLETCHER, W. I., and BOWKER, R. R.
- Annuario statistico Italiano. See ITALY.—[*Statistics.*]
- Apprentice: a weekly journal of art, science and literature. Edited by the Artizan Club. Vol. 1. Lond. 1844. 4to.
- Architect: a weekly illustrated journal of Art, Civil Engineering, and Building. Vol. 1, *etc.* Lond. 1869, *etc.* folio.
- Architects' Register: being a publication devoted to Art, Architecture, Engineering, Building, *etc.* Vols. 2 and 3. Lond. 1887–88. 8vo.
- Architectural Magazine and Journal of Improvement in Architecture, Building and Furniture, *etc.* By J. C. Loudon. 5 vols. Lond. 1834–38. 8vo.
- Archiv für die Artillerie- und Ingenieur-Offiziere des deutschen Reichsheeres. Bd. 90, *etc.* Berlin, 1883, *etc.* 8vo.
- Archiv für Post und Telegraphie; Beihefte zum Amtsblatt. Berlin, 1879, *etc.* 8vo.

- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.* Archiv für practische Geologie. Herausgegeben von F. Posepny. Vol. 1. (No more published.) Wien, 1880. 8vo.
- Army List. Hart's New Annual Army List. Lond. 1893. 8vo.
- Artist and Amateur's Magazine: a work devoted to the interests of design . . . by E. V. Rippingille. Lond. 1843. 8vo.
- Artizan: a monthly journal of the operative arts. Vols. 1–28. (1868 wanting.) Lond. 1844–71. 4to.
- Athenæum: a journal of literature, science, and the fine arts. Lond. 1831, etc. 4to.
- Australian Irrigation Colonies Monthly Newspaper and Record of Progress. Lond. 1889. folio.
- Berg- und hüttenmännische Zeitung. Freiberg, 1851, etc. folio.
- Berg- und hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch der k.k. Bergakademien zu Leoben und Příbram und der Königlich ungarischen Bergakademie zu Schemnitz, etc. Vol. 23, (24, etc.) Wien, 1875, etc.. 8vo.
- Bibliothèque Universelle et Revue suisse: archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. Vol. 58, etc. Genève, 1877, etc. 8vo.
- Biograph and Review. 6 vols. Lond. 1879–81. 8vo.
- Board of Trade Journal of Tariff and Trade Notices and miscellaneous commercial information. Vol. 1, etc. Lond. 1886, etc. 8vo.
- — Index to . . . Vols. 1–14. Lond. 1893. 8vo.
- Bombay Builder: an illustrated journal of engineering, architecture, science and art. Vols. 1–4. Bombay, 1865–69. 4to.
- Brett's Auckland Almanac and Provincial Handbook, for 1883. Auckland, N.Z., 1883. 8vo.
- British Almanack . . . or, Year Book of general information, etc. 5 vols. Lond. 1839–45. 8vo.
- British Architect: a journal of architecture and its accessory arts. Vol. 25, etc. Lond. 1886, etc. folio.
- Builder: an illustrated weekly magazine. Vol. 1, etc. Lond. 1843, etc. folio.
- Building News and Engineering Journal: a weekly illustrated record of the progress of architecture, sculpture, painting, engineering, metropolitan improvements, sanitary reform, etc. Vol. 2, etc. Lond. 1856, etc. folio.
- Building World: an architectural, engineering and archaeological journal. Vols. 10–15. Lond. 1887–91. 4to.  
(Vols. 14 and 15 imperfect.)
- Bulletin de l'hydraulique agricole. See FRANCE.—[Agriculture.]
- Bulletin du Canal interocéanique. Paris, 1880–88. 4to.

- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.* Calcutta Review.  
Vols. 1-19, 21-35, 62-65, 67. *Calcutta*, 1846-78. 8vo.
- Canadian Journal : a repertory of industry, science and art, and record of the proceedings of the Canadian Institute. 3 vols.  
*Toronto*, 1853-55. 4to.
- — New Series. 16 vols. *Toronto*, 1856-78. 8vo.  
(Afterwards incorporated with the Proceedings of the CANADIAN INSTITUTE, q. v.)
- Canadian Magazine of Science and the Industrial Arts : with the Patent Office Record. Vol. 14, *etc.*  
*Montreal*, 1886, *etc.* 8vo.
- Canal de Suez. Bulletin décadaire. *Paris*, 1872, *etc.* 4to.
- Centralblatt der Bauverwaltung. Herausgegeben im Ministerium für öffentl. Arbeiten. [Ergänzung der Zeitschrift für Bauwesen.] Vol. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1881, *etc.* folio.
- Centralblatt für Electrotechnik. Herausgegeben von F. Uppenberg. 11 vols. *München und Leipzig*, 1879-89. 8vo.  
[Formerly (vol. 1-4) "Zeitschrift für angewandte Elektricitätslehre."]
- Chemical Gazette : or, journal of practical chemistry . . . Conducted by W. Francis. 6 vols. *Lond.* 1844-49. 8vo.  
(Vol. 1 wanting.)
- Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science. Vol. 35, *etc.*  
*Lond.* 1877, *etc.* 4to.
- Chemist. Vols. 1-2. *Lond.* 1824-25. 8vo.
- Chemist : or, reporter of chemical discoveries and improvements. Edited by C. and J. Watt. 7 vols. *Lond.* 1840-48. 8vo.
- — New Series. 5 vols. *Lond.* 1849-54. 8vo.
- Civil Engineer and Architect. *Lond.* 1837-68. 4to.
- Civilingenieur. Neue Folge. Band 1, *etc.*  
*Freiberg, Leipzig*, 1854, *etc.* 4to.
- Colliery Guardian, and Journal of the Coal and Iron Trades. Vol. 47, *etc.* *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* folio.
- Companion to the Almanac ; or, year book of general information, 1828-39. 6 vols. *Lond.* [1827-38.] 8vo.
- Cosmos. *See infra* :—Les mondes.
- Cultur-Ingenieur. Gemeinnützige Vierteljahrsschrift für Förderung und Verbreitung polytechnischer Kenntnisse in ihrer Anwendung auf die Landwirthschaft. Herausgegeben von F. W. Dünkelberg. 3 vols. *Braunschweig*, 1868-71. 8vo.
- Czasopismo Techniczne. Vols. 4-7. *Lwów*, 1886-89. 4to.
- Dentists' Register. *See* GENERAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION, *etc.*
- Deutsche Bauzeitung. Organ des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine. Jahrgang 8, *etc.*  
(1882 wanting.) *Berlin*, 1874, *etc.* 4to.



- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*. Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Bd. 7, etc. Braunschweig, 1875, etc. 8vo.
- Dinger's Polytechnisches Journal, 1820, etc. *See infra*:—Polytechnisches Journal.
- Ecclesiologist. Vol. 5. Lond. 1846. 8vo.
- Edinburgh Journal of Science: exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in natural philosophy, chemistry, mineralogy . . . By Sir D. Brewster. 10 vols. Edinburgh, 1824–29. 8vo.
- — New Series. 6 vols. Edinburgh, 1829–32. 8vo.
- Edinburgh Philosophical Journal . . . By Sir D. Brewster and R. Jameson. 13 vols. Edinburgh, 1819–25. 8vo.
- Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal: exhibiting a view of the progressive discoveries and improvements in the sciences and arts. By R. Jameson. 57 vols. Edinburgh, 1826–54. 8vo.
- — New series. 19 vols. Edinburgh, 1855–64. 8vo.
- Edinburgh Review: a critical journal. Vol. 1, etc. Edinburgh, 1808, etc. 8vo.
- Eisenbahn. Schweizerische Wochenschrift für die Interessen des Eisenbahnwesens. 17 vols. Zurich, 1874–82. 4to.
- [*Continued as*:]  
Schweizerische Bauzeitung. *See infra*.
- Electrical Engineer . . . with which is incorporated "Electric Light." New Series. Vol. 1, etc. Lond. 1888, etc. folio.
- Electrical Magazine. By C. V. Walker. Vols. 1–2. (No more published.) Lond. 1845. 8vo.
- Electrical News and Telegraph Reporter. Edited by W. Crookes Vol. 1. (No more published.) Lond. 1875. 8vo.
- Electrical Review. [Formerly the Telegraphic Journal and Electrical Review.] Vol. 1, etc. Lond. 1872, etc. 8vo. and folio.
- The Electrical World: a weekly review of current progress in electricity. Vol. 9, etc. New York, 1887, etc. folio.
- Electrician. Vol. 2, etc. Lond. 1878, etc. folio.
- Electrician and Electrical Engineer: a monthly review of theoretical and applied science. Vol. 4, etc. New York, 1885, etc. 4to.
- Électricien: revue generale d'électricité. Vols. 7–14. 8 vols. Paris, 1884–90. 8vo.
- — 2<sup>e</sup> série. Vol. 1, etc. Paris, 1891, etc. 8vo.
- Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Herausgegeben vom Elektrotechnischen Verein. Vol. 1, etc. Berlin, 1880, etc. 4to. and folio.
- Elettricità: rivista settimanale illustrata. Vol. 6, etc. Milano, 1887, etc. 4to.



- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*. Encyclopédie d'Architecture. Revue mensuelle des travaux publics et particuliers. Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1872. folio.
- Engineer. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Lond.* 1856, *etc.* folio.
- Engineer and Machinist : a journal of mechanical and manipulative art. 3 vols. in 1. *Lond.* 1850–51. 8vo.  
(No more published.)
- Engineering : an illustrated weekly journal. Edited by W. H. Maw and J. Dredge. [Formerly conducted by Z. Colburn.] Vol. 1, *etc.* *Lond.* 1866, *etc.* folio.
- Engineering and Mining Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1866, *etc.* 4to.  
(Vols. 1–8 were called the AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MINING, *etc.*)
- — Statistical Supplement. The Mineral Industry . . . in the United States and other countries, from the earliest times to the end of 1892. Edited by R. P. Rothwell. Vol. 1. *New York*, 1893. 8vo.
- Engineering Facts and Figures : an annual register of progress in mechanical engineering and construction, 1863–68. Edited by A. B. Brown. 6 vols. *Lond.* 1864–69. 8vo.
- Engineering News. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Chicago*, 1874, *etc.* 4to.
- Engineers' Journal, and Railway and Public Works Chronicle of India and the Colonies. 7 vols. *Calcutta*, 1858–64. 4to.
- English Mechanic and World of Science. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* folio.
- Facts and Figures : a periodical record of statistics applied to current questions. *Lond.* 1842. 8vo.
- Fine Arts' Journal. [Special Number, containing an article on "A new system of Architecture," by W. V. Pickett.] *Tract.* 4to. vol. 39. *Lond.* 1847. 4to.
- The Foreman Engineer and Draughtsman. 9 vols. *Lond.* 1876–84. 8vo.  
[Formerly the Journal of the London Association of Foremen Engineers, *etc.*, for which see LONDON ASSOCIATION OF FOREMEN ENGINEERS, *etc.*]
- Fortschritte der Physik : dargestellt von der physikalischen Gesellschaft in Berlin. Für 1845, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1847, *etc.* 8vo.
- Friend of India. Vols. 14–23. 10 vols. *Serampore*, 1848–57. folio.
- Fromme's Montanistischer Kalender für Oesterreich-Ungarn, 1877, (1881.) Redigirt von V. Wolff. *Wien*, [1876, 80.] 8vo.
- Gas and Water Review. Vols. 12–23. 12 vols. *Lond.* 1884–89. folio.  
(No more published.)
- Gas Lighting. *See infra* :—Journal of Gas Lighting, *etc.*
- Génie civil. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1880, *etc.* 4to.
- Génie industriel. Revue des inventions françaises et étrangères : annales des progrès de l'industrie agricole et manufacturière—technologie—mécanique—chemins de fer—navigation—chimie—agriculture—mines—travaux publics et arts divers—biographie des inventeurs. . . . Par Armengaud Frères. 40 vols. *Paris*, 1851–71. 8vo.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*. Geological Magazine : or, monthly journal of Geology, with which is incorporated "The Geologist." Edited by H. Woodward, *etc.*

- — 1st series. Lond. 1864–73. 8vo.
- — 2nd series. 10 vols. Lond. 1874–83. 8vo.
- — 3rd series. 10 vols. Lond. 1884–93. 8vo.
- — 4th series. Vol. 1, *etc.* Lond. 1894, *etc.* 8vo.
- Geologist: a popular illustrated monthly magazine. . . Edited by S. J. Mackie. 6 vols. Lond. 1858–64. 8vo.
- (Now incorporated with the Geological Magazine, q. v.)
- Gesundheits-Ingenieur. *See* VEREIN FÜR GESUNDHEITS-TECHNIK.
- Giornale dei lavori pubblici e delle strade ferrate. Vol. 7. Roma, 1880. folio.
- Giornale del genio civile. Anno 1, *etc.* Torino e Roma, 1863, *etc.* 8vo.
- — Atlante di tavole. 3 vols. 1863–78. folio.
- Glasgow Mechanics' Magazine; and Annals of Philosophy. New edition. Vols. 1–5. Glasgow, 1835–38. 8vo.
- Haarmann's Zeitschrift für Bauhandwerker. Vol. 19. Halle, 1875. 4to.
- Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia. *See* HAZELL, —.
- Herapath's Railway Journal. New series (Herapath's Railway Magazine, *etc.*). 6 vols. Lond. 1836–39. 8vo.
- — Quarto series. Vol. 1, *etc.* Lond. 1840, *etc.* 4to.
- (Part 2, 1845, wanting.)
- Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine: a monthly journal, *etc.* Lond. 1887–90. 4to. and 8vo.
- Illustrated Science Monthly, a popular magazine of knowledge, research, *etc.* Vols. 1–3. Lond. 1884–85. 8vo.
- India Weather Review. *See* INDIA.—[*Meteorology.*]
- Indian Engineer: an illustrated journal, *etc.* Vol. 1, *etc.* Calcutta, 1886, *etc.* folio.
- Indian Engineering. Calcutta, 1892, *etc.* folio.
- Industries: a journal of engineering, electricity, and chemistry, *etc.* 14 vols. Lond. 1886–93. 4to.
- [*Continued as:*]
- Industries and Iron: a journal for the engineering, electrical, chemical, and metallurgical trades. Vol. 15, *etc.* Lond. 1893, *etc.* folio.
- Ingegneria civile e le arti industriali. Vol. 1, *etc.* Torino, 1875, *etc.* 4to.
- Ingener. [Russian.] Kiev, 1886, *etc.* 4to.
- Ingenieur. Zeitschrift für das gesammte Ingenieurwesen. 2 vols. Freiberg, 1848–50. 4to.

(Continued as "Der Civilingenieur," q. v.)

- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*. Ingénieur : journal scientifique des travaux européens. 2<sup>e</sup> serie. *Paris*, 1855. 4to.
- Institut : journal général des sociétés et travaux scientifiques de la France et de l'étranger. Vol. 9. *Paris*, 1841. 4to.
- "Intelligence Quarterly" for London and Suburbs. No. 1. *Lond.* 1887. 4to.
- Iron : the journal of science, metals, and manufactures. 41 vols. *Lond.* 1873–93. folio.  
[Originally called "Mechanics' Magazine." See *infra*. Incorporated with "Industries," in 1893. See *supra*.]
- Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indie. See DUTCH EAST INDIES.
- Jahrbuch für das Berg- und Hüttenwesen im Königreiche Sachsen auf das Jahr 1874, (1875, etc.) . . . Herausgegeben von E. G. Gottschalk (1874–87 ; 1887, etc., von H. Menzel). *Freiberg*, 1874, etc. 8vo.
- Jahrbuch für Elektrotechnik. 1887, (1888–89.) 2 vols. *Halle a. S.*, 1888–90. 8vo.
- Jern-kontorets annaler. Ny serie. *Stockholm*, 1866, etc. 8vo.
- — Register . . . 1865–70. *Stockholm*, 1871. 8vo.
- Journal d'éclairage au gaz. *Paris*, 1877, etc. 4to.  
(1881 wanting.)
- Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées. . . . Publié par J. Liouville. 2<sup>e</sup> série. 19 vols. *Paris*, 1856–74. 4to.
- — 3<sup>e</sup> série. Publiée par H. Résal. 10 vols. (Table des matières.) *Paris*, 1875–84. 4to.
- — 4<sup>e</sup> série. Publiée par C. Jordan. Vol. 1, (2, etc.) *Paris*, 1885, etc. 4to.
- Journal de physique théorique et appliquée. Vols. 6, 9, 10. *Paris*, 1877–81. 8vo.
- — 2<sup>e</sup> Série. 10 vols. *Paris*, 1882–91. 8vo.
- — 3<sup>e</sup> Série. Vol. 1, etc. *Paris*, 1892, etc. 8vo.
- Journal des chemins de fer. *Paris*, 1842–51. 4to.  
(1844, 1845, 1850 wanting.)
- Journal des mines : publié par l'agence des mines de la république. 38 vols. *Paris*, 1795–1815. 8vo.
- [*Continued as :*]  
Annales des mines. See *supra*.
- Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik. Herausgegeben von A. L. Crelle. [Fortgesetzt von C. W. Borchardt und L. Kronecker.] Vol. 61, etc. *Berlin*, 1862, etc. 4to.
- Journal für Gasbeleuchtung und verwandte Beleuchtungsarten. Von N. H. Schilling und A. Schels. Vol. 1, etc. *München*, 1858, etc. 8vo. and folio.

- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*. Journal of Elemental Locomotion ; or, monthly advocate of the advantages to arise from the substitution of inanimate for animate power : Edited by A. Gordon, Nov. 1832—March 1833. 6 numbers. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 20. *Lond.* 1832. 8vo.
- Journal of Gas Lighting, Water Supply, and Sanitary Engineering. Vol. 1, *etc.* (Formerly "Gas Lighting.") *Lond.* 1849, *etc.* folio.
- Journal of Indian Art. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* folio.
- Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts. By W. Nicholson. 36 vols. *Lond.* 1802–13. 8vo.
- Journal of Science and the Arts. Edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. *See* ROYAL INSTITUTION.  
(The title was changed in 1819, vol. 7, to the Quarterly Journal of Literature, Science, and the Arts.)
- Journal of the United States Artillery, *etc.* Vol. 1, *etc.* *Fort Munroe, Virginia*, 1892, *etc.* 8vo.
- Journal of the United States Military Service Institution. Vol. 9, *etc.* *New York*, 1888, *etc.* 8vo.
- Library : a magazine of bibliography and literature. The organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8vo.
- Library Journal : official organ of the American Library Association. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1888, *etc.* 8vo.
- Literary News : a monthly journal of current literature. New series. Vol. 5, *etc.* *New York*, 1884, *etc.* 8vo.
- Locomotive : from the Leeds Exhibition. No. 3, Oct. 7th, 1843. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 409. *Leeds*, 1843. 4to.
- London Gazette. Index to the London Gazette, from January 1st, 1830, to December 31st, 1883. *See* PULLING, A.
- London Journal of Arts and Sciences, *etc.* 14 vols. *Lond.* 1820–28. 8vo.
- — 2nd series. 9 vols. *Lond.* 1828–32. 8vo.
- — Conjoined series. 45 vols. *Lond.* 1832–54. 8vo.
- — New series. Vols. 1–22. *Lond.* 1855–65. 8vo.
- Lumière électrique. Revue scientifique illustrée. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1879, *etc.* 4to.
- Magazine of Popular Science and Journal of the Useful Arts. 4 vols. *Lond.* 1836–37. 8vo.
- Mechanic's Magazine, (Museum, Register, Journal and Gazette.) 69 vols. *Lond.* 1823–58. 8vo.
- — New series. 28 vols. *Lond.* 1859–72. 4to.
- [*Continued as :*]  
"Iron." *See supra*.
- Medical Register. *See* GENERAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION, *etc.*
- Memorial de artillería. Serie III. Vols. 21–28. *Madrid*, 1890–93. 8vo.



- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.* Memorial de artillería. Serie IV. Vol. 1, *etc.* Madrid, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.
- Mémorial de l'artillerie de la marine. Vol. 2, *etc.* (Atlases of plates.) Paris, 1875, *etc.* 8vo. and folio.
- Mercantile Navy List and Maritime Directory. Compiled by J. J. Mayo and A. Stoneham. Lond. 1871–79. 8vo.
- Metallurgical Review. Vols. 1 and 2. New York, 1877–78. 8vo.
- (Afterwards incorporated with “Iron Age.”)
- Mining Almanack for 1849(–51). Compiled . . . by H. English. Lond. 1849–51. 8vo.
- Mining and Smelting Magazine . . . Edited by H. C. Salmon. Vols. 2–6. Lond. 1862–64. 8vo.
- Mining Journal and Railway and Commercial Gazette. Vol. 1, *etc.* Lond. 1835, *etc.* folio.
- (Vols. 21–23, and 31 wanting.)
- Mining Magazine and Review . . . Edited by N. Boyd. Vol. 1. Lond. 1872. 8vo.
- Mining Review: a monthly record of geology, metallurgy and mineralogy. Vol. 4. Lond. 1838. folio.
- Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens. Vol. 1, *etc.* Pola, 1873, *etc.* 8vo.
- Mittheilungen aus den Königlichen Technischen Versuchsanstalten, 1883, *etc.* See BERLIN.—*Königliche Technische Versuchsanstalten.*
- Mittheilungen aus der Praxis des Dampfkessel- und Dampfmaschinen Betriebes. Vol. 1, *etc.* Breslau, 1878, *etc.* 4to.
- Mittheilungen aus der Tagesliteratur des Eisenbahnwesens. Berlin, 1878, *etc.* 8vo.
- Mittheilungen über Gegenstände des Artillerie- und Geniewesens. Vol. 7, *etc.* Wien, 1876, *etc.* 8vo.
- Les mondes: revue hebdomadaire des sciences. Par l'Abbé Moigno. [2<sup>e</sup> série.] 56 vols. Paris, 1863–81. 8vo.
- (Vol. 1 wanting.)
- — 3<sup>e</sup> série. 9 vols. Paris, 1882–84. 8vo.
- — Nouvelle série (Le cosmos). Vol. 1, *etc.* Paris, 1885, *etc.* 8vo.
- Monthly Magazine, or, British Register. Vols. 49–60. Lond. 1820–25. 8vo.
- — New series. Vols. 1 and 2. Lond. 1826. 8vo.
- Monthly Record of Scientific Literature. Vol. 1, *etc.* New York, 1872, *etc.* 8vo.
- Monthly Weather Review. Washington, 1876, *etc.* 4to.
- Morskoj Sbornik. [Journal of the Russian Navy.] St. Petersburg, 1881, *etc.* 8vo.
- The Natal Almanac, directory, and yearly register, 1883. Pietermaritzburg, 1883. 8vo.

- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*. Nature; a weekly illustrated journal of Science. Vol. 1, *etc.* Lond. 1869, *etc.* 4to.
- Nature. Revue des sciences. Paris, 1878, *etc.* 8vo.
- Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for the year 1834, *etc.* Lond. 1834, *etc.* 8vo.
- Nautical Magazine: a journal of papers connected with maritime affairs. 5 vols. Lond. 1832–36. 8vo.
- — Enlarged series (Vols. 6–39). 34 vols. Lond. 1837–70. 8vo.
- — New series (Vol. 40, *etc.*). Lond. 1871, *etc.* 8vo.
- The Naval Annual. Edited by Lord Brassey. Portsmouth, 1886, *etc.* 8vo.  
(1892 wanting.)
- Naval Science: a quarterly magazine for promoting the improvements of naval architecture, *etc.* Vols. 1–4.  
(No more published.) Lond. 1872–75. 8vo.
- Navy, Royal and Mercantile. Vol. 5. Lond. 1876–77. folio.
- Nederlandsch Meteorologisch Jaarboek. Utrecht, 1882. obl. 4to.
- Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paleontologie: gegründet von K. C. von Leonhard und H. G. Bronn. Jahrgang 1878 (1879, *etc.*). Stuttgart, 1878, *etc.* 8vo.
- Norske Ingeniør og Arkitekt Forenings Organ. Vols. 1–4. Kristiania, 1878–81. 4to.
- [*Afterwards:*]  
Norsk Teknisk Tidsskrift. Vols. 1–5. Kristiania, 1883–87. 4to.
- Nouvelles annales de la construction: publication . . . des documents les plus récents et les plus intéressantes relatifs à la construction française et étrangère. [Fondé et dirigé] par C. A. Oppermann. [1<sup>re</sup> et 2<sup>e</sup> série.] 21 vols. Paris, 1855–75. folio.
- — 3<sup>e</sup> série. 8 vols. Paris, 1876–83. folio.
- — 4<sup>e</sup> série. Vol. 1 (2, *etc.*). Paris, 1884, *etc.* folio.  
(From 1882–87 published under the direction of a committee, after that date under the direction of Ch. Béranger.)
- Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen. Wien, 1853, *etc.* 4to.
- Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens in technischer Beziehung. Organ des Vereins deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen. Herausgegeben von E. Heusinger von Waldegg. Neue Folge. Bd. 11, *etc.* Wiesbaden, 1874, *etc.* 4to.
- — Supplementband 1, *etc.* Wiesbaden, 1864, *etc.* 4to.
- — Sach- und Autoren-Register (1874–83). Bd. 11–20, and Supplementband, 5–8, *etc.* Wiesbaden, 1883. 4to.
- Pantobiblion: an international bibliographical review of the world's scientific literature. No. 1. St. Petersburg, 1891. 8vo.



**PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS** — *continued.*      Pharmaceutical  
Journal. Edited by J. Bell. 10 vols.      *Lond.* 1842–51. 8vo.

— Philosophical Magazine : comprehending the various branches of science, the liberal and fine arts, agriculture, manufactures and commerce. Edited by A. Tilloch and R. Taylor. 68 vols. *Lond.* 1798–1826. 8vo.

(In 1814 Nicholson's "Journal of Natural Philosophy," *etc.*, united with Phil. Mag.)

— — — 2nd series. (The Philosophical Magazine: or, annals of chemistry, mathematics, astronomy, natural history and general science. Edited by R. Taylor and R. Phillips. New and united series of the Philosophical Magazine, the Annals of Philosophy and Journal of Science.) 11 vols. *Lond.* 1827-32. 8vo.

— 3rd series. (The London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Edited by Sir D. Brewster, R. Taylor, R. Phillips, and Sir R. Kane.) 37 vols. *Lond.* 1832-50. 8vo.

— — — 4th series. (London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Conducted by Sir D. Brewster, *etc.*) 50 vols. *Lond.* 1851–75. 8vo.

— 5th series. Vol. 1, *etc.* Lond. 1876, *etc.* 8vo.

— Politecnico. Giornale dell' ingegneri, architetti civile ed industriale. Vol. 22, etc. Milano, 1874, etc. 8vo.

— Polytechnisches Journal. Herausgegeben von J. G. und E. M. Dingler. Fortgesetzt von C. Engler, A. Hollenberg und H. Kast. Bd. 1, etc. *Stuttgart u. Augsburg, 1820, etc.* 8vo. and 4to.

— Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. 1888, *etc.* See  
POOLE, W. F.

— Popular Science Review. Vols. 1-16. Lond. 1861-76. 8vo.

— New series. Vols. 1-5. *Lond.* 1877-81. 8vo.

— Portefeuille économique des machines, de l'outillage et du matériel relatifs à la construction, aux chemins de fer, aux routes, à l'agriculture, aux mines, à la navigation, à la télégraphie. Dirigé par C. A. Oppermann. [1<sup>re</sup> et 2<sup>e</sup> série.] 21 vols.

— 3<sup>e</sup> série. 16 vols. *Paris*, 1876-91. folio.

— 4<sup>e</sup> série. Vol. 1 (2, etc.). Paris, 1892, etc. folio.

(Now published under the direction of Ch. Béranger.)

— Potts' Mining Register and Directory for the Coal and Ironstone  
Trades of Great Britain and Ireland. *Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8vo.

— Practical Magazine. An illustrated cyclopædia of industrial news, inventions and improvements, *etc.* Vols. 1-5. *Lond.* 1873-75. 4to.

— Practical Mechanic's Journal. 8 vols. *Glasgow*, 1848-56. 4to.

— 2nd series. 9 vols. Lond. 1856-65. 4to.

— 3rd series. Vols. 1-4. Lond. 1866-69. 4to.

— Przegląd Techniczny. Vol. 23, etc. Warszawa, 1886, etc. folio.

- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.* Public Health: a journal of sanitary science, etc. Vol. 6. Lond. 1877. 8vo.
- The Public Schools Calendar. Lond. 1866. 12mo.
- The Publishers' Trade List Annual, 1877. New York, 1877. 8vo.
- Pugh's Queensland Almanac, Law Calendar, Directory, Coast Guide and Gazetteer for 1883, 1884, 1866 and 1887. 4 vols. Brisbane, 1883-87. 8vo.
- Quarterly Journal of Literature, Science and the Arts. Edited at the Royal Institution. See ROYAL INSTITUTION.
- Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics. Vols. 1-15. Lond. 1857-78. 8vo.
- Quarterly Journal of Science. 7 vols. Lond. 1864-70. 8vo.
- — New series. 8 vols. Lond. 1871-78. 8vo.
- — 3rd series. 7 vols. Lond. 1879-85. 8vo.
- Quarterly Review. Vol. 1, etc. Lond. 1812, etc. 8vo.
- Railroad and Engineering Journal. Vol. 3, etc. New York, 1887, etc. 4to.
- Railroad Gazette. Vol. 9, etc. New York, 1877, etc. folio.
- Railway Chronicle. Journal of traffic, shares, engineering improvements, etc. 6 vols. Lond. 1844-49. 4to.
- Railway Engineer. Vol. 1, etc. Lond. 1880, etc. 4to.
- Railway News and Joint Stock Journal. Vol. 1, etc. Lond. 1864, etc. folio.
- Railway Register, and record of public enterprise for Railways, Mines, Patents and Inventions. By H. Clark. Vols. 1-4. (Vol. 3 wanting.) Lond. 1844-46. 8vo.
- Railway Review. Vol. I. No. 1. Tract. 8vo. vol. 470. [Lond.] 1845. 8vo.
- Railway Review. A journal of railway and engineering intelligence. Vol. 21, etc. Chicago, 1881, etc. folio.
- Railway Times. Vol. 1, etc. Lond. 1838, etc.
- Repertorium für Experimental Physik, etc. Herausgegeben von Ph. Carl. Vols. 13-18. München, 1877-82. 8vo.
- [Continued as:]
- Repertorium der Physik. Herausgegeben von F. Exner. Vols. 19-27. (No more published.) München, 1883-91. 8vo.
- Repertorium für Meteorologie: herausgegeben von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Redigirt von H. Wild. St. Petersburg, 1883-90. 4to.
- — Supplementbände, 2-5. St. Petersburg, 1886-87. 4to.
- Bd. 2. Über den Auf- und Zugang der Gewässer des russischen Reiches. Bearbeitet von M. Rykatschow.
- „ 3. Wahre Tagesmittel und tägliche Variation der Temperatur am 18 Stationen des russischen Reiches: von E. Wahlen.
- „ 4. Katalog der meteorologischen Beobachtungen in Russland und Finland.
- „ 5. Die Regen-Verhältnisse des russischen Reiches. Von H. Wild.

- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*. Repertory of Arts and Manufactures, patent inventions, *etc*. First series. 16 vols. *Lond.* 1794–1802. 8vo.
- 2nd series. 46 vols. *Lond.* 1802–25. 8vo.
- [*Continued as :*]
- Repertory of Patent Inventions and other discoveries and improvements in arts, manufactures, and agriculture. 16 vols. *Lond.* 1825–33. 8vo.
- New series. 56 vols. *Lond.* 1834–63. 8vo.
- Retrospect of Philosophical, Mechanical, Chemical and Agricultural Discoveries. Vols. 1–6. *Lond.* 1806–11. 8vo.
- Revista de obras publicas e minas. *See* ASSOCIAÇÃO DOS ENGENHEIROS CIVIS PORTUGUEZES.
- Revista de obras públicas. 10 vols. *Madrid*, 1853–62. folio.
- 2a serie. 10 vols. *Madrid*, 1863–72. folio.
- 3a serie. 10 vols. *Madrid*, 1873–82. folio.
- 4a serie. Vols. 1–8. *Madrid*, 1883–90. 8vo.
- (Vol. 8 imperfect.)
- Indice de los articulos en los veinte tomos. 1875. *See* BORREGON, D. A.
- Revista Minera, *etc*. Serie A. Vols. 19–25. *Madrid*, 1868–74. 8vo.
- Serie B. Vols. 1 and 2. *Madrid* 1875–76. 4to.
- Revista tecnologico industriale : publicación mensual de la Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales de Barcelona. Año 4 (5, *etc*). *Barcelona*, 1881, *etc*. 8vo.
- Revue d'artillerie. Tome 1, *etc*. *Paris*, 1873, *etc*. 8vo.
- Revue de géologie . . . par A. Delesse et A. Laugel. Vols. 1–7, 12–16. 12 vols. [Vol. 4, *etc*., by A. Delesse and A. de Laparent.] *Paris*, 1861–80. 8vo.
- Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics. 44 vols. *Paris*, 1840–87. 4to.
- Revue générale des chemins de fer, Mémoires concernant l'établissement, la construction et l'exploitation technique et commerciale des voies ferrées. Tome 1, *etc*. *Paris*, 1878, *etc*. folio.
- Revue générale des machines-outils des appareils de levage et de pesage. Vols. 1–4. *Paris*, 1887–90. 4to.
- Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Vol. 1, *etc*. *Paris*, 1890, *etc*. 8vo.
- Revue industrielle. Vol. 1, *etc*. *Paris*, 1872, *etc*. 8vo. and 4to.
- Revue internationale de l'électricité et de ses applications. Tom. 7–11. *Paris*, 1888–90. 8vo.
- Revue maritime et coloniale. Tome 1, *etc*. *Paris*, 1861, *etc*. 8vo.

- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*. Revue universelle des mines, de la métallurgie, des travaux publics, des sciences et des arts appliqué à l'industrie. Sous la direction de Ch. de Cuyper. Vols. 35-40. 6 vols. *Paris*, 1874-76. 8vo.
- 2<sup>e</sup> série. 22 vols. *Paris*, 1877-87. 8vo.
- 3<sup>e</sup> série. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1888, *etc.* 8vo.
- [With the 2nd and 3rd series is incorporated the *Annuaire de l'Association des ingénieurs sortis de l'École de Liège* (3rd-5th series). For those of previous dates, *see* *LIFEGE*.]
- *Rivista de artiglieria e genio*. Vol. 1, pt. 1. *Roma*, 1885. 8vo.
- *Rivista marittima*. *Roma*, 1875, *etc.* 8vo.
- *Royal Engineers Journal*. Vol. 13, *etc.* *Chatham*, 1883, *etc.* folio.
- *Sanitary Record*. New series. Vol. 8, *etc.* *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8vo.
- *Sanitary Review*: a record of sanitary science. Vols. 1-2. *Lond.* 1875-76. 4to.
- *The School Calendar and Handbook of Examinations and Open Scholarships*, 1890, *etc.* *Lond.* 1890. 12mo.
- *Schweizerische Bauzeitung*. (*Revue polytechnique*.) *Wochenschrift für Bau-, Verkehrs- und Maschinentechnik*. Organ des Schweiz. Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereins und der Gesellschaft ehemaliger Studirender des eidg. Polytechnikums. Herausgegeben von A. Waldner. Bd. 1, *etc.* *Zürich*, 1883, *etc.* 4to.
- *Schweizerische polytechnische Zeitschrift*. Unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Professoren des schweizerischen Polytechnikums und anderer Fachmänner herausgegeben von P. Bolley und J. H. Kronauer. 15 Bde. *Winterthur*, 1856-70. 4to.
- (No more published.)
- *Science*. 23 vols. *Cambridge, Mass., and New York*, 1883-94. 8vo. and 4to.  
(Vols. 18 and 21-23 imperfect. No more published.)
- *Science Index*. Edited by A. Hildenbrandt. Vol. 1, pts. 1 and 2. *Manchester*, 1879. 4to.
- *Scientific American*: an illustrated journal of arts, science, and mechanics. Vol. 36, *etc.* *New York*, 1877, *etc.* folio.
- *Scientific American Supplement*. Vol. 3, *etc.* *New York*, 1877, *etc.* folio.
- *Scientific Roll and Magazine of Systematized Notes*. Conducted by A. Ramsay. *Lond.* 1880-83. 8vo.
- *Scots Mechanics' Magazine*. Edited by R. Wallace. *Glasgow*, 1827. 8vo.
- *Scottish Geographical Magazine*. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1885, *etc.* 8vo.
- *The Seismological Journal of Japan*. Edited by J. Milne, F.R.S. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Yokohama*, 1893, *etc.* 8vo.
- [This is a continuation of the "*Transactions of the Seismological Society*," which ceased to exist in 1892.]



- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*. Shareholders' Advocate and Railway Review for May, 1844. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 77.  
*Lond.* 1844. 8vo.
- Sidney's Emigrants' Journal . . . By S. and J. Sidney.  
*Lond.* 1849. folio.
- Stahl und Eisen. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Düsseldorf*, 1881, *etc.* 8vo.
- Statesman's Year Book : a statistical, genealogical, and historical account of the states and sovereigns of the civilised world. By Frederick Martin [and after 1882 by J. S. Keltie].  
*Lond.* 1876, *etc.* 8vo.
- Steamship. Vols. 1–2. *Lond.* 1883–84. folio.
- Stevens Indicator. 1887, *etc.* See STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.
- Street Railway Journal. Vol. 3, *etc.*  
*New York*, 1887, *etc.* 4to.
- Stummer's Ingenieur. Internationales Organ für das Gesamt-Gebiet des technischen Wissens, *etc.* Band 1–4.  
*Wien*, 1874–76. 8vo.
- Surveyor, Engineer and Architect. By R. Mudie. 4 vols.  
*Lond.* 1840–43. 4to.
- Sydney Morning Herald : the Centennial Supplement to the *Sydney Morning Herald*, together with reports of the principal events in connection with the celebration of the centenary of Australian Settlement.  
*Sydney*, 1888. 4to.
- Technical Repository. By T. Gill. Vol. 11.  
*Lond.* 1827. 8vo.
- Technische Blätter : Vierteljahrsschrift des deutschen polytechnischen Vereines in Böhmen. See DEUTSCHER POLYTECHNISCHER VEREIN IN BÖHMEN.
- Technological and Microscopic Repository : or discoveries and improvements in the useful arts. By T. Gill. 6 vols.  
*Lond.* 1827–30. 8vo.
- Teknisk Tidskrift. Ny följd, utgifven af Teknologföreningen, Stockholm. Sextonde årgången, *etc.* *Stockholm*, 1886, *etc.* 4to.
- Tekniske Forenings Tidsskrift, udgivet af Foreningens Bestyrelse. 1ste Aargang, *etc.* *Kjøbenhavn*, 1878, *etc.* 4to.
- Telegraphic Journal and Electrical Review. See *supra* :—Electrical Review.  
*Lond.* 1884, *etc.* folio.
- The Times.  
*Lond.* 1884, *etc.* folio.
- See PALMER, S. Index to The Times newspaper.
- Transport : a weekly review of Docks and Harbours, Canals and Railways, Shipping and Shipbuilding. Vol. 1, *etc.*  
*Lond.* 1893, *etc.* folio.
- The Universal Electrical Directory and Advertiser.  
*Lond.* 1889, *etc.* 8vo.



- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*. Universal Review of Mining and Metallurgy : being the English edition of the "Revue universelle des mines." *Lond.* 1874. 8vo.
- Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine. 35 vols. *New York*, 1869–86. 8vo.
- (No more published.)
- Walch's Tasmanian Almanac. *Hobart Town*, 1892. 8vo.
- West of England Journal of Science and Literature. Nos. 1–5. *Bristol*, 1835–36. 8vo.
- The Western : a journal of literature, education and art. Edited by H. H. Morgan. Vols. 1–2. *St. Louis*, 1875–76. 8vo.
- Western Review of Science and Invention. *Bristol*, 1884. 4to.
- Wochenblatt für Baukunde. Vols. VII.–X. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1885–88. 4to.
- See also *supra* :—Deutsche Bauzeitung.
- Yearbook of Australia. 1886(–1890). 2 vols. *Sydney*, 1886–90. 8vo.
- Yearbook of Facts. See TIMBS, J.
- Yearbook of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland with a list of the leading Scientific Bodies throughout the world. *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8vo.
- Zeitschrift für angewandte Elektrizitätslehre, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Telegraphie, des elektrischen Beleuchtungswesens, der Galvanoplastik, *etc.* Herausgegeben von Dr. Ph. Carl. See *supra* :—Centralblatt der Elektrotechnik
- Zeitschrift für Baukunde. Organ der Architekten und Ingenieur-Vereine von Bayern, Württemberg, Baden, Strassburg, Frankfurt a. M., Mittelrhein, Niederrhein, Westfalen und Oldenburg. Redakteur Dr. W. Wittmann. Bd. 1, *etc.* *München*, 1878, *etc.* 4to.
- (Formerly Zeitschrift des Bayerischen Architekten- und Ingenieur Vereins. See BAYERISCHER ARCHITEKTEN- UND INGENIEUR VEREIN.)
- Zeitschrift für Bauwesen, Herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung der Königlich. Technischen Baudeputation und des Architekten-Vereins zu Berlin. Bd. 1, *etc.* [Atlas of plates to each vol.] *Berlin*, 1843, *etc.* folio.
- — See *supra* :—Centralblatt der Bauverwaltung. [Erganzung der Zeitschrift für Bauwesen.]
- Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hutten- und Salinenwesen in dem preussischen Staate. Herausgegeben mit ministerieller Genehmigung von R. von Carnall : von 1858 herausgegeben in Ministerium für Handel, *etc.* Bd. 1, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1854, *etc.* 4to.
- Zeitschrift für Hygiene. Bd. 3, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1888, *etc.* 8vo.
- Zeitschrift für Luftschiffahrt. See DEUTSCHER VEREIN ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER LUFTSCHIFFFAHRT.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued*. Zeitschrift für praktische Baukunst. Zur Verbreitung gemein-nütziger Kenntnisse im Gebiete des gesammten Bauwesens. . . . Herausgegeben von J. A. Romberg. . . . Fünfter Jahrgang. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 38.*

*Leipzig, 1845. 4to.*

— Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen. *See* DEUTSCHER GEOMETER-VEREIN.

PÉRISSÉ, S. De l'emploi de l'acier dans les constructions navales, civiles, et mécaniques. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 466. Paris, 1884. 8vo.*

— Du prix de revient des machines en France, en Angleterre, en Allemagne : conclusions au point de vue de l'importation et de l'exportation. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 371. Lond. 1884. 8vo.*

— Études sur les portes d'écluse à la mer en France, et en Angleterre. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 218. Paris, 1872. 8vo.*

— Mémoire sur les accidents aux tôles de coup de feu des chaudières à vapeur. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 457. Paris, 1888. 8vo.*

— Note sur le four à gaz avec récupérateur de chaleur système Ponsard. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 250. Paris, 1874. 8vo.*

— The Ponsard Gas Furnace with regenerator. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 250. Lond. 1875. 8vo.*

— Note sur la production de vapeur à la raffinerie Say. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 529. (From Mém. de la Soc. des Ing. Civ.) Paris, 1892. 8vo.*

PERKINS, A. M. An answer to Messrs. J. Davies and G. V. Ryder's Report on Perkins' System of warming buildings by hot water. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 58. Lond. 1841. 8vo.*

— Description of an Apparatus for warming and ventilating Buildings. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 58. Lond. 1840. 8vo.*

— Evidence given before the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council upon Mr. A. M. Perkins' petition for an extension of the term of the Patent for his Hot-water Apparatus, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 58. Lond. 1845. 8vo.*

— Patent Surface Condenser and Surface Evaporator Condenser. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 219. Lond. 1861. 8vo.*

— Three Official Reports of Rigid Trial Tests proving the many advantages of the Perkins' System of Engines and Boilers as designed for using steam at higher pressure.

*Lond. [1881?] 8vo.*

PERKINS, C. H., and STOWE, J. G. A new Guide to the Sheet Iron and Boiler Plate Roller. *Philadelphia, 1867. 8vo.*

PERKINS, E. E. A practical treatise on Gas and Ventilation, with special relation to illuminating, heating, and cooking by gas, etc. *Philadelphia, 1856. 12mo.*

— — New edition. *Lond. 1862. 12mo.*

PERKINS, F. C. Cornell University : her general and technical courses. *Buffalo, N.Y., 1891. 8vo.*

- PERKINS, G. C. The Irrigation Investigation, etc. 1887. See HALL, W. H., and PERKINS, G. C.
- Special Message to the Legislature of the State of California. [On the Drainage of California.] Twenty-fourth Session. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 456.* Sacramento, 1881. 8vo.
- PERKINS, J. Improvements in Steam-boilers. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 62.* [Lond. 1836.] 8vo.
- On the Explosion of Steam-boilers. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 22.* [1837 ?] 8vo.
- PERKS, R. W. Is it desirable to alter the Law which prohibits Railway Companies from paying interest out of Capital? Notes upon the Report of the Select Committee of 1882. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 347.* Lond. 1883. 8vo.
- PERLEY, H. F. See MONTREAL—[Harbour.] Report of the chief Engineer [H. F. Perly] on the St. Lawrence Bridge and Manufacturing Co.'s Scheme. 1883.
- PERMANENT WAY COMPANY. Circular. *Lond. 1854. 8vo.*
- — 2nd edition. *Tract. 4to. vol. 42.* Lond. 1855. 4to.
- Description of Dr. Boucherie's patent process for preserving timber from decay. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 101.* Lond. [1857 ?] 8vo.
- Extract from the official jury report of the Universal Exposition of Paris in 1855 [describing Dr. Boucherie's process for preserving timber.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 101.* Lond. [1855.] 8vo.
- Observations and experiments on cast iron sleepers. *Tract. 4to. vol. 42.* Lond. 1857. 4to.
- Observations upon opinions expressed at the Meeting of the Institution of Civil Engineers, on Tuesday, Feb. 17th, 1857. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 179.* Lond. 1857. 8vo.
- Report of the results of experiments made by M. le docteur Boucherie on his method of preserving Timber, by a commission, composed of MM. Avril, Didion, and Mary, 1850. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 101.* Lond. [1850.] 8vo.
- PERNOLET, A. L'air comprimé et ses applications. *Paris, 1876. 8vo.*
- PERNOLET, A., and AGUILLON, L. Exploitation et réglementation des mines à grisou en Belgique, en Angleterre et en Allemagne. Rapport de mission. 3 vols. *Paris, 1881. 8vo.*
- PERNOT, L. J. Guide pratique du constructeur. Dictionnaire des mots techniques employés dans la construction . . . Nouvelle édition, par C. M. Tronquoy. *Paris, [1868.] 12mo.*
- PEROT, A. Experiments made to ascertain the Specific Volumes of the saturated vapors of Water, Bisulphide of Carbon, and Ether . . . Also the determination from the . . . data thus obtained of the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat. Translated by B. F. Isherwood. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 517.* [Philadelphia,] 1892. 8vo.

(From the Journal of the Franklin Inst.)



- PERRAM, G. J. Memorandum of some Experiments made on the strength of Timbers used in Eastern Division, Central Provinces. *Tract. folio. vol. 44.* Roorkee, 1884. folio.
- PERRAULT, C. A Discourse of the Five Orders in Architecture. Translated from the French by J. James. To which is annexed a discourse concerning pilasters ; and of several abuses introduced into architecture, by J. Sturt. 2nd edition. *Lond. 1722. folio.*
- PERRIER, F. Jonction géodésique de l'Algérie avec l'Espagne exécutée sous la direction de MM. le général Ibanez et F. Perrier. *Tract. 4to. vol. 84.* [Paris, 1879.] 4to.
- PERRODIL, G. DE. Résistance des voûtes et arcs métalliques employés dans la construction des ponts. *Paris, 1879. 8vo.*
- Sur la marche du durcissement des mortiers de ciment de Portland dans l'eau et dans l'air, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 475.* Paris, 1884. 8vo.
- PERRONET, J. R. Description des projets et de la construction des ponts de Neuilli, de Mantes, d'Orléans et de Louis XVI., et du canal de Bourgogne, etc. Nouvelle édition. (Atlases of plates.) *Paris, 1788. folio. and 4to.*
- Mémoire sur la recherche des moyens que l'on pourroit employer pour construire de grandes arches de pierre de deux cents, trois cents, quatre cents & jusqu'à cinq cents pieds d'ouverture, qui seroient destinées à franchir de profondes vallées bordées de roches escarpées. *Tract. 4to. vol. 13.* Paris, 1793. 4to.
- PERRONNE, E. Guide pratique pour le tracé des courbes sur le terrain. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 384.* Paris, 1865. 12mo.
- PERROT, S. DE. Quelques considérations sur les applications des différents systèmes de réfrigération. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 535.* [Neuchatel, 1893.] 8vo.
- PERRY, J., *Capt.* Address to the gentlemen land-owners in the parts of South-Holland, in the county of Lincoln. *Tract. 4to. vol. 54.* Lond. 1727. 4to.
- An account of the Stopping of Daggenham Breach ; also rules for performing like work, and proposals for rendering the ports of Dover and Dublin commodious for large ships. *Lond. 1721. 8vo.*
- PERRY, J., *Prof.* Advice to Mechanical Engineering Students about to leave the Finsbury Technical College. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 467.* Lond. 1888. 8vo.
- Cantor Lectures on Hydraulic Machinery. *Lond. 1882. 8vo.*
- An elementary Treatise on Steam. *Lond. 1874. 12mo.*
- Practical Mechanics. *Lond. 1883. 8vo.*
- Spinning Tops. The "Operatives' Lecture" of the British Association Meeting at Leeds, 1890. *Lond. 1890. 8vo.*
- Struts and Tie-rods with Lateral Loads. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 517.* [Lond.] 1892. 8vo.

- PERRY, J., *Prof.*—*continued.* Telpherage. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 422.  
*Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- See BLAINE, R. G. Elementary lessons in Practical Mechanics  
 . . . With an introduction by Prof. J. Perry, *etc.* 1893.
- PERRY, J., *Prof.*, and AYRTON, W. E. A Dispersion-Photometer.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 313. [*Lond.* 1880.] 8vo.
- On a neglected Principle that may be employed in Earthquake  
 Measurements. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 290. *Yokohama*, 1877. 8vo.
- On Structures in an Earthquake Country. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 290.  
 1878. 8vo.
- On the practical Solution of the most general Problems in  
 Continuous Beams. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 313. [*Lond.* 1879.] 8vo.
- PERSON, C. Recueil de mécanique relatif à l'agriculture et aux  
 arts, et description des machines économiques. *Tract.* 4to. vol.  
 25. *Paris*, 1802. 4to.
- PERSOZ, J. Traité théorique et pratique de l'impression des tissus.  
 4 vols. (Atlas of plates.) *Paris*, 1846. 8vo. and 4to.
- PERTHES, J. Taschen-Atlas. 21. Auflage, *etc.* *Gotha*, 1885. 8vo.
- PERU. The Railways of Peru in 1873. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 234.  
*Lond.* 1874. 8vo.
- PESCHECK, —. Respective uses of Waterways and Railroads in  
 Transport Industry in the basins of the Elbe and Oder. [5th  
*Int. Congr. Inl. Nav.*] [*Paris*, 1892.] 8vo.
- PESCHEL, C. F. Elements of Physics. Translated from the  
 German, with notes, by E. West. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1845–46. 8vo.
- PESLIN, H. Consolidation of the Canal Banks in the North of  
 France. [5th *Int. Congr. Inl. Nav.*] [*Paris*, 1892.] 8vo.
- PESSÔA, C. D. R. Estudo descriptivo das estradas de ferro do  
 Brazil. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 416. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1886. 8vo.
- PESTALOZZI, K. Eiserner Brückenbelag. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 264.  
*Zurich*, 1876. 8vo.
- PESTALOZZI, K., and LEGLER, G. H. Rapport sur l'étude des  
 conditions d'écoulement du lac Léman. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 73.  
*Lausanne*, 1874. 4to.
- PETERHEAD HARBOUR. Reports respecting Peterhead Harbour  
 Works. *Lond.* 1888, *etc.* folio.
- PETERMANN, A. Hydrographical Map of the British Isles. New  
 edition, with the rainfall revised by G. J. Symons.  
*Lond.* 1866. 8vo.
- PETERS, E. D. Modern American methods of Copper Smelting.  
*New York*, 1887. 8vo.
- PETERS, W. The Difference between Square and Superficial Measure-  
 ment detected, pursued, and accounted for. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 158.  
 1865. 8vo.



- PETERSSON, A. J. Om Indflydelsen af Sporets Bredde på en Jernbanes Anglægs- og Driftsomkostninger, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 303. *Kristiania*, 1877. 8vo.
- PETHERICK, J., and CLEMES, J. P. Reports on the Silver-mines and Estates of Almada and Huruapa, in Sonora and Chihuahua, Northern Mexico, adjoining the United States frontier. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 164. *London*, 1867. 8vo.
- PETIET, J. Calculs et tableaux sur l'avance du tiroir, *etc.*, 1839. See FLACHAT, E., and PETIET, J.
- Exposition Universelle de Londres, 1862. Compagnie du chemin de fer du Nord. Notice sur les trois types de locomotives exposés. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 62. *Paris*, 1862. 4to.
- Traité de la fabrication de la fonte du fer, *etc.* 1842–46. See FLACHAT, E., BARRAULT, A., and PETIET, J.
- PÉTIN, E. Nouveau système de direction aérienne, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 39. *Paris*, [1840?] 4to.
- PETIT, F. Méthode pour déterminer la parallaxe et le mouvement des bolides. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 188. *Toulouse*, [1846?] 8vo.
- PETIT, G. The Lartigue Elevated Single Rail Railway, 1886. See BEHR, F. B., and PETIT, G.
- PETIT, J. E. Aide-mémoire des conducteurs et commis des ponts et chaussées, agents voyers . . . et en général, de toute personne s'occupant de travaux. *Paris*, 1892. 8vo.
- PETIT, L. Étude sur les courants de l'Escaut et de la Durme. *Bruxelles*, 1882. 8vo.
- Memoir concerning Lighthouses showing the Electric Light; translated by E. P. Edwards. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 337. *London*, 1881. 8vo.
- PETITTI, C. J. Delle strade ferrate italiane e del migliore ordinamento di esse. *Capolago*, 1845. 8vo.
- PETO, H. Sir M. Peto; a memorial sketch. [By H. Peto.] 1893. See PETO, Sir S. M.
- PETO, Sir S. M. London, Chatham, and Dover Railway: report of proceedings at a meeting of the constituents . . . held at Bristol. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 167. *London*, 1866. 8vo.
- Observations on the report of the Defence Commissioners, with an analysis of the evidence. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 214. *London*, [1863?] 8vo.
- The Resources and Prospects of America ascertained during a visit to the States in the Autumn of 1865. *London*, 1866. 8vo.
- Sir Morton Peto and the Defence Commission. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 132. *London*, 1862. 8vo.
- Sir Morton Peto: a memorial sketch, *etc.* [By H. Peto.] *London*, 1893. 8vo.

- PETOT, —. Recherches sur la chauxfournerie faites au port de Brest.  
Paris, 1833. 8vo.
- See TREUSSART, —, *General*. Essays on Hydraulic and Common Mortars and on Lime Burning. Translated from the French of Gen. Treussart, M. Petot, and M. Courtois. 1842.
- PETRE, Hon. H. W. Notes for the year ending 31st August, 1869, upon the Sewage Cultivation of Lodge Farm, Barking. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 275. Lond. 1869. 8vo.
- PETRI, —. Schleusen und mechanische Schiffshebewerke.  
Berlin, 1888. 8vo.
- PETRLÍK, C. Das Walzen der Strassen als Mittel zur Erzielung von Ersparnissen bei deren Erhaltung. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 359. Prag, 1884. 8vo.
- PETROFF, I. Report on the Population, Industries, and Resources of Alaska. [10th Census U.S.A. Vol. VIII.]  
Washington, 1884. 4to.
- PETROFF, N. Neue Theorie der Reibung . . . aus dem russischen übersetzt von L. Wurzel. Hamburg, 1887. 8vo.
- PETTENKOFER, M. von. Rerum cognoscere Causas; Ansprache des Präsidenten der K. B. Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Tract*. 4to. vol. München, 1890. 4to.
- PETTIGREW, T. J. A History of Egyptian Mummies.  
Lond. 1834. 4to.
- PETTY, Sir W. The discourse made before the Royal Society . . . concerning the use of Duplicate Proportion in sundry important particulars; together with a new hypothesis of springing or elastique motions.  
Lond. 1864. 12mo.
- PETUNNIKOFF, A. On the Geology and Hydrogeology of Moscow, etc. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 107. Lond. 1886. 4to.
- PETZHOLDT, ALEXANDER. Lectures to Farmers on Agricultural Chemistry.  
Lond. 1844. 8vo.
- PETZHOLDT, ALPHONS. Die Erzeugung der Eisen- und Stahlschienen. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 255. Braunschweig, 1874. 8vo.
- Die Locomotive der gegenwart und die Principien ihrer Construction. Braunschweig, 1875. 8vo.
- PEW, A. The Cheapest Railroad in the World. With discussion. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 491. [New York,] 1890. 8vo.
- PEYRÉ, J. F. A. Manuel d'architecture religieuse au Moyen Âge . . . 2<sup>e</sup> édition, enrichie de figures explicatives, par M. Tony Desjardins.  
Paris, 1848. 12mo.
- PEYROULET, —. Camino de hierro transpirinaico central por Luchon, Benasque, Monzon. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 104. Luchon, 1883. 4to.
- PFAFF, C. H. Ueber und gegen den thierischen Magnetismus und die jetzt vorherrschende Tendenz auf dem Gebiete desselben.  
Hamburg, 1817. 8vo.

- PFUHL, E. Die Jute und ihre Verarbeitung auf Grund wissenschaftlicher Untersuchungen und praktischer Erfahrungen. 3 vols. *Berlin*, 1891. 8vo.
- PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Calendar for 1884-85 (1888-91, *etc.*). *Lond.* 1884, *etc.* 8vo.
- PHAROS, S.S. Memorandum by the Board of Trade respecting the Experimental Bursting of the Boilers and Superheaters of the S.S. "Pharos." *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 339. *Lond.* 1881. 8vo.
- PHAYRE, Sir R. Report on the Road to Mahabuleshwur, *etc.* 1862. See INDIA.—BOMBAY.—[Roads.]
- PHEAR, J. B. A Treatise on Rights of Water, including public and private rights to the sea and sea-shore. *Lond.* 1859. 8vo.
- PHELPS, S. L. Review of the proposed Tehuantepec Ship Railway. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 347. 1881. 8vo.
- PHILADELPHIA.—*Engineer's Club.* Papers. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1878, *etc.* 8vo.
- Report of a committee of the Club on the Metric System. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 403. *Philadelphia*, [1878.] 8vo.
- *Exhibition*, 1876. Catalogue of the Mexican Section. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8vo.
- Catalogue of the natural and industrial Products of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1876. 8vo.
- The Centennial Exhibition. Machinery at Philadelphia. *Tract. folio.* vol. 23. (From *The Times.*) *Lond.* 1876. folio.
- Education Department. Report on the Philadelphia International Exhibition of 1876. (Plans only.) *Lond.* 1877. folio. (An English Parliamentary Paper.)
- The Empire of Brazil at the Universal Exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876. 8vo.
- France. Notes sur les modèles, cartes et dessins relatifs aux travaux des ponts et chaussées et des mines. *Paris*, 1876. 8vo.
- France. Notices on the models, charts and drawings relating to the works of the "ponts et chaussées," and the mines, *etc.* *Paris*, 1876. 8vo.
- Official Catalogue of the British Section. Parts 1 and 2. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- Philadelphia Exhibition Reports. 3 vols. (Atlas of plates.) *Lond.* 1877-78. 8vo. and folio.
- Reports and Awards. 7 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1878. 8vo.
- Reports and Awards. Group XX. *Philadelphia*, 1878. 8vo.
- *International Electrical Exhibition.* Official Catalogue . . . commencing September 2nd, 1884. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8vo.
- [Buildings.] [Description and Illustrations of the] Drexel Building, erected A.D. 1888. *Philadelphia*, 1888. folio.

- PHILADELPHIA.—[*Buildings*].—*continued*. Reply of the Commissioners for the erection of Public Buildings to the request of the Hon. S. G. King for a statement of their operations during 1882, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 457. Philadelphia, 1883. 8vo.*
- [Commerce.] Report of the Joint Committee of the City of Philadelphia on Commerce and Navigation. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 342. Philadelphia, 1880. 8vo.*
- [Education.] Forty-eighth annual Report of the Controllers of Public Schools of the first school district of Pennsylvania, comprising the city of Philadelphia: for . . . 1866; with their accounts. *Philadelphia, 1867. 8vo.*
- [Gas Works.] Annual Reports of the Trustees for the years 1836–45. *Philadelphia, 1838–45. 8vo.*
- [Water Supply.] Annual Reports of the Chief Engineer. *Philadelphia, 1875–83. 8vo.*  
(1880 wanting.)
- Report made by the Commission of Engineers. *Philadelphia, 1875. 8vo.*
- Reports of preliminary investigations for a new Water Supply for Philadelphia, 1883–87. *Philadelphia, 1884–88. 8vo.*
- PHILADELPHIA AND READING RAILROAD. Report of the president and managers: 1866(–68), 1874(–79). *Philadelphia, 1866–79. 8vo.*
- PHILANDER. Gulielmi Philandri Castilionii . . . in decem libros M. Vitruvii Pollionis de Architectura annotationes, etc. *Romæ, 1544. 8vo.*
- PHILBRICK, E. S. American Sanitary Engineering. *New York, 1881. 8vo.*
- PHILIP, G., and SON. Philip's Chart of the Suez Canal . . . with descriptive notes by J. Bartholomew. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 376. Lond. 1876. 8vo.*
- PHILIPPART, A. De la définition de l'acier. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 255. Liège, 1875. 8vo.*
- PHILIPPS, J. Der Sauerstoff. Vorkommen, Darstellung und Benutzung desselben zu Beleuchtungszwecken, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 480. Berlin, 1871. 8vo.*
- PHILIPSON, J. Address on Technical Education. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 497. Aberdeen, 1890. 8vo.*
- PHILIPSON, W. Draught. The Worshipful Company of Coach and Coach Harness Makers' First Prize Essay. *Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- Paper on Brakes for retarding the Motion of Carriages in descending Inclines. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 484. Lond. 1888. 8vo.*
- Prize Essay on the Suspension of Carriages. Revised edition. *New York, 1889. 8vo.*



- PHILLIPS, C., *Capt. R.N.* Explanation of Capt. Phillips' improved Capstans. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 72.* *Lond.* 1830. 8vo.
- Reports on the patent Capstan invented by Capt. C. Phillips, *etc.* *Tract. folio. vol. 49.* [*Lond.*] 1820. folio.
- PHILLIPS, D. The relative Corrosion of Iron and Steel under various conditions. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* *Stratford*, [1890.] 8vo.
- PHILLIPS, E. The Internal Working of Railways. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 453.* (From the *Contemporary Review.*) *Lond.* 1874. 8vo.
- PHILLIPS, F. C. The Absorption of Metallic Oxides by Plants. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 473.* [*Pittsburgh.*] 1882. 8vo.
- PHILLIPS, G. Pioneer Railways for Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1892. 8vo.
- Railways for even country ; their construction and cost. 2nd edition, revised. *Brisbane*, 1888. 8vo.
- Report on a proposed Tramway from Landsborough to the Blackall Range. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 491.* *Brisbane*, 1890. 8vo.
- PHILLIPS, H., *Jun.* See AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Subject Register of Papers . . . in the Transactions . . . Compiled by H. Phillips. 1889.
- PHILLIPS, J. S. The Explorers', Miners', and Metallurgists' Companion. 2nd edition. *San Francisco*, 1875. 8vo.
- PHILLIPS, JOHN, *Geologist.* Geological Map of the British Isles and adjacent coast of France. *Lond.* [1842?] 8vo.
- Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. *Oxford*, 1871. 8vo.
- Guide to Geology. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1835. 12mo.
- Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1835-36. 4to.
- Manual of Geology, theoretical and practical. Edited by R. Etheridge and H. G. Seeley. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- Notes on the Drainage of the Valleys of the Thames and Cherwell near Oxford. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 456.* *Oxford*, 1874. 8vo.
- On the Aurora Borealis of the 24th of October, 1847, as seen at York. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 193.* [*York.*] 1847. 8vo.
- On the Geology of the Malvern Hills. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 263.* *Worcester*, 1855. 8vo.
- Report on the probability of the Occurrence of Coal and other Minerals in the vicinity of Lancaster. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 80.* *Lancaster*, 1837. 8vo.
- Report on the Ventilation of Mines. 1850. See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.—MINES.
- The Rivers, Mountains and Sea-coast of Yorkshire. *Lond.* 1853. 8vo.



- PHILLIPS, JOHN, *M. Inst. C.E., Writer on Drainage.* Metropolitan Commission of Sewers. Specification of works, etc. *Tract. folio. vol. 13.* [Lond. 1849 ?] folio.
- Metropolitan Sewers. Preliminary Report on the Drainage of the Metropolis. *Tract. 4to. vol. 41.* [Lond.] 1849. 4to.
- Report on Application of Mr. Freake for a Sewer to be built in Fulham Road, east of Church Lane, Chelsea. *Tract. folio. vol. 13.* Lond. 1847. folio.
- Report on Drainage of part of the Eastern Division of the Westminster Sewers, north of Oxford Street, and east of Portland Place and Regent Street. *Tract. folio. vol. 13.* Lond. 1847. folio.
- Report on Open Sewer at the rear of Camden Place, Kensington gravel pits. *Tract. folio. vol. 13.* Lond. 1846. folio.
- Report on the Drainage of Stephen Street, Stafford Street, and Great James Street, Lisson Grove. *Tract. folio. vol. 13.* Lond. 1846. 8vo.
- Report on the Drainage of part of the Town of Kensington. *Tract. folio. vol. 13.* Lond. 1847. folio.
- PHILLIPS, JOHN, *Surveyor.* A general History of Inland Navigation, foreign and domestic. Lond. 1792. 4to.
- — 2nd edition, with addenda, etc. Lond. 1795. 4to.
- — 5th edition. Lond. [1803.] 8vo.
- A treatise on Inland Navigation; and plan of an intended navigable canal from London to Norwich and Lynn: and a plan for extending the navigation from Bishop Stortford to Cambridge, etc. (Also first and second addenda.) *Tract. 4to. vol. 10.* Lond. 1785-94. 4to.
- PHILLIPS, JOHN ARTHUR. Elements of Metallurgy: a practical treatise on the art of extracting metals from their ores. Lond. 1874. 8vo.
- — New [2nd] edition: revised and enlarged by H. Bauerman. Lond. 1887. 8vo.
- — 3rd edition: revised and enlarged by H. Bauerman. Lond. 1891. 8vo.
- The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver. Lond. 1867. 8vo.
- Notes on certain Slates, Felsites, and Elvanites occurring near Knockmahon, in the county of Waterford. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 196.* [Lond.] 1870. 8vo.
- Notes on the Chemical Geology of the Gold-fields of California. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 196.* [Lond.] 1868. 8vo.
- Notes on the Composition of certain Mine Waters. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 236.* Lond. 1873. 8vo.

- PHILLIPS, JOHN ARTHUR—*continued*. On Concretionary Patches and Fragments of other Rocks contained in Granite. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 313.* [Lond. 1880.] 8vo.
- On the Chemical Composition and Microscopic Constitution of certain Cornish Rocks. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 208.* [Lond.] 1871. 8vo.
- On the Composition and Origin of the Waters of a salt spring in Huel Seton Mine. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 233.* Lond. 1873. 8vo.
- On the Connexion of certain Phenomena with the origin of Mineral Veins. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 220.* [Lond.] 1871. 8vo.
- The Rocks of the Mining Districts of Cornwall and their relations to metalliferous deposits. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 253.* [Lond.] 1875. 8vo.
- Treatise on Ore Deposits. Lond. 1884. 8vo.
- PHILLIPS, JOHN ARTHUR, and DARLINGTON, J. Records of Mining and Metallurgy. Lond. 1857. 8vo.
- PHILLIPS, JOHN ORWELL. The Drainage of London and Purification of the River Thames. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 407.* [Lond. 1885.] 8vo.
- PHILLIPS, JOSEPH. Description of the Iron Roof . . . over the joint Railway Station, New Street, Birmingham. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 501.* (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) Lond. 1855. 8vo.
- PHILLIPS, P. The Forth Bridge in its various stages of construction, and compared with the most notable bridges of the world. 2nd edition. Edinburgh, [1890 ?] obl. folio.
- PHILLIPS, REUBEN. On Atmospheric Electricity. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 135.* Lond. 1863. 8vo.
- PHILLIPS, Sir RICHARD. A Million of Facts, of correct data, and elementary constants, in the entire circle of the sciences, and on all subjects of speculation and practice. Lond. 1840. 12mo.
- — New edition. Lond. 1872. 8vo.
- PHILLIPS, ROBERT. A dissertation concerning the present state of the High Roads of England, especially of those near London, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 74.* Lond. 1737. 8vo.
- PHILLIPS, W. An elementary Introduction to the Knowledge of Mineralogy. 2nd edition. Lond. 1819. 8vo.
- — 3rd edition. Lond. 1826. 8vo.
- — New edition, with . . . alterations and additions by H. J. Brooke, and W. H. Miller. Lond. 1852. 8vo.
- Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales. 1822. See CONYBEARE, W. D., and PHILLIPS, W.
- Outlines of Mineralogy and Geology. 4th edition. Lond. 1826. 8vo.
- PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF ADELAIDE. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

- PHIPPS, G. H. Lectures [on] Practical Engineering Construction.  
[*Chatham Lectures.*] *Chatham*, 1874. folio.
- Temporary Expedients in erecting Girders, Arches and roofs, *etc.*  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 428. *Chatham*, 1881. 8vo.
- PHIPSON, W. W. W. W. Phipson : a memoir. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 509.  
*Lond.* 1892. 8vo.
- PHENIX FIRE OFFICE. Rules for Electric Light Installations  
and Electrical Power Installations. 12th edition. *Tract.* 8vo.  
vol. 468. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- — 16th edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 490. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.
- PHOSPHATE SEWAGE COMPANY. Rivers Pollution. *Tract.*  
folio. vol. 12. [*Lond.* 1874.] 8vo.
- PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Catalogue  
of the Library and Museum. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- Journal. Vols. I.—VII. *Lond.* 1854–61. 8vo.
- — New series. Vols. I–XVI. *Lond.* 1877–92. 8vo.  
(Imperfect.)
- PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.*  
*Lond.* 1876, *etc.* 8vo.
- PICARD, A. Alimentation du canal de la Marne au Rhin et du  
canal de l'Est. (Atlas of plates.) *Paris*, 1880. 8vo. and folio.
- Les chemins de fer français. 6 vols. *Paris*, 1884–85. 8vo.
- PICHAULT, S. Dianomégraphe. Appareils de distribution par  
tiroirs, *etc.* *Paris*, 1886. 8vo.
- PICHL, L. Beschreibung der an dem K.K. hydrographischen Amte  
zu Pola in Verwendung stehenden meteorologischen Instrumente.  
1882. See KNEUSEL-HERDLICZKA, E., and PICHL, L.
- PICHLER, M. R. von. Die elektrische Beleuchtung der Localitäten  
des Gemeinderathes im neuen Rathhause in Wien. *Tract.* 8vo.  
vol. 437. *Wien*, 1887. 8vo.
- PICKEN, A. The Canadas ; comprehending topographical information  
concerning the quality of the land in different districts, *etc.*  
*Lond.* 1836. 8vo.
- PICKERNELL, J. A Report on the present State of the Harbour  
of Sunderland, in the county of Durham, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 94.  
*Sunderland*, 1798. 8vo.
- PICKETT, W. V. New Forms in Architecture for iron, slab, slate,  
hollow brick pottery, fire and rot-proof timber, and other superior  
and economical materials, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 97.  
*Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- New System of Architecture, founded on the forms of nature,  
and developing the properties of metals, *etc.* *Lond.* 1845. 8vo.
- A new System of Architecture. 1847. See also :—PERIODICAL  
PUBLICATIONS.—*Fine Arts Journal.*

- PICOU, R. V. La distribution de l'électricité. Installations isolées. [With a bibliography.] *Paris*, [1892 ?] 8vo.
- Les machines dynamo-électriques : principes généraux de théorie et d'application. *Paris*, [1887 ?] 8vo.
- Manuel de l'électrométrie industrielle. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 337. *Paris*, 1882. 8vo.
- Traité théorique et pratique des machines dynamo-électriques. *Paris*, 1889. 8vo.
- PICTET, R. Application de la théorie mécanique de la chaleur à l'étude des liquides volatils. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 268. *Genève*, 1876. 8vo.
- PIDDINGTON, H. Conversations about Hurricanes, for the use of plain sailors. *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.
- — Appendix to the Conversations about Hurricanes—The Cyclones of the Black Sea. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 115. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8vo.
- On some method of clearing and deepening the Shoals and Sandbanks of the Hooghly River by its own current. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 135. [*Calcutta*, 1854.] 8vo.
- On the Cyclone Wave in the Soonderbuns. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 135. [*Calcutta*,] 1853. 8vo.
- The Sailor's Hornbook for the Law of Storms, etc. *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.
- PIDGEON, D. An Engineer's Holiday ; or, notes of a trip from Long. 0° to 0°. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- PIEFKE, C. Bericht . . . über die Fortführung von Versuchen behufs Gewinnung eines reinen Brunnenwassers. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 417. *Berlin*, 1886. 8vo.
- Die Boden-Filtration, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 350. *Berlin*, 1883. 8vo.
- Die Principien der Reinwasser-Gewinnung vermitteltst Filtration, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 456. *Berlin*, 1887. 8vo.
- PIERRE, —. Programme des pièces qui se donnent . . . au théâtre pittoresque et mécanique, rue neuve de la Fontaine. ([By] — Pierre.) *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 42. [1790.] 8vo.
- PIERRON, C. Le nouveau projet de loi sur les brevets d'invention et sur les modèles de fabrication en Allemagne. Conférence, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. *Mulhouse*, 1891. 8vo.
- PIERSON, G. S. The Separate System of Sewerage. 1886. See STALEY, C., and PIERSON, G. S.
- PIETRO, F. E. DI. Notice sur la ville d'Aiguesmortes. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 16. *Paris*, 1821. 8vo.



- PIGGOT, A. S. The Chemistry and Metallurgy of Copper, including a description of the principal copper-mines of the United States and other countries, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1858. 8vo.
- PIGONATI, A. Memoria del riaprimiento del porto di Brindisi sotto il regno di Ferdinando IV. Napoli, 1781. 4to.
- PIGOT, T. F. Geometrical and Engineering Drawing. [*Science Lectures at South Kensington*, Vol. 2.] Lond. 1879. 8vo.
- Lighthouse Illumination. [*Science Lectures at South Kensington*, Vol. 2.] Lond. 1879. 8vo.
- Metrical Earthwork Tables, *etc.*, 1866. See GREENBANK, H., and PIGOT, T. F.
- PIHL, C. Nogle Bemærkninger om bredsporede og smalsporede Jernbaner. [With Table showing the equipment of Norwegian Railways, and their dates and cost of construction.] Tract. 8vo. vol. 303. Kristiania, 1874. 8vo.
- Typer af constructioner. De norske smalsporede Jernbaner Sporvidde 3ft. 6in. Engl. Kjöbenhavn, 1873. folio. (Types of constructions on the Norwegian railways of 3 ft. 6 in. gauge.)
- PIHL, O. A. L. On Magnets. Tract. 8vo. vol. 313. Christiania, 1878. 8vo.
- PIJTAK, G. C. W. Bouwkundig woordenboek, *etc.* s' Hertogenbosch, 1851. 8vo.
- PIKE, W. Suggestions for the formation of a Miners' Permanent Club, 1885. See FOSTER, C. LE N., and PIKE, W.
- PILBROW, J. The Eccentric Railway Brake: its automatic and continuous method of Actuation and the Shaft Attachment or coupling of the carriages of a train. Tract. 4to. vol. 85. Tunbridge Wells, [1882.] 4to.
- Report to the Guildford Local Board on House-services and water-supply. Guildford, 1867. 8vo.
- Report to the Local Board, Canterbury, on the House Connections, *etc.* Tract. folio. vol. 12. Canterbury, 1868. folio.
- Report to the Local Board of Health, Canterbury, on the Sewerage and Water-supply of their district, *etc.* Tract. folio. vol. 10. Canterbury, 1867. folio.
- PILGRIM, T. Description of invention for raising the temperature of steam. 1858. See PARSON, G. J., and PILGRIM, T.
- PILKINGTON, O. S. Sewerage. Tract. 8vo. vol. 430. Liverpool, 1881. 8vo.
- PILKINGTON\*, W. Reports on the Quebec Harbour and Dock Works. 2 vols. Quebec, 1879–81. 8vo.
- PILLET-WILL, M. F., Count. De la dépense et du produit des canaux et des chemins de fer. De l'influence des voies de communication sur la prospérité industrielle de la France. (Atlas of plates.) Paris, 1837. 4to.



- PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages. [Smithsonian Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology.*] Washington, 1891. 8vo.
- Bibliography of the Athapaskan Languages. [Smithsonian Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology.*] Washington, 1892. 8vo.
- Bibliography of the Chinookan Languages, etc. [Smithsonian Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology.*] Washington, 1893. 8vo.
- Bibliography of the Iroquoian Languages. [Smithsonian Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology.*] Washington, 1888. 8vo.
- Bibliography of the Muskogean Languages. [Smithsonian Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology.*] Washington, 1889. 8vo.
- Bibliography of the Salishan Languages. [Smithsonian Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology.*] Washington, 1893. 8vo.
- PIM, B., *Capt. R.N.* Address to the Working men of Scotland on the Position of Turkish Affairs. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 442. Lond. 1878. 8vo.
- The Eastern Question, past, present, and future. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 269. Lond. 1877. 8vo.
- — 3rd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 440. Lond. 1877. 8vo.
- Extract from a paper on a new Transit-Route through Central America. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 441. [Lond. ?] 1862. 8vo.
- International Atlantic and Pacific Railway. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 440. Lond. 1866. 8vo.
- The State of the Navy. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 280. Lond. 1877. 8vo.
- Training Ships; "Seamen wanted." *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 280. Lond. 1877. 8vo.
- See NICARAGUA. Terms of the Railway Concession concluded in 1865 between the Government of Nicaragua and Captain Bedford Pim. 1866.
- PIM, J., *Jun.* A letter on the applicability of the Atmospheric Railway to Irish Railways. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 81. Lond. 1841. 8vo.
- A letter . . . on the Atmospheric Railway. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 79. (For private circulation.) Lond. 1841. 8vo.
- PIMENTEL, J. G. Marteau à vapeur, à double et à simple effet. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 242. Liège, 1873. 8vo.
- Mémoire sur le mouvement des astres. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 239. Paris, 1874. 8vo.
- Nouveau système de mécanisme de distribution, applicable aux locomotives à cylindres extérieurs. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 242. Bruxelles, 1874. 8vo.
- Mecanismo de distribuição applicavel as locomotivas de cylindros exteriores, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 279. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8vo.

- PIMM, A. Flange and Groove Tramways (versus Flat-tyre Wheels). *Tract. folio. vol. 40.* [Southsea,] 1886. folio.
- “An Improved [Iron] Pavement,” for Roads of the future. *Tract. folio. vol. 42.* Southsea, 1888. folio.
- An Improved [Iron] Pavement for the construction of “Cycle Ways” for all Vehicles on Highways, Roads, etc. *Tract. folio. vol. 40.* [Southsea,] 1887. folio.
- Improved [Iron] Paving Blocks. *Tract. 4to. vol. 112.* Guildford, 1889. 4to.
- PINHEIRO, A. P. Memoria sobre o sondographo. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 362.* Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8vo.
- PINI, G. Secondo Congresso degli Architetti ed Ingegneri italiani in Firenze. Relazione. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 497.* Firenze, 1876. 8vo.
- PINKAS, J. Estrada de ferro de Santo Amaro. Relatorio, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 404.* Bahia, 1880. 8vo.
- Estrada de Ferro de Santo Amaro. Relatorio, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 412.* Bahia, 1882. 8vo.
- Madeira e Mamoré : relatorio. Rio de Janeiro, 1885. 4to.
- PINKERTON, J. Petrology : a treatise on Rocks. 2 vols. Lond. 1811. 8vo.
- PINKERTON, R. H. An Elementary Text-book of Dynamics and Hydrostatics, etc. Lond. 1888. 8vo.
- PINNINGTON, G. Distances of the Moon, the Planets and the Sun deduced theoretically. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 427.* Chester, 1886. 8vo.
- PINTSCH'S PATENT LIGHTING COMPANY. Carriage Lighting on Continental Railways. *Tract. folio. vol. 42.* [Lond.] 1880. folio.
- Gas Illuminated Buoy. [Press notices of Pintsch's Lighting System.] *Tract. 4to. vol. 109.* Lond. 1879. 4to.
- Descriptive account of Gas Buoys, Lightships, Lighthouses, Pile Lights, Lightboats, Steamboats, etc. *Tract. folio. vol. 33.* [Lond. 1881?] folio.
- — [Another edition.] [Lond. 1885.] folio.
- PIOBERT, G. Traité d'artillerie théorique et pratique. Partie théorique et expérimentale. Propriétés et effets de la poudre. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1859. 8vo.
- PIOBERT, G., COMBES, C., and COUCHE, C. Rapport sur le frein automoteur de M. Guérin, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 117.* Paris, 1857. 8vo.
- PIOLA, G. Elogio di Bonaventura Cavalieri, recitato inaugurandosi un monumento alla memoria di lui all' occasione del sesto Congresso scientifico italiano, etc. Milano, 1844. 8vo.
- PIPER, T. Acts regulating Buildings . . . in the Metropolis. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 381.* Lond. 1856. 8vo.

- PIRET, F. M. La fontaine ardente de St. Barthélemy, gaz naturel, charbon, pétrole. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 330. Grenoble, 1881. 8vo.*
- PIRIE, M. Flowers, Grasses, and Shrubs. *Lond. [1870 ?] 8vo.*
- PIRON, F. P. J. Essais sur la défense des eaux et sur la construction des barrages. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 282. Paris, 1876. 8vo.*
- PISHIN VALLEY, *Afghanistan*. Papers relating to the Khushdil Khan Reservoir scheme [for the Irrigation of the Pishin Valley. *Selections from Records of the Govt. of India. P.W.D. Serial No. 24*]. *Calcutta, 1890. folio.*
- PISSIS, A. Nitrate and Guano Deposits in the Desert of Atacama. *Lond. 1878. 8vo.*
- PITCHER, L. B. A new Hydraulic Motion Regulator, or Governor, for steam-engines, and a new regulating valve. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. Manchester, [1852.] 8vo.*
- PITMAN, C. E. Proposal for a new overland Line of Telegraph from India to Europe, through Central Asia. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 414. Simla, 1885. 8vo.*
- PITMAN, R. B. A succinct View and Analysis of authentic information on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America. *Lond. 1825. 8vo.*
- PITON-BRESSANT, A. H. Mélanges. Balistique et artillerie, sciences historiques et autres. [Avec une notice biographique sur l'auteur par M. Delauney.] *Paris, 1892. 8vo.*
- PITOT, H. La théorie de la manœuvre des vaisseaux. *Paris, 1731. 4to.*
- PITTSBURGH. Souvenir handbook, 1890. Some things of interest in and about Pittsburgh, to be visited by the Iron and Steel Institute, *etc. Pittsburgh, 1890. 8vo.*
- *Testing Laboratory*. Instructions to Shop Inspectors. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 507. Pittsburgh, 1888. 8vo.*
- PITTSBURGH AND CONNELLSVILLE RAILWAY. Annual report of the president and directors and chief engineer . . . for the years 1853-4. Appendix. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 104. Pittsburgh, 1853-54. 8vo.*
- PIZZALA, J. Oesterreichs Flussschiffahrt in den Jahren, 1883-1887. *Wien, 1888. 8vo.*
- PLANAT, P. Pratique de la mécanique appliquée à la résistance des matériaux. *Paris. [1888.] 8vo.*
- PLANTAMOUR, E. Nivellement de précision de la Suisse exécuté par la Commission géodésique Fédérale, 1867-83. *See HIRSCH, A., and PLANTAMOUR, E.*
- PLANTÉ, G. Recherches sur l'électricité. *Paris, 1879. 8vo.*
- The storage of Electrical Energy, and Researches in the effects created by currents combining quantity with high tension. Translated from the French. *Lond. 1887. 8vo.*

PLAT, Sir H. The Jewel House of Art and Nature: containing divers rare and profitable inventions, together with sundry new experiments in the art of husbandry . . . Whereunto is added, a rare and excellent discourse of mineral stones, gums and rosins; with the vertues and use thereof. By D. B., Gent.

Lond. 1653. 4to.

PLATEN, B. von, Count. Försök till udredning af följderne utaf den arbets-methode vid Götha Canal blifvit brukad samt dervid använd kostnad jemte en blick på denna canals blifvande nytta. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 73.

Linköping, 1822. 8vo.

— Afhandling om canaler genom Sverige med särskildt afseende å Wenerns sammenbindande med Östersjön. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 38.

Örebro, 1806. 4to.

PLATT, G. M., and MORRILL, J. W. Records of the Parish of Whitkirk. [Contains biographical notices of Smeaton.]

Leeds, 1892. 4to.

PLATT, S. S. Inspection of the Manchester Ship Canal Works. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 490.

[Lond.] 1889. 8vo.

— Notes on the Paving Stones used at Rochdale. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 507.

Lond. 1891. 8vo.

PLATTNER, C. F., and MUSPRATT, J. S. The Use of the Blowpipe in the Qualitative and Quantitative Examination of ores, minerals, furnace products, etc.

Lond. 1854. 8vo.

PLAYFAIR, J. Biographical Account of Dr. J. Hutton. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 5.

[Edinburgh, 1805.] 4to.

— Outlines of Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. in 1.

Edinburgh, 1814-16. 8vo.

(The 1st volume is of the 1st, and the 2nd volume is of the 2nd edition.)

PLAYFAIR, LYON, Baron Playfair. Industrial Instruction on the Continent, etc. [Museum of Practical Geology.]

Lond. 1852. 8vo.

— On the national Importance of studying Abstract Science with a view to the healthy progress of industry. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 100.

Lond. 1851. 8vo.

— Report as to analysis of Water taken from the Moorfoot Hills. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 306.

1863. 8vo.

PLENKNER, W. Über die Bewegung des Wassers in natürlichen Wasserläufen. Eine hydraulische Studie. Leipzig, 1879. 4to.

PLESSIX, H. Manuel complet d'artillerie. 2 vols.

Paris, 1884. 8vo.

PLESSNER, F. Anleitung zum Veranschlagen der Eisenbahnen nebst Preisermittelungen zur Feststellung der Baukosten. Zweite Auflage.

Berlin, 1866. 4to.

PLEWS, J. Deep-water Dock. Greenhithe and Northfleet Dock, river Thames. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 154.

Lond. 1866. 8vo.



- PLEYDELL, J. C. An Essay on Field Fortification; intended principally for the use of officers of Infantry. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 266. Lond. 1768. 12mo.*
- PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, *Right Hon. E.* The Province of Government. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 363. Lond. 1884. 8vo.*
- PLOCQ, A. Documents relatifs au port de Dunkerque. *Dunkerque, 1859-65. folio.*
- Étude des courants et de la marche des alluvions aux abords du détroit de Douvres et du pas-de-Calais, sur les côtes de France et d'Angleterre, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 145. Paris, 1863. 8vo.*
- Mémoire sur l'exécution d'un pont tournant à deux volées en tole construit en 1857, sur une écluse de navigation maritime large de 21 mètres, à l'entrée des bassins à flot du port de Dunkerque. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 147. Paris, 1859. 8vo.*
- Notice sur les travaux exécutés à Dunkerque en 1850 et 1851 pour la restauration de l'écluse de l'arrière-port, dite écluse de Bergues. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 251. Paris, 1867. 8vo.*
- — *See also* :—DUNKIRK.
- Port de Gravelines. Notice hydrographique, etc. 1873. *See GRAVELINES.*
- Port de Gravelines. Reconstruction de l'écluse Vaubon, etc. 1872. *See GRAVELINES.*
- PLOCQ, A., and LAROCHE, F. Étude sur les principaux ports de commerce de l'Europe septentrionale . . . Mission accomplie en 1878. 2 vols. *Paris, 1882. 4to.*
- PLOENNIES, W. VON. Neue Hinterladungs-Gewehre nach officiellen Versuchen beurtheilt. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 271. Darmstadt, 1867. 8vo.*
- PLUMMER, T. A Letter to . . . the Lord Mayor on the subject of the intended new Docks to be established at Wapping. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 213. Lond. 1796. 8vo.*
- PLYMOUTH. Proposals of Prices, for . . . the erection and completion of a House intended for the residence of the Port Admiral at Plymouth. *Tract. folio. vol. 49. [1800 ?] folio.*
- Report of the Defence Commissioners . . . with reference to the proposed Fort behind Plymouth Breakwater; with minutes of evidence and appendix. *Lond. 1862. folio.*
- Town of Plymouth Improvement Act. *Lond. 1811. folio.*
- *Sutton Harbour.* Report . . . on . . . an Explosion of Dynamite . . . on 13th December, 1893, etc. *Lond. 1893. folio.*
- PLYMOUTH AND DARTMOOR RAILWAY. Act (amended Acts) for construction and Extension of the . . . Railway. *Lond. 1819, 20, 21. folio.*
- PLYMOUTH INSTITUTION. Transactions. [Vol. I.] *Plymouth, 1830. 8vo.*

PLYMOUTH SOUND. Minute . . . from Mr. Bentham . . . on the subject of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound.

*Lond.* 1812. folio.

— Papers relating to Plymouth Sound.

*Lond.* 1812. folio.

PLYMPTON, G. W. The Aneroid Barometer : its construction and use.

*New York*, 1881. 8vo.

PO, *River*. Sulle rotte del Po a Guarda Ferrarese e sui lavori d'interclusione e di riordinamento dell'arginatura. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 252.

*Roma*, 1872. 8vo.

— Inchiesta intorno alle cause che produssero la rotta dell' argine del Po a Guarda Ferrarese nel 28 maggio 1872. Presentata dal Ministro dei lavori pubblici.

1873. 4to.

POCHET, L. Steam injectors : their history and use.

*New York*, 1877. 12mo.

POCHIN COLLIERY, *Tredegar*. Report on Explosion at Pochin Colliery, Tredegar.

*Lond.* 1885. folio.

POCKLINGTON, E. [Amines System of] Sewage Treatment. Extract from Report for 1889 to the Local Government Board.

*Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

POCKLINGTON CANAL. Act for making . . . a navigable canal from the River Derwent at East Cotlingwith, in the East Riding of the County of York, to . . . the township of Pocklington, in the said Riding.

*Lond.* 1815. folio.

PODHAGSKY, J. VON. Technischer Bericht zum Projekte für die Marchfeld-Bewässerung. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 81. *Wien*, 1877. 4to.

POETSCH, F. H. Das Gefrierverfahren. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 420.

*Freiberg*, 1886. 8vo.

— Lecture about the Sinking and Lining of Shafts, the Building of Piers and Locks, the making of excavations for ship-lifting works or any other excavations, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 111.

(Lithographed.)

[*Magdeburg*, 1889.] 4to.

POGGENDORFF, J. C. Annalen der Physik und Chemie. 1854-63. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

— Biographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften, etc. 2 vols.

*Leipzig*, 1863. 8vo.

— Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie. 1857-64. See LIEBIG, J. VON, *Baron*, POGGENDORF, J. C., and WOHLER, F.

POICEVIN, —. Devis pour la perfection des levées de l'élection de Chinon. [MS.]

1682. folio.

POILLON, L. Cours théorique et pratique des chaudières et machines à vapeur.

*Paris*, 1877. 8vo.

— Traité théorique et pratique des pompes et machines à élever les eaux. 2 vols. (Atlases of plates.)

*Paris*, 1885-88. 8vo. and 4to.

- POINSETT, J. R. Discourse on the objects and importance of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science, established at Washington, 1840, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 118.  
Washington, 1841. 8vo.
- POINSOT, L. Éléments de statique, suivis d'un mémoire sur la théorie des momens et des aîrs. 4<sup>e</sup> édition. *Paris*, 1824. 8vo.  
——— 10<sup>e</sup> édition. *Paris*, 1861. 8vo.
- Mémoire sur l'application de l'algèbre à la théorie des nombres. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 77. *Paris*, 1818. 4to.
- Recherches sur l'analyse des sections angulaires. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 77. *Paris*, 1825. 4to.
- POIRÉE, A. Mémoire sur les barrages mobiles. *Tract.* folio. vol. 24. *Paris*, 1869. folio.
- Mémoire sur les travaux du percement de l'isthme de Suez, 15 janvier, 1865. [With three Supplements.] *Paris*, 1865–66. 4to.
- Quelques mots de réponse à la brochure intitulée : Des inondations, examen des moyens proposés pour en prévenir le retour, par M. Dupuit. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 252. *Paris*, 1858. 8vo.
- POIREL, —. Mémoire sur les travaux à la mer, comprenant l'historique des ouvrages exécutés au port d'Alger, et l'exposé complet et détaillé d'un système de fondations au moyen de blocs de béton. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1841. 4to.
- POISSON, S. D. Mémoire sur le mouvement des fluides élastiques dans les tuyaux cylindriques, et sur la théorie des instrumens à vent. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 6. [*Paris*, 1819.] 4to.
- Théorie mathématique de la chaleur. *Paris*, 1835. 4to.
- Théorie mathématique de la chaleur : mémoires et notes formant un supplément à l'ouvrage publié sous ce titre. *Paris*, 1837. 4to.
- Traité de mécanique. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1811. 8vo.
- — 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1833. 8vo.
- A Treatise of Mechanics. Translated from the French by the Rev. H. H. Harte. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1842. 8vo.
- POLE, W. Description of the Prismatic Clinometer ; a new pocket instrument for measuring vertical angles. *Tract.* 8vo. vols. 103 and 502. (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) *Lond.* 1853. 8vo.
- Diagrams illustrating the action of the Forces on the Crank of a Steam-engine. *Tract.* folio. vol. 100. *Lond.* 1852. 8vo.
- Diamonds : with a note on the Imperial State Crown and its Jewels, by J. Tennant. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 136. *Lond.* 1861. 8vo.
- Examination [Paper] in Measuring and Computing Quantities and in Estimating. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 42. [*Lond.* 1885?] folio.
- Familiar Essay on the Errors of Time-Keepers. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 99. *Bombay*, 1846. 8vo.

- POLE, W.—*continued*. An Investigation of the comparative loss by Friction, in beam and direct action Steam-engines. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 62.* (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) *Lond. 1842. 8vo.*
- Iron as a Material of Construction. *Lond. 1872. 12mo.*
- Lectures on the manufacture, use, and testing of Gas for illumination. [*Chatham Lectures.*] *Chatham, 1873. folio.*
- The Life of Sir William Siemens, F.R.S., *etc.* *Lond. 1888. 8vo.*
- Memoranda on the great Comet of 1844–45. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 72.* [1845.] *8vo.*
- Musical Instruments in the Great Industrial Exhibition of 1851. *Lond. 1851. 8vo.*
- Narrative of the Astronomical Expedition to Spain for observing the total eclipse of the Sun, July 18, 1860. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 125.* *Lond. 1860. 8vo.*
- On the Motion of Fluids in Pipes. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 158.* *Lond. 1852. 8vo.*
- On the Pressure and Density of Steam; with a proposed new formula for the relation between them, applicable particularly to engines working with high-pressure steam expansively. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 99.* (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) *Lond. 1849. 8vo.*
- Report upon Messrs. Roberts and Gotto's Bill of Quantities for the Northern high level sewer. *Tract. folio. vol. 7.* *Lond. 1859. folio.*
- Reports on the Constant Service System, 1872. *See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.—WATER SUPPLY.*
- The Rigi Railway, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 470. Lond. 1873. 8vo.* (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- Some notes on the early History of the Railway Gauge. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 256.* *Birmingham, 1875. 8vo.*
- Treatise on the Cornish Pumping Engine. [Appendix G. to the new edition of Tredgold On the Steam Engine.] *Lond. 1844. 4to.*
- *See FAIRBAIRN, Sir W.* The Life of Sir William Fairbairn . . . edited and completed by W. Pole. 1877.
- POLEY, A. P., and DETHRIDGE, F. A Handbook on the Electric Lighting Act, 1882: with hints to Local Authorities, explanatory notes, *etc.* *Lond. 1882. 8vo.*
- POLI, B. Del lavoro messo a capitale e della sua applicazione agli scienziati e letterati italiani. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 160,* *Milano, 1865. 8vo.*
- Sull' insegnamento dell' economia politica o sociale in Inghilterra. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 160.* *Milano, 1861. 8vo.*



- POLLACK, R. The Elbe—Traffic and Tariffs. [*5th Int. Congr. Int. Nav.*] [*Paris*, 1892.] 8vo.
- POLLARD, J., and DUDEBOUT, A. Architecture navale. Théorie du navire. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1890–93. 8vo.
- POLLEN, J. H. Cantor Lectures on Carving and Furniture. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- POLLEY, J. Groot volkomen moolenboek, etc. 1734–36. *See* NATRUS, L. VAN, VUUREN, C. VAN, and POLLEY, J.
- Theatrum machinarum universale, etc. 1737–74. *See* HORST, T. VAN DER, and POLLEY, J.
- POLLITT, H. Means of Communication between Intermediate Places and Stations; also, Use of the Telephone, especially on lines of small traffic, etc. *Manchester*, [1892.] 8vo.
- POLLITZER, M. Die Bahnerhaltung. 2 vols. in 1. *Brünn*, 1874–76. 8vo.
- POLLITZER, S. A Study about the River Murray: with prominent notes about the Utilization of its Potential Energy. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 357. *Adelaide*, 1883. 8vo.
- POLONCEAU, A. R. De l'utilité de la navigation actuelle de l'Ourcq, et des inconvénients qu'entraînerait sa suppression, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 8. *Paris*, 1822. 4to.
- Notice sur l'amélioration des routes en empièvements par l'emploi de matières d'agrégation, et au moyen de la compression par des cylindres d'un grand diamètre et d'un grand poids, et sur les conséquences de ces perfectionnements, etc. *Paris*, 1844. 4to.
- Notice sur le nouveau système de ponts en fonte suivi dans la construction du pont du Carrousel. *Paris*, 1839. 4to.
- POLONCEAU, C. Affaire Decoster. Note préliminaire, indication générale sur le graissage. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 75. *Paris*, 1859. 4to.
- Decoster contre la Compagnie du chemin de fer d'Orléans. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 75. *Paris*, 1859. 4to.
- Nouveau portefeuille de l'ingénieur des chemins de fer, etc. 1866, etc. *See* PERDONNET, A., and POLONCEAU, C.
- POLONCEAU, E. La locomotive compound. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 487. *Paris*, 1889. 8vo.
- POLYTECHNIC YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE, *London*. Syllabus of Classes in Electrical Engineering. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 100. *Lond.* 1886–87. 4to.
- PONCE DE LEON, N. Technological Dictionary: English-Spanish and Spanish-English, etc. 2 vols. *New York*, [1886]–93. 8vo.
- PONCELET, J. V. Introduction à la mécanique industrielle, physique ou expérimentale. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. *Metz*, 1841. 8vo.
- Mémoire sur la stabilité des revêtements et de leurs fondations. *Paris*, 1840. 8vo.

- PONCELET, J. V.—*continued*. Mémoire sur les roues hydrauliques à aubes courbes, mues pardessous, suivi d'expériences sur les effets mécaniques de ces roues ; nouvelle édition . . . augmentée, *etc.*  
Metz, 1827. 4to.
- Rapport et mémoire sur le nouveau système d'écluse à flotteur de M. D. Girard. Paris, 1845. 4to.
- Théorie des effets mécaniques de la turbine Fourneyron.  
Paris, 1838. 4to.
- Traité de mécanique industrielle . . . 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 2 vols. (Atlas of plates.) Liège, 1844. 8vo. and 4to.
- PONCELET, J. V., and LESBROS, J. A. Expériences hydrauliques sur les lois de l'écoulement de l'eau à travers les orifices rectangulaires verticaux à grandes dimensions, entreprises à Metz.  
Paris, 1832. 4to.
- PONCELET, J. V., and OTHERS. Rapport sur les nouveaux appareils de panification de M. Rolland, boulanger. Tract. 8vo. vol. 115.  
Paris, [1840 ?] 8vo.
- POND, G. P. The Metropolis Water Supply and Sewer Questions answered. Tract. 8vo. vol. 326. Lond. 1879. 8vo.
- PONIATOWSKI, Prince. Remarks exposing the unworthy motives and fallacious opinions of the writer of the critiques on the Poniatowski Collection of Gems contained in the "British and Foreign Review" and the "Spectator." Tract. 8vo. vol. 67.  
Lond. 1842. 8vo.
- PONSON, A. T. Traité de l'exploitation des mines de houille : ou exposition comparative des méthodes employées en Belgique, en France, en Allemagne et en Angleterre, *etc.* 4 vols. (Atlas of plates.) Liège, 1852-54. 8vo. and folio.
- — Supplément. 2 vols. (Atlas of plates.)  
Liège, 1867. 8vo. and folio.
- PONTA DELGADA. Notice about the artificial port of Ponta Delgada. [Eng. and Fr.] Tract. 8vo. vol. 305.  
S. Miguel, 1877. 8vo.
- PONTÉCOULANT, P. G. D. DE. Théorie analytique du système du monde. 3 vols. Paris, 1829-34. 8vo.
- PONTEY, W. A short Account of the Huddersfield Canal . . . with some remarks applicable to the projected London and Cambridge Canal. Tract. 8vo. vol. 6. Cambridge, [1810 ?] 8vo.
- PONTINI, A., and OTHERS. Progetto d'un nuovo porto per la città di Trieste. Tract. 4to. vol. 60. Trieste, 1863. 4to.
- PONTNEWYNYDD CANAL. Act for making . . . a navigable cut or canal from . . . Pontnewynydd, into the river Usk, at or near the town of Newport, *etc.* Lond. 1792. folio.
- PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES.  
See PARIS.—École des ponts et chaussées.
- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Annales des ponts et chaussées.

- PONTYPOOL. Minutes of Evidence on the Pontypool Gas and Water Bill. *Lond.* 1873. folio.
- PONTZEN, E. L'assainissement suivant le système Waring. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 358. *Paris*, 1884. 8vo.
- Les chemins de fer en Amérique. 1880. See LAVOINNE, E., and PONTZEN, E.
- Chemins de fer sous arcades de New York. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 356. *Paris*, 1884. 8vo.
- Der Donau-Oder Canal. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 237. *Wien*, 1872. 8vo.
- Das Eisenbahnwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. *Wien*, 1877. 8vo.
- Note sur l'application des chemins de fer économiques. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 383. *Paris*, 1883. 8vo.
- Note sur les conditions dans lesquelles s'effectuent les transports des céréales dans la Russie méridionale. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 513. *Paris*, 1891. 8vo.
- Schnee-Schutzrorkehrungen auf amerikanischen und europäischen Eisenbahnen, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 238. *Wien*, 1874. 8vo.
- Der Varragas-Viaduct mit einigen anderen Viaducten verglichen. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 258. *Wien*, 1875. 8vo.
- PONTZEN, E., and FLEURY, J. Voies navigables et chemins de fer. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 443. *Paris*, 1887. 8vo.
- POOK, S. M. A Method of comparing the Lines, and draughting vessels, propelled by sail or steam. Including a chapter on laying off on the mould loft floor. *New York*, 1866. 8vo.
- POOLBEG LIGHTHOUSE. Copy of correspondence relative to Poolbeg Lighthouse. *Lond.* 1876. folio.
- POOLE, B. Statistics of British Commerce, etc. *Lond.* 1852. 8vo.
- POOLE, J. The Practical Telephone Handbook and Guide to the Telephonic Exchange. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.
- POOLE, W. F., and FLETCHER, W. I. Index to Periodical Literature. 3rd edition brought down to January 1882 with the assistance . . . of W. I. Fletcher. *Boston*, 1882. 4to.
- First Supplement . . . to January 1, 1887, by W. F. Poole and W. I. Fletcher. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- Second Supplement . . . to January 1, 1892. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- POOR, H. V. Manual of the Railroads of the United States . . . showing their mileage, stocks, bonds, costs, traffic, earnings, expenses and organisations, etc. [1869, 74, 76, 78–80, 84, etc.] *New York*, 1869, etc. 8vo.
- POORE, G. V. Cantor Lectures on Climate in its Relation to Health, etc. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.

- POPE, F. L. *Modern Practice of the Electric Telegraph.* 9th edition. *New York*, 1874. 8vo.
- POPE, J. B. *Railway Rates and Radical Rule.* *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- POPE, JOHN. *Description of the Permanent Way of the South-Eastern Railway.* *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 500. *Lond.* 1842. 8vo.  
(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- POPE, T. *A Treatise on Bridge Architecture, in which the superior advantages of the flying pendent lever bridge are fully proved, etc.* *New York*, 1811. 8vo.
- POPE, W. *The Triumphal Chariot of Friction ; or, a familiar elucidation of the origin of Magnetic Attraction, etc.* *Lond.* 1829. 4to.
- POPLAR. *An Act for paving, lighting, watching and improving the hamlet of Poplar and Blackwall and for the better relief and maintenance of the Poor.* *Lond.* 1812–13. folio.
- *An Act for making a separate and distinct Parish of the Hamlet of Poplar and Blackwall and for erecting a Parish Church, etc.* *Lond.* 1817. folio.
- POQUET, —. *Notice . . . de l'abbaye de Saint-Léger de Soissons.* 1850. *See* LAPRARIE, —, and POQUET, —.
- PORGES, J. *Die Grosswardeiner Locomotiv-Strassenbahn.* *Tract.* 4to. *vol.* 110. *Wien*, 1883. 4to.
- PORRO, J. *Guide pratique de tachéométrie.* *Paris*, 1861. 8vo.
- PORT ALFRED, *Cape Colony.* *Correspondence on the subject of the Harbour Works at Port Alfred.* 1876. folio.
- PORT AUGUSTA, *S. Australia.* *Port Augusta and Government Gums Railway. Estimated Working Expenses and Revenue.* *Adelaide*, 1878. folio.
- *Port Augusta Railway Survey.* *Adelaide*, 1871. folio.
- *Port Augusta and Northern Railway.* *Adelaide*, 1871. folio.  
(Official Report.)
- PORT BRIDGE, *S. Australia.* *Reports on Port Bridge.* [*Adelaide*,] 1877. folio.
- PORT CURTIS, *Queensland.* *Report from the Engineer for Harbours and Rivers, on Port Curtis.* *Brisbane*, 1875. folio.
- PORT ELIZABETH. *Reports by Mr. Coode, Civil Engineer, on the Harbours of Port Elizabeth, East London, and Port Alfred, and estimates of the works recommended by him.* *Cape Town*, 1870. folio.
- *South African Exhibition.* *Album containing views of the South African Exhibition, held at Port Elizabeth, 1885.* *Port Elizabeth*, 1885. 8vo.
- PORT LOUIS. *Drainage of Port Louis. Report of J. W. Bazalgette.* *Tract.* folio. *vol.* 9. 1870. folio.
- PORT MACDONNELL, *S. Australia.* *Return relative to the Drainage of Port Macdonnell Swamps.* [*Adelaide*,] 1878. folio.



- PORT PIRIE, *S. Australia*. Reports on the Port Pirie and Mount Ferguson Railway. *Adelaide*, 1873. folio.
- Report on Port Pirie and Mount Ferguson as Railway Termini. [*Adelaide*,] 1873. folio.
- PORTCULLIN COVE. Portcullin Cove Harbour. Estimate of Expense. 1814. folio.
- PORTER, C. T. Description of the Porter-Allen Steam Engine. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8vo.
- A Treatise on the Richards' Steam Engine Indicator, and the development and application of force in the steam engine. 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1874. 8vo.
- — 4th edition. *New York*, 1883. 8vo.
- PORTER, D. Reports on the Water Power of various districts. [*U.S.A. 10th Census*. Vol. XVI. (Pt. 1) and XVII. (Pt. 2.)] *Washington*, 1880. 4to.
- PORTER, G. R. The Geography of Great Britain, etc. [1850.] See LONG, G., and PORTER, G. R.
- The Nature and Properties of the Sugar Cane, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8vo.
- Tables of Revenue, etc. 1833–53. See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.—STATISTICS.
- A Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the Silk Manufacture. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia*.] *Lond.* 1831. 12mo.
- PORTER, J. H. The Cultivation of Sugar-beet in England. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 254. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1874. 8vo.
- The Sugar-beet and Beet-sugar. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 195. *Lond.* 1870. 8vo.
- Examples of Corrugated Iron Roofs and Buildings. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 40. *Lond.* [1850?] 4to.
- Porter-Clark Process for softening and purifying Water. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 274. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.
- The Porter-Clark Process for the softening and filtration of Water in large quantities within small space. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 83. [*Lond.* 1879.] 4to.
- Porter's Industrial Water Purifier. *Tract*. folio. vol. 47. [*Lond.* 1892.] folio.
- The Removal of the Carbonate of Lime, Iron, and other impurities from hard waters, by the "Porter-Clark" processes. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 80. [*Lavenham*, 1876.] 4to.
- Reservoir and Tank Filtration, in relation to the process known as Clark's process, and to filtration generally. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 469. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.

- PORTER, J. S. On the Metrical System of Weights and Measures, and the desirableness of its universal adoption. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 202.*  
*Lond. 1859. 8vo.*
- PORTER, T. The Students' Guide to the practice of Italian Architecture. Pt. 1. *Tract. folio. vol. 35.* *Lond. 1880. folio.*
- PORTER, W., *Maj.-Gen.* History of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 2 vols. *Lond. 1889. 8vo.*
- PORTER, W. H., and Co. Observations and Reports upon Porter & Co.'s Patent Anchor. *Lond. [1842.] 8vo.*
- — [Another edition.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 254.*  
*[Lond. 1843.] 8vo.*
- PORTHDYNLLAEN HARBOUR. Report on the Harbour of Port Dynllaen, made in pursuance of the report of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the existing communication between London and Dublin and to consider what improvements could be made therein, *etc.* *Lond. 1838. folio.*
- PORTLAND. Copies of reports, plans, and correspondence respecting a Harbour of Refuge and Breakwater at the Isle of Portland. *Lond. 1847. folio.*
- Suggestions for converting Portland Roads into a Harbour, by A. Lamb. (A Bill for constructing a Breakwater in Portland Roads.) 1825. folio.
- PORTLAND ROAD BRIDGE, *L. B. & S. C. R.* Copy of Report . . . by Major-General Hutchinson of his inquiry into . . . the accident that occurred on the 1st May, 1891, at Portland Road Bridge, near Norwood Junction, *etc.* *Lond. 1891. folio.*
- PORTLOCK, J. E. Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry and parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh, *etc.* [*Memoirs of the Geological Survey.*] *Dublin, 1843. 8vo.*
- Papers on Geometrical Drawing, Fortification, *etc.* *Lond. 1858. 4to.*
- Rudimentary Treatise on Geology . . . 4th edition. *Lond. 1859. 8vo.*
- PORTO CABELLO. Proposed macadamised road from Porto Cabello to Valencia, distance thirty-five English miles. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 70.*  
*Lond. [1838?] 8vo.*
- PORTSMOUTH. An Act for making further provision respecting the Borrowing of Money by the Corporation of Portsmouth, *etc.* *Lond. 1883. folio.*
- Plan of H.M. Dockyard at Portsmouth. [*Lond.*] 1858. 8vo.
- — [Another edition, corrected.] [*Lond.*] 1878. 8vo.
- Proposals of Prices for performing the several Works and supplying of such materials as may be required in building a new Dock in His Majesty's Yard, *etc.* *Tract. folio. vol. 49.*  
*[Lond. 1800?] folio.*

PORTSMOUTH—*continued*. Proposals of Prices for . . . repairing the Dwelling House, intended for the Port Admiral at Portsmouth. *Tract. folio. vol. 49.* [Lond. 1800?] folio.

— The Sewerage of Portsmouth. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 447. 1887. 8vo.*

— *Free Public Library*. Sixth Annual Report.

*Portsea, 1890. 8vo.*

PORTSMOUTH AND ARUNDEL NAVIGATION. Act for making . . . a navigable Canal from the River Arun to Chichester Harbour, and from thence to Langstone and Portsmouth Harbours, *etc.* *Lond. 1817. folio.*

— Act for giving further powers to the Company of Proprietors of the Portsmouth and Arundel Navigation, *etc.*

*Lond. 1819. folio.*

PORTUGAL.—[*Bridges.*] Projectos das principaes pontes de sobre-structura metallica que se teem executado em Portugal, *etc.* *Tract. folio. vol. 15.* *Lisbon, 1872. folio.*

— [*Drainage.*] Relatorio ácerca dos systemas modernos de canalisação empregados na Europa para esgoto das cidades por J. E. de St. A. da C. Castel-Branco. (Atlas of plates.)

*Lisboa, 1880. 8vo. and folio.*

— [*Forests.*] Relatorio ácerca arborisação geral do paiz.

*Lisboa, 1868. 8vo.*

— [*Lighthouses.*] Instrucções para o serviço dos pharos das costas, portos e barras do continente e ilhas adjacentes. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 422.*

*Lisboa, 1886. 8vo.*

— [*Mines.*] *See infra* :—[*Public Works.*]

— [*Public Works.*] Boletim do ministerio das obras publicas, commercio e industria. No. 3, setembro, 1853.

*Lisbon, 1853. 8vo.*

— Collecção de legislação de 1886 e 1887 relativa a obras publicas e minas publicada na Revista de obras publicas e minas.

*Lisboa, 1888. 8vo.*

— Estatistica graphica. Quadros graphicos dos serviços dependentes do Ministerio das obras publicas commercio e industria.

*Lisboa, 1881. folio.*

— Legislação e disposições regulamentares sobre empreitadas. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 258.*

*Lisboa, 1874. 8vo.*

PORTWINE, E. Harbours of Refuge on the South-eastern Coast of England, including a digest of the evidence produced before the committee on shipwrecks, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 230.*

*Lond. 1849. 8vo.*

POSADA, J. DE LA C. The Geology of Carmelo Bay. 1893. *See* LAWSON, A. C., and POSADA, J. DE LA C.

POSSENTI, C. Piano di sistemazione del fiume Tevere dall' Acqua Acetosa al mare, per impedire le inondazioni di Roma.

*Firenze, 1871.*

- POST, J. Chemisch-technische Analyse-Handbuch der analytischen Untersuchungen zur Beaufsichtigung des chemischen Grossbetriebes. *Braunschweig*, 1882. 8vo.
- POST, J. W. Maintenance-Expenses of Track on Wooden and Metal Ties. With discussion. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 482.  
[*New York*,] 1888. 8vo.
- Note sur le matériel de la voie des railways économiques. *Tract.* folio, vol. 39. *Paris*, 1883. folio.
- Le réseau des chemins de fer de l'État à Sumatra. *Tract.* folio, vol. 48. *Paris*, 1891. folio.
- POSTAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE COMPANY. Reports. [Containing accounts of the Leggo Automatic and Gray Harmonic Systems of operating.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 380.  
*New York*, 1883. 8vo.
- POSTLE, J. D. Some Papers relating to the preservation of Meat by Refrigeration. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 362. *Sydney*, 1882. 8vo.
- POTENTI, G. Carte itinéraire, historique et statistique des chemins de fer et des autres voies de communication à vapeur de l'Europe centrale. *Bruxelles*, 1846. 8vo.
- POTERLET, —, *Jun.* Lois, instructions, réglemens et circulaires qui concernent spécialement le service des ponts et chaussées, de la navigation intérieure, des bacs, usines, ports de commerce, depuis 1789 jusqu'à 1806, etc. *Paris*, 1820. 8vo.
- POTIER, A. Carte du Pas-de-Calais, etc. [1877?] See LAROUSSE, E., POTIER, A., and LAPPARENT, A. DE.
- POTIER, A., and LAPPARENT, A. DE. Rapports sur l'exploration géologique sous-marine du Pas-de-Calais. [*Paris*, 1875-77.] folio.
- POTOMAC AQUEDUCT. Report on the construction of the Potomac Aqueduct by Maj. W. Turnbull: with other documents relating thereto. (Atlas of plates.) 1838. 8vo. and folio.
- POTTER, E. C. The Pollution of Rivers: by a Polluter. A Letter to the Right Hon. G. Selater-Booth. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 516.  
*Manchester*, 1875. 8vo.
- POTTER, R. An Elementary Treatise on Optics. 2nd edition, revised. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1851. 8vo.
- POTTER, T. Concrete: its use in building and the construction of concrete walls, floors, etc. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.
- POTTS, J., *Jun.* Remarks on the Assessment of Rateable Value on Hereditaments containing Machinery. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 310.  
*Lond.* 1879. 8vo.
- POTTS, R. An Appendix to the larger edition of Euclid's Elements of Geometry; containing additional notes on the Elements, a short tract on transversals, and hints for the solution of the problems, etc. *Lond.* 1847. 8vo.
- Appendices to a new Supplement to Euclid's Elements of Geometry and to a new Treatise on Mechanics. *Lond.* 1841. 8vo.



- POTTS, W. J. Potts' Mining Directory, etc. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- POUCHET, F. A. Table pour la révivification des noyés. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 53. Paris, [1840?] 8vo.
- POUGUES. Medical notice on the Mineral Waters of Pougues, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 124. Lond. 1858. 8vo.
- POUFF, P. Abstract of paper on a new form of Siemens Furnace, etc. 1890. See HEAD, J., and POUFF, P.
- POUILLET, C. S. M. Éléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. 4<sup>e</sup> édition. (Atlas of plates.) Bruxelles, 1840. 8vo.
- Rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences sur les appareils télégraphiques de M. Siemens (de Berlin). *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 136. [Paris, 1850?] 8vo.
- POUPARDIN, F. L. Résumé de la méthode d'essais de machines à vapeur de G. A. Hirn et de ses applications. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 250. Mulhouse, 1875. 8vo.
- POURCEL, A. Note sur le procédé au minerai ou "Ore Process" pour obtenir l'acier sur sole au four Siemens-Martin. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 530. Paris, 1891. 8vo.
- POURTALES, L. F. DE. Contributions to the Fauna of the Gulf Stream at great depths. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 208. Cambridge (U.S.), 1868. 8vo.
- POUSSIN, G. T. Chemins de fer américains . . . 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Bruxelles, 1836. 8vo.
- Travaux d'améliorations intérieures, projetés ou exécutés par le gouvernement général des États-Unis d'Amérique de 1824–1831. Paris, 1834. 4to.
- POVEY-HARPER, J. Working Drawings of Coal-Mining Plant. Leeds, [ ] folio.
- POW, J. B. The new Patent relating to the Sewage of Towns. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 223. Lond. 1872. 8vo.
- POWELL, B. H. Handbook of the Economic Products of the Punjab. 2 vols. Roorkee and Lahore, 1868–72. 8vo.
- POWELL, G. T. Foundations and Foundation Walls for all classes of buildings, etc. New York, 1879. 8vo.
- POWELL, H. J. The Principles of Glass-Making, together with treatises on Crown and Sheet Glass by H. Chance, and Plate Glass by H. G. Harris. Lond. 1883. 8vo.
- POWER, J., *Rev.* Mode of preventing the disastrous Effects of Collision; preceded by an inquiry into the causes of the Brighton Railway Accident. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 36. Cambridge, 1842. 4to.
- POWER, W. A. Manufacture of "Poudrette" by the Liernur Pneumatic Process. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 275. [Dublin,] 1876. 8vo.
- POWLES, H. H. P. See HAEDER, H. Handbook on the Steam Engine . . . With additions by H. H. P. Powles. 1893.

- POWNALL, C. A. W. Notes on recent publications relating to the effect of Earthquakes on structures. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 517.*  
[1891.] 8vo.
- POWNALL, T. A memoir, entitled Drainage and Navigation but one united work ; and an outfall to deep water the first and necessary step to it. Addressed to the corporations of Lynn Regis and Bedford Level. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 12.* Lond. 1775. 8vo.
- POWRIE, W. Annual Address as President of the London Association of Foremen Engineers and Draughtsmen, on "Past Progress and Present Results in some Branches of Engineering," etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 454.* Lond. 1888. 8vo.
- POZZO, A. Rules and Examples of Perspective, proper for painters, architects, etc. In English and Latin. Done into English by Mr. J. James of Greenwich. Lond. [1703?] folio.
- PRACTICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION. Annual reports of the Practical and Scientific Association for the promotion of improved Street-Paving, cleansing, drainage, etc., for the years 1843 and 1845. *Tract. 8vo. vols. 68 and 179.*  
Lond. 1843-45. 8vo.
- PRAGUE.—*Königlich-böhmisches polytechnisches Landes-Institut.* Personal-Stand und Ordnung der öffentlichen, ordentlichen und ausserordentlichen Vorlesungen an demselben im Studienjahre 1863-64. Prag, 1863. 4to.
- *Polytechnisches Institut des Königreiches Böhmen.* Anzeige der Vorlesungen und des Personalstandes am 1866-67 (1867-68). Prag, 1866-67. 4to.
- Jahres-Bericht über den Zustand und die Leistung des Institutes in Studien-Jahre 1864-67. [1867.] 4to.
- PRANGEY, G. DE. Monuments arabes et moresques de Cordoue, Séville et Grenade. [Paris, 1837.] folio.
- PRASCHKAUER, M. Antimetallism. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 484.*  
Lond. 1889. 8vo.
- On Arbitration. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 486.* Lond. 1889. 8vo.
- PRATT, D. J. Manual of the Albany Institute. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 249.* Albany, 1870. 8vo.
- PRATT, H. A dissertation on the Power of the intercepted Pressure of the Atmosphere, and its application to bakeries, iron-works, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 54.* Lond. 1844. 8vo.
- PRATT, J. H. The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy, and their application to the theory of universal gravitation. Cambridge, 1836. 8vo.
- PRATT, J. T. The Law relating to Highways. 3rd edition. Lond. 1837. 12mo.
- 12th edition . . . by S. Prentice. Lond. 1881. 8vo.
- See KYNERSLEY, T. C. S. Pratt's Law of Highways. 1853.

- PRATT, O., *Sen.* New and easy Method of Solution of the Cubic and Biquadratic Equations, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 158.  
*Lond.* 1866. 8vo.
- PRAY, T. Twenty years with the Indicator. 2nd edition. 2 vols.  
*New York*, 1885. 8vo.
- PRAYER-BOOK. [A prayer-book, formerly the property of G. Stephenson.]  
*Lond.* 1809. 8vo.
- PRÉAUDEAU, A. DE. Manuel hydrographique du bassin de la Seine, sous la direction de Ch. Lefébure de Fourcy at G. Lemoine.  
*Tract.* 4to. vol. 90. *Paris*, 1884. 4to.
- PREBLE, G. H. A chronological History of the Origin and Development of Steam Navigation. 1543–1882.  
*Philadelphia*, 1883. 8vo.
- PRECHT, —. Die Salz-Industrie von Stassfurt und Umgegend. Zweite Auflage. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 410. *Stassfurt*. 1885. 8vo.
- PRECHTL, J. J., and KARMARSCH, K. Technologische Encyclopädie oder alphabetisches Handbuch der Technologie der technischen Chemie und des Maschinenwesene. 25 vols. [Atlases of plates, 5 vols.]  
*Stuttgart*, 1830–65. 8vo. and 4to.
- PREECE, W. H. The Application of Electricity to domestic purposes.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 145. *Lond.* 1864. 8vo.
- Cantor Lectures on Recent Advances in Telegraphy.  
*Lond.* 1879. 8vo.
- Incandescent Electric Light, etc. 1882. See DU MONCEL, T., Count, and PREECE, W. H.
- Lectures on a System of Telegraphy, etc. *Chatham*, 1873. folio.
- On the Character of Steel used for Permanent Magnets, etc.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 495. [*Lond.*] 1890. 8vo.
- On the Form of Submarine Cables for Long Distance Telephony.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 493. [*Lond.*] 1890. 8vo.
- On the relative Effects of steady and alternate Currents of different Conductors. Telephone Communication between London and Paris: by W. H. Preece. A new Thermometric Scale: by Prof. G. Forbes and W. H. Preece, F.R.S. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 493.  
*Lond.* 1890. 8vo.
- On the Strength of Round Timber. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 409.  
*Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- Sanitary aspects of Electric Lighting, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 493.  
*Lond.* 1890. 8vo.
- See NOAD, H. M. Student's Text-book of Electricity. New edition . . . with an introduction by W. H. Preece. 1879.
- PREECE, W. H., and MAIER, J. The Telephone.  
*Lond.* 1889. 8vo.
- Le téléphone. Traduit de l'anglais par G. Floren.  
*Paris*, 1891. 8vo.

- PREECE, W. H., and SIVEWRIGHT, J. *Telegraphy.* *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.  
 ——— 10th edition. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.
- PREECE, W. H., and STUBBS, A. J. *A Manual of Telephony.* *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- PREISSIG, E. *Die Presskohlen-Industrie. Ein Handbuch der Steinkohlen- und Braunkohlen-Briquetirung, etc.* *Freiberg in Sachsen*, 1887. 8vo.
- PRELLER, C. S. DU R. *The Future of British Engineering.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 533. [*Lond.* 1893.] 8vo.
- PRENTICE, S. *Pratt's Law of Highways.* 12th edition. 1881. *See* PRATT, J. F.
- PRESCOTT, G. B. *Dynamo-Electricity, its generation, application, transmission, etc.* *New York*, 1884. 8vo.  
 ——— *Electricity and the Electric Telegraph.* *New York*, 1878. 8vo.  
 ——— *History, theory, and practice of the Electric Telegraph.* *Boston and Lond.* 1860. 8vo.  
 ——— *The Speaking Telephone, Electric Light, and other recent electrical inventions.* *New York*, 1879. 8vo.
- PRESGRAVE, D. *Description of the Iron Suspension Bridge over the Beosi river, near Saugor, Central India.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 22. [1840 ?] 8vo.
- PRESSEL, W. *Eiserner Oberbau, System Pressel.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 97. *Vienna*, 1886. 4to.
- PRESSEL, W., and KAUFFMANN, J. *Der Bau des Hauensteintunnels auf der schweizerische Centralbahn.* *Basel*, 1860. folio.
- PRESSLAND, A. J. *On the history and degree of certain Geometrical Approximations.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 518. [*Edinburgh*, 1892 ?] 8vo.  
 (From Proc. Edinb. Mathematical Society.)
- PRESTON, T. *The Theory of Heat.* *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- PRESTON, T. A., *Rev.* *Wiltshire Rainfall, 1878–85.* *See* WILTSHIRE.
- PRESTON, T. R. *Abstract of Reports from the Commissioner of the Southern Whale Fishery Company to the Directors.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 97. *Lond.* 1850. 8vo.
- PRESTON AND WIGAN RAILWAY. *Report of the directors . . . with the engineer's report and the treasurer's statement of accounts.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 2. *Liverpool*, 1831. 8vo.
- PRESTWICH, J. *A Geological Inquiry respecting the Water-bearing strata of the country around London, with reference especially to the water of the metropolis, etc.* *Lond.* 1851. 8vo.  
 ——— *Geology, chemical, physical, and stratigraphical.* 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1886. 8vo.  
 ——— *A Letter on the Oxford Water-supply and the effect of the proposed Thames Valley Drainage Works on the Hincksey Lake.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 407. *Oxford*, 1884. 8vo.



- PRESTWICH, J.—*continued*. On the Agency of Water in Volcanic Eruptions. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 430. *Lond*. 1886. 8vo.
- On the Geological Conditions affecting the water-supply to houses and towns, with special reference to the modes of supplying Oxford. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 262. *Oxford*, 1876. 8vo.
- On the mineral Water discovered in sinking the artesian well at St. Clement's, Oxford, and on certain geological inferences suggested by the character of the water. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 274. *Oxford*, 1876. 8vo.
- On Underground Temperatures. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 99. *Lond*. 1886. 4to.
- The Ground Beneath us, its geological phases and changes : being three lectures on the geology of Clapham, and the neighbourhood of London generally, *etc*. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 124. *Lond*. 1857.
- PRIBER, M. G. Plan der Stadt Leipzig. *Leipzig*, 1870. folio.
- PRÍBRAM. Der Silber- und Bleibergbau zu Příbram, Böhmen. *Tract*. folio, vol. 19. *Wien*, 1875. folio.
- PRICE, —. See CRANE, G., v. PRICE and OTHERS.
- PRICE, B. A Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus . . . 2nd edition. 4 vols. *Oxford*, 1857–62. 8vo.
- A Treatise on the Differential Calculus, and its Application to Geometry : founded chiefly on the method of infinitesimals. *Lond*. 1848. 8vo.
- PRICE, D. S. On the action of Light upon Sulphide of Lead, and its bearing upon the preservation of paintings in picture-galleries. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 158. *Lond*. 1865. 8vo.
- PRICE, F. A series of particular and useful Observations . . . upon . . . the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. *Lond*. 1755. 4to.
- PRICE, G. A Treatise on Fire and thief-proof Depositories and Locks and Keys. *Lond*. 1856. 8vo.
- A treatise on gunpowder-proof Locks, gunpowder-proof Lock-chambers, drill-proof safes, *etc*. *Lond*. 1860. 8vo.
- PRICE, H. C. Remarks on Ventilation and Warming, chiefly having reference to prisons, *etc*. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 58. *Lond*. 1844. 8vo.
- PRICE, H. H. Report on the establishment of a Ship Canal and Docks at the port of Bridgewater. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 16. *Lond*. 1835. 4to.
- Report on the Harbour of Falmouth. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 16. *Falmouth*, 1835. 4to.
- PRICE, J. Some Considerations for building a Stone Bridge over the river Thames from Westminster to Lambeth. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 288. *Lond*. 1735. 8vo.
- PRICE, J. E. A Descriptive Account of the Guildhall of the City of London, its history and associations. *Lond*. 1886. folio.

- PRICE, J. M. Report on Sierra Leone Harbour Improvements. *Tract. folio. vol. 9.* *Lond.* 1871. folio.
- PRICE, J. S. The early History of the Suez Canal. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 350.* *Lond.* [1883.] 8vo.
- PRICE, P. Inaugural Address as President of the Cardiff Naturalists' Society. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 476.* *Cardiff,* 1884. 8vo.
- PRICE, W. H. Artificial Hydraulic Lime. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 235.* [Roorkee, 1867.] 8vo.
- Earthwork in Sind. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 235.* [Roorkee,] 1874. 8vo.
- Kurrachee Harbour Works, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 321.* *Kurrachee,* 1879. 8vo.
- Memoir on Kurrachee Harbour Works, 1873. See INDIA.—KARACHI.
- Portland Cement at Kurrachee. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 235.* [Roorkee, 1873.] 8vo.
- PRICE-WILLIAMS, R. The Coal Question. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 486.* *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.
- The Cyclograph: a new Instrument for setting out Railway Curves, etc. *Tract. 4to. vol. 58.* *Lond.* 1849. 4to.
- The Population of London, 1801–1881. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- Railway Map of England and Wales. *Lond.* 1872. 8vo.
- Railway Rolling Stock Tables. [1870 ?] folio.
- Reports on the condition of the Permanent-way and Rolling-stock of Railways in New South Wales. 1889. See NEW SOUTH WALES.—[*Railways.*]
- PRITCHARD, W. B. Report to the Commissioners of Shoreham Harbour on the cause of the existence of the Shingle-bar at the mouth of Shoreham Harbour, etc. *Tract. 4to. vol. 58.* *Lond.* 1843. 4to.
- PRIDEAUX, T. S. The Economy of Fuel, particularly with respect to reverberatory furnaces for the manufacture of iron, and to steam-boilers. *Lond.* [1853.] 8vo.
- PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH, LL.D., F.R.S. Experiments and Observations relating to various branches of Natural Philosophy, with a continuation of the observations on air. 3 vols. *Birmingham,* 1779–86. 8vo.
- Familiar Introduction to the Study of Electricity. 4th edition. *Lond.* 1786. 8vo.
- Familiar Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Perspective. *Lond.* 1770. 8vo.
- Heads of lectures on a course of Experimental Philosophy, particularly including Chemistry. *Dublin,* 1794. 8vo.
- The History and present State of discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours. *Lond.* 1772. 4to.
- The History and present State of Electricity, with original experiments. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1769. 4to.

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH, LL.D., F.R.S.—*continued*. Memoirs of the Rev. J. Priestley, LL.D., to the year 1795, written by himself; with some account of his residence in America and of his last illness, extracted from the "Continuation of his Memoirs," by his son. 4th edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 403.*

*Birmingham, 1833. 8vo.*

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH, *of the Aire and Calder Navigation Office*. Historical account of the navigable Rivers, Canals, and Railways throughout Great Britain. *Lond. 1831. 4to.*

— Map of Inland Navigation, Canals, *etc.* *Lond. 1830. 4to.*

PRINCE, —. Improved Method of working . . . Points or Switches by one Lever. [1891.] See LANGLEY, A. A., and PRINCE, —.

PRINCE, A. The Law and Practice of Patents, *etc.* 1845. See BILLING, S., and PRINCE, A.

PRINCE, A., and HADDAN, J. C. List of Patents granted for England, 1844–46. *Lond. 1844–49. folio.*

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND. Tabular statements of the Commerce and Shipping of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca for the official year 1854–55. *Tract. folio. vol. 8.*  
*Calcutta, 1857. folio.*

PRINDLE, F. C. Wood Treatment Tests. Evaporation of Phenols, from Creosoted Timber. *Tract. 8vo. vol.*  
*Wilmington, 1890. 8vo.*

— Description of Shaw's patent Gunpowder Pile-driver.  
[ . ] 8vo.

PRINETTI, T. Fabbricato per le scuole elementari "Silvio Pellico" sul corso Dante a Torino. Memoria. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 476.*  
*Roma, 1888. 8vo.*

— I murazzi lungo il Po a Torino. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 476.*  
*Roma, 1888. 8vo.*

— I nuovi porticati nel cimitero generale di Torino. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 476.*  
*Roma, 1888. 8vo.*

— Lo sgombro nella neve dal suolo pubblico nella città di Torino, 1881. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 476.*  
*Torino, 1881. 8vo.*

PRINETTI, T., and GIROLA, A. Sulla costruzione di fabbricati per scuole elementari. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 476.* *Roma, 1887. 8vo.*

PRING, —. Particulars of the . . . Suspension Bridge erected over the Straits of Menai. 10th edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 14.*  
*Bangor, 1829. 8vo.*

PRINGLE, Sir J., Bart. A Discourse on the Theory of Gunnery, *Tract. 4to. vol. 20.* *Lond. 1778. 4to.*

- PRINGLE, R. Description of a Tank for storing Drinking Water, or household cistern. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 447. Lond. 1884. 8vo.*  
 — The Water Supply of India. *Lond. 1891. folio.*
- PRINSEP, E. A. How to make State Canals without borrowing : how to raise Millions and remove the Income Tax. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 357. Lahore, 1870. 8vo.*
- PRINSEP, G. A. An Account of Steam Vessels, and of proceedings connected with Steam Navigation in British India. *Calcutta, 1830. 4to.*
- PRITCHARD, A. A list of two thousand Microscopic Objects ; with remarks on the circulation in animals and plants . . . 2nd edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 80. Lond. 1842. 8vo.*
- PRITCHARD, C. A Treatise on the Theory of Couples, to which is added, a simple method of investigating the ellipticity of the earth, considered as a heterogeneous spheroid. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 187. Cambridge, 1831. 8vo.*
- PRITCHARD, E. A Birmingham Civil Engineer (Mr. E. Pritchard) in South Africa. *Birmingham, 1889. 8vo.*
- PRITCHARD, G. D., *Major R.E.* On certain experiments made at Shoeburyness [upon the "Big Will" or 600 pounder Armstrong Gun]. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 243. Chatham, 1864. 8vo.*
- PROCTOR, B. S. Inaugural Address as President to the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Chemical Society. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 354. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1882. 8vo.*
- PROCTOR, F. The Art of Mechanical Digging. *Tract. folio. vol. 25. Lond. [1882.] folio.*  
 — A Pocket-Book of useful Tables and Formulæ for Marine Engineers. 3rd edition. *Lond. 1882. 12mo.*
- PROCTOR, J. Description of the Precipitation Works and Sewage arrangement of the Borough of Bolton, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 438. Bolton, 1886. 8vo.*
- PROCTOR, R. A. The Universe and the coming Transits. *Lond. 1874. 8vo.*
- PROCTOR-SIMS, R. Bhavnagar State Railway. Reports with general plan and section. *Tract. folio. vol. 25. Bhavnagar, 1877. folio.*
- PROELL, R. Berechnung des Luft- und Gasverbrauches bei Luftmotoren und Gasluftmaschinen. *Tract. 4to. vol. 115. Berlin, [1891.] 4to.*  
 — Expansions-Steuerung mit Regulator für schnelllaufende Dampfmaschinen. *Tract. 4to. vol. 107. [Berlin,] 1887. 4to.*  
 — Project einer städtischen Druckluftanlage von 7500 indicirten Pferdestärken. Herausgegeben von Dr. R. Proell, und O. L. Kummer and Co., in Dresden. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 491. Dresden, 1890. 8vo.*



- PROELL, R.—*continued*. Ueber Druckluftanlagen und neuere Konstruktionen zur Verteilung mechanischer Arbeit. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 115. *Berlin*, [1891.] 4to.
- Ueber eine neue Expansionregulirung für Dampfmaschinen. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 99. [*Leipzig*, 1886.] 4to.
- PROELL, R., and SCHAROWSKY, C. Hilfsanlagen für den Materialtransport und die Errichtung von Hochbauten; von R. Proell und Scharowsky, unter Mitwirkung von L. von Willmann. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 429. *Leipzig*, 1885. 8vo.
- PRONNIER, C. *Traité . . . de la construction des ponts métalliques.* 1857. See MOLINOS, L., and PRONNIER, C.
- PRONY, G. C. F. M. R. DE, *Baron*. Description hydrographique et historique des marais Pontins. (Atlas of plates.) *Paris*, 1822–23. 4to. and folio.
- Mémoire sur le jaugeage des eaux courantes. *Paris*, 1802. 4to.
- Mémoire sur le rapport du ponce de fontainier avec l'once d'eau romaine moderne et le quinaire antique, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 26. *Paris*, 1816. 8vo.
- Nouvelle architecture hydraulique, contenant l'art d'élever l'eau au moyen de différentes machines, *etc.* 2 vols. *Paris*, 1790–96. 4to.
- Nouvelle méthode de nivellement trigonométrique. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 77. *Paris*, 1822. 4to.
- Recherches physico-mathématiques sur la théorie des eaux courantes. *Paris*, 1804. 4to.
- Recueil de cinq tables, 1°. Pour faciliter et abrégér les calculs des formules relatives au mouvement des eaux dans les canaux découverts et les tuyaux de conduite; 2°. Pour présenter les résultats de cent soixante-sept expériences employées pour l'établissement de ces formules, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 51. *Paris*, 1825. 4to.
- PROSSER, R. B. Birmingham Inventors and Inventions. [Printed for private circulation.] *Birmingham*, 1881. 8vo.
- PROUT, W. Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion, *etc.* 1834. See BRIDGEWATER TREATISES, No. 8.
- PROUTEAUX, A. Guide pratique de la fabrication du papier et du carton, *etc.* *Paris*, [1885.] 8vo.
- PROVIDENCE STEAM ENGINE COMPANY. The Nagle pump-ing-engine. Built by the Providence Steam-Engine Company. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 296. *New York*, 1876. 8vo.
- PROVIDENCE, R.I.—[*Railways.*] Report of the Commission of Expert Engineers on Railroad Terminal Facilities. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 458. *Providence*, 1888. 8vo.
- [*Sewerage.*] Report on the System of Sewerage in the city of Providence. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 297. *Providence*, 1876. 8vo.

- PROVIDENCE, R.I.—[*Sewerage*]*—continued.* Report on Sewerage in the city of Providence . . . transmitting a report . . . by J. H. Shedd. *Providence*, 1874. 8vo.
- [Water-supply.] Providence Waterworks. Report of the chief engineer (J. H. Shedd). *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 204. *Providence*, 1871. 8vo.
- Providence Water-works. Loss of Head, affecting fire streams. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 296. *Providence*, 1877. 8vo.
- Providence Water-works. Contract and Specifications for Cast-iron Water-pipes and special Castings; for laying water-pipe; and for Sockanosset reservoir. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 70. *Providence*, 1870. 4to.
- Report upon the Pumping Engine at Hope Station. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 296. *Providence*, 1876. 8vo.
- Three reports of the Water Commissioners. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 296. *Providence*, 1876–77. 8vo.
- Providence Water-works. Sockanosset reservoir. Return of labour and materials. (A blank form.) 187—. 8vo.
- Providence Water-works. Contract and specifications for Sewers and appurtenances in . . . the city of Providence. *Tracts.* 8vo. vol. 231. *Providence*, [1875 ?] 8vo.
- Report of a committee of the City Council appointed to examine the sources of water supply for the city of Providence. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 204. *Providence*, 1869. 8vo.
- Contract and Specifications for Cornish Pumping Engine. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 80. *Providence*, 1873. 4to.
- Contract and Specification for the Hope Reservoir. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 80. *Providence*, 1873. 4to.
- PROVIDENT INSTITUTION OF BUILDERS' FOREMEN. Rules of the . . . Institution and Rules of the Asylum Fund belonging thereto. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 67. *Lond.* 1851. 8vo.
- PROVIS, J. Tables, useful in several branches of the Copper Trade . . . A new edition, with . . . additions, *etc.* *Redruth*, 1832. 8vo.
- PROVIS, W. A. An historical and descriptive Account of the Suspension Bridge constructed over the Menai Strait, in North Wales; with a brief notice of Conway Bridge, from the designs of T. Telford, *etc.* *Lond.* 1828. folio.
- PRUD'HOMME, L. Cours pratique de construction, rédigé conformément au paragraphe cinq du programme officiel des connaissances pratiques exigées pour devenir ingénieur. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1870. 8vo.
- PRUD'HOMME, P. Appareils électro-sémaphoriques pour l'exploitation des chemins de fer à deux voies par sections ou pour l'exploitation à simple voie. *Tract.* folio. vol. 17. *Paris*, 1873. folio.

- PRUSSIA. Bauausführungen des preussischen Staats. (Atlas of plates.) *Berlin*, 1851–52. 4to.
- Code of Laws for the Kingdom of Prussia . . . Law of Railroad Undertakings of 3 Nov., 1838. [Translated by B. Heveler.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 81. Lond.* [1838.] 8vo.
- [Drawings of the Rolling Stock of the Prussian State Railways.] *Berlin*, [1885?] folio.
- Denkschrift betreffend die im preussischen Staate vorhandenen Wasserstrassen, deren Verbesserung und Vermehrung. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 323. Berlin*, 1877. 8vo.
- Preussische Schlagwetter-Commission, Haupt-Bericht. *Berlin*, 1886–87. 8vo.
- Anlagen zum Haupt-Berichte der Preussischen Schlagwetter-Commission. 4 vols. in 3. *Berlin*, 1885–87. 8vo.
- Die Wasserstrassen in Preussen und einigen angrenzenden Staaten. 2. Ausgabe. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 323. Berlin*, 1877. 8vo.
- PRYCE, W. Mineralogia Cornubiensis; a treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining. *Lond.* 1778. folio.
- PUCKLE, J., *Major*. A Memorandum descriptive of the various Tribes in the Mysore Province. *Tract. folio. vol. 11. Bangalore*, 1867. folio.
- Meteorological Memoranda for Bangalore and the Province of Mysore. *Tract. folio. vol. 13. Bangalore*, 1868. folio.
- Memorandum on the Indian Steel known in England by the name of “Wootz,” etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 164. Toomkoor*, 1863. 8vo.
- Meteorological Observations made at Bangalore, 1860–61. *Tract. 4to. vol. 45. Mysore*, 1861. 4to.
- PUGH, —. Pugh’s Queensland Almanac, etc. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- PUGH, S. Observations sur le calorique, et sur la lumière. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 192. Rouen*, 1826. 8vo.
- PUGH, W. Letter to the Proprietors of the Western Branch of the Montgomeryshire Canal, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 66. Lond.* 1834. 8vo.
- PUGIN, A. Specimens of Gothic Architecture, selected from various ancient edifices in England; consisting of plans, elevations, sections and parts at large, etc. *Lond.* 1821. 4to.
- Specimens of Gothic Architecture . . . selected from ancient buildings at Oxford. [1835.] See MACKENZIE, F., and PUGIN, A.
- PUGIN, A., and BRITTON, J. Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London; with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. 2nd edition . . . enlarged. By W. H. Leeds. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1838. 8vo.

- PUGIN, A., and PUGIN, A. W. Examples of Gothic Architecture, selected from various ancient edifices in England . . . The literary part by E. J. Willson. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1850. 4to.
- PUGIN, A. W. Details of ancient Timber Houses of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, selected from those existing at Rouen, Caen, Beauvais, Gibors, Abbeville, Strasbourg, *etc.* *Lond.* 1836. 4to.
- The present State of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England. *Lond.* 1843. 8vo.
- PUGIN, E. W. Who was the Art-Architect of the Houses of Parliament? *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 413. *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.
- PULLIGNY, J. DE. Canal maritime de Manchester. [*4<sup>me</sup> Congrès int. de navigation intérieure tenu à Manchester en 1890.*] *Paris*, 1892. 8vo.
- Note sur les marées de la Méditerranée et le marégraphe de Marseille, avec un appendice sur le niveau moyen des mers en Europe. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 116. *Marseille*, 1891. 4to.
- PULLING, A. Index to . . . the London Gazette, from January 1st, 1830, to December 31st, 1883, *etc.* *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- PULLON, J. T. A Description of the proposed elevated Single Rail Railway to Roundhay Park. 1887. See JEFFERSON, J. C., and PULLON, J. T.
- PULS, O. Zur Erinnerung an die Eröffnung der Mainkanalisierung und der Frankfurter Hafen-Anlagen. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1886. 8vo.
- PULSIFER, W. H. Notes for a History of Lead, and an inquiry into the development of the manufacture of White Lead and Lead Oxides. *New York*, 1888. 8vo.
- PUMPELLE, R. Report on the Mining Industries of the United States . . . with special investigations into the Iron Resources of the Republic and into the Cretaceous Coals of the Northwest. [*U.S.A. 10th Census.* Vol. XV.] *Washington*, 1880. 4to.
- PUNJAB. See INDIA.—PUNJAB.
- PURCHAS, S. G. City of Worcester. Report on the Utilization of Sewage. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 203. *Worcester*, 1871. 8vo.
- PURDON, W. Report on the Navigation of the Punjab Rivers, *etc.* 1860. See INDIA.—PUNJAB.—[*Rivers.*]
- PURDY, T. C. Report on Steam Navigation in the United States. [*U.S.A. 10th Census.* Vol. IV.] *Washington*, 1880. 4to.
- Report on the Canals of the United States. [*U.S.A. 10th Census.* Vol. IV.] *Washington*, 1880. 4to.
- PURKIS, S. Report respecting the Bridges in Middlesex. 1826. See SAUNDERS, G., and PURKIS, S.
- PURNELL, T. Literature and its Professors. *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.



- PURSER, E. Meteorological Table of Smyrna for the years 1864 to 1874. *Tract. folio. vol. 36.* *Smyrna, 1875. folio.*
- PURSLO, J. The Government of the Heavens. *Edinburgh, 1852. 8vo.*
- PUTNAM, J. P. Lectures on the Principles of House Drainage. *Boston, 1886. 8vo.*
- PUTNAM, J. R. Plan for removing Bars at the mouth of the Mississippi River and other Harbours on the American coast and interior, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 232.* *New Orleans, 1841. 8vo.*
- PUTTERS, P. L. Catalogus van het kaarten-archief der afdeeling Waterstaat van het departement van binnenlandsche zaken. *1868. 8vo.*
- PYE-SMITH, A. The Paving and Drainage of Stables. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 341.* [*Lond. 1882?*] *8vo*
- PYKE, T. Grand Ship Canal from Bridgwater to Seaton, to pass by Langport, Ilminster, Chard, and Axminster, forming a junction of the English with the Bristol and Irish Channels. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 5.* *Bridgwater, 1823. 8vo.*
- PYNE, G. A rudimentary and practical Treatise on Perspective for beginners . . . 8th edition, *etc.* *Lond. 1867. 8vo.*

## Q.

- QUAGLIO, J. Wassergas als der Brennstoff der Zukunft. Strong's Patent zur Bereitung von Heizgas in Verbindung mit Lowe's Verfahren für Leuchtgas *Tract. 8vo. vol. 329.*  
*Wiesbaden, 1880. 8vo.*
- QUARITCH, B. Catalogue of Books, arranged in classes, comprising all departments of literature. *Lond. 1864. 8vo.*  
 ——— Supplement 1875-77. *Lond. 1877. 8vo.*  
 ——— A General Catalogue of Books. *Lond. 1880. 8vo.*
- QUARTEL, P. J. DE. Een ernstig woord tot allen die belangstellen in der bloei van Neêrlands hoofdstad, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 210.*  
*Arnhem, 1868. 8vo.*  
 ——— Ernstige gedachten over onze landsverdediging en ons budget in 1870. *See ANONYMOUS.*
- QUEBEC. Harbour Commissioners' Reports, 1886.  
*Quebec, 1887. 8vo.*
- QUEBEC AND NEW BRUNSWICK RAILWAY. Reports. The shortest line of Railway through British territory from the St. Lawrence to the Atlantic sea-board. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 207.*  
*Westminster, 1871. 8vo.*
- QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA, AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY. Report of the Commissioners. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 289.*  
*Quebec, 1878. 8vo.*
- QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY. *Ireland.* Regulations (from the Calendar for the year 1868). *Tract. 8vo. vol. 399. Dublin, 1868. 8vo.*
- QUEENSLAND. Blue Book for 1888-1890.  
*Brisbane, 1889-91. folio.*  
 ——— Inquiry (further correspondence) into the working of the Agent General's Office, together with Correspondence with respect to the Purchase of Rails, Freight, the dismissal of Mr. T. Hamilton, etc. *Brisbane, 1880. folio.*  
 ——— [*Boiler Explosions.*] Report of the Board on Steam Boiler Explosions. *Brisbane, 1874. folio.*  
 ——— [*Coal.*] Report on the supply of Coal to the Southern and Western Railway. *Brisbane, 1876. folio.*  
 ——— Report by Mr. A. C. Gregory, Geological Surveyor, on Coal between Dalby and Roma. *Brisbane, 1879. folio.*  
 ——— [*Customs.*] Return relative to the Customs Collection and Debt of each Financial District. *Brisbane, 1879. folio.*  
 ——— [*Dredges.*] Report by the Engineer of Harbours and Rivers on the Dredge Plant of the Colony. *Brisbane, 1876. folio.*

QUEENSLAND.—[*Dredges*].—*continued*. Additional papers (Further papers and Correspondence) respecting the Groper Dredge and the Inspecting Engineer Mr. James Deas. 2 pts.

- Brisbane*, 1877. folio.
- Report of Engineer for Harbours and Rivers, and other papers respecting the Groper Dredge. *Brisbane*, 1877. folio.
- Preliminary report from the engineer of harbours and rivers on American Dredges. *Brisbane*, 1877. folio.
- Copies of all executive minutes, tenders and correspondences concerning the contract for the proposed new Dredge or dredges. *Brisbane*, 1879. folio.
- [*Geology*.] Geological features of the south-eastern districts of the Colony of Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1879. folio.
- [*Harbours*.] Harbours and Rivers. Report of J. Brady. *Brisbane*, 1865. folio.
- Report from the engineer for Harbours and Rivers. *Brisbane*, 1877, *etc.* folio.
- Report of the Portmaster on the Department of Ports and Harbours. *Brisbane*, 1882–83. folio.
- Survey of Gulf Ports. *Brisbane*, 1884. folio.
- Report on Harbours and Lighthouses. *Brisbane*, 1886. folio.
- Sailing Directions for the Ports and Harbours of Queensland for 1894. *Brisbane*, 1894. 8vo.
- [*Lighthouses*.] Lighted Beacons, and Floating Lights on the Queensland Coast. *Brisbane*, 1891. 8vo.
- See also *supra* :—[*Harbours*.]
- [*Marine Board*.] Report of the Chairman. *Brisbane*, 1879. folio.
- [*Meteorology*.] Report of the Government Meteorological Observer, 1880. *Brisbane*, 1881. folio.
- Diagrams showing rainfall and number of wet days at Brisbane 1860 to 1885, Rockhampton 1871 to 1885, Mackay 1871 to 1885, Townsville 1871 to 1885, Kimberley 1873 to 1885, and Goode Island 1880 to 1885. [1886.] folio.
- Map of Queensland, showing Mean Annual Rainfall to end of 1890. [1892?] folio.
- [*Mines*.] Reports on the Principal Mines in the Colony, by W. Fryar, Inspector of Mines. *Brisbane*, 1882. folio.
- Map of Queensland, illustrating its mineral and other productive capabilities. *Tract. folio. vol. 40.* *Brisbane*, 1886. folio.
- Annual report of the Under Secretary for Mines . . . including the reports of the Gold Fields Wardens, Mineral Lands Commissioners, and Inspectors of Mines during . . . 1892. *Brisbane*, 1893. folio.

- QUEENSLAND—*continued*. [*Public Lands*.] Annual Report of the Department of Public Lands. *Brisbane*, 1883. folio.
- [*Quarries*.] Sandstone Quarries of the Southern Districts. Progress Report from the Select Committee, together with the Minutes of Evidence, the Proceedings of the Committee, and Appendices. *Brisbane*, 1888. folio.
- [*Railways*.] Report on proposed extension of the Southern and Western Railway from Ipswich to Brisbane, with minutes of evidence. *Brisbane*, 1871. folio.
- Southern and Western Railway Maintenance. Ipswich to Toowoomba. *Brisbane*, 1871. folio.
- Southern and Western Railway. Proposed deviation. *Brisbane*, 1873. folio.
- Railway Survey, Warwick and Stanthorpe. *Brisbane*, 1874–75. folio.
- Correspondence relating to a Railway from Dalby to the Gulf of Carpentaria. *Brisbane*, 1875. folio.
- Report on Bundaberg to Mount Perry Railway Survey. *Brisbane*, 1875. folio.
- Report on the construction of fifty miles of the Roma Extension. *Brisbane*, 1875. folio.
- Annual report of the Commissioner for Railways. *Brisbane*, 1876–86. folio.
- Applications for office of Engineer-in-chief. *Brisbane*, 1876. folio.
- Extension of the Great Northern Railway. *Brisbane*, 1876. folio.
- Western Railway. Schedule of Tenders, Contracts, *etc.* Nos. 3 and 4. *Brisbane*, 1876. folio.
- Reports relating to low Cost of Railways and Bridges. *Brisbane*, 1877. folio.
- Correspondence respecting the Townsville and Charters Towers Railway. *Brisbane*, 1877–79. folio.
- Junction of the South Australia and Queensland Railways. Maps. *Adelaide*, 1878. folio.
- Proposed Railway from Nerang Creek to the Southern Border of New South Wales. *Brisbane*, 1878. folio.
- Toowoomba and Westbrook Railway Survey. *Brisbane*, 1878. folio.
- Report, *etc.*, of the Royal Commission for extending the Southern and Western Railway to navigable water. *Brisbane*, 1878. folio.
- Report on the general Working of the Railway Department. *Brisbane*, 1878. folio.
- Report on through Traffic on Queensland Railways. *Brisbane*, 1878. folio.



- QUEENSLAND.—[*Railways*].—*continued*. Ballast used on railway extension from Dulacca. Two returns. *Brisbane*, 1879. folio.
- Railway Survey from Gladstone to point of connection with Northern line. *Brisbane*, 1879. folio.
- Railway Survey from Gootchy to Kilkivan. (Trial.) *Brisbane*, 1879. folio.
- Report of Select Committee on the working of the Railway Workshops, and on the best means of maintaining an adequate supply of locomotives and railway rolling stock. Minutes of Evidence. *Brisbane*, 1879. folio.
- Report of the Chief Engineer S. D. on economical railway construction. *Brisbane*, 1879. folio.
- Tenders for Sections 3 and 4 of the Southern and Western Railway. *Brisbane*, 1879. folio.
- Australian Transcontinental Railway. Reports descriptive of the Country forming the Watersheds of the Rivers running into the Gulf of Carpentaria. (Map.) *Brisbane*, 1880. 8vo.
- Contract and Correspondence relating to supply of Steel Rails. *Brisbane*, 1880. folio.
- Transcontinental Railway from Roma to Point Parker. Progress Report. *Brisbane*, 1881. folio.
- Report from the Select Committee on Railways, together with the Minutes of Evidence. *Brisbane*, 1882. folio.
- Agreement between the Government and the Australian Transcontinental Railway Syndicate, Limited, for the construction of a Railway from Charleville to Point Parker: with Map. *Brisbane*, 1883. folio.
- Further Correspondence respecting the Transcontinental Railway Agreement. *Brisbane*, 1884. folio.
- Railway contracts since January 1st, 1876. *Brisbane*, 1884. folio.
- Report of the Commission appointed to inquire and report on the Timbers now being used, and which are proposed to be used, in the construction of Bridges, Culverts, &c., on the second section, Cairns Railway: with Correspondence relative to the matter. *Brisbane*, 1887. folio.
- Projected Railways. *Brisbane*, 1890. folio.
- [*Rivers.*] See *supra*:—[*Harbours.*]
- [*Roads.*] Annual Report of Engineer of Roads, Northern division. *Brisbane*, 1871. folio.
- Report from Select Committee on Roads, Tramways, *etc.* *Brisbane*, 1874. folio.
- Annual report of the Inspector General for 1875(–77). *Brisbane*, 1876–78. folio.
- [*Royal Society of Queensland.*] See ROYAL SOCIETY OF QUEENSLAND.

- QUEENSLAND—*continued*. [*Surveys*.] Expenditure on Trial Railway and other Surveys. *Brisbane*, 1879. folio.
- [*Telegraphs*.] Correspondence relating to overland Telegraphs. *Brisbane*, 1871. folio.
- Report from the Superintendent of Electric Telegraphs. *Brisbane*, 1871–6. folio.
- [*Tramways*.] *See supra* :—[*Roads*.]
- [*Water Supply*.] Plans of Waterworks. [ . ] folio.
- Report on Water Supply to various municipalities, by J. Brady. *Brisbane*, 1868. folio.
- Board of Waterworks. Report for 1874 (1882). *Brisbane*, 1875, 83. folio.
- General report of Engineer in charge of Waterworks. *Ipswich*, 1878. folio.
- Report of the Hydraulic Engineer on Western Roads and Water Supply in connection therewith. *Brisbane*, 1886. folio.
- Report of the Hydraulic Engineer, 1890–91. *Brisbane*, 1890–91. folio.
- QUEKETT, J. A practical Treatise on the use of the Microscope . . . 3rd edition, with additions. *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.
- QUERCIA, C. M. Della utilità di attuare in Italia una società pe' perfezionamenti scientifici ed economici della navigazione. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. . *Genova*, 1873. 8vo.
- QUESADA, T. G. Glossary of Terms connected with marine Engines and Boilers, with French and Spanish translations. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 63. [1870?] 4to.
- QUESADA, V. G. La Patagonia, etc. *Buenos Aires*, 1875. 8vo.
- QUESTED, J. A Treatise on Railway Surveying and Levelling, etc. *Lond.* 1846. 8vo.
- QUETELET, L. A. J. Annales météorologiques de l'Observatoire royal de Bruxelles. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 63. *Bruxelles*, 1867. 4to.
- Congrès international de statistique. [An historical sketch.] *Tract.* 4to. vol. 74. *Bruxelles*, 1873. 4to.
- Des phénomènes périodiques en général. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 142. *Bruxelles*, 1864. 8vo.
- Histoire des sciences mathématiques et physiques chez les Belges. *Bruxelles*, 1864. 8vo.
- Letters on the Theory of Probabilities, as applied to the moral and political sciences. Translated . . . by O. G. Downes. *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- Notes extraites d'un voyage en Angleterre aux mois de juin et de juillet, 1833. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 191. [1835?] 8vo.
- Mémoire de Simon Stevin. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 38. [Bruxelles, 1846?] 4to.
- Notice sur Martin van Marum, né à Groningue en 1750, mort à Harlem en 1838. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 53. *Bruxelles*, 1840. 8vo.

QUETELET, L. A. J.—*continued*. Notice sur Pierre Simons, inspecteur des ponts et chaussées. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 53.

*Bruxelles*, 1844. 8vo.

— Notices extraites de l'Annuaire de l'Observatoire royal de Bruxelles. [*Bruxelles*, 1866–75.] 16mo.

— Popular instructions on the Calculation of Probabilities. Translated from the French. *Lond.* 1839. 12mo.

— Rapport adressé à M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur, sur l'état et les travaux de l'Observatoire royal, pendant l'année 1847. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 84. *Bruxelles*, 1847. 8vo.

— Résumé des observations sur la météorologie, sur le magnétisme, sur les températures de la terre, sur la floraison des plantes, &c., faites à l'Observatoire royal de Bruxelles en 1840. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 38. *Bruxelles*, 1841. 4to.

— Sur l'âge et l'état civil des mariés, en Belgique, pendant le dernier quart de siècle (1841 à 1865). *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 165.

*Bruxelles*, 1868. 8vo.

— Sur la statistique des tailles humaines, et sur la régularité que suit cette loi dans son développement, à chaque âge. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 165. [*Bruxelles*, 1868.] 8vo.

— Sur le cinquième congrès de statistique, tenu à Berlin du 4 au 12 Septembre 1863. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 144.

*Bruxelles*, [1863.] 8vo.

— Sur le climat de la Belgique. De l'électricité de l'air. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 63. *Bruxelles*, 1849. 4to.

QUICK, J., *Jun.* Remarks on the Rating of Gas and Water Works and on the principles of compensation involved in the transfer of water undertakings from private to public authorities.

*Lond.* 1880. 8vo.

— The Water Supply of the Metropolis and the proposed transfer of the London Water Companies to a public authority. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 378. *Lond.* 1880. 8vo.

QUINAUX, E. La fabrique nationale d'armes de guerre à Herstal (Liège). 2<sup>me</sup> édition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 527. [*Gand*,] 1892. 8vo.

QUINCY, J. Railway System of Massachusetts. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 435. *Boston*, 1866. 8vo.

QUINETTE DE ROCHEMONT, E. T., *Baron*. Construction of Breakwaters. [*2nd Int. Mar. Congr.*] [*Lond.* 1893.] 8vo.

— Mémoire sur la Clyde, Glasgow, Port Glasgow, et Greenock. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 173. *Paris*, 1869. 8vo.

— Note concernant le type d'écluse adopté pour le canal de l'Escaut à la Meuse. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 494. *Paris*, 1883. 8vo.

— Note sur les phares électriques de la Hève. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 198. *Paris*, 1870. 8vo.

- QUINETTE DE ROCHEMONT, E. T., *Baron*—*continued*. Note sur les resultats de la reconnaissance hydrographique de 1875 à l'embouchure de la Seine. [MS.] *Tract. folio. vol. 30.* [1879.] folio.
- Notice sur l'Escaut maritime et le port d'Anvers. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 292.* *Paris, 1878. 8vo.*
- Ports maritimes de la France. Notice sur le port du Havre. *Paris, 1875. 4to.*
- Le port du Havre : conférence, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 280.* *Le Havre, 1877. 8vo.*
- Le port du Havre. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 344.* *Paris, 1882. 8vo.*
- — [Another edition.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 486.* *Havre, 1889. 8vo.*
- The Port of Havre. [Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago, 1893.] *Boston, 1893. 8vo.*
- Les ports maritimes—Le Havre : conférence faite au palais du Trocadéro. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 486.* *Havre, 1889. 8vo.*
- Les ports allemands de la mer du Nord. *Paris, 1891. 8vo.*
- Les ports de la Mersey et de la Clyde. *Paris, 1892. 8vo.*
- Les ports maritimes de la Hollande, Rotterdam et Amsterdam. *Paris, 1890. 8vo.*
- Régime des courants et des marées à l'embouchure de la Seine, régime actuel, régime ancien des causes des changements survenus dans ce régime et de leurs effets probables dans l'avenir. *Le Havre, 1874. 8vo.*
- QUINETTE DE ROCHEMONT, E. T., *Baron*, and DREYFUSS, —. Les ports allemands de la Baltique. *Paris, 1891. 8vo.*
- QUINTON, D. A short Description of the improved Patent Diving Dresses, as used by the Lords of the Admiralty, the Colonial Government, the Hon. the East India Company, etc. *Tract. 4to. vol. 36.* (Lithographed.) [1840?] 4to.



## R.

- RABBENO, A. Sui consorzii di bonificazione e di irrigazione. *Tract.*  
8vo. vol. 345. *Reggio-Emilia*, 1878. 8vo.
- RADCLIFFE, *Lancs.* Report respecting Boiler Explosion at Radcliffe.  
*Lond.* 1882. folio.
- RADCLIFFE, J. N. Report to the Local Government Board on certain means of preventing Excrement Nuisances in towns and villages. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 307. *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.
- RADCLIFFE LIBRARY, *Oxford.* Catalogue of Books added during the year 1881, etc. *Oxford*, 1882, etc. 8vo.
- Catalogue of Transactions of Societies, Periodicals and Memoirs . . . in the Reading-Room of the Library. 4th edition. *Oxford*, 1887. 8vo.
- RADDI, A. Alcune digressioni tecniche sulla Spezia in rapporto alle costruzioni ed all' igiene. *Firenze*, 1888. 8vo.
- Città di Spezia. Condotta delle acque di Canneto. Possibilità di un impianto aspirante a Pegazzano. (Atlas of plates.) *Firenze*, 1887. 8vo. and folio.
- Considerazioni sopra i migliori tipi di case operaie. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 513. *Torino*, 1892. 8vo.
- Della portata minima del fiume Vara in rapporto ad una possibile derivazione delle acque di questo a Spezia, per uso industriale. Monografia. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 494. *Torino*, 1889. 8vo.
- La fognatura a Torino. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 511. *Milano*, 1891. 8vo.
- La fulminazione meteorica in Italia. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 533. *Milano*, 1893. 8vo.
- La larghezza delle vie in rapporto all' altezza dei fabbricati. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 520. *Torino*, 1891. 8vo.
- Lastricati stradali: cenni igienici ed economici con particolare riguardo ai lastricati della città di Firenze. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 535. *Firenze*, 1894. 8vo.
- Un nuovo orologio centesimale con intero rapporto sessagesimale del . . . E. Cusani, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 533. *Milano*, 1893. 8vo.
- Profondità delle vie, loro orientazione, lunghezza, e pendenza. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 520. *Torino*, 1891. 8vo.
- Il riscaldamento degli ambienti abitabili in Italia. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 520. *Genova*, 1891. 8vo.
- Sulla fognatura della città di Spezia. *Firenze*, 1886. 8vo.

- RADLKOFER, L. Ueber die Methoden in der botanischen Systematik, insbesondere die anatomische Methode. Festrede, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 113. *München*, 1883. 4to.
- RAE, F. B. Handbook of Electrical Diagrams, 1876. See DAVIS, C. H., and RAE, F. B.
- RAE, J. Reports on Railways in New South Wales. See NEW SOUTH WALES.—[*Railways.*]
- RAE, W. F. The Patent Laws. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 148.  
(From the Westminster Review.) *Lond.* 1865. 8vo.
- Westward by Rail: a journey to San Francisco and back . . . 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1871. 8vo.
- RAFFARD, N. J. Accouplement élastique des arbres de transmission. Vapeur sèche à de grandes distances de la chaudière. Fermeture magnétique des lampes de sûreté des mines. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 487. *Paris*, 1889. 8vo.
- Ancien projet de locomotive électrique à grande vitesse. Régularisation du mouvement des machines au moyen de l'accouplement élastique Raffard. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 515. *Paris*, 1892. 8vo.
- L'arbre, la manivelle, la bielle et le volant. Régularisation du mouvement et diminution du frottement dans les appareils à simple effet. Dynamomètre de transmission pour les grandes vitesses. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 487. *Paris*, 1890. 8vo.
- Compteur totalisateur à deux roulettes et à mouvement différentiel. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 487. *Paris*, 1889. 8vo.
- Considérations sur le régulateur de Watt. Régulateur à double action, centrifuge et tangentielle et à stabilité variable. Obturateur à mouvement louvoyant. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 512. *Paris*, 1893. 8vo.
- Historique de l'application de la vapeur surchauffée aux machines à vapeur fixes et aux locomotives. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 529. *Paris*, 1892. 8vo.
- Tram-Car électrique. [Numbers of periodicals containing articles on the subject.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 453. *Paris*, 1883–87. 8vo.
- RAFO, J. Proyecto para la mejora y ensanche del puerto de Barcelona. *Madrid*, 1861. 8vo.
- RAFTER, G. W. Mechanics of Ventilation. *New York*, 1878. 8vo.
- RAFTER, G. W., and BAKER, M. N. Sewage Disposal in the United States. *New York*, 1894. 8vo.
- RAIKES, C. Notes on the North Western Provinces of India. *Lond.* 1852. 8vo.
- RAILLARD, E. Notice sur les tramways de la Belgique, suivi d'un appendice sur les courbes de raccordement de ces voies ferrées. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 82. *Lille*, 1874. 4to.
- RAILWAY AND CANAL TRADERS' ASSOCIATION. Report by the legal advisers of the Association on the Railway and Canal Traffic Bill. *Tract.* folio. vol. 42. *Lond.* 1888. folio.

- RAILWAY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Transactions, No. 6.  
*St. Louis*, 1875. 8vo.
- Journal, No. 2. *St. Louis*, 1875. 8vo.
- RAILWAY CLEARING HOUSE. Distance Book. 6 vols.  
*Lond.* 1878–84. folio.
- RAILWAY SHAREHOLDERS' ASSOCIATION. Circular letter to the Proprietors of the London and South Western, Great Western, Great Northern, Great Eastern, and other Railways. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 111.  
*Lond.* [1882.] 4to.
- RAIMONDI, A. El departamento de Ancacho y sus riquezas minerales.  
*Lima*, 1873. 4to.
- El Peru. 2 vols. *Lima*, 1874–76. 8vo.
- Trattato utilissimo et particolarissimo del flusso e riflusso del mare, *etc.* *Venetia*, 1589. 4to.
- RAINEY, T. Ocean Steam Navigation and the Ocean Post. 2nd edition. *New York and Lond.* 1858. 8vo.
- RAINGO, —. Description d'une pendule à sphère mouvante inventée par M. Raingo. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 465.  
*Paris*, 1823. 8vo.
- RAINS, G. J., *General*. Torpedoes. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 271.  
*Richmond, Va.*, 1877. 8vo.
- RAM, G. S. The incandescent Lamp, and its manufacture.  
*Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- RAMBUTEAU, — DE, *Count*. Compte-rendu de l'administration du département de la Seine et de la ville de Paris, pendant l'année 1836.  
*Paris*, 1837. 4to.
- Rapport sur l'administration générale de la ville de Paris, présenté au conseil municipal, le 5 février 1836. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 38.  
[1836.] 4to.
- Rapport présenté au conseil municipal de la ville de Paris, le 27 Décembre 1834. *Paris*, 1834. 4to.
- RAMCHUNDRA. A treatise on Problems of Maxima and Minima, solved by algebra. *Lond.* 1859. 8vo.
- RAMÉE, D. Manuel de l'histoire générale de l'architecture . . . et particulièrement de l'architecture en France au moyen âge. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1843. 12mo.
- RAMELLI, A. Le diverse et artificiose machine del Cap. A. Ramelli. [*Fr. and Ital.*] *Parigi*, 1588. folio.
- RAMMELL, T. W. A new plan for Street Railways. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 42. *Lond.* 1857. 4to.
- Report on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water . . . of Clevedon, Somerset. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 236.  
*Lond.* 1852. 8vo.
- Report on Soft-water Springs in the Surrey Sands, 1851. *See* LONDON.—WATER SUPPLY.

- RAMMELSBERG, C. F. Leitfaden für die quantitative chemische Analyse, besonders der Mineralien und Hüttenprodukte. 3. Auflage. *Berlin*, 1874. 8vo.
- RAMSAY, ALEXANDER. A Bibliography, guide and index to Climate. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- On the water-supply of Edinburgh : being a paper, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 133. *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8vo.
- The Rudiments of Mineralogy, *etc.* *Lond.* 1868. 8vo.
- RAMSAY, ANDREW CROMBIE. On the Science of Geology and its applications. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 100. *Lond.* 1852. 8vo.
- Passages in the History of Geology ; being an introductory lecture at University College, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 97. *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- The Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain . . . lectures delivered to working men, *etc.* *Lond.* 1863. 8vo.
- — 5th edition. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- RAMSAY, J. Moncrieff v. Ramsay. 1818–20. *See* MONCRIEFF, Sir T.
- RAMSAY, J. A. A treatise on Ventilating and Working Collieries. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 343. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1882. 8vo.
- RAMSAY, W., Captain R.N. Remarks on some of the causes that retard the progress of our Steam Navy. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 225. *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8vo.
- RAMSDEN, J. Description of an engine for driving straight lines on Mathematical Instruments. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 25. *Lond.* 1779. 4to.
- RAMSGATE, Kent. Borough of Ramsgate. Front improvements. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 496. *Ramsgate*, 1890. 8vo.  
(Reprinted from the *Thanet Advertiser*.)
- A short account of facts relative to Ramsgate Pier and Harbour, extracted from the different Acts of Parliament passed on this subject. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 305. *Ramsgate*, 1815. 8vo.
- [*Gas and Water Department.*] Report of the Engineer (W. A. Valon) : being a history of the progress of the undertakings from 1877 until 1890, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 492. *Ramsgate*, 1890. 8vo.
- [*Harbour.*] An Act for the Maintenance and Improvement of the Harbour of Ramsgate . . . and for cleansing . . . the Haven of Sandwich . . . 1792. *Lond.* 1845. folio.
- An Act for amending [the Act of 1792]. *Lond.* 1797. folio.
- An Act to alter and amend two Acts made in the 32nd and 37th Years of his present Majesty, for the support and maintenance of Ramsgate Harbour. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 389. [1815.] 8vo.
- Bye-Laws for the Regulation of the Royal Harbour of Ramsgate and works. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 305. *Lond.* 1840. 8vo.



- RAMSGATE, *Kent—continued.* Ramsgate and Margate Harbours. Report from the Select Committee; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, *etc.* *Lond.* 1850. folio.
- Report of Capt. Vetch, R.E., on Ramsgate Harbour. *Lond.* 1853. folio.
- RAMUS, C. M. Copy of all correspondence between the Admiralty and the Rev. C. M. Ramus. *Lond.* 1873. folio.
- RAND, MACNALLY, and Co. Commercial Map of the United States and Canada. *Chicago*, [ ] 12mo.
- Pocket Atlas of the World. *Chicago*, 1886. 12mo.
- RANDALL, J. The construction and extensive use of a newly invented universal Seed-furrow Plough, the construction of a draining plough, with the construction and use of a potatoe-drill machine, to which is added, an essay on the theory of a common plough. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 69. *Lond.* 1764. 8vo.
- RANDALL, JAMES, *Architect.* A philosophical inquiry on the cause, with directions to cure the Dry Rot in buildings. *Lond.* 1807. 8vo.
- RANDALL, JOHN. The Severn Valley: a series of sketches, descriptive and pictorial, *etc.* *Lond.* 1862. 12mo.
- RANDALL, P. M. The Quartz Operator's Hand-Book . . . Enlarged edition. *New York*, 1888. 8vo.
- RANDELL and SAUNDERS. General description of the various kinds of Bath stone. [With a Map of the Bath Freestone District.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 99. *Bath*, [1850?] 8vo.
- RANDOLPH, J. C. F. The Mines of San Miguel. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 84. *New York*, 1879. 4to.
- Report on the Pastrana Mine, Batopilas, Mexico. *New York*, 1881. 4to.
- RANGITATA, *River, N.Z.* Papers and reports. *Wellington*, 1872. folio.
- RANKEN, F. A. The Strains in Trusses computed by means of diagrams, *etc.* *Lond.* 1879. 8vo.
- RANKIN, R. A familiar Treatise on Life Assurances and Annuities . . . With observations on the duration of human life . . . to which are appended original tables of the probabilities and expectations of life in the City of Bristol. *Lond.* 1830. 8vo.
- RANKIN, W. H. [Report to the Commissioners on the Drainage and Improvement of the Lands in certain districts in Ireland.] *Dublin*, 1846–51. 8vo.
- RANKINE, D. A popular exposition of the Effect of Forces applied to draught; with illustrations of the principles of action, and tables of the performance of Horses and of Locomotive Engines on Railways: and an appendix, containing the results of some experiments on friction [of wheel carriages]. *Glasgow*, 1828. 8vo.

RANKINE, W. J. M. Abstract of a paper on the Hypothesis of Molecular Vortices and its application to the mechanical theory of heat. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 96. [1850.] 8vo.

(From Proc. Royal Soc. of Edinb.)

— Account of the effect of a storm on Sea-walls or Bulwarks on the coast near Edinburgh, as illustrating the principle of the construction of Sea Defences. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 502.

(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)

*Lond.* 1848. 8vo.

— An experimental inquiry into the advantages attending the use of Cylindrical Wheels on Railways; with an explanation of the theory of adapting curves for those wheels, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 77. *Edinburgh*, 1842. 8vo.

— Introductory lecture on the Harmony of Theory and Practice in Mechanics, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 178.

*Lond. and Glasgow*, 1856. 8vo.

— Laws of the Elasticity of Solid Bodies. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 96.

(From the Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal.) [1851.] 8vo.

— [Lithographed copy of Prof. Rankine's notes as distributed to his pupils at Glasgow University.] 1856-57. 4to.

— Manual of Applied Mechanics. *Lond. and Glasgow*, 1858. 8vo.

— Manual of Civil Engineering. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1863. 8vo.

— Handbuch der Bauingenieurkunst. Nach der 12 Auflage des Englischen Originalwerkes deutsch bearbeitet von F. Kreuter.

*Wien*, 1880. 8vo.

— Manual of Machinery and Mill work. *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.

— Manual of the Steam Engine and other prime movers. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1861. 8vo.

— Mechanical Text Book or introduction to the study of mechanics and engineering. *Lond.* 1873. 8vo.

— Mechanics (applied). [Reprinted from the Encyclopædia Britannica.] *Tract.* 4to. vol. 55. [1851.] 4to.

— Memoir of John Elder, engineer and shipbuilder.

*Edinburgh and Lond.* 1871. 8vo.

— Miscellaneous Scientific Papers; with a memoir of the author by P. G. Tait, edited by W. J. Millar. *Lond.* 1881. 8vo.

— Note on the absolute zero of the perfect Gas Thermometer. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 41. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 4to.

(From Trans. of the Royal Soc. of Edinb.)

— On a Balanced Rudder for Screw-steamers. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 52.

(From Trans. Inst. Naval Architects.)

*Lond.* 1866. 4to.

— On a formula for calculating the Expansion of Liquids by heat. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 84. *Edinburgh*, 1849. 8vo.

(From Edinb. New Phil. Journal.)

— On a proposed method of bevelling iron frames in Shipbuilding. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 52. *Lond.* 1865. 4to.

(From Trans. Inst. Naval Architects.)

- RANKINE, W. J. M.—*continued*. On an equation between the Temperature and the maximum Elasticity of Steam and other vapours. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 84.* *Edinburgh, 1849. 8vo.*  
(From *Edinb. New Phil. Journal.*)
- On finding the most economical rates of Expansion in Steam-Engines. *Tract. 4to. vol. 52.* *Lond. 1866. 4to.*
- On Laplace's Theory of Sound. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 96.*  
(From *Phil. Mag.*) [1851.] 8vo.
- On rational Approximation to the Circle. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 148.*  
(From *Phil. Mag.*) *Glasgow, 1865. 8vo.*
- On the Density of Steam. *Tract. 4to. vol. 45.*  
(From *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*) *Edinburgh, 1862. 4to.*
- On the Economy of Fuel, comprising Mineral Oils. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 153.* *Lond. [1867.] 8vo.*  
(From the *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.*)
- On the Expansion of Saturated Vapours. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 158.*  
(From *Phil. Mag.*) [1866.] 8vo.
- On the geometrical representation of the Expansive Action of Heat, and the theory of thermo-dynamic engines. *Tract. 4to. vol. 41.*  
(From *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*) [1854.] 4to.
- On the Laws of Elasticity. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 103.*  
*Glasgow, 1852. 8vo.*  
(From the *Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal.*)
- On the Mathematical Theory of Stream Lines, especially those with four foci and upwards. *Tract. 4to. vol. 69.*  
(From *Phil. Trans.*) *Lond. 1870. 4to.*
- On the Mechanical Action of Heat, especially in gases and vapours. *Tract. 4to. vol. 39.* *Edinburgh, 1850. 4to.*
- — (Supplementary papers.) *Tract. 4to. vols. 32 and 41.*  
*Edinburgh, 1851–53. 4to.*  
(From *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*)
- Note as to the Dynamical Equivalent of Temperature in liquid water, and the specific heat of atmospheric air, and steam. [Corrected calculations in paper On the Mechanical Action of Heat.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 96.* [Edinburgh, 1850.] 8vo.  
(From *Proc. Royal Soc. Edinb.*)
- On the Mechanical Principles of the action of Propellers. *Tract. 4to. vol. 52.* *Lond. 1865. 4to.*  
(From *Trans. Inst. Naval Architects.*)
- On the phrase "Potential Energy," and on the definitions of physical quantities. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 166.* *Glasgow, 1867. 8vo.*  
(From *Phil. Mag.*)
- On the second law of Thermodynamics. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 148.*  
(From *Phil. Mag.*) 1865. 8vo.
- On the Velocity of Sound in liquid and solid bodies of limited dimensions, especially along prismatic masses of liquid. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 99.* (From the *Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal.*) [1851.] 8vo.



- RANKINE, W. J. M.—*continued*. On the Vibrations of Plane-polarised Light. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 96. *Edinburgh*, [1850.] 8vo.  
(From Proc. Royal Soc. Edinb.)
- On Waves which travel along with ships. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 58.  
(From Trans. Inst. Naval Architects.) *Lond.* 1868. 4to.
- Papers on the action of Waves upon a ship's keel, isochronous-rolling ships, the uneasy rolling of ships, and the computation of the probable engine-power and speed of proposed ships. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 31. (From Trans. Inst. Naval Architects.) *Lond.* [1864.] 4to.
- Remarks on Mr. Heppel's theory of Continuous Beams. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 212. (From the Proc. Royal Soc.) *Lond.* 1870. 8vo.
- Shipbuilding, theoretical and practical. *Lond.* 1866. folio.
- Some remarks on apparent negative slip. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 55.  
(From Trans. Inst. Naval Architects.) *Lond.* 1867. 4to.
- Useful Rules and Tables relating to Mensuration, engineering structures, and machines. *Lond.* 1866. 8vo.
- — 4th edition. *Lond.* 1873. 8vo.
- — 6th edition. *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- RANKINE, W. J. M., and THOMSON, J. On the means of improving the water-supply of Glasgow. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 100. *Glasgow*, 1852. 8vo.
- — Second letter. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 100. *Glasgow*, 1852. 8vo.
- Report on the Water Supply of Rutherglen. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 110. *Glasgow*, 1852. 8vo.
- RANSFORD, H. Is the form of Ships in accordance with the Laws of Fluids? *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 299. *Lond.* 1864. 8vo.  
(Imperfect.)
- RANSOME, F. On the manufacture of Artificial Stones with a Silica base. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 501. *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.  
(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- RANSOME, J. S. How to select Wood-Working Machinery. *Lond.* [1889.] 8vo.
- "On Principle" Strikes. 3rd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 49. *Lond.* [1890?] 12mo.
- RANTOUL, R. Letter to R. Schuyler . . . on the value of the public lands of Illinois. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 141. *Lond.* 1851. 8vo.
- RAPER, H. The practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- — 10th edition. *Lond.* 1870. 8vo.
- Tables of Logarithms to six places; containing logarithms of numbers from 1 to 10,000, and of sines, tangents, and secants for every half minute; with proportional parts for seconds. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 377. *Lond.* 1846. 8vo.
- RAPID TRANSIT CABLE COMPANY. Letter to the President and Board of Trustees of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge [relative to the merits of the devices of the Company]. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 510. *New York City*, [1891?] 8vo.



- RAPIER, R. C. Remunerative Railways for new countries, with some account of the first railway in China. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- RASTRICK, J. U. Report to the directors of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, on the comparative merits of Locomotive and Fixed Engines, as a moving power. 2nd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 1. *Birmingham*, 1829. 8vo.
- RASTRICK, J. U., and LOCKE, J. Reports on the London and Brighton Railway. *Tract. folio.* vol. 49. *Lond.* 1837. folio.
- RATHBONE, E. P. Lührig's method of Coal Washing. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 466. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1880. 8vo.
- RATHBONE, J. Practical Suggestions as to Instruction in Farming in Canada, *etc.*, 1887. See FORD, W. W., and RATHBONE, J.
- RATHBONE, T. W. Comparative statement of the different plans of Decimal Accounts and Coinage which have been proposed by the witnesses examined before the Committee of the House of Commons, and others. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 119. *Lond.* 1854. 8vo.
- The preface to the "Comparative statement of the different plans of decimal accounts, *etc.*" *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 172. *Lond.* 1854. 8vo.
- An examination of the report and evidence of the Committee of the House of Commons on Decimal Coinage . . . 3rd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 139. *Lond.* 1854. 8vo.
- RAUCOURT DE CHARLEVILLE, A., *Colonel*. Traité sur l'art de faire de bons mortiers et d'en bien diriger l'emploi. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. *Paris*, 1828. 8vo.
- RAULIN, V. Observations pluviométriques faites dans le sud-ouest de la France (Aquitaine et Pyrénées) de 1714 à 1860 ; suivies des grandes séries de Montpellier, Paris, Genève et le Grand-Saint-Bernard, et des résultats de quelques observations pluviométriques par M. Abria. *Paris and Bordeaux*, 1864. 8vo.
- Tableau comparatif des observations pluviométriques faites dans le sud-ouest de la France en 1865. *Bordeaux*, [1866.] 8vo.
- RAVEL, J. Moteur à gaz système Ravel. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 336. *St. Germain*, [1881.] 8vo.
- RAVENHILL, J. R. Twenty Minutes with our Commercial Steam Fleet in 1877. (From Trans. Inst. Naval Architects.) *Lond.* 1877. 4to.
- RAVENSLIDGE COLLIERY, *Dewsbury*. Reports . . . on an Accident . . . on the 4th August, 1892, at the Ravenslodge Colliery, Dewsbury. *Lond.* 1893. folio.
- RAVINET, T. Dictionnaire hydrographique de la France. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1824. 8vo.
- RAWLINSON, C. The Municipal Corporation Act, 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 76, and the Acts since passed . . . in relation to Municipal Corporations ; with notes and references. 3rd edition by W. N. Welsby. *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.

- RAWLINSON, *Sir R.* Address on Health, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 203.  
*Lond.* 1870. 8vo.
- Address to the Sanitary Institute. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 496.  
*Lond.* 1890. 8vo.
- Birmingham Water Supply. Report on the public and domestic supply of water to Birmingham. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 204.  
*Birmingham,* 1871. 8vo.
- Correspondence relative to St. George's Hall, Liverpool. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 381.  
*Lond.* 1871. 8vo.
- Designs for factory, furnace and other tall Chimney Shafts.  
*Lond.* 1858. folio.
- The Hygiene of Armies in the Field. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 351.  
*Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- Inaugural Address as President of the Congress of the Sanitary Institute . . . at Dublin, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 467.  
*Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- Lectures, reports, letters and papers on Sanitary Questions. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 259.  
*Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- On the Drainage of Towns. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 498.  
*(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) Lond.* 1854. 8vo.
- The Public Health Act, 1875. Suggestions as to the preparation of district maps and of plans for main sewerage, drainage and water supply. (Atlas of plates.) *Lond.* 1878, 80. 8vo. and folio.
- Report . . . on revolting practices . . . in St. Giles's Cemetery. By H. Austin and R. Rawlinson, 1850. *See* LONDON.—BURIALS.
- Report on the completion of the Public Sewerage Works for the district of West Ham. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 133. 1862. 8vo.
- Report on the progress of Public Works in the recently distressed Cotton district. *Tract.* folio. vol. 14. *Lond.* 1866. folio.
- Report on the Sewage of Aldershot. *Lond.* 1870. folio.
- Report on the Sewerage, drainage, water supply, ventilation and general regulation of sanitary works at Windsor Castle, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 140. *Lond.* 1863. 8vo.
- Report on the Waterworks at Croydon and their future extension. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 350. *Croydon,* 1882. 8vo.
- Report to the Local Board of Health for the borough of Tyne-mouth, on completion of the public Sewerage-works. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 152. *North Shields,* 1857. 8vo.
- Report to the Wigan Local Board of Health, on the Supply of Water to Wigan. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 506. *Wigan,* 1852. 8vo.
- Report upon . . . allegations contained in a memorial from the Vicar and other inhabitants of Barking . . . calling attention to the pollution of the River Thames by the discharge of Sewage. *Tract.* folio. vol. 12. *Lond.* 1869. folio.

RAWLINSON, *Sir R.*—*continued.* Reports on the Sewerage and Drainage of the district within the jurisdiction of the Chorley Improvement Commissioners. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 152.*

*Chorley, 1857. 8vo.*

— [Reports to the General Board of Health on preliminary inquiries into the Sewerage, Drainage, Water-Supply and Sanitary Condition of the following towns will be found in General Board of Health Reports, vol. 17 :—Calstock, Devonport, Falmouth, Garston, Houghton-le-Spring, Malton, Smethwick, Southport, Ulverstone, Willenhall.]

— Swansea Local Board of Health. Report on the completion of the Works of Water-supply. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 152.*

*Swansea, 1868. 8vo.*

— Waterworks, Borough of Liverpool. Report on the proposed supply of water to Liverpool, from Bala lake, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 151.*

*Lond. 1866. 8vo.*

— See SHEFFIELD. Report on the failure of Bradfield Reservoir, 1864, by R. Rawlinson and N. Beardmore.

— See THAMES, *River.*—[*Embankments.*] Correspondence . . . relative to material used for filling in the Thames Embankment: and report of Messrs. Coode and Rawlinson thereon. 1865.

RAWLINSON, *Sir R.*, and SMITH, J. P. Report on a proposed source of Water Supply for the borough of Birmingham. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 110.*

*Birmingham, 1854. 8vo.*

RAWLINSON, T. E. Papers and reports read before the Philosophical Institute and the Royal Society of Victoria, and other documents.

*Melbourne, 1865. 8vo.*

RAWSON, L. F. Domestic Electrical supplies. 1888. See WOODHOUSE, —, and RAWSON, L. F.

RAWSON, R. The Screw Propeller; an investigation of its geometrical and physical properties, *etc.*

*Lond. 1851. 8vo.*

RAWSON, R. W. On Railways in Belgium. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 81.*

(From Journal of the Statistical Society.) *Lond. 1839. 8vo.*

— On the Prices and Fluctuations of Grain in Prussia and England, from 1816 to 1841. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 61.*

*Lond. 1842. 8vo.*

(From Journal of the Statistical Society.)

— Report upon the Rainfall of Barbadoes and upon its influence on the Sugar Crops 1847–71, with two supplements.

*Barbadoes, 1874. folio.*

RAWSON, *Sir W.* The present Operations and future Prospects of the Mexican mine associations analysed, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 220.*

*Lond. 1825. 8vo.*

RAY, J. The Correspondence of John Ray . . . Edited by E. Lankester. [*Ray Society.*]

*Lond. 1848. 8vo.*

RAYLEIGH, *Lord.* The Theory of Sound. 2 vols.

*Lond. 1878. 8vo.*



- RAYMOND, J. *The Architect's Legal Handbook, etc.* 1889. See JENKINS, E., and RAYMOND, J.
- RAYMOND, R. W. Hoefer's method of determining Faults in Mineral Veins. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 466.* [New York,] 1882. 8vo.
- Mines and Mining of the Rocky Mountains, the inland basin, and the Pacific slope. Comprising treatises on mining law, mineral deposits, machinery, and metallurgical processes. New York, 1871. 8vo.
- Mining Industry of the states and territories of the Rocky Mountains: including descriptions of quartz, placer and hydraulic mining, amalgamation, concentration, smelting, etc. New York, 1874. 8vo.
- RAYMOND, W. Suggestions humbly offered to the Lords High Commissioners of the Admiralty; to . . . the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House; the Corporation of the City of London; and the Thames Navigation Committee. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 232.* Lond. 1844. 8vo.
- RAYNUSSO, L. J. Grand Universal Contest to take place at Rome in the month of October, 1879. *Tract. folio. vol. 28.* Lima, 1878. folio.
- REA, S. The Railways terminating in London: with a description of the terminal stations and the underground Railways. New York, 1888. 8vo.
- READ, R. Sewer and Drain Ventilation. [1891.] folio.
- READ, W. History of the Isle of Axholme . . . Edited by T. C. Fletcher. Epworth, 1858. 8vo.
- READE, T. M. The Advantage to the Civil Engineer of a study of Geology. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 481.* Liverpool, 1888. 8vo.
- The Buried Valley of the Mersey. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 253.* Liverpool, 1872. 8vo.
- The Cause of Active Compressive Stress in Rocks, and recent rock flexures. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 526.* Liverpool, 1891. 8vo.  
(From the American Journal of Science.)
- Cause of the Coloration of Red Sandstone. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 488.* 1890. 8vo.
- Chemical Denudation in relation to Geological Time. Lond. 1879. 8vo.
- A Consideration of the effects of Contraction during the cooling of intrusive masses of granite, and the cause of their solid continuity. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 481.* 1889. 8vo.  
(From Phil. Mag.)
- Continental Growth and Geological Periods. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 535.* Lond. 1894. 8vo.
- A Delta in Miniature. Twenty-seven Years' work. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 474.* (From the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society.) 1884. 8vo.



- READE, T. M.—*continued*. Denudation of the two Americas. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 414. *Liverpool*, 1885. 8vo.
- The Dimetian of St. David's. Effects of Temperature on Terracotta. 2 pts. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 454. *Hertford*, 1887, 88. 8vo.  
(From the Geological Magazine.)
- The Drift Beds of the Moel Tryfaen area of the North Wales Coast, etc. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 526. *Liverpool*, 1893. 8vo.
- The Drift Beds of the North West of England. 2 pts. *Tract*. 8vo. vols. 235 and 474. *Lond.* 1874, 83. 8vo.  
(From the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society.)
- The Drift Deposits of Colwyn Bay. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 406. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- The Effect of Sedimentation on the Temperature of the Earth's Crust. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 526. *Hertford*, 1891. 8vo.  
(From the Geological Magazine.)
- An Estimate of Post-Glacial Time. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 454. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.  
(From the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society.)
- Examination of a calculation of the Age of the Earth based upon the hypothesis of the permanence of oceans and continents. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 481. *Hertford*, 1883. 8vo.  
(From the Geological Magazine.)
- Experiments on the Circulation of Water in Sandstone. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. . *Liverpool*, 1884. 8vo.
- Faulting in Drift. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 526. [*Lond.* 1892.] 8vo.
- The Genesis of Mountain Ranges. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 526. [*Lond.* 1893.] 8vo.
- Geological Notes on the Excursion to Anglesey, April, 1889. Boulder in Sewer Heading, Addison Street. Mammalian Bones in the Blue Clay, Alt Mouth. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 493. *Liverpool*, 1890. 8vo.
- The Geological Consequences of the discovery of a Level-of-no-Strain in a Cooling Globe. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 454. 1888. 8vo.  
(From Phil. Mag.)
- The Glacial Beds of the Clyde and Forth. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 322. *Liverpool*, 1880. 8vo.
- High-Level Shelly-Sands and Gravels. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 526. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- How to Drain a House. A paper, etc. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 275. *Liverpool*, 1877. 8vo.
- The Human Skull found near Southport. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 474. *Hertford*, 1883. 8vo.  
(From the Geological Magazine.)
- In memoriam : Francis Archer. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 509. [*Lond.* 1892.] 8vo.  
(Cutting from *The Naturalist*.)
- The Island of South Georgia. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 474. *Hertford*, 1884. 8vo.  
(From the Geological Magazine.)

- READE, T. M.—*continued*. Measurement of Geological Time. *Tract.*  
8vo. vol. 526. [Hertford,] 1893. 8vo.
- The Mersey Tunnel, its geological aspects and results. *Tract.*  
8vo. vol. 404. Liverpool, 1885. 8vo.
- Miniature Domes in Sand. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 481.  
(From the Geological Magazine.) Hertford, 1884. 8vo.
- A miniature illustration of Normal Faulting. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 526.  
[Hertford, 1891.] 8vo.
- Origin of Normal Faults. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 488. 1890. 8vo.  
(From the American Journal of Science.)
- The Moon and the Earth. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 264.  
Lond. 1876. 8vo.
- The New Red Sandstone and the Physiography of the Triassic  
Period. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 481. 1889. 8vo.
- The North Atlantic as a Geological Basin. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 406.  
Liverpool, 1885. 8vo.
- On a Section of the Formby and Leasowe marine beds and  
Superior Peat Bed, disclosed by the cuttings for the outlet sewer  
at Hightown. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 474. Liverpool, 1883. 8vo.
- On Geological Time. Presidential address, etc. *Tract.* 8vo.  
vol. 269. Liverpool, 1877. 8vo.
- On the Results of unsymmetrical Cooling and Redistribution of  
Temperature in a shrinking globe as applied to the origin of  
Mountain Ranges. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 535. Lond. 1894. 8vo.
- Origin of Mountain Ranges considered experimentally, structur-  
ally, dynamically and in relation to their geological history.  
Lond. 1886. 8vo.
- Outline of Mr. Mellard Reade's theory of the Origin of Moun-  
tain-Ranges by sedimentary loading and cumulative recurrent  
expansion: in answer to recent criticisms. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 526.  
(From Phil. Mag.) Liverpool, 1891. 8vo.
- Papers on Glacial Geology. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 253.  
Liverpool, 1875. 8vo.
- Perched Blocks of Norber Brow and their levels relative to  
their place of origin. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 526. Hertford, 1891. 8vo.  
(From the Geological Magazine.)
- Physical Theories of the Earth in relation to Mountain Forma-  
tion. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 481. Minneapolis, 1889. 8vo.
- Physics of Mountain Building, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 526.  
[1892.] 8vo.
- Physics of the Earth's Crust. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 488.  
1890. 8vo.
- Physiography of the Lower Trias. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 488.  
(From the Geological Magazine.) Lond. 1889. 8vo.
- Post-glacial Geology of the Estuary of the Mersey. *Tract.* 8vo.  
vol. 219. (From the Geological Magazine.) Hertford, 1872. 8vo.

- READE, T. M.—*continued*. Post-glacial Geology of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 219. *Liverpool*, 1871. 8vo.
- Ripple-marks in Drift in Shropshire and Cheshire. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 474. (From the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society.) 1884. 8vo.
- The rounding of Sandstone grains of the Trias as bearing on the divisions of the Bunter: also, the Trias of Cannock Chase. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 526. *Liverpool*, 1892. 8vo.
- Secular Cooling of the Earth in relation to Mountain-Building. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 450. (From Phil. Mag.) 1887. 8vo.
- Secular Straining of the Earth in relation to the deep phenomena of Volcanic action. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 493. *Hertford*, 1890. 8vo. (From the Geological Magazine.)
- Slickensides and Normal Faults; their characteristics and cause. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 481. *Liverpool*, 1889. 8vo.
- Some further notes on the Submarine Forest at the Alt Mouth. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 310. [*Liverpool*, 1878.] 8vo.
- Some notes on the Geology of St. David's, Pembrokeshire: also notes on a large Boulder found in driving a sewer heading in Oxford Road, Manchester. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 481. *Liverpool*, 1888. 8vo.
- Some suggestions on the Cromer Forest Bed. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 474. (From the Geological Magazine.) *Hertford*, 1883. 8vo.
- Stalagmites of Sand. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 526. 1891. 8vo.
- Tidal Action as a Geological Cause. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 241. *Liverpool*, 1874. 8vo.
- Tidal Action as an agent of Geological Change. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 454. (From Phil. Mag.) 1888. 8vo.
- A Traverse of the Yorkshire Drift. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 474. *Liverpool*, 1883. 8vo.
- The Trias of the Vale of Clwyd. Notes on a section of the Trias and Boulder Clay in Chapel Street, *Liverpool*. A further note on the decomposed Boulder and underlying Red Sandstone in the Chapel Street Section, *Liverpool*, etc. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 533. *Liverpool*, 1891. 8vo.
- List of Scientific Papers and Works by T. M. Reade. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 497. *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.
- READING, *Berks*. Report of Surveying Officers, and Minutes of Evidence on the Reading Improvement—Market, Waterworks and Sewage—Act. *Lond.* 1847. folio.
- An Act for the better supplying with Water the Town of Reading and the Hamlet of Whitley, etc. (1850.) *Lond.* 1851. folio.
- An Act to alter and enlarge the Powers of the Reading Waterworks Company and to authorize an Extension of the Works, etc. *Lond.* 1851. folio.

READWIN, T. A. Carbolic Acid and human Parasites. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 203. *Lond.* 1870. 8vo.

— An Index to Mineralogy. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 208. *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.

REAL ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA. Diccionario de la lengua Castellana, compuesto por la . . . Academia . . . 4<sup>a</sup> edicion. *Madrid*, 1803. 4to.

REALE ISTITUTO D'INCORRAGGIAMENTO ALLE SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti. 5 vols. *Napoli*, 1811–34. 4to.

REALE ISTITUTO LOMBARDO DI SCIENZE, LETTERE ED ARTI.

[Formerly called the IMPERIALE REGIO ISTITUTO DEL REGNO LOMBARDO-VENETO and the IMPERIALE REGIO ISTITUTO LOMBARDO, etc.]

— Atti. 3 vols. *Milano*, 1858–62. 4to.

— Giornale. 8 vols. *Milano*, 1841–47. 8vo.

— — [Nuova serie.] 9 vols. *Milano*, 1847–56. 4to.

— Memorie dell' Imperiale Regio Istituto del Regno Lombardo-Veneto. 5 vols. *Milano*, 1819–38. 4to.

[Continued as :]

Memorie dell' I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. 14 vols. *Milano*, 1843–85. 4to.

(A second series commences with Vol. 7 and a third series with Vol. 12.)

— Programma dei concorsi ai premj proposti dal . . . Istituto. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 472. *Milano*, 1882. 8vo.

— Rendiconti. Classe di scienze matematiche e naturali. 4 vols. *Milano*, 1864–67. 8vo.

— — Serie seconda. Vol. 1, (2, etc.) *Milano*, 1868, etc. 8vo.

REALE ISTITUTO VENETO. Atti. Vol. 1, (2, etc.) *Venezia*, 1880, etc. 8vo.

REBHANN, G. Theorie des Erddruckes und der Futtermauern mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Bauwesen. *Vienna*, 1871. 8vo.

REBOLLEDO, J. A. Construcccion general. (Atlas.) 2 vols. *Madrid*, 1875–76. 8vo. and 4to.

— — 2<sup>a</sup> edicion, aumentada y corregida. *Madrid*, 1889. 8vo.

REBOUÇAS, A. Estudo das leis de equilibrio molecular dos solidos, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 331. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1880. 8vo.

RECKENZAUN, A. Electric Traction on Railways and Tramways. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

— Electricity on Tramways. [Account of Reckenzaun's system.] *Tract* 4to. vol. 96. [1885.] 4to.

RECLUS, A. [Carte de l'Isthme de Panama, etc.] 1879. See WYSE, S. N. B., and RECLUS, A.

RECLUS, E. Nouvelle géographie universelle: la terre et les hommes. 9 vols. *Paris*, 1876–82. 8vo.



- RED SEA. Passage to India *viâ* the Red Sea and *viâ* the Cape of Good Hope. The respective routes, and the facilities for establishing a comprehensive plan, by way of Egypt, compared and considered. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 163. *Lond.* 1838. 8vo.
- REDDING, near *Falkirk*. Report on an accident which occurred in the Detonator Factory of Nobel's Explosives Company: by Major V. D. Majendie. *Lond.* 1879. folio.
- Explosion of Detonators, Nobel's Factory, Redding. Report by Colonel A. Ford. *Lond.* 1890. folio.
- REDEN, F. F. W. von. Die Eisenbahnen Deutschlands. Statistisch-geschichtliche Darstellung, *etc.* 8 vols. *Berlin, Posen, and Bromberg*, 1843–46. 8vo.
- REDERA, A. X. [The application of Plane Geometry to Design. Vol. 1. Theory of Shadows. (Atlas of plates.) In Russian.] 2 vols. *St. Petersburg*, 1858. 8vo. and folio.
- REDESDALE, Lord, and FRANCE, R. S. Lord Redesdale and the new Railways. Correspondence. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. . *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.
- See also FRANCE, R. S.
- REDFERN, G. F. Specification of an improved method of constructing Harbours, Piers, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 110. *Lond.* 1888. 4to.
- REDFERN, P. Microscopical examination of the Thames and other waters. Report to the Directors of the London (Watford) Spring Water Co. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 306. [*Lond.*] 1852. 8vo.
- Reports . . . on the . . . waters supplied from the Thames, *etc.* 1852. See LANKESTER, E., Dr., and REDFERN, P.
- REDFIELD, W. C. Letter on the history and causes of Steam Boat Explosions . . . Revised edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 55. *New York*, 1839. 8vo.
- REDGRAVE, A. The Factory and Workshop Act, 1878, with introduction . . . notes, *etc.* 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- REDMAN, J. B. An account of the Maplin Sand Lighthouse, erected on Mitchell's screw piles at the entrance of the River Thames. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 502. *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- An account of the mode of construction adopted in building a new Stone Bridge over the river Lea, at Stratford-le-Bow. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 71. [*Lond.*] 1839. 4to.
- Commercial Road and East London Tramway Bill. *Tract.* folio. vol. 23. *Lond.* 1869. folio.
- Lectures on Marine Engineering. [*Chatham Lectures.*] *Chatham*, 1877. folio.
- London Bridge and our Metropolitan Bridges. Are more wanted? If so, where? *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 288. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.

- REDMAN, J. B.—*continued*. Messrs. Garford's Premises, Limehouse. Specification of rebuilding of front adjoining the River Thames and that abutting on the road leading to New Wharf, with conditions and estimate. *Tract. folio. vol. 26.* *Lond.* 1862. folio.
- Middle Temple Drainage. Contract drawings. 1849, *etc.* folio.
- The new cast-iron Terrace Pier, at Milton-on-Thames, next Gravesend, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 499.* *Lond.* 1845. 8vo.  
(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- On the Alluvial Formations and local changes of the South Coast of England. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 502.* *Lond.* 1854. 8vo.  
(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- On the proposed Enclosure of Dover Bay : a review of the designs and historical essay on the harbour. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 321.* [1875.] 8vo.
- A paper on Tidal Approaches and deep-water entrances. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 418.* 1885. 8vo.
- Proposed Thames Steamboat Piers. *Tract. 4to. vol. 93.* *Lond.* 1846. 4to.
- Remarks on the Lighthouse system of Great Britain ; including a tabular description of the principal English lights. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 72.* *Lond.* 1843. 8vo.
- River Thames abnormal high Tides. *Tract. 4to. vol. 110.* [Lond.] 1882. 8vo.
- The Thames Tides. (From Engineering.) *Lond.* 1874–75. 4to.
- The Trade and Navigation of the United Kingdom. *Tract. folio. vol. 14.* *Westminster,* 1872. folio.
- REDMAN, J. H. A concise treatise on the law of Arbitrations and Awards, *etc.* *Lond.* 1872. 8vo.
- A treatise on the Law affecting the duties and obligations of Railway Companies as carriers of goods and live stock. *Lond.* 1870. 12mo.
- REDMUND, D. An address on the Construction of Vessels, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 286.* *Lond.* 1826. 8vo.
- REDTENBACHER, F. Die Bewegungs-Mechanismen. Darstellung und Erklärung eines Theiles der Maschinen-Modell-Sammlung der Polytechnischen Schule in Carlsruhe. *Mannheim,* 1857. folio.
- Die calorische Maschine. *Mannheim,* 1853. 8vo.
- Das Dynamiden-System. Grundzüge einer mechanischen Physik. *Tract. 4to. vol. :* *Mannheim,* 1857. 4to.
- Die Gesetze des Lokomotivbaues. *Mannheim,* 1855. 4to.
- Die Luftexpansions-maschine. *Mannheim,* 1853. 8vo.
- Principien der Mechanik und des Maschinenbaues. *Mannheim,* 1859. 8vo.
- Résultats scientifiques et pratiques, destinés à la construction des machines. Traduction de la quatrième édition de l'ouvrage allemand ayant pour titre Resultate für den Maschinenbau. (Atlas of plates.) *Mannheim,* 1861. 8vo.

- REDTENBACHER, F.—*continued*. Theorie und Bau der Turbinen und Ventilatoren. (Atlas of plates.)  
Mannheim, 1844. 8vo. and folio.
- — 2. Auflage. Mannheim, 1860. 4to
- Theorie und Bau der Wasserräder. 2. Auflage.  
Mannheim, 1858. 8vo.
- REDWOOD, B. Cantor Lectures on Petroleum and its Products, *etc*.  
Lond. 1886. 8vo.
- The Galician Petroleum and Ozokerite industries. *Tract*. 4to.  
vol. 118. Lond. 1892. 4to.
- REE, H. P. Facts on the injurious effects of the pending Bill of the Imperial Gas-Light and Coke Company upon the inhabitants of Fulham and Chelsea. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 519. Lond. 1865. 8vo.
- REED, Sir E. J. Japan: its history, traditions and religions; with the narrative of a visit in 1879. 2 vols. Lond. 1880. 8vo.
- Letter to Rear-Admiral Ammen, U.S.N., on Ship Railways and Canals on the American Isthmus. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. .  
Lond. 1881. 8vo.
- Our Iron-clad Ships: their qualities, performances and cost. With chapters on turret-ships, iron-clad rams, *etc*.  
Lond. 1869. 8vo.
- The proposed further Outlay upon the Navy, *etc*. *Tract*. 8vo.  
vol. 481. Lond. 1889. 8vo.
- Report on Mrs. Wood's Patents [for inventions for defending vessels, *etc*., against the effects of collision, attacks of guns, torpedoes, *etc*]. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 108. Lond. 1886. 4to.
- Report on the Daphne Disaster: by Sir E. J. Reed. 1883. See DAPHNE, *Steamer*.
- Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel: a practical treatise, *etc*.  
Lond. 1869. 8vo.
- Treatise on the Stability of Ships. Lond. 1885. 8vo.
- "Woodite" and its uses. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 108.  
Lond. 1888. 4to.
- See EADS, J. B. Letters from leading engineers . . . With a letter on Ship Railways and Canals: by Sir E. J. Reed. 1882.
- REED, Sir E. J., and SIMPSON, E. Modern Ships of War: with supplementary chapters and notes by J. D. J. Kelley.  
New York, 1888. 8vo.
- REED, H. A. Photography applied to Surveying.  
New York, 1888. 4to.
- REED, T. Engineers' Handbook to the Local Marine Board Examinations for certificates of competency. 7th edition.  
Sunderland, 1879. 8vo.
- REES, A., Dr. The Cyclopædia; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature. 45 vols. Lond. 1819–20. 4to.



- REES, D. L. The modern universal British Traveller, *etc.* 1779.  
See BURLINGTON, C., REES, D. L., and MURRAY, A.
- REESE, J. Electricity ; what it is, and what may be expected of it.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 468. 1881. 8vo.
- REESON, J. The General Acts relating to the supply of Gas and  
Water ; together with explanatory notes, *etc.*  
Westminster, 1874. 8vo.
- REEVES, F. W. Patent Excavator. *Tract.* folio. vol. 28.  
Camberwell, 1878. folio.
- REEVES, R. H. Bad Drains and how to test them.  
London. 1885. 8vo.
- Sewer Ventilation and Sewage Treatment. London. 1889. 8vo.
- REGENT'S CANAL. Act for making and maintaining a navigable  
Canal from the Grand Junction Canal in the parish of Padding-  
ton, to the River Thames in the parish of Limehouse, *etc.*  
London. 1812. folio.
- Acts to alter and amend [the Act of 1812].  
London. 1813, 16, 19. folio.
- REGENT'S CANAL, CITY, AND DOCKS RAILWAY. Minutes  
of Speech on the Bill. London. 1885. folio.
- Report on the Bill, *etc.* London. 1882. folio.
- REGENT'S PARK. Report on the Explosion of Gunpowder in  
the Regent's Park, 1874 : by Major Majendie.  
London. 1875. folio.
- REGISTRAR GENERAL. Quarterly returns of marriages, births  
and deaths, registered in . . . England. See PARLIAMEN-  
TARY PAPERS.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, *etc.*
- RÉGNAULD, P. Dessins d'exécution du pont sur la Garonne à  
Bordeaux. 1860. See LA ROCHE-TOLAY, — DE, and REGNAULD, P.
- Mémoire sur la construction du pont métallique sur la Garonne,  
à Bordeaux. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 197. [Paris, 1869.] 8vo.
- Mémoire sur la construction du viaduc métallique de Bordeaux  
désigné sous le nom de viaduc de Paludote. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 197.  
[Paris, 1869.] 8vo.
- Traité pratique de la construction des ponts et viaducs métal-  
liques. (Atlas of plates.) Paris, 1870. 8vo. and 4to.
- REGNAULT, V. Relation des expériences entreprises par ordre de  
S.E.M. le Ministre des Travaux Publics, et sur la demande de la  
Commission centrale des machines à vapeur, pour déterminer les  
lois et les données physiques nécessaires au calcul des machines à  
feu. 3 vols. Paris, 1847–62. 4to.
- REGNIER, J. Histoire des nombres et de la numération mécanique.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 172. Paris, 1855. 8vo.
- REGRAY, L. Le chauffage des voitures de toutes classes sur les  
chemins de fer. (Atlas of plates.) Paris, 1876. 8vo. and folio.



- REGRAY, L.—*continued*. Rendement des machines-locomotives. Résistance des trains de voyageurs. *Tract. folio. vol. 31.*  
Paris, 1881. folio.
- REICHE, H. von. Maschinenfabrication. Entwurf, Kritik, Herstellung und Veranschlagung der gebräuchlichsten Maschinen-Elemente. 2 vols. in 1. (Atlas of plates.)  
Leipzig, 1869–71. 8vo.
- Die Untersuchungen an Dampfmaschinen und Dampfkesseln und an einigen rheinischen und westfälischen Kohlsorten auf der Gewerbe-Ausstellung in Düsseldorf, 1880.  
Aachen, 1881. folio.
- REICHENBACH, C. von, *Baron*. Physico-Physiological Researches on the Dynamics of Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallization and Chemism, in their relations to vital force. Translated from the German, *etc.*  
London, 1851. 8vo.
- REID, Sir CHARLES. Report of the Railway Transport Committee assembled at Delhi, 1876. *Tract. folio. vol. 23.*  
Lahore, 1876. folio.
- REID, CLEMENT. The Geology of Holderness, *etc.* [*Memoirs of the Geological Survey.*]  
London, 1885. 8vo.
- The Pliocene Deposits of Great Britain. [*Memoirs of the Geological Survey.*]  
London, 1890. 8vo.
- REID, D. B. Brief outlines illustrative of the alterations in the House of Commons, in reference to the acoustic and ventilating arrangements. *Tract. 4to. vol. 37.*  
Edinburgh, 1837. 4to.
- Illustrations of the theory and practice of Ventilation; with remarks on warming, exclusive lighting, and the communication of sound.  
London, 1844. 8vo.
- REID, G. H. An essay on New South Wales.  
Sydney, 1876. 8vo.
- REID, HENRY. Portland Cement. Reviews collected and reviewed by H. Reid. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 292.*  
London, 1878. 8vo.
- A Practical Treatise on the manufacture of Portland Cement: to which is added, a translation of M. A. Lipowitz' work describing a new method adopted in Germany of manufacturing that cement.  
London, 1868. 8vo.
- Practical Treatise on natural and artificial Cement.  
London, 1879. 8vo.
- Science and art of the Manufacture of Portland Cement; with observations on some of its constructive applications.  
London, 1877. 8vo.
- REID, HUGO. The Steam-Engine.  
Edinburgh, 1838. 12mo.
- REID, J. S. Bradshaw's Guide to New Zealand, April, 1883.  
Wellington, 1883. 8vo.

- REID, R. C. On the Hydrological Conditions of the upper basin of the Mississippi River, and of the Great Lakes. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 406. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8vo.
- REID, T. D. The Telegraph in America: its founders, promoters and noted men. *New York*, 1879. 8vo.
- REID, T. W. A personal narrative of the appalling catastrophe at Hartley New Pit. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 284. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1862. 8vo.
- REID, W., *Lieut.-Col. R.E.* An attempt to develop the Law of Storms, and to point out a cause for the variable winds, with the view to practical use in navigation. (Atlas.) *Lond.* 1838. 8vo. and folio.
- The progress of the development of the Law of Storms, and of variable winds, with the practical application of the subject to navigation. *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- REID, W. N., and HICKS, W. E. Leading events in the History of the Port of Bristol. *Bristol*, [1879.] 8vo.
- REIFER, J. J. Einfache Berechnung der Turbinen auf Grundlage des v. Reiche'schen Hauptgesetzes und eigener Erfahrung im Turbinenbau. *Zürich*, 1890. 8vo.
- REIFF, C. P. New parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German and English languages. 4 vols. 3rd edition. *Carlsruhe*, 1871–72. 8vo.
- — [Another edition. (English 3rd edition; others 4th edition.)] *Carlsruhe*, 1887–91. 8vo.
- REILLY, W. E. M. Account of the Artillery Operations conducted by the Royal Artillery . . . before Sebastopol in 1854 and 1855, etc. 1859. See ROYAL ARTILLERY.
- REINWALD, C. Catalogue manuel de la librairie française, 1858(–69). *Paris*, 1859–70. 8vo.
- REISER, F. Das Härten des Stahles in Theorie und Praxis. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8vo.
- REISIG, J. B. De vi aeris in sono, etc., 1767. See BURDACH, D. C., and REISIG, J. B.
- REISSIG, W., *Dr.* Handbuch für Holz- und Torfgas-Beleuchtung und einige verwandten Beleuchtungsarten. Anhang zum Handbuche der Steinkohlengas-Beleuchtung von N. H. Schilling. *München*, 1863. 4to.
- REITZ, F. H. Correctur des Amsler'schen Planimeters und Construction zweier neuer Varietäten desselben. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 483. *Stuttgart*, 1878. 8vo.
- Fluthmesser. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. . *Hamburg*, 1884. 8vo.
- Nautisches Instrument zur Anwendung an Reflexions-Instrumenten (Hydrostatoskop). *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 362. *Berlin*, 1882. 8vo.

- REITZ, F. H.—*continued*. Das Periheliotrop. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 483.*  
*Berlin, 1883. 8vo.*
- Planimeter Patent Hohmann-Coradi. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 473.*  
*Karlsruhe, 1882. 8vo.*
- Das Rollplanimeter: Patent Hohmann-Coradi. *Tract. 8vo.*  
*vol. 483. Karlsruhe, 1884. 8vo.*
- Wasserstandszeiger für die mittlere Höhe. *Tract. 4to. vol. 83.*  
*Hamburg, 1873. 4to.*
- REMFRY, H. H. Patents. India, Ceylon, Straits-Settlements and Hong-Kong. Information and forms. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 414.*  
*Calcutta, 1885. 8vo.*
- REMFRY AND REMFRY. Patents and their relation to the wants of India. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 338.* *Calcutta, 1881. 8vo.*
- REMINGTON, G. Plan and sections of proposed British and Continental Railway Tunnel *viâ* Dungeness and Cape Grisnez.  
*Lond. 1866. folio.*
- RENARD, F. Profilo di livellazione della Chiana e dell' Arno, *etc.*  
 1848. See MANETTI, A., and RENARD, F.
- RENARD, L. Les phares. 3<sup>e</sup> édition, *etc.* [*Bibl. des merveilles.*]  
*Paris, 1881. 8vo.*
- Le fond de la mer. 3<sup>e</sup> édition. *Paris, [1877 ?] 8vo.*
- RENAUD, M. Ville de Paris. . . . Notice sur le canal Saint-Denis, *etc.* 1889. See HUMBLLOT, F., and RENAUD, M. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 477.*
- RENDEL, Sir A. M. National Harbour of Refuge, Tees Bay and Hartlepool. *Tract. folio. vol. 32. Stockton-on-Tees, 1883. folio.*
- Report on the provision of Dock Accommodation in the Harbour of Whitehaven. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 305. Lond. 1863. 8vo.*
- Reports on Indian Narrow Gauge lines of Railway. 1870. See STRACHEY, R., DICKENS, C. H., and RENDEL, Sir A. M.
- RENDEL, Sir A. M., and G. Report on the Drainage of Calcutta. 1858. See INDIA.—CALCUTTA.—[*Drainage.*]
- RENDEL, Sir A. M., and ROBERTSON, G. Report and Plan for additional Dock Accommodation at Leith. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 135.*  
*Edinburgh, 1862. 8vo.*
- RENDEL, J. M. Address . . . to the Institution of Civil Engineers . . . on vacating the Chair, Dec. 20th, 1853. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 499.*  
 (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) *Lond. 1854. 8vo.*
- Design for an Ocean Steam Packet Terminal Station in connection with the Port of Bristol. [MS.] *Tract. folio. vol. 27.*  
*Westminster, 1852. folio.*
- Letter to the Committee of bondholders of the Birkenhead docks. *Tract. folio. vol. 1. Lond. 1850. folio.*
- Letter to the new members of the Birkenhead Dock Commission. *Tract. folio. vol. 1. Lond. 1848. folio.*

RENDEL, J. M.—*continued*. Plan for Holyhead Harbour. 1846.  
See HOLYHEAD HARBOUR.

— Reply to Mr. J. Laird's letter to the holders of bonds in the Birkenhead docks and shareholders in the Birkenhead Dock Company. Appendices. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 142.*

*Lond.* 1851. 8vo.

— Report and plans for a Breakwater at Brixham in Torbay. *Tract. folio. vol. .*

*Lond.* 1836. folio.

— Report on Holyhead Harbour. 1844. See HOLYHEAD HARBOUR.

— Report on the Drainage of the Nene Valley. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 217.*

*Northampton,* 1849. 8vo.

— Report on the Norfolk Estuary. *Westminster,* 1840. folio.

— Report on the plan of Sir J. Rennie for embanking the shores of the Great Wash. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 54.*

*Lond.* 1840. 8vo.

— Report on the practicability of forming a Harbour at the mouth of the Loe Pool, in Mount's Bay, near Helston in the county of Cornwall. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 34.*

*Plymouth,* 1837. 4to.

— Report on the proposed Improvements of the river Lee navigation. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 173.*

*Hertford,* 1850. 8vo.

— Report on the proposed Steam-packet Harbour and Docks in the port of Portsmouth. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 75.*

*Lond.* 1840. 8vo.

— A report to the subscribers to a survey of proposed Turnpike Road from Plymouth and Devonport to St. Austell. *Tract. folio. vol. .*

*Plymouth,* 1835. folio.

RENDEL, J. M., and SIMPSON, J. Report presented to the First Commissioner of Public Works on the new Westminster Bridge. *Tract. folio. vol. 6.*

*Lond.* [1856.] folio.

RENNELL, J. An investigation of the currents of the Atlantic Ocean, and of those which prevail between the Indian Ocean and the Atlantic. (Atlas of charts.) *Lond.* 1832. 8vo. and 4to.

— Memoir of a map of Hindoostan, or the Mogul empire; with an introduction, illustrative of the geography and present division of that country, . . . 3rd edition.

*Lond.* 1793. 4to.

RENNIE, G. Continuation of experiments to determine the resistance of Screw-propellers when revolving in water at different depths and velocities. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 111.* [Lond. 1857.] 8vo.

(From Report of the British Association.)

— Description of the Bridge-Aqueduct of Roquefavour on the . . . Canal of Marseilles. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 499.*

(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)

*Lond.* 1855. 8vo.

— On the construction of fixed and floating Batteries for coast defences. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 111.*

[Lond. 1858.] 8vo.

(From "The Engineer.")



RENNIE, G.—*continued*. On the quantity of Heat developed by Water when rapidly agitated. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 111.*

[*Lond. 1857.*] 8vo.

(From Report of the British Association.)

— Report on the Midland Counties Railway. *Tract. folio. vol. 49.*  
*Lond. 1833. folio.*

— Report on the progress and present state of our knowledge of Hydraulics as a branch of engineering; in two parts.

(From Reports of the British Association.) *Lond. 1835. 8vo.*

— Report on the Supply of Water to be obtained from the district of Bagshot. *Tract. 4to. vol. 39.* *Lond. 1850. 4to.*

— [Report relative to the Harbour of Sandwich.] *Tract. folio. vol. 49.* *Lond. 1837. folio.*

— Report to the Commissioners of the river Wear on the formation of wet docks at Sunderland. Also report by J. Walker. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 13.* *Lond. 1832. 8vo.*

— Views of Old and new London Bridges. 1833. See COOKE, E. W., and RENNIE, G.

— See HASKOLL, W. D. The Assistant Engineer's Railway Guide.— Part II. . . . To which have been added ten sets of experiments on the strength of materials, by G. Rennie. 1848.

RENNIE, G., and J. Report to the Directors of the Central Kent Railway, and Sandwich Harbour Company. *Tract. folio. vol. 49.*  
*Lond. 1837. folio.*

RENNIE, G. B. On the iron floating dock of Carthagera, its proportions and relative stability. *Tract. 4to. vol. 63.*

(From "Trans. Inst. of Naval Architects.") *Lond. 1869. 4to.*

— A Self-Propelling, Self-Careening Floating Dock. *Tract. 4to. vol. 90.*

(From Trans. Inst. Naval Architects.) *Lond. 1884. 4to.*

— Specification of patent Floating Pontoons or Docks. *Tract. folio. vol. 7.* [1860 ?] folio.

— Suggestions for the improvement of the river Danube, between Isatcha and Sulina entrance. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 102.*

*Lond. 1856. 8vo.*

RENNIE, J. Estimates for Holyhead Harbour. 1810. See HOLY-HEAD HARBOUR.

— Report and estimate of a Canal proposed to be made between Croydon and Portsmouth, etc. *Tract. folio. vol. 11.*

*Lond. 1803. folio.*

— Report and estimate of the grand Southern Canal, proposed to be made between Tunbridge and Portsmouth, etc. *Tract. 4to. vol. 12.* *Lond. 1810. 4to.*

— Report and estimate on the Improvement of the Drainage and Navigation of the south and middle levels of the great Level of the Fens, called the Bedford Level. *Lond. 1810. 4to.*

- RENNIE, J.—*continued*. Report concerning the different lines surveyed by Messrs. John Ainslie and Robert Whitworth, jun., for a canal, proposed to be made between the Cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and intended to communicate with the Frith of Forth at Leith, and the river Clyde at the Broomielaw; with an account of a running level, taken for a new line by Linlithgow and Falkirk. *Tract. 4to. vol. 79. Edinburgh, 1797. 4to.*
- Report of a Survey of the river Thames, between Reading and Isleworth, and of several lines of canals projected between those places; with observations on their comparative eligibility. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 8. Lond. 1794. 8vo.*
- [Report on the 100 feet Wash and Wash Bank.] *Tract. 4to. vol. 54. Lond. 1812. 4to.*
- Report of the late Mr. Rennie, C.E., on the Sewerage of the town of Liverpool in the year 1816. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 223. Liverpool, 1846. 8vo.*
- Report on the river Lee. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. Hertford, 1804. 8vo.*
- Report on the St. John's Eau. *Tract. 4to. vol. 54. Lond. 1812. 4to.*
- Report to the Commissioners for the Beverley and Barmston Drainage, 1804. *See JESSOP, W., RENNIE, J., and CHAPMAN, W.*
- Reports as to the Wisbech Outfall, and the Drainage of the North Level and South Holland; with a statement, *etc.*, as to the drainage of the fens north of Boston, by A. Bower. *Tract. 4to. vol. 12. Lond. 1814. 4to.*
- Reports on the proposed Bridge over the river Nene, to effect a direct communication from Norfolk and Suffolk, with Lincolnshire and the North of England, and a letter thereon from Lord W. C. Bentinck to the Duke of Bedford. *Tract. 4to. vol. 13. Wisbech, 1819. 4to.*
- *See WHITEHAVEN.* Plans suggested for the improvement of Whitehaven Harbour: with reports by J. Rennie and others. 1836.
- RENNIE, J., and WHIDBEY, J. Interesting particulars relative to . . . the Breakwater now constructing in Plymouth Sound. [Two Reports to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 387. Plymouth-Dock, [1806.] 8vo.*
- RENNIE, Sir J. An account of the Drainage of the Level of the Ancholme, Lincolnshire. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 54. Lond. 1845. 8vo.*  
(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- Autobiography of Sir J. Rennie, *etc.* *Lond. 1875. 8vo.*
- Essex Estuary: land reclamation, *etc.*, 1851. *See ESSEX.*
- The Harbour of Ostia. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 502. Lond. 1845. 8vo.*  
(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- An historical, practical and theoretical account of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound. *Lond. 1848. folio.*

- RENNIE, *Sir J.—continued.* Institution of Civil Engineers. Address . . . to the Annual General Meeting, January 20, 1846. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 499.* *Lond.* 1846. 8vo.
- A letter to . . . the Duke of Bedford, governor of the Honourable corporation of the Bedford level, etc., on the Drainage of the Middle level. *Tract. 4to. vol. 37.* *Lond.* 1842. 4to.
- Observations on the report of Capt. G. Evans, R.N., upon the present condition and relative merits of the harbours of Larne, Loch Ryan, Portpatrick, Donaghadee, and Belfast. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 70.* *Lond.* 1846. 8vo.
- Report and Estimates on the improvement of the navigation of the River Nene, from its outfall to Peterborough, etc. *Tract. folio. vol. 49.* *Lond.* 1837. 4to.
- Report and estimates on the improvement of the navigation of the river Nene, from its outfall to Peterborough; and for the more efficient drainage of Moreton's Leam-wash and Whittlesea Mere, and a portion of the adjoining lands in the middle district of the great Bedford level. *Lond.* 1840. folio.
- Report concerning the improvement of Boston Haven. *Tract. 4to. vol. 54.* *Lond.* 1822. 4to.
- Report on the improvement of the river Dee and port and harbour of Chester. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 286.* *Chester,* 1837. 8vo.
- Reports on Holyhead and Port Dynllaen Harbours. 1844. *See HOLYHEAD HARBOUR.*
- [Report relative to the formation of a Low Water Asylum Harbour in the Bay of Douglas, Isle of Man.] *Tract. folio. vol. 49.* *Lond.* 1835. 4to.
- Report relative to the Approaches to the New London Bridge. *Lond.* 1827. folio.
- Report to the Commissioners of Sewers suggesting means for the improvement of the Drainage of that district now drained by the King's Scholars' Pond Sewer, 1807. *Tract. folio. vol. 13.* *Lond.* 1846. folio.
- Report to the Commissioners on Sunderland Harbour. *Tract. folio. vol. 1.* *Sunderland,* 1831. folio.
- River Nene improvement: plans and sections . . . On Vermuyden's Drain. *Lond.* 1840. folio.
- The theory, formation, and construction of British and foreign Harbours. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1854. folio.
- *See LONDON BRIDGE.* Report . . . from Committee for rebuilding London Bridge [containing Report of Sir J. Rennie]. 1827–29.
- *See LONDON, BRIGHTON AND SOUTH COAST RAILWAY.* Minutes of Evidence on the Railway proposed by Sir J. Rennie and J. U. Rastrick. 1837.

RENNIE, *Sir J.*—*continued.* See RENDEL, J. M. Report on the plan of Sir J. Rennie for embanking the shores of the Great Wash. 1840.

— See WHITEHAVEN. Plans for the improvement of Whitehaven Harbour: with reports by Sir J. Rennie and others. 1836.

RENNIE, *Sir J.*, and STEVENSON, A. Correspondence relative to the Bell Rock Lighthouse. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 39. Lond. 1849. 4to.

RENNIE, R., *Rev.* Essays on the natural history and origin of Peat-Moss, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1807. 8vo.

RENNIE AND CO. Machines à disque de MM. Rennie. *Tract. folio.* vol. 12. *Paris*, 1855. folio.

RENNY, H. L. On a new Barometric Formula for Mountain Heights, in which the hygrometric condition of the atmosphere is systematically considered. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 41.

*Dublin*, 1857. 4to.

(From Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy.)

— On the Constants of the Barometric Formulæ which make correct allowance for the hygrometric state of the atmosphere. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 51. *Dublin*, 1859. 4to.

RENOLD, H. Index to the various kinds of Steel Chains, and the purpose for which they are used. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 505.

*Manchester*, 1893. 8vo.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Biographical Record of the Officers and Graduates, 1824–1886, *etc.*

*Troy, N.Y.*, 1887. 8vo.

— Register. 1887–90. *Troy, N.Y.*, 1887–90. 8vo.

— Report of a Committee of the Trustees concerning the System of Instruction. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 95. *Troy, N.Y.*, 1870. 4to.

RENSSELAER SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS. Selected Papers. Vol. 1, Nos. 1–5, and Vol. 2, No. 5. *Troy, N.Y.*, 1884–89. 8vo.

RENTON, A. H. On the Economy of Fuel on board Steam Vessels and on a new construction of Marine Boiler for effecting that object. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 314. *Lond.* 1846. 8vo.

RENTZSCH, —. Die deutschen Wasserstrassen. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 96. *Berlin*, 1885. 4to.

RENUCCI, J. E. Critique du problème de la navigation aérienne. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 261. *Paris*, 1866. 8vo.

RENWICK, J. Essay on the Steam-boats of the United States of America. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 70. *Lond.* [1838.] 4to.

RÉSAL, H. Éléments de mécanique suivis d'additions relatives à la mécanique des systèmes de points matériels.

*Paris*, 1851. 8vo.

— Physique mathématique, électrodynamique, capillarité, chaleur, électricité, magnétisme, élasticité. *Paris*, 1884. 4to.

— Traité de mécanique générale, *etc.* 6 vols. *Paris*, 1873–81. 8vo.



- RÉSAL, J. Constructions métalliques : élasticité et resistance des matériaux fonte, fer, et acier. *Paris*, 1892. 8vo.
- Ponts en maçonnerie. 1887–88. See DEGRAND, E., and RÉSAL, J.
- Ponts métalliques. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1885–89. 8vo.
- REULEAUX, F. Briefe aus Philadelphia. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 310. *Braunschweig*, 1877. 8vo.
- Der Constructeur : ein Handbuch zum Gebrauch beim Maschinenentwerfen, etc. *Braunschweig*, 1865. 8vo.
- The Constructor : a handbook of Machine Design. Translation . . . from the fourth enlarged German edition by H. H. Suflee. *Philadelphia*, 1894. folio.
- Die Festigkeit der Materialien, etc. 1853. See MOLL, C. L., and REULEAUX, F.
- The Kinematics of Machinery : outlines of a theory of machines, etc. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Dampfmaschine. *Braunschweig*, 1891. 8vo.
- Die sogenannte Thomas'sche Rechenmaschine, etc. 2. Auflage. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 518. *Leipzig*, 1892. 8vo.
- Ueber Neuerungen an Dampfmaschinen und Dampfmaschinenwerken. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 435. *Berlin*, 1886. 8vo.
- Ueber Neuerungen in Ferntriebwerken. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 422. *Berlin*, 1885. 8vo.
- REUNERT, T. Diamond Mines of South Africa. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.
- Diamonds and Gold in South Africa, etc. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- Table of the Solid Measurement in cubic feet per log of round Logs, etc. *Tract.* folio. vol. . *Kimberley*, 1873. folio.
- REVEREND, A. Annuaire de l'électricité. *Paris*, 1884. 8vo.
- REVESI BRUTI, O. R. A new and accurate method of delineating all the parts of the different Orders in Architecture, by means of a well-contrived and easily-managed instrument ; whereon the first proportions of the principal members and of their several parts are so disposed as wholly to avoid the difficulty of the fractional parts that usually attend these operations. Englished from the original Italian by T. Malie. *Lond.* 1737. folio.
- RÉVY, J. J. Hydraulics of great Rivers. The Paraná, the Uruguay, and the La Plata Estuary. *Lond.* 1874. 4to.
- The Progressive Screw as a propeller in navigation. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 122. *Lond.* 1860. 8vo.
- REY, —. Le puits artésien de Grenelle. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 496. *Paris*, 1844. 8vo.
- REY, A. L'huile de pétrole. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 315. *Genève*, 1865. 8vo.

- REY, L. Nouvelles formules pour le calcul des pièces soumises à des efforts de flexion ou de torsion. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 495.*  
*Paris, 1890. 8vo.*
- REYER, E. Bewegungen in losen Massen. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 338.*  
*1881. 8vo.*
- Kupfer in den Vereinigten Staaten. *Tract. 4to. vol. 98.*  
*Wien, 1886. 4to.*
- REYMOND, L. VON. Über feldmässige Eisenbahnen unter Anwendung einer Eisenbahn-Kriegsbrücke. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 340.*  
*Budapest, 1881. 8vo.*
- REYNAUD, L. Deuxième lettre adressée à MM. les membres de la IX<sup>e</sup> classe du jury international de l'Exposition universelle de 1855 au sujet des réclamations de M. Th. Stevenson. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 182.*  
*Paris, 1856. 8vo.*
- Mémoire sur l'éclairage et le balisage des côtes de France. (Atlas of plates.)  
*Paris, 1864. 4to. and folio.*
- Memoir upon the Illumination and Beaconage of the coasts of France.  
*Washington, 1876. 4to.*
- Traité d'architecture. 4<sup>e</sup> édition. 4 vols. (Atlas of plates.)  
*Paris, 1875-78. 4to. and folio.*
- Les travaux publics de la France: publié sous la direction de L. Reynaud. 5 vols.  
*Paris, 1883. folio.*
- Tome 1. Routes et ponts, par F. L. and V. Fournié.  
 „ 2. Chemins de fer, par E. Collignon.  
 „ 3. Rivières et canaux, par H. de Lagrené.  
 „ 4. Ports de mer, par Voisin Bey.  
 „ 5. Phares et balises, par E. Allard.
- REYNIER, E. Instruction relative à l'emploi des accumulateurs électriques, système C. Faure. *Tract. 4to. vol. 111.*  
*Paris, 1882. 4to.*
- The Voltaic Accumulator: an elementary treatise. Translated from the French, etc.  
*Lond. 1889. 8vo.*
- REYNOLDS, J. An explanation of a mode of constructing Railways on the "continuous bearing" principle. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 79.*  
*Lond. 1837. 8vo.*
- A letter to the editor of the Railway Magazine, on a new mode of constructing the Permanent Way of railways. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 78.*  
*Lond. 1836. 8vo.*
- Plan for Railways. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 1.*  
*Lond. 1836. 8vo.*  
 (From the "Railway Mag.")
- REYNOLDS, M. Continuous Railway Brakes. *Lond. 1882. 8vo.*
- Engine-Driving Life. *Lond. 1882. 8vo.*
- The Engineman's Pocket Companion. *Lond. 1886. 8vo.*
- Locomotive-Engine Driving: a practical manual . . . 2nd edition.  
*Lond. 1878. 8vo.*

- REYNOLDS, M.—*continued*. The Model Locomotive Engineer, Fireman and Engine-boy. *Lond.* 1879. 8vo.
- Stationary Engine Driving. 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- REYNOLDS, O. Cantor Lectures on Transmission of Energy, *etc.* *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- Memoir of James Prescott Joule. [*Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 4th ser., vol. 6.] *Manchester*, 1892. 8vo.
- Sewer Gas, and how to keep it out of houses: a handbook on house drainage. 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- REYNOLDS, W. F., *Rev.*, and CORBETT, C. J. Lease to Mrs. Corbett of the East Moulsey Glebe. Indenture. (Lower Thames Valley Main Sewerage.) [*MS.*] 1879. folio.
- RHEINISCH-WESTFÄLISCHER MARKSCHEIDER-VEREIN. Mittheilungen aus dem Markscheiderwesen, *etc.* *Freiberg in Sachsen*, 1885, *etc.* 8vo.
- RHEINSCHIFFS-REGISTER-VERBAND. Statistischer Auszug aus dem Rheinschiffs-Register. 5 Ausgabe. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1886. 8vo.
- — 6. Ausgabe. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1888. 8vo.
- RHIND, R. H. Report upon the Floods of the Mahanuddy River during 1872. *Calcutta*, 1875. folio.
- RHINE, *River*. Centralbureau für Meteorologie und Hydrographie im Grossherzogthum Baden. Der Rheinstrom und seine wichtigsten Nebenflüsse von den Quellen bis zum Austritt des Stromes aus dem Deutschen Reich. Eine hydrographische, wasserwirthschaftliche und wasserrechtliche Darstellung mit vorzugsweise eingehender Behandlung des deutschen Stromgebietes. (Atlas of plates.) *Berlin*, 1889. 4to. and folio.
- Regulirung des Rheins von Mainz bis Bingen. Lageplan der Stromstrecke von Eltville bis Winkel. [*Drawing.*] *Tract.* folio. vol. 45. [1889.] folio.
- Remarks on the importance of the Free Navigation of the Rhine, as connected with the Commerce of this country: and on the advantages which may be derived by employing Steam Power . . . between London and Cologne. [By F. F. Gibbs.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 504. *Lond.* 1829. 8vo.
- Wasserstands-Beobachtungen an den wichtigeren Pegeln des Rheins und seiner grösseren Nebenflüsse im Grossherzogthum Baden. *Karlsruhe*, 1883, *etc.* folio.
- RHINE RAILWAY. Erweiterungsbauten der rheinischen Eisenbahn. Die Rheinbrücke bei Coblenz. Vol. 1. *Berlin*, 1864. folio.
- RHODES, A. Universal Curve Tables for facilitating the laying out of circular arcs on the ground for railways, canals, *etc.*, together with table of tangential angles and multiples. *Madras*, 1870. 16mo.

- RHONDDA AND SWANSEA BAY RAILWAY. Minutes of Evidence and Speeches on the Rhondda and Swansea Bay Railway Bill. *Lond.* 1883. folio.
- RHONDDA VALLEY. Reports on Explosions, *etc.* See GREAT WESTERN COLLIERY and PENYCRAG.
- RHONE, *River*. Études sur les inondations dans le bassin du Rhône. (Official.) *Paris*, 1862. 4to.
- Notice sur la correction du Rhône, 1864–1877. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 357. *Sion*, 1877. 8vo.
- Kurzer Bericht über die Rhonecorrektio[n], 1864–77, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 357. *Sitten*, 1877. 8vo.
- Notice sur les travaux des embouchures du Rhône, canal St. Louis. [MS.] [1860.] 4to.
- RHYMNEY RAILWAY. Act. 3 pts. *Lond.* 1885–90. folio.
- RIANT, —, and OTHERS. 'Opposition au chemins de fer de Paris à la mer par Gisors. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 81. *Paris*, 1835. 4to.
- RIBBLE, *River*. Act for the Improvement of the Navigation of the River Ribble. *Lond.* 1806. folio.
- Reports of the Ribble Navigation Commission. 1889–91. See NARES, Sir G. S., HARTLEY, Sir C. A., and BARRY, J. W.
- RIBERA, J. DE. Memoria sobre el riego de los campos de Madrid con las aguas del rio Lozoya. *Madrid*, 1866. 4to.
- RIBES, S. To the Rev. A. B. Bruce. Answer to the Chapters XIX., XX., and XXI. of his book "The Life of William Denny," Shipbuilder, Dumbarton. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 486. *Salto del Uruguay*, 1889. 8vo.
- RIBIÈRE, C. Investigations and Experiments on Compressed Air Sound Signals. [2nd Int. Mar. Congr.] [Lond. 1893.] 8vo.
- RICARDO, M. A letter addressed to Dr. Yates, on the proposed plan of Travelling by Atmospheric Pressure. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 81. *Brighton*, 1827. 8vo.
- RICCARDI, G. Ricerche istoriche e fisiche sulla caduta delle marmore ed osservazioni sulle adiacenze di Terni. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 14. *Spoletto*, 1818. 8vo.
- RICHARD FRÈRES. Notice sur les instruments enregistreurs construits par Richard frères, comprenant le rapport de M. le Colonel Sébert. *Paris*, 1886. 4to.
- RICHARD, G. La chaudière locomotive et son outillage. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1886. 4to.
- Les moteurs à gaz. (Atlas of plates.) *Paris*, 1885. 8vo. and folio.
- Les nouveaux moteurs à gaz et à pétrole. 3 vols. (Atlas of plates.) *Paris*, 1892. 8vo.



- RICHARD, G.—*continued*. Sur les machines à triple expansion. Compte-rendu des expériences de M. le Prof. Osborne Reynolds. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 512. *Paris*, 1890. 8vo.
- RICHARD, G., and OTHERS. Projets d'unification des filetages et des jauges de tréfilerie. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 116. *Paris*, 1893. 4to.
- RICHARD, G., and BACLÉ, L. Manuel du mécanicien conducteur de locomotives. (Atlas.) *Paris*, 1881. 8vo. and folio.
- RICHARD, G. T. Aide-mémoire général et alphabétique des ingénieurs. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1848–54. 8vo.
- RICHARDS, G. High initial Velocities and effective Rifled Ordnance. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 214. *Lond.* 1863. 8vo.
- RICHARDS, Sir G. H., *Admiral*. Report on the present state of the River Mersey, (1892,) *etc.* *Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8vo.
- RICHARDS, Sir G. H., *Admiral*, and CLARKE, Sir A. Report on the maritime Canal connecting the Mediterranean at Port-Said with the Red Sea at Suez. *Tract.* folio. vol. 15. *Lond.* 1870. folio.
- RICHARDS, H. C., and MACGEAGH, B. S. F. A popular Manual of the Law of Railway Rates. *Lond.* [1889.] 8vo.
- RICHARDS, H. C., and PAYNE, W. H. C. The Metropolitan Water Supply : being a compendium of the history, law and transactions relating to the . . . water companies from earliest times to the present day. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.
- RICHARDS, J. The Economy of Workshop Manipulation. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- On the arrangement, care and operation of Wood-working Factories and Machinery, *etc.* *Lond.* [1873.] 8vo.
- — [Another edition.] *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- A treatise on the construction and operation of Wood Working Machines. *Lond.* 1872. 4to.
- Wood Conversion by Machinery. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- RICHARDS, J. W. Aluminium : its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy, *etc.* *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- RICHARDS, R. W. Report of the City Surveyor upon the Cable Tramway System of Melbourne. *Tract.* folio. vol. 45. *Sydney*, 1889. folio.
- RICHARDS, T. New South Wales in 1881. *Sydney*, 1882. 8vo.
- The Railway Guide of New South Wales. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 396. *Sydney*, 1879. 8vo.
- RICHARDS, WESTLEY. Loading at Breech, and loading at Muzzle, for military weapons : with a few remarks on the simplest mode of keeping the accounts of government manufacturing departments. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 214. *Lond.* 1863. 8vo.
- RICHARDS, WILLIAM. A practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of Coal Gas. *Lond.* 1877. 4to.

- RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. *The Health of Nations: a review of the works of Edwin Chadwick, with a biographical dissertation.* 2 vols. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- — — *The Health of nations.* [A review of Sir B. W. Richardson's book.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 452. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.  
(From the *Saturday Review*.)
- Report on a proposition by John Frick, Esq., for the ventilation and purification of the City of Rio de Janeiro. *Tract.* folio. vol. 50. *Lond.* 1889. folio.
- Thomas Sopwith: with excerpts from his Diary, etc. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.
- Report on the Sanitary Condition of Brighton. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 511. *Brighton*, 1883. 8vo.
- RICHARDSON, C. *The Severn Tunnel: a paper read at the forty-fifth meeting of the British Association.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 252. *Bristol*, 1875. 8vo.
- RICHARDSON, C. J. *Architectural remains of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., etc.* *Lond.* 1838. folio.
- A popular treatise on the Warming and Ventilation of Buildings; showing the advantages of the improved system of heated water circulation. . . . 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1839. 8vo.
- Studies from old English Mansions, their furniture, gold and silver plate, etc. Part I. *Lond.* 1841. folio.
- RICHARDSON, Sir JOHN. See LEFROY, Sir J. H. *Magnetical and Meteorological Observations at Lake Athabasca . . . and at Fort Confidence . . . by Sir John Richardson.* 1855.
- RICHARDSON, JOSHUA. *Observations on the proposed Railway from Newcastle-upon-Tyne to North Shields.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 2. *Newcastle*, 1831. 8vo.
- — — 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo.
- On the prevention of Accidents in Mines. *Neath*, 1848. 8vo.
- A report on the best practical means of improving the navigation of the river Tyne, with an Appendix on the river Clyde. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 6. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.
- A report on the extensive deposit of magnetic iron-ore, situate at Diélette, near Cherbourg, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 52. *Neath*, 1866. 4to.
- The second general report on the Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Edinburgh, and Glasgow Railway, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 60. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1837. 8vo.
- RICHARDSON, RALPH. *On Peat as a substitute for Coal: including details of (1) The Dublin Peat Commission; (2) Clayton (London) condensed peat patent, 1873; (3) Maccallum's (Dunfermline) coal-peat invention, 1873.* *Edinburgh*, 1873. 8vo.

- RICHARDSON, ROBERT. Specification of an improved method of joining or securing the Joints of Pipes. *Tract. 4to. vol. 41.*  
*Lond.* 1854. 4to.
- RICHARDSON, T., of the *Hartlepool Iron Works*, and JAFFREY, G. W. Harbour of Refuge. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 125.*  
[1859.] 8vo.
- RICHARDSON, THOMAS. On the local Manufacture of Lead, Copper, etc. [1864.] See SOPWITH, T., *F.R.S.*, and RICHARDSON, T.
- RICHARDSON, THOMAS, and WATTS, H. Chemical technology; or, chemistry in its applications to the arts and manufactures. Vol. I. Parts 3 and 4. Acids, alkalies, and salts, their manufacture and applications. 2nd edition. 2 vols.  
*Lond.* 1863-65. 8vo.
- RICHARDSON, W. Inaugural Address as President of the North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 497.*  
*Newcastle*, 1890. 8vo.
- RICHARDSON, W. W. Monthly Report of Exports of Railway Iron, etc. *Tract. folio. vol. 35.*  
1882-83. folio.
- RICHARDSON, ROWLEY and EAST. Questions on and objections to Mr. Haywood's scheme. (Lower Thames Valley Main Sewerage.)  
*Lond.* 1880. 8vo.
- RICHMOND, *River, N.S.W.* Report . . . relating to the proposed Improvements to the entrance of the Richmond River.  
*Sydney*, 1889. folio.  
(Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works.)
- RICHMOND, *Surrey.* Annual Report of the Borough Surveyor (E. J. Lovegrove), for year ended March 25th, 1893.  
*Richmond*, 1893. 8vo.
- An account of the Works . . . for the collection and disposal of the Sewage of the parishes of Richmond, Barnes, Mortlake, Kew and Petersham, etc. *Tract. 4to. vol.*  
*Lond.* 1891. 4to.
- [Act for building Richmond Bridge, etc.] *Lond.* 1773. folio.
- RICHMOND, A. A free Canal essential to the State's prosperity; with some ideas upon internal navigation. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 342.*  
*Buffalo*, 1878. 8vo.
- Tolls and Transportation. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 342.*  
*Buffalo*, 1877. 8vo.
- RICHMOND AND DANVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY. Catalogue of the Minerals and Woods of the regions of the States of Virginia, North and South Carolina, and Georgia, traversed by the Lines of the Company. *Tract. 8vo. vol.*  
*Richmond, Va.*, 1889. 8vo.
- RICHOU, G. See NANSOUTY, M. DE. Science et guerre . . . Poste par pigeons par G. Richou. 1888.

- RICHOUX, C. Études sur les changements de voies. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 145. Paris, 1865. 8vo.
- RICHTER, E. Strassenhygiene d. i. Strassen-Pflasterung, -Reinigung und -Besprengung, sowie Beseitigung der festen Abfälle. [*Handbuch der Hygiene.* Herausgegeben von T. Weyl. Bd. 2.] Jena, 1894. 8vo.
- RICHTER, V. Kurzes Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Bonn, 1878. 8vo.
- RICHTHOFEN, F. VON. Atlas von China. Pt. 1. Berlin, 1885. folio.
- RICKARD, F. I., *Major*. The mineral and other resources of the Argentine Republic (La Plata) in 1869. Lond. 1870. 8vo.
- A Mining Journey across the Great Andes; with explorations, etc. Lond. 1863. 8vo.
- RICKARD, G. Practical Mining: fully and familiarly described. Lond. 1869. 8vo.
- RICKETTS, H. Reports on the District of Midnapore. 1858. See INDIA.—MIDNAPORE.
- RICKETTS, L. D. The Ores of Leadville and their modes of occurrence as illustrated in the Morning and Evening Star mines. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 92. Princeton, 1883. 4to.
- RICKMAN, J. On the antiquity of Abury and Stonehenge. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 55. Lond. 1840. 4to.
- RICKMAN, T. An attempt to discriminate the styles of Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation: with a sketch of the Grecian and Roman orders. 6th edition . . . by J. H. Parker. Oxford, 1862. 8vo.
- RICKMAN, W. C. Biographical memoir of J. Rickman, Esq. Lond. 1841. 4to.
- RICOUR, T. De la contre-vapeur employée comme frein. Déclaration de six inspecteurs-généraux, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 195. Paris, 1870. 8vo.
- RIDDELL, C. J. B., *Lieut. R.A.* Magnetical Instructions for the use of portable instruments adapted for magnetical surveys and portable observatories, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 57. Lond. 1844. 8vo.
- RIDDELL, H. Railway parliamentary practice, etc. Lond. 1846. 8vo.
- RIDDER, — DE. Le chemin de fer belge, etc. 1839. See SIMONS, —, and RIDDER, — DE.
- RIDLEY, W., *Rev.* Kámilaroi and other Australian languages. Sydney, 1875. 4to.
- RIEDEL, J. Der Untergang und Wiederaufbau Szegedin's nebst dem Gutachten der auswärtigen Experten über Theiss-Regulirung, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 322. Wien, 1880. 8vo.



- RIEDL, J. Beyträge zur Theorie der Sehnenwinkel. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 53. Wien, 1827. 8vo.*
- RIEDLER, A. Dampfmaschinen mit feuerlosem Natronkessel von Moritz Honigmann. *Tract. 4to. vol. 110. Berlin, 1883. 4to.*
- Neuere Wasserwerkmaschinen. *Berlin, 1890. 4to.*
- Pumpen mit gesteuerten Ventilen. *Tract. 4to. vol. 110. Berlin, 1888. 4to.*
- Ueber die Constructions-Grundlagen der Pumpen- und Gebläse-Ventile. *Tract. 4to. vol. 110. Berlin, 1885. 4to.*
- RIEKEN, J. Observaciones acerca de la importancia industrial de las antiguas minas de cobre en el mediodia de España y Portugal. *Tract. 4to. vol. 48. Madrid, 1857. 4to.*
- RIESE, O. Die Ingenieur-Bauwerke der Schweiz aus dem Gebiete des Strassen- Eisenbahnen- und Brückenbaues neuerer Zeit. (Atlas of plates.) *Berlin, 1887. 8vo. and folio.*
- RIESS, P. T. Abhandlungen zu der Lehre von der Reibungselektricität. 2 vols. *Berlin, 1867–79. 8vo.*
- Die Lehre von der Reibungselektricität. 2 vols. *Berlin, 1853. 8vo.*
- Über die elektrischen Ringfiguren. *Tract. 4to. vol. 31. Berlin, 1861. 4to.*
- (From Abhandlungen der K. Acad. der Wissensch. zu Berlin.)
- RIETER, H. Verbindungs-Kanal der beiden Buchten von Trieste und Muggia. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 140. Trieste, 1862. 8vo.*
- RIETER, J. J., and ZIEGLER, —. Grosse Turbinen- und Drahtseil-transmission. (Atlas of plates.) *Winterthur, 1876. folio (?).*
- RIGAUD, S. P. Account of some early proposals for Steam Navigation. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 31. Oxford, 1838. 8vo.*
- Biographical account of J. Hadley, Esq., the inventor of the quadrant, and his brothers George and Henry. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 31. Lond. [1835.] 8vo.*
- Harriot's Papers; reprint of a letter to the editors of the Journal of the Royal Institution. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 31. Oxford, 1831. 8vo.*
- Memorials of Oxford; Friar Bacon's Study, the Observatory, and the Ashmolean Museum. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 31. [1834.] 8vo.*
- On the Arenarius of Archimedes. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 31. Oxford, 1837. 8vo.*
- Remarks on the proportionate Quantities of Rain at different seasons in Oxford. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 31. Oxford, [1835?] 8vo.*
- Sir Francis Drake's Chair. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 31. [1835?] 8vo.*
- Some account of Halley's Astronomiæ cometice synopsis, which contains his investigation of the orbits of comets. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 31. Oxford, 1835. 8vo.*

- RIGG, A. On a patent duplex Screw-Propeller. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 158.*  
*Glasgow, 1866. 8vo.*
- On the connexion between the shape of Heavy Guns and their durability. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 225.* 1867. 8vo.
- Paper on obscure influences of Reciprocation in high-speed Engines. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 512.* *Lond. 1886. 8vo.*
- Practical Treatise on the Steam Engine. *Lond. 1878. 4to.*
- — 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. *Lond. 1894. 4to.*
- RIGG, A., and GARVIE, J. Modern Guns and Smokeless Powder. *Lond. 1892. 8vo.*
- RIGG, E. Cantor Lectures on Watchmaking, etc. *Lond. 1881. 8vo.*
- See SAUNIER, C. Watchmaker's Handbook. 2nd edition, enlarged by J. Trippin and E. Rigg. 1888.
- RIGGENBACH, N. Ateliers de construction à Aarau (Suisse) pour le matériel des chemins de fer à fortes rampes. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 318.*  
*Aarau, 1878. 8vo.*
- Die Drachenfelsbahn und das Zahnradsystem. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 356.*  
*Olten, 1883. 8vo.*
- Erinnerungen eines alten Mechanikers. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 437.*  
*Olten, 1887. 8vo.*
- Die Zahnradbahnen und Seilbahnen. System Rigggenbach. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 482.*  
*Zürich, 1889. 8vo.*
- RIGGS, S. R. A Dakota-English Dictionary: edited by J. O. Dorsey. [*Contributions to North American Ethnology. Vol. 7.*]  
*Washington, 1890. 4to.*
- RIGHETTI, G. Progetto d'un nuovo porto per . . . Trieste. 1863.  
 See PONTINI, A., and RIGHETTI, G.
- RIGIBAHN-GESELLSCHAFT. Erster (zweiter, dritter) Geschäftsbericht. *Tract. 4to. vol. 119.* *Luzern, 1871-72. 4to.*
- RIGONI, G. Note sur les différents moyens de traction sur les voies navigables. [In English.] *Tract. folio. vol. 40.*  
*Gloucester, 1887. folio.*
- RILEY, J. B. Coal and Iron Ores of the "great vein" region. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 253.* *Cleveland, Ohio, 1873. 8vo.*
- RINECKER, F. [Diagram of] the symmetrical Switch of the Double Rack-rail, Abt system. *Tract. folio. vol. 45.* [1889?] folio.
- Das Gotthard-Unternehmen. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 289.*  
*München, 1878. 8vo.*
- Der logarithmische Rechenschieber und seine practische Anwendung. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 313.* *Würzburg, 1879. 8vo.*
- Das System Abt in Oertelsbruch. *Tract. folio. vol. 40.*  
*Würzburg, 1886. folio.*
- RINECKER, ABT AND CO. Die Construction der Zahnschienenbahnen nach dem System Abt. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 470.*  
*Würzburg, [1880?] 8vo.*

- RINGAROOMA RIVER, *Tasmania*. Ad interim Report on some of the more prominent Stanniferous Deposits in the vicinity of the River Ringarooma . . . Tasmania. By G. Thureau. [Hobart,] 1884. folio.
- Report on the Ringarooma High-Level Canal Scheme. [By G. J. Burke.] Hobart, 1885. folio.
- Report on the Ringarooma Water-Race. [By G. J. Burke.] [Hobart,] 1885. folio.
- RINGWALT, J. L. Development of Transportation Systems in the United States. Philadelphia, 1888. folio.
- RIO DE JANEIRO. 1º relatório da Comissão de melhoramentos da cidade do Rio de Janeiro. Tract. 8vo. vol. 251. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 8vo.
- Résultats des essais de compteurs d'eau, faits à Rio de Janeiro par l'administration du service de distribution d'eaux (Service de l'État) en 1887. [Ministère des travaux publics du Brésil—Commission en Europe et aux États-Unis.] Tract. 4to. vol. 107. Paris, 1887. 4to.
- Specification for the Drainage of Rio de Janeiro. 1859. folio.
- Club de Engenharia. Revista. Vol. I. Rio de Janeiro, 1887. 8vo.
- Sociedade de Geographia do Rio de Janeiro. Boletim. Tomo I. 1885. Rio de Janeiro, 1885. 8vo.
- [Continued as :]
- Revista. Tomo II.—III. Rio de Janeiro, 1886–87. 8vo.
- [Observatory.] Annales. 2 vols. Rio de Janeiro, 1882–83. 4to.
- Annuario . . . para o anno de 1892, etc. Rio de Janeiro, 1892. 8vo.
- Bulletin astronomique et météorologique. 2 vols. Buenos Aires, 1881–83. 4to.
- Revista. Vol. VI., Nos. 1–11, and Vol. VII., No. 1. Rio de Janeiro, 1891. 8vo.
- RIO DE JANEIRO FLOUR MILLS AND GRANARIES COMPANY. Plans and particulars, with form of policy for the Rio de Janeiro Flour Mills and Granaries. Tract. 4to. vol. 114. Lond. 1888. 4to.
- RIOS, J. DE M. A complete collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 2nd edition. Lond. 1809. 4to.
- RIOU, F. Le Canal . . . de Suez, etc. 1869. See FONTANE, M., and RIOU, F.
- RIOU, S. Short principles for the Architecture of Stone Bridges, etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 14. Lond. 1760. 8vo.
- RISBEC, P. Mémoire sur le mouvement complet du navire oscillant sur eau calme, etc. 1873. See BÉNAZÉ, O. D. DE, and RISBEC, P.

RISCA COLLIERY. Joint Report by Messrs. Dickinson, Wales and Cadman on the coalbed or coalfield in which the workings at Risca Colliery are situated. *Lond.* 1881. folio.

— Risca Colliery Explosion, 1880. Minutes of Evidence at the Coroner's inquest and Report by R. S. Wright. *Lond.* 1881. folio.

RIST, J. Die alleredelste Erfindung der ganzen Welt vermittelt eines anmutigen und erbaulichen Gespräches, welches ist dieser Art die fünfte und zwar eine Mayens Unterredung, Beschrieben & fürgestellt von dem Rüstigen. *Frankfurt*, 1667. 8vo.

RITCHIE, A. T. The Dynamical Theory of the Formation of the Earth. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1850. 8vo.

RITCHIE, R. The Farm Engineer: a treatise on barn machinery, etc. *Glasgow*, 1849. 8vo.

— Heating of Buildings, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 109. [1855?] 8vo.

— Observations on the Sanatory arrangements of Factories, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 58. *Lond.* 1844. 8vo.

— On the use of Metals, especially copper and iron, by the Ancients. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 99. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8vo.  
(From Trans. of the Architectural Institute of Scotland.)

— On the Ventilation and Warming of Buildings, and heating of baths, as practised by the ancients. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 99.  
(From Trans. of the Architectural Institute of Scotland.) [1851.] 8vo.

— Railways: their rise, progress, and construction; with remarks on railway accidents, etc. *Lond.* 1846. 8vo.

— Report as to who was the architect of Heriot's Hospital, in terms of a sub-remit to R. Ritchie from the house-committee of Heriot's hospital. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 115. *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8vo.

— — Additional report as to who was architect of Heriot's Hospital. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 165. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8vo.

— Suggestions for the better Ventilation of Sailing and Steam Vessels. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 58. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 8vo.

— Treatise on Ventilation, natural and artificial. *Lond.* 1852. 8vo.

RITT, O. Conférence sur les travaux de percement de l'isthme de Suez, etc. (*Suez Canal Tracts*, Vol. 2.) *Toulouse*, 1867. 8vo.

— Histoire de l'isthme de Suez. *Paris*, 1869. 8vo.

RITTER, A. Anwendung der mechanischen Wärmetheorie auf kosmologische Probleme. *Tract* 8vo. vol. 313. *Hannover*, 1879. 8vo.

— Elementare Theorie und Berechnung eiserner Dach- und Brücken-Constructionen. *Hannover*, 1873. 8vo.

— Elementary Calculations and theory of Iron Bridges and Roofs, etc. *Lond.* 1879. 8vo.



- RITTER, A.—*continued*. Lehrbuch der analytischen Mechanik. Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1883. 8vo.
- Lehrbuch der Ingenieur-Mechanik. Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1884. 8vo.
- Lehrbuch der technischen Mechanik. Fünfte Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1884. 8vo.
- Untersuchungen über die Constitution gasförmiger Weltkörper. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 479. *Leipzig*, 1889. 8vo.
- RITTER, W. Anwendungen der graphischen Statik. Nach Professor Dr. C. Culmann. 2 pts. *Zürich*, 1888–90. 8vo.
- Der elastische Bogen berechnet mit Hülfe der graphischen Statik. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 409. *Zürich*, 1886. 8vo.
- Die elastische Linie und ihre Anwendung auf den continuirlichen Balken: ein Beitrag zur graphischen Statik . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 354. *Zürich*, 1883. 8vo.
- Erwiderung auf das Gutachten der Herren Collignon und Hauser über die Mönchensteiner Brückenkatastrophe. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 115. [*Zürich*, 1893.] 4to.
- Die Statik der Tunnelgewölbe. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 303. *Berlin*, 1879. 8vo.
- RITTER, W., and TETMAJER, L. Bericht über die Mönchensteiner Brücken-Katastrophe. Dem Vorsteher des schweiz. Post- und Eisenbahndepartements erstattet. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 115. *Zurich*, 1891. 4to.
- RITTINGER, P., von. Die allgemeine Industrie-Ausstellung zu London im Jahre 1862. Kurze Mittheilungen über die Berg- und Hüttenwesens-Maschinen und Baugegenstände. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 370. *Wien*, 1862. 8vo.
- Centrifugal-ventilatoren und Centrifugal Pumpen, etc. *Wien*, 1858. 8vo.
- Erfahrungen im berg- und hüttenmännischen Maschinen-, Bau- und Ausbereitungswesen. Zusammengestellt aus den ämtlichen berichten der K. K. Oesterr. Berg-, Hütten- und Salinen-beamten, 1854–1872. 6 vols. [Atlases of plates.] *Wien*, 1855–1873. 4to. and folio.  
(Imperfect. Text for 1855 and 1858 wanting.)
- Lehrbuch der Aufbereitungskunde in ihrer neuesten Entwicklung und Ausbildung. (Nachträge.) *Berlin*, 1867–73. 8vo. and 4to.
- Theoretisch-praktische Darstellung der Anfangsgründe der freien Perspektivzeichnung . . . für Maschinenzeichner, etc. *Wien*, 1839. 8vo.
- Theorie und Bau der Rohrturbinen im allgemeinen und der sogenannten Jonval-Turbinen insbesondere, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 147. *Prag*, 1861. 8vo.
- RIVERA, C. A. DE. Del bonifcamento del lago Salpi coordinato a quello della pianura della Capitanata, etc. *Napoli*, 1845. 8vo.

- RIVERS PURIFICATION ASSOCIATION. Information supplied on the occasion of the visit of the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain to the Coventry Sewage Works. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 282. Lond. 1877. 8vo.*
- Sewage Treatment. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 307. Lond. 1879. 8vo.*
- RIVERTON, S. *Australia.* Riverton and Clare Railway. Estimated cost. *Adelaide, 1878. folio.*
- RIVOT, L. E. Docimasiae. Traité d'analyse des substances minérales. 4 vols. *Paris, 1861–66. 8vo.*
- Principes généraux du traitement des minerais métalliques. Nouvelle édition. 3 vols. (Atlas of plates.) *Paris, 1871–73. 8vo. and 4to.*
- RIVOT, L. E., and ZEPPENFELD, —, Description des gîtes métallifères, de la préparation mécanique et du traitement métallurgique des minerais de plomb argentifères de Pontgibaud. *Paris, 1851. 8vo.*
- ROAD AND STREET CLEANSING COMPANY. Street cleanliness. A description of the sweeping machine of the Road and Street Cleansing Company. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 88. Manchester, 1847. 8vo.*
- ROBERDS, J. W., *Jun.* Geological and historical Observations on the eastern valleys of Norfolk. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 390. Norwich, 1826. 8vo.*
- ROBERT, J. Marseille et Anvers ports de mer. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 481. Paris, 1888. 8vo.*
- ROBERT D'HURCOURT, E. De l'éclairage au gaz . . . 2<sup>e</sup> édition. (Atlas of plates.) *Paris, 1863. 8vo.*
- ROBERTS, E. Tide-Tables for the Port of Bombay. *Lond. 1880. 8vo.*
- ROBERTS, G. H. Sewage disposal and privies and ashpits. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 236. Rochdale, 1873. 8vo.*
- ROBERTS, H. The Dwellings of the Labouring Classes, their arrangement and construction, *etc.* *Lond. 1850. 8vo.*
- — 4th edition. *Lond. 1867. 8vo.*
- The Essentials of a Healthy Dwelling, and the extension of its benefits to the labouring population. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 137. Lond. 1862. 8vo.*
- Home reform; or, what the working classes may do to improve their dwellings. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. Lond. 1852. 8vo.*
- The Model Houses for families, built in connexion with the Great Exhibition of 1851. *Lond. [1851.] 8vo.*
- ROBERTS, I. Determination of the vertical and lateral Pressures of Granular Substances. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 473. Lond. 1884. 8vo.*  
(Form the Proc. of the Royal Soc.)
- The Pressure of Wheat stored in elongated Cells or Bins. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 354. Liverpool, 1882. 8vo.*

- ROBERTS, I.—*continued*. The Wells and Water of Liverpool. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 456. *Liverpool*, 1883. 8vo.
- ROBERTS, J. P. Irrigation in Spain, *etc*. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 161. *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.
- ROBERTS, JOHN. Important Information . . . on the insecurity of Sir H. Davy's lamp, *etc*. 1833. See UPTON, G., and ROBERTS, J.
- ROBERTS, JOSEPH. The Handbook of Artillery for the service of the United States. 10th edition. *New York*, 1875. 12mo.
- ROBERTS, JULIUS, *Capt*. Harbour of refuge and docks at Newhaven, as introduced this session in Parliament. *Tract*. folio. vol. 10. 1866. folio.
- Local Attraction ; its effects and obviation. *Portsea*, 1852. 8vo.
- ROBERTS, R. Description of certain improvements in Vessels ; partly applicable to other purposes. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 52. *Manchester*, 1853. 4to.
- ROBERTS, S. U. [Reports to the Commissioners on the Drainage of various districts in Ireland.] *Dublin*, 1843–52. 8vo.
- ROBERTS, S. W. An account of the postage Rail-road over the Allegheny mountain, in Pennsylvania. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 81. *Philadelphia*, 1836. 8vo.
- Report to the Board of managers of the Schuylkill Navigation Company on the improvement of the Schuylkill Navigation. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 71. *Philadelphia*, 1845. 8vo.
- ROBERTS, T. P. Is the Destruction of Forests a cause for the increase in the frequency and height of Floods? *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 418. [*Pittsburg*.] 1884. 8vo.
- Long Distance Transportation of Natural Gas, and notes on transportation of gas. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 420. *Pittsburg*, 1886. 8vo.
- The projected Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago*, 1893.] *Boston*, 1893. 8vo.
- Respective positions occupied by the Waterways and the Railways in general transportation in the United States. [*5th Int. Congr. Int. Nav.*] [*Paris*, 1892.] 8vo.
- ROBERTS, W. C. See ROBERTS-AUSTEN, W. C.
- ROBERTS, W. M. Relatorio da Comissão hydraulica sobre o exame do Rio S. Francisco desde o mar até a cachoeira de Pirapéra feito em 1879–80. *Tract*. folio. vol. 30. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1880. folio.
- ROBERTS-AUSTEN, W. C. Cantor Lectures on Alloys used for Coinage, *etc*. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- An introduction to the study of Metallurgy, *etc*. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

- ROBERTS-AUSTEN, W. C.—*continued*. On certain Properties common to Fluids and Solid Metals. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 421.*  
*Lond. 1886. 8vo.*
- On the Hardening and Tempering of Steel. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 488.*  
*Lond. 1889. 8vo.*
- ROBERTSON, —. Fantasmagorie de Robertson, cour des Capucines, près la place Vendôme. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 42.* [ . ] 8vo.
- ROBERTSON, F. Engineering notes.  
*Lond. and New York, 1873. 8vo.*
- Tables for Arches. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 220.* *Lond. 1871. 8vo.*
- ROBERTSON, F. E. An account of the Indus Valley State Railway Ferry over the river Indus at Sukkur. *Tract. folio. vol. 37.*  
*Roorkee, 1884. folio.*
- Bridge over the Indus at Sukkur. *Tract. folio. vol. 37.*  
*Roorkee, 1885. folio.*
- Description of the North Western Railway Bridge over the Indus at Sukkur. [Photographs.] *Lahore, 1889. 8vo. and folio.*
- ROBERTSON, G. A description of the reclamation Embankment for the new dry dock at Leith. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 136.*  
*[Edinburgh, 1861.] 8vo.*
- On the Concrete used in the late extension of the London Docks. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 136.* *[Edinburgh, 1860.] 8vo.*
- On the large Blasts at Holyhead. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 125.*  
*[Edinburgh, 1859.] 8vo.*
- On the Mud Banks of Narrakal and Allippee, two natural harbours of refuge on the Malabar coast. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 251.*  
*Edinburgh, 1873. 8vo.*
- (From Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh.)
- On the Utilisation of Sewage, with a description of the plan of Messrs. Napier and Hope for the utilisation of the sewage of London. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 156.* *[Edinburgh, 1865.] 8vo.*
- On the Wet Docks and other works about to be constructed by the Commissioners for the harbour and docks of Leith. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 142.* *[Edinburgh, 1864.] 8vo.*
- Recent Marine, Hydraulic, and Sanitary Engineering in Scotland: an address, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 161.* *Edinburgh, 1867. 8vo.*
- Report and plan for additional dock accommodation at Leith. 1862. See RENDEL, Sir A. M., and ROBERTSON, G.
- Reports to the government of India on Indian Harbours. 2 pts. in 1 vol. *Edinburgh, 1871–73. folio.*
- The Science Education movement: an address, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 167.* *Edinburgh, 1868. 8vo.*
- Silting of the River Clyde at Port Glasgow. Report. *Tract. folio. vol. 26.* *Edinburgh, 1878. folio.*
- Silting of the River Hooghly. 1875. See INDIA.—HOOGHLY, River.



- ROBERTSON, G.—*continued*. Tide Signals as well as storm signals : a note on the recent high-tide on the East coast of Britain. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 168. Edinburgh, 1868. 8vo.*
- ROBERTSON, W. W. Formulæ and Tables for determining the scantlings of Beams and Joists of all timbers for engineering purposes. Appendix on Indian timber trees. By Colonel A. M. Lang. *Rangoon, 1889. folio.*
- ROBIDO, C., and OTHERS. Proyecto de puerto, ensanche y saneamiento de la ciudad de Montevideo. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 486. Montevideo, 1889. 8vo.*
- ROBIN, C. Histoire illustrée de l'Exposition universelle, etc. *Paris, 1856. 8vo.*
- ROBIN, E. Philosophie chimique, ou chimie expérimentale et raisonnée. Vol. 1. 4<sup>e</sup> édition. *Paris, 1842. 8vo.*
- ROBINS, B. Mathematical Tracts. [Vol. 1. Gunnery. Vol. 2. Methods of fluxions, and of prime and ultimate ratios, etc.] *Lond. 1761. 8vo.*
- New principles of Gunnery, containing the determination of the force of gunpowder. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 271. Lond. 1742. 8vo.*
- — New edition, by C. Hutton. *Lond. 1805. 8vo.*
- A proposal for increasing the strength of the British Navy, by changing all the guns, from the eighteen pounders downwards, with others of equal weight but of a greater bore. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 33. Lond. 1747. 8vo.*
- ROBINS, E. C. A Letter to the Earl of Morley on the Site of the new Admiralty and War Offices, Whitehall. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 419. Lond. 1886. 8vo.*
- Papers on Technical Education, Applied Science Buildings, etc. *Lond. 1885. 4to.*
- Technical School and College Building. . . With a chapter on Technical Education. *Lond. 1887. 4to.*
- ROBINSON, ALBERT. Account of some recent improvements in the system of navigating the Ganges by iron steam vessels. *Lond. 1848. 8vo.*
- ROBINSON, ARMAND. La tour de 300 mètres et l'Exposition internationale du centenaire 1789–1889. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 433. Paris, 1886. 8vo.*
- ROBINSON, C. New South Wales: the oldest and richest of the Australian colonies. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 254. Sydney, 1873. 8vo.*
- The progress and resources of New South Wales. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 205. Sydney, 1877. 8vo.*
- ROBINSON, C. G., *Commander R.N.* Sailing directions for the coast of Wales. 1843. See SHERINGHAM, W. L., ROBINSON, C. G., and DENHAM, H. M.

- ROBINSON, F. Refutation of Lieutenant Wellsted's attack upon Lord Valentia's work upon the Red Sea. With comparative diagrams, showing the inventions of Bruce. *Tract. 4to. vol. 69.*  
*Lond. 1842. 4to.*
- ROBINSON, G., *Commander.* Land Tenure. Report on the Harbour of St. John's, Newfoundland. *Tract. 4to. vol. 69.*  
*St. John's, N.F., 1883. 4to.*
- ROBINSON, H., *Assoc. Inst. C.E.* On the past and present condition of the River Thames. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 498.* *Lond. 1856. 8vo.*  
 (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- A plan for the effectual improvement of the river Thames. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 102.* *Lond. 1855. 8vo.*
- ROBINSON, H., *Prof., M. Inst. C.E.* Address as President of the Society of Engineers, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 476.* *Lond. 1887. 8vo.*
- Address on Electric Lighting, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 515.*  
*Lond. 1891. 8vo.*
- Address on River Pollution delivered at the Parkes Museum of Hygiene, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 376.* *Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- Comparisons between the different systems of distributing Electricity. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 515.* *Lond. 1893. 8vo.*
- Hydraulic Power and Hydraulic Machinery. *Lond. 1887. 8vo.*
- — 2nd edition. *Lond. 1893. 8vo.*
- The Lower Thames Valley Main Sewerage. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 407.*  
*Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- On "River Pollution." A paper, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 471.*  
*Lond. 1883. 8vo.*
- Paper on Electric Lighting by Municipal Authorities, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 515.* *Lond. 1891. 8vo.*
- Paper on Sewage Disposal with reference to River Pollution and Water Supply, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 516.* *Lond. 1891. 8vo.*
- Sewage Disposal. *Lond. 1880. 8vo.*
- — 2nd edition. *Lond. 1882. 8vo.*
- Some recent phases of the Sewage Question, with remarks on Ensilage. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 372.* *Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- ROBINSON, H., *Prof.,* and MELLISS, J. C. Purification of water-carried Sewage. *Lond. 1877. 8vo.*
- Report on the Lower Thames Valley Main Sewerage. *Tract. folio. vol. 47.* *Lond. 1878. folio.*
- ROBINSON, JAMES CLIFTON. Tramways: with a description of the Wire Cable System. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 356.* *Edinburgh, 1883. 8vo.*
- ROBINSON, JOHN, *Architect.* See PENNETHORNE, J. The Geometry and Optics of ancient Architecture: illustrated by . . . J. Pennethorne, assisted by J. Robinson. 1878.
- Description of the Barry Dock and Railways, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 463.* 1888. 8vo.

- ROBINSON, JOHN, *Civil Engineer*. Report upon the proposed Australian Transcontinental Railway, etc. *Tract. folio. vol. 31.*  
*Lond. 1882. folio.*
- ROBINSON, JOHN, M.B., *Teacher of Agriculture*. An easy mode of ascertaining the capabilities of Soil, tests for the purity of artificial manures, mode of preserving the fertilising contents of a dung-heap from escape . . . New edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 175.*  
*Lond. 1863. 8vo.*
- The Farmer warned as to the deceptions which are practised upon him by dealers in artificial Manures ; involving, as these deceptions do, loss of money and failure of crop ; and also provided with a manual, containing . . . means by which he may test the purity of a manure. 5th edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 61.*  
*Lond. [1844.] 8vo.*
- ROBINSON, R. S. Admiralty Reform, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 419.*  
*Lond. 1886. 8vo.*
- ROBINSON, S. W. Railroad Economics. . *New York, 1882. 8vo.*
- Strength of Wrought Iron Bridge Members.  
*New York, 1882. 8vo.*
- ROBINSON, T. R. Account of the Earl of Rosse's great Telescope. *Tract 8vo. vol. 72.* [1845?] 8vo.
- Account of the present condition of the Earl of Rosse's great Telescope. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 84.* *Dublin, 1848. 8vo.*  
 (From Proc. of the Royal Irish Academy.)
- Description of an improved Anemometer for registering the direction of the wind, and the space which it traverses in given intervals of time. *Tract. 4to. vol. 32.* *Dublin, 1851. 4to.*  
 (From Trans. of the Roy. Irish Academy.)
- Effects produced by the vicinity of a Railroad, being the result of four years' experience at the Armagh Observatory. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 116.* *Dublin, 1852. 8vo.*  
 (From Proc. of the Roy. Irish Academy.)
- Experimental researches on the Lifting Power of the Electromagnet. 3 pts. *Tract. 4to. vol. 41.* *Dublin, 1852-59. 4to.*  
 (From Trans. of the Roy. Irish Academy.)
- On the probable errors of the eye and ear in Transit Observations. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 103.* [Dublin, 1853.] 8vo.  
 (From Proc. R. Irish Academy.)
- Places of 5,345 stars observed from 1828 to 1854, at the Armagh Observatory. *Dublin, 1859. 8vo.*
- Report made at the Annual visitation of the Armagh Observatory. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 72.* *Armagh, 1842. 8vo.*
- ROBINSON, T. R., and GRUBB, T. Description of the great Melbourne Telescope. *Tract. 4to. vol. 62.* [Lond. 1869.] 4to.  
 (From Phil. Trans.)
- ROBINSON, W. Cantor Lectures on Uses of Petroleum in Prime Movers. *Lond. 1892. 8vo.*
- Gas and Petroleum Engines : a practical treatise on the Internal Combustion Engine. *Lond. 1890. 8vo.*

- ROBINSON, W.—*continued*. Petroleum Oil Engines. [The Priestman Oil Engine.] *Tract. 4to. vol. 119.* [Lond. 1891.] 4to.  
(From the Engineer.)
- The Uses of Petroleum in Prime Motors. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 519.*  
(From the Journal of the Society of Arts.) *Lond. 1891. 8vo.*
- ROBISON, J. The articles Steam and Steam-Engines, written for the Encyclopædia Britannica . . . Edited by Sir D. Brewster: with notes and additions by J. Watt, and a letter on some properties of steam by J. Southern. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 40.*  
*Edinburgh, 1818. 8vo.*
- A system of Mechanical Philosophy, edited by Sir D. Brewster.  
4 vols. *Edinb. 1822. 8vo.*
- ROBSON, E. R. School Architecture, *etc.* *Lond. 1874. 8vo.*
- ROBSON, G. Modern Domestic Building Construction, illustrated by plans, *etc.* *Lond. 1876. folio.*
- ROBSON, T. C. A treatise on Marine Surveying.  
*Lond. 1834. 8vo.*
- ROCHDALE. Act for better supplying with Water . . . the Town and Borough of Rochdale, *etc.* *Lond. 1847. folio.*
- Act for the Improvement of the Road from Rochdale to Edenfield.  
*Lond. 1794. folio.*
- Correspondence relating to Rochdale Reservoirs and other waterworks.  
*Lond. 1865. folio.*
- Report from the Surveying Officers, and Minutes of Evidence on the Rochdale Waterworks Bill.  
*Lond. 1847. folio.*
- *Free Public Library.* Annual Report. *Rochdale, 1885. 8vo.*
- ROCHDALE CANAL. Act for making . . . a navigable Canal from the Calder Navigation, at or near Sowerby Bridge Wharf, in the parish of Halifax . . . to join the canal of . . . the Duke of Bridgewater, in the parish of Manchester, *etc.*  
*Lond. 1794. folio.*
- Act for better enabling the . . . proprietors of the Rochdale Canal to raise money for completing the said canal, and to . . . amend the act [of 1794], *etc.* *Lond. 1800. folio.*
- Act for enabling the . . . proprietors of the Rochdale Canal . . . to provide for the discharge of their debts, and to complete the whole of the works, *etc.* *Lond. 1804. folio.*
- [Acts to amend the several Acts passed for making the Canal.]  
*Lond. 1806–7. folio.*
- Case of the intended Rochdale Canal. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 48.*  
[Lond. 1794.] folio.
- Intended Rochdale Canal. Case as to the Compensation to the Duke of Bridgewater for the loss of his Warehouse-duties and Wharfage. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 48.* [Lond. 1794.] 4to.



- ROCHDALE CANAL—*continued*. Papers published in favour of the intended Rochdale Canal in the applications made to Parliament in the sessions of 1791, 1792, and 1793. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 6.*  
*Chester, 1793. 8vo.*
- ROCHEMONT, QUINETTE DE, *Baron*. See QUINETTE DE ROCHEMONT.
- ROCHESTER. A bill to incorporate a Company for . . . lighting with gas the city of Rochester and towns of Chatham and Strood, *etc.*  
*Lond. 1825. folio.*
- ROCHESTER BRIDGE. A collection of Statutes relating to Rochester Bridge. *Tract. folio. vol. 37.*  
*Lond. 1733. folio.*
- Report from the Select Committee on the present state of Rochester Bridge, *etc.*  
*Lond. 1820. folio.*
- ROCKHAMPTON, *Queensland*. Diagram of Rainfall at Rockhampton, from 1st Jan. 1871 to 31st Dec. 1891. [1892?] *folio.*
- Railway Extension. Petition from Rockhampton, *etc.*  
*Brisbane, 1871. folio.*
- ROCOUR, G. See BELL, Sir I. L. *Revue étrangères, etc.* [Résumé of a paper by Sir I. L. Bell, by G. Rocour.] 1868.
- ROCQUANCOURT, J. Cours élémentaire d'art et d'histoire militaires. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 2 vols.  
*Paris, 1831. 8vo.*
- RODET, D. L. Du commerce intérieur et de la question d'un entrepôt à Paris. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 16.*  
*Paris, 1825. 8vo.*
- RODGER, W., *Lieut. R.N.* Improved patent small-palmed Anchor. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 111.*  
*Lond. [1855.] 8vo.*
- Specifications of Patents for improvements on Anchors, and in cat-head stoppers, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 72.*  
*Lond. 1830. 8vo.*
- RODMAN, T. J., *Capt.* Reports of Experiments on the properties of Metals for Cannon, and the qualities of cannon-powder; with an account of the fabrication and trial of a 15-inch gun.  
*Boston, Mass., 1861. 4to.*
- RODRIGUES, J. C. The Panama Canal: its history, its political aspects and financial difficulties.  
*Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- ROE, J. Holborn and Finsbury Divisions of Sewers; report of the surveyor to the court, held 27th January, 1843. *Lond. 1843. 8vo.*
- On the causes of accumulation of Deposit in sewers . . . With a description of a new Flushing Apparatus used . . . in the Holborn and Finsbury divisions. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 498.*  
*(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) Lond. 1842. 8vo.*
- Report in respect of that portion of the main intercepting drainage called the Northern drainage. Together with the reports thereon of J. W. Bazalgette, and of Sir W. Cubitt and R. Stephenson. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 108.*  
*Lond. 1854. 8vo.*
- Report of the state of the Drainage of Eton College and Eton, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 247.*  
*Lond. 1842. 8vo.*

- ROEBLING, J. A. Argument before the U.S. Commissioners on the East River-Bridge, in answer to certain objections. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 186.* *Brooklyn, 1869. 8vo.*
- Long and short span Railway Bridges. *New York, 1869. folio.*
- Report on the condition of the Niagara Railway Suspension-bridge. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 186.* *Trenton, N.J., 1860. 8vo.*
- *See also:—NEW YORK AND BROOKLYN BRIDGE.*
- ROEBLING, W. A. Pneumatic Tower Foundations of the East River Suspension Bridge. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 258.* *New York, 1873. 8vo.*
- Reply to the recent criticism made by Mr. E. Wasell upon the Niagara Railway Suspension Bridge. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 278.* *New York, 1877. 8vo.*
- Specifications for Steel Work required for the suspended superstructure of the East River Bridge. *Tract. folio. vol. 32.* *1881. folio.*
- *See also:—NEW YORK AND BROOKLYN BRIDGE.*
- ROEBUCK, J. Account of John Roebuck, M.D. From the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh . . . 1796. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 69.* *Birmingham, 1839. 8vo.*
- ROEBUCK, W. R. On the Spathic Iron Ores of Cornwall. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 273.* *Cornwall, 1874. 8vo.*
- ROEHLING, H. A. Rivers Pollution and Rivers Purification, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 516.* *1892. 8vo.*
- Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Works at Leicester, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 496.* *Leicester, 1890. 8vo.*
- ROELANTS, J. J. Over den waterspiegel der zee langs de Nederlandsche kust. *Tract. 4to. vol. 96.* *s' Gravenhage, 1884. 4to.*
- Over den waterspiegel der Zuiderzee. *Tract. 4to. vol. 96.* *s' Gravenhage, 1885. 4to.*
- ROERMOND. — *Rijks Hoogere Burgerschool te Roermond.* Programma, 1867–68. *[1867.] 8vo.*
- ROESSLER, H. The Ports of Inland Navigation of the Basin of the Rhine. 1892. *See IMROTH, —, and ROESSLER, H.*
- ROEST, C. Het marine stoomwerktuig, beschreven in den vorm van een woordenboek, in de Nederduitsche, Fransche en Engelsche talen. *Amsterdam, 1842. 4to.*
- ROFE, J., and SON. Description of a plan for a junction canal between Grantham and Sleaford, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 98.* *Birmingham, 1833. 8vo.*
- ROFFIAEN, E. Traité théorique et pratique sur la résistance des matériaux dans les constructions. *Fleurus, 1858. 8vo.*
- ROGERS, C. C. Naval Intelligence. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 464.* *[Annapolis, 1884.] 8vo.*

- ROGERS, F. Specifications for Practical Architecture . . . With an Essay on the structure and science of modern Buildings, upon the basis of the work by A. Bartholomew. 2nd edition, revised. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- ROGERS, H. B. Report on telegraphic Fire Alarms. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 120. *Boston, U.S.,* 1851. 8vo.
- ROGERS, J. W. An appeal for the Irish peasantry, being a proposition . . . for the formation of the Irish Amelioration Society, to be established for preparing peat-fuel and peat charcoal, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 385. *Lond.* 1847. 8vo.
- 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1847. 8vo.
- On the use and properties of Peat Moss, and the value of peat charcoal as a disinfectant and fertilizer. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 84. *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- ROGERS, S. B. An elementary treatise on Iron Metallurgy, up to the manufacture of puddled bars, etc. *Lond.* 1858. 8vo.
- Propositions in aid of constructing and safely working 10,000 miles of Railroad, etc. to connect . . . London with Canton. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 302. *Lond.* 1844. 8vo.
- ROGERS, T. Observations on the reports laid before . . . the Directors-General of Inland Navigation in Ireland, for the improvement of Dublin Harbour, etc. *Dublin,* 1805. 8vo.
- ROGERS, W. B. Reports of the progress of the Geological Survey of the State of Virginia. 1838. See VIRGINIA.—*Geological Survey.*
- ROGERSON, W. A Meteorological Register for the year 1833. *Tract.* folio. vol. 49. *Lond.* 1834. 4to.
- ROGET, P. M. Animal and vegetable Physiology, etc. 1834. [*Bridgewater Treatises*, No. 5.]
- Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases . . . 9th edition. *Lond.* 1859. 8vo.
- ROHDE, R. T. A practicable Decimal System for Great Britain and her Colonies. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 414. *Lond.* [1884.] 8vo.
- [Another edition.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 513. *Lond.* [1888.] 8vo.
- RÖHRIG, E. English-German Dictionary of the terms and expressions used in Mining, Metallurgy, etc. 2 vols. *Leipzig,* 1881. 8vo.
- Practical treatise of Metallurgy. 1868–70. See CROOKES, W., and RÖHRIG, E.
- Technologisches Wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch (Technological Dictionary, English-German-French—Dictionnaire technologique français-allemand-anglais) : herausgegeben von Dr. E. Röhrig. Mit einem Vorwort von K. Karmarsch. 3 Bde. *Wiesbaden,* 1887–91. 8vo.
- (Vols. 1 and 3, 4th edition ; Vol. 2, 3rd edition.)
- RÖLL, V. Encyclopädie des gesamten Eisenbahnwesens in alphabetischer Anordnung, etc. Bd. 1–6. *Wien,* 1890–94. 8vo.
- (In progress.)

- ROLLAND, G. Les gisements de mercure de Californie. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 315. 1878. 8vo.
- ROLLESTON, G. Forms of Animal Life. *Oxford*, 1870. 8vo.
- ROLLET, A. Mémoire sur la meunerie, la boulangerie, et la conservation des grains et des farines, etc. (Atlas of plates.) *Paris*, 1847. 4to. and folio.
- ROMAND, A. Notes sur les constructions en fer. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 250. *Charleroy*, 1842. 8vo.
- ROMANO, A. Esposizione di quattro nuove scoperte. Il moto perpetuo o continuato per quattro leggi e per due sistemi diversi. Sviluppo della circonferenza al diametro meccanicamente d'una data ruota. Attrazione di forza dei corpi pendenti sui piani inclinati. L'acqua ruotante su d'un asse ovale costituita in un molino continuato. La luce perpetua appoggiata sul moto continuato. Nuovo sistema di equilibrio sulle bilancie. La quadratura del circolo dimostrato a rigore di leggi naturali. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 196. *Como*, 1870. 8vo.
- ROMANO, G. A. Della genesi delle lagune, delle condizioni odierni delle lagune Venete, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 252. *Venezia*, 1875. 8vo.
- Il porto di Lido e l'esistenza a venire di Venezia e delle sue lagune. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 251. *Milano*, 1872. 8vo.
- Studio sui porti di Venezia e di Chioggia. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 251. *Milano*, 1875. 8vo.
- Sul porto di Lido. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 251. *Venezia*, 1872. 8vo.
- ROMANO, G. A., and FIANDRA, G. V. Studio preliminare a programma di progetto di un canale intermarittimo Venezia-Spezia. *Venezia*, 1889. 8vo.
- ROMBAUX, G. B. Condizioni di stabilità della tettoja della stazione di Arezzo. *Roma*, 1876. 8vo.
- ROMBERG, J. A. Zeitschrift für praktische Baukunst. 1845. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- ROMBERG, J. A., and STEGER, F. Geschichte der Baukunst von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. Erster Band. *Tract.* folio. vol. 19. *Leipzig*. 1844. 4to.
- ROME. Atti della commissione per studiare e proporre i mezzi di rendere le piene del Tevere innocue alla città di Roma. *Roma*, 1872. 4to.
- Correspondence respecting the International Sanitary Conference at Rome. (A Parliamentary Paper.) *Lond.* 1885. folio.
- Collegio degli Ingegneri ed Architetti. Atti. Vols. 4-9. *Roma*, 1880-85. 8vo.
- [Continued as:]  
Annali della Società degli Ingegneri e degli Architetti Italiani. Vol. 1 (2, etc.) *Roma*, 1886, etc. 8vo.



- ROMFORD CANAL. Act for making a Canal . . . in the county of Essex, to be called "The Romford Canal." *Lond.* 1875. folio.
- ROMNEY MARSH. Expence of Dymchurch Wall . . . from 1764 to 1809 (1810–1837), both inclusive. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 194.  
*Canterbury and Hythe*, 1810–37. s. sh. folio.
- The Laws and Customs of Rumney Marsh, in the county of Kent; to which are added a synopsis of the general statutes of sewers, from Magna Charta to the present time; and a list of the statutes relating only to the Commissions of Sewers in and near the Metropolis. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 194. *Lond.* 1840. 8vo.
- The Laws of Sewers; or, the office and authority of Commissioners of Sewers. To which is added the laws relating to Rumney Marsh, and other marshes and fens. *Lond.* 1726. 8vo.
- RONALDS, Sir F. Catalogue of books and papers relating to Electricity, Magnetism, the Electric Telegraph, *etc.*, including the Ronalds Library . . . With a biographical memoir [of the author]. Edited by A. J. Frost. *Lond.* 1880. 8vo.
- Descriptions of an Electrical Telegraph, and of some other electrical apparatus. *Lond.* 1823. 8vo.
- RONALDSON, C. E. Report upon the manufacture and laying of Wire, *etc.*, used in the construction of the cables for the New York and Brooklyn Bridge. [MS.] *Tract.* folio. vol. 27.  
*Philadelphia*, 1878. folio.
- RONDELET, A. Essai historique sur le pont de Rialto. *Paris*, 1836. 4to.
- RONDELET, J. Mémoire sur la marine des anciens et sur les navires à plusieurs rangs de rames. *Paris*, 1820. 4to.
- Traité théorique et pratique de l'art de bâtir. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1805–10. 4to.
- — Supplément par G. Abel Blouet. (2 vols. in 1.) (Atlas of plates.) *Liège*, 4to. and folio.
- RONEY, Sir C. P. The Alps and the Eastern mails. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 157. *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.
- Rambles on Railways. *Lond.* 1868. 8vo.
- RONNA, A. Les irrigations. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1888–89. 8vo.
- RÖNTGEN, R. The Principles of Thermodynamics, with special applications to Hot-air, Gas, and Steam Engines. Translated, revised, and enlarged by A. Jay du Bois. *New York*, 1880. 8vo.
- ROOS, G. Emploi des mitrailleuses et canons à tir rapide dans les armées de terre et dans la marine. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 105.  
*St. Pétersbourg*, 1886. 4to.
- ROOS, J. D. C. DE. Linkages: the different forms and uses of articulated links. *New York*, 1879. 8vo.
- ROPER, S. A Catechism of High Pressure or Non-Condensing Steam Engines, *etc.* 19th edition . . . enlarged.  
*Philadelphia*, 1887. 12mo.

- ROPER, S.—*continued*. Engineer's Handy-Book. 9th edition.  
Philadelphia, 1881. 8vo.
- Handbook of Land and Marine Engines. 7th edition . . .  
enlarged. Philadelphia, 1883. 12mo.
- Handbook of modern Steam Fire-Engines, *etc*.  
Philadelphia, 1876. 12mo.
- Handbook of the Locomotive. 11th edition, revised.  
Philadelphia, 1883. 12mo.
- Roper's simple Process of approximating the Horse-power of  
Steam-Engines, *etc*. Philadelphia, 1884. 12mo.
- The Steam Boiler; its care and management, *etc*. 2nd edition,  
revised, *etc*. Philadelphia, 1885. 12mo.
- Use and Abuse of the Steam-Boiler. 10th edition, revised.  
Philadelphia, [1876.] 12mo.
- The Young Engineer's Own Book. 2nd revised edition.  
Philadelphia, 1884. 12mo.
- ROPEWAYS SYNDICATE. Improved Aerial Ropeways for  
economical transportation. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 121. Lond. 1893. 4to.
- ROSCOE, Sir H. E. Lessons in Elementary Chemistry: inorganic  
and organic. New edition. Lond. 1877. 8vo.
- Preliminary Report [upon the Pollution of the Lancashire and  
Cheshire Rivers]. *Tract*. folio. vol. 51. 1892. folio.
- Recent Progress in the Coal-Tar Industry. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 420.  
Lond. 1886. 8vo.
- Record of Work done in the Chemical Department of the Owens  
College, 1857–87. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 448. Lond. 1887. 8vo.
- Spectrum-Analysis: six lectures, *etc*. Lond. 1869. 8vo.
- Technical Chemistry. [*Science Lectures at South Kensington*,  
vol. 2.] Lond. 1879. 8vo.
- ROSCOE, Sir H. E., and SCHORLEMMER, C. A treatise on Chemistry.  
3 vols. in 9 pts. Lond. 1878–92. 8vo.
- (Vol. 3, pts. 2 and 3, new edition.)
- ROSCOE, T. The London and Birmingham Railway, *etc*.  
Lond. [1838.] 8vo.
- ROSE, H. *Traité complet de chimie analytique*. 2 vols.  
Paris, 1859–62. 8vo.
- ROSE, J. The Complete Practical Machinist, embracing Lathe Work,  
Vise Work, Drills, *etc*. Philadelphia, 1882. 8vo.
- — 13th edition. Philadelphia, 1885. 8vo.
- Modern Steam Engines. Philadelphia, 1886. 4to.
- Steam Boilers: a practical treatise, *etc*.  
Philadelphia, 1888. 8vo.
- ROSE, T. K. The Metallurgy of Gold . . . Edited by Prof. W. C.  
Roberts-Austen. Lond. 1894. 8vo.

- ROSELEUR, A. Galvanoplastic Manipulations : a practical guide for the Gold and Silver Electroplater and the Galvanoplastic Operator. *Philadelphia*, 1872. 8vo.
- ROSENBUSCH, E. Simultaneous Transmission of Telegrams in opposite directions upon the same telegraphic wire. *Tract. folio. vol. 19.* *Malta*, 1874. folio.
- ROSENBUSCH, H. Petrographical Tables : an aid to the Microscopical Determination of Rock-Forming Minerals. Translated by Dr. F. H. Hatch. *Lond.* [1889.] 4to.
- ROSENKART, S. C. Situation des Meeresufers zwischen dem Lazareth der Batterie Lengo und Barcola. *Tract. 4to. vol. 60.* [1860 ?] 4to.
- ROSLIN. Report . . . on . . . an Explosion which took place at the Roslin Gunpowder Mills, near Edinburgh, on the 9th July, 1885 : by Major J. P. Cundill. *Lond.* 1885. folio.
- Report on . . . an explosion of Gunpowder, which occurred at the Roslin Gunpowder Factory, near Edinburgh . . . By Colonel A. Ford. *Lond.* 1890. folio.
- Report . . . on the . . . Explosion . . . at the Gunpowder Factory at Roslin . . . 17th September, 1892. *Lond.* 1893. folio.
- ROSS, A. Report on the Trade between Chile and Great Britain, *et.* *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.
- ROSS, D. The Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh. *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- Military Transport by Indian Railways. *Lahore*, 1883. 8vo.
- Transport by Rail of Troops, horses, guns, and war-material in India, *etc.* *Lond.* 1879. 8vo.
- ROSS, Sir J. On communication with India, in large steamships, by the Cape of Good Hope, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 153.* *Lond.* 1838. 8vo.
- A treatise on Navigation by Steam ; comprising a history of the steam-engine, and an essay towards a system of the naval tactics peculiar to steam navigation . . . 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1837. 4to.
- ROSS, J. C., *Lieut.-Col.* Notes on the Distribution of Water and maintenance of works in the basin systems of Upper Egypt. (Atlas of maps.) *Cairo*, 1892. 4to. and folio.
- Report of the Administration of the Irrigation Department, [Egypt,] for 1889–91. *Cairo*, 1890–92. 4to.
- ROSS, O. C. D. Air as Fuel ; or, petroleum and other mineral oils utilized by carburetting air and rendering it inflammable. *Lond.* 1874. 8vo.
- The Depression in Agriculture and Trade : its cause and its remedy. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 434.* *Lond.* [1885.] 8vo.



- ROSS, O. C. D.—*continued*. A Popular Lecture on the three allied Forces: Chemical Affinity, Electricity and Magnetism, illustrated by a noiseless Dynamo requiring no steam power. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 493.* [1891.] 8vo.
- Reminiscences of Grattan's Parliament and the Irish Land Question. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 434.* Lond. 1886. 8vo.
- The Ross Primary Battery. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 437.* Lond. [1886?] 8vo.
- Ross's Nitrate Battery. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 517.* [Lond.?] 1889. 8vo.
- Spain and the War with Morocco. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 178.* Lond. 1860. 8vo.
- ROSS, W. A., *Lieut.-Col.* The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology. Lond. 1884. 8vo.
- Pyrology, or fire analysis. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 219.* (From Proc. Roy. Soc.) Lond. 1872. 8vo.
- Pyrology, or fire chemistry. Lond. 1875. 8vo.
- ROSSET, G. Esperienze meccaniche sulla resistenza dei principali metalli da bocche da fuoco. (Atlas of plates.) Torino, 1874. 8vo. and folio.
- ROSTOWN, *S. Australia*. Rosstown Railway. Report. Melbourne, 1878. folio.
- ROTH, H. L. Notes on Continental Irrigation. Lond. 1882. 8vo.
- ROTHAMSTED. The Rothamsted Agricultural experimental station. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 288.* 1877. 8vo.  
(Reprinted from the *Gardener's Chronicle*.)
- ROTHER, *River*. An Act for the Improvement of the River Rother. Lond. 1791. folio.
- Rother Levels (Improvement and Drainage of Rye Harbour) Bill. [Minutes of Evidence before the Select Committee of the House of Lords.] Lond. 1880. folio.
- ROTHERHAM. Description of the Park Gate Iron and Steel Works, Rotherham, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* Rotherham, [1890?] 8vo.
- ROTHERHITHE, *Commercial Docks*. Commercial Docks, Rotherhithe, Specifications. 1852-60. folio.
- ROTHERY, H. C. Report on Tay Bridge Disaster. 1880. See TAY BRIDGE.
- ROTHERY, R. C. Communication between Lightship and shore and lightship and lightship. *Tract. 4to. vol. 87.* Lond. 1881. 4to.
- ROTHWELL, R. P. The Mineral Industry; its statistics, technology and trade in the United States and other countries. . . . Edited by R. P. Rothwell. Vol. 1, etc. New York, 1893, etc. 8vo.
- ROTRON, L. DE. Desséchement du lac Fucino, etc. 1876. See BRISSE, A., and ROTRON, L. de.
- Desséchement du lac Fucino par le prince A. Torlonia. Réponse à M. E. Lombardini par L. de Rotron; accompagnée des notes et tableaux relatifs au régime du bassin du lac avant, pendant et après l'écoulement, par A. Brisse. *Tract. 4to. vol. 79.* Florence, 1872. 4to.



- ROTROU, L. DE.—*continued*. Prosciugamento del lago Fucino eseguito dal principe D. Alessandro Torlonia. Confronto tra l'emissario di Claudio e l'emissario Torlonia. Firenze, 1871. 8vo.
- ROTTERDAM. Rapport over de verbetering van den waterweg van Rotterdam naar Zee, uitgebragt door een raad van den Waterstaat. Tract. 4to. vol. 76. s' Gravenhage, 1858. 4to.
- Société de Commerce de Rotterdam. Travaux à Feyenoord. Tract. 8vo. vol. 321. [1880.] 8vo.
- ROTTOK, E. Die Beruhigung der Wellen durch Oel, etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 455. Berlin, 1888. 8vo.
- ROUCHÉ, E. Éléments de statique graphique. Paris, 1889. 8vo.
- ROUDAIRE, —. Extraits de la mission de M. le commandant Roudaire dans les chotts tunisiens (1878-79). 1. Hydrologie, géologie et paléontologie, par L. Dru. 2. Paléontologie, description des espèces nouvelles, par Munier-Chalmas. Tract. 8vo. vol. 332. Paris, 1884. 8vo.
- ROUEN. Canal projeté de Tancarville. Mémoire présenté par la municipalité de Rouen à la commission de classement des voies navigables au sujet de ce canal. Tract. folio. vol. 26. Paris, 1880. folio.
- Société Industrielle. Bulletin. Rouen, 1873, etc. 8vo.
- ROULEZ, J. E. G. Mémoire sur les campagnes de César dans la Belgique, etc. Tract. 4to. vol. 57. Louvain, 1833. 4to.
- ROULLIET, A. Les habitations ouvrières à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889, à Paris. Nancy, 1889. 8vo.
- ROUME, E. L'organisation financière des ports maritimes de commerce en Angleterre. 1888. See COLSON, C., and ROUME, E.
- ROUNTHWAITE, H. M. Pocket-book of Marine Engineering Rules, etc. 1894. See SEATON, A. E., and ROUNTHWAITE, H. M.
- ROUSE, W. An investigation of the Errors of all writers on Annuities, in their valuation of half-yearly and quarterly payments, etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 26. Lond. 1816. 8vo.
- ROUSSELLE, H., and DARCEL, J. Notice nécrologique sur Émile Vaudrey. Tract. 8vo. vol. 272. Paris, 1877. 8vo.
- ROUTH, E. J. Analytical view of Sir I. Newton's Principia. 1855. See BROUGHAM, Lord, and ROUTH, E. J.
- An elementary treatise on the Dynamics of a system of Rigid Bodies, etc. Cambridge and Lond. 1860. 8vo.
- ROUTLEDGE, T. Bamboo considered as a Paper-making material. Tract. 8vo. vol. 267. Lond. 1875. 8vo.
- ROUVIERE, L. Consideraciones sobre la Exposicion universal de 1867. Tract. 8vo. vol. 211. Barcelona, 1868. 8vo.
- ROUX, L. Armes et poudre de chasse. Paris, 1869. 12mo.
- ROWAN, F. J. The Iron Trade of Scotland. Tract. 8vo. vol. 411. Lond. [1885.] 8vo.
- On Applications of Electricity to Mining Operations. Tract. 8vo. vol. 437. Hamilton, 1887. 8vo.

- ROWAN, F. J.—*continued.* On Electro-Magnetic Machine-Tools.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 457. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.  
 (From Proc. Inst. Mech. Eng.)
- On the Compound Engine and use of high-pressure steam. *Tract.*  
 8vo. vol. 327. *Glasgow,* 1880. 8vo.
- On the Estimation of the Calorific Value of Solid and Liquid  
 Fuels. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 457. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- On the physical conditions existing in Shale-distilling Retorts.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 519. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.
- See GROVES, E. C., and THORPE, W. Chemical Technology . . .  
 Vol. 1. Fuel and its applications: by E. J. Mills and F. J.  
 Rowan. 1889.
- ROWAN, T. Coal. Spontaneous Combustion and Explosions occur-  
 ing in Coal Cargoes, etc. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- Disease and Putrescent Air. Some principles which must  
 govern the Ventilation of Sewers, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 351.  
*Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- The “Doterel” Explosion. An examination of the origin of  
 the loss of H.M.S. “Doterel.” *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 349.  
*Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- Explosions of Gas in Coal Bunkers. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 353.  
*Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- ROWAN, W. R. The employment of Mechanical Motors on Tramways.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 283. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.
- ROWBOTHAM, G. A. On the supply of Water to London. *Tract.*  
 8vo. vol. 306. *Lond.* 1879. 8vo.
- ROWBOTHAM, T., and T. L. The art of Landscape Painting in  
 water-colours. 12th edition. *Lond.* 1855. 12mo.
- ROWE, JACOB. All sorts of Wheel-carriages improved. *Tract.* 8vo.  
 vol. 288. *Lond.* 1734. 8vo.
- Navigation improved: in two books. Book 1, containing an  
 exact description of the fluid quadrant for the latitude. Book 2,  
 an essay on the discovery of the longitude, by a new invention of  
 an everlasting horometer. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 65. *Lond.* 1725. 8vo.
- ROWE, JOHN A. Marine Boiler construction, corrosion and preserva-  
 tion, treated from an electro-chemical point of view. *Tract.* 8vo.  
 vol. 362. *Glasgow,* 1884. 8vo.
- A new Wave-Motor. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 490.  
*Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1888. 8vo.
- On Marine Boiler construction and preservation. *Tract.* 8vo.  
 vol. 415. *Sunderland,* 1885. 8vo.
- ROWE, R. R. Report to the Cam Purification Committee of the  
 Cambridge Improvement Commissioners on the purification of the  
 river Cam. *Tract.* folio. vol. 1. *Cambridge,* 1865. folio.

- ROWE, R. R.—*continued*. Report upon the Sewage-works of some towns in England: presented to the Cambridge Improvement Commissioners. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. Cambridge, 1869. 8vo.*
- ROWLAND, D. Remarks on the case of *Crane v. Price*, and on the judgment in that action, delivered by the Court of Common Pleas, on the 13th of June 1842, establishing the validity of Mr. Crane's patent for the combined use of the hot-air blast and anthracite or stone coal as "an improvement in the manufacture of iron." *Tract. 8vo. vol. 56. Lond. 1842. 8vo.*
- ROWLAND, H. A. On the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, with subsidiary researches on the variation of the mercurial from the air Thermometer, and on the variation of the specific heat of water. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 468. Cambridge, Mass., 1880. 8vo.*
- ROWLAND, W. L. Report on the Manufacture of Chemical Products and Salt. [*U.S.A. 10th Census. Vol. 2.*] *Washington, 1883. 4to.*
- ROWLANDSON, T. Report made to the Governor and Company of the New River, on the schemes of the Hon. Mr. Napier and the General Board of Health, for a new supply of Water to the Metropolis. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 96. Lond. 1851. 8vo.*
- ROWLANDSON, T. S. History of the Steam Hammer. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 354. Manchester, 1875. 8vo.*
- ROWLEY, J. A treatise containing the description and use of a curious Quadrant. *Lond. 1756. 4to.*
- ROYAARDS, H. Dissertatio physico-mathematica inauguralis de celeritate soni per fluida elastica propagati. *Tract. 4to. vol. 26. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1819. 4to.*
- ROYAL ACADEMY. Discourses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy, by the President, on the distribution of the prizes, December 11, 1786, (December 10, 1788, and December 10, 1790.) *Tract. 4to. vol. 20. Lond. 1786-91. 4to.*
- [Report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the position of the Academy in relation to the Fine Arts.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 205. 1863. 8vo.*
- ROYAL AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL SOCIETY OF BRITISH GUIANA. *See BRITISH GUIANA.*
- ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. Journal. 1st series. 25 vols. (Index.) *Lond. 1840-64. 8vo.*
- — 2nd series. 25 vols. (Index.) *Lond. 1865-89. 8vo.*
- — 3rd series. Vol. 1, etc. *Lond. 1890, etc. 8vo.*
- Minutes of Proceedings at meetings of the Chemical Committee. *Lond. 1876, etc. 8vo.*
- Report of the judges appointed to adjudicate the prizes in the Sewage Farm Competition, 1879. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 401. Lond. 1880. 8vo.*



ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. *Catalogue. Tract. 8vo. vol. 288. Lond. 1877. 8vo.*

— Report, 1869. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 205. 1869. 8vo.*

ROYAL ARTILLERY. An account of the Artillery Operations conducted by the Royal Artillery and Royal Naval Brigade before Sebastopol in 1854 and 1855, compiled by W. E. M. Reilly.

*Lond. 1859. 4to.*

— The Squabbles of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers examined, and their duties discussed. By Nemo. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 120. Lond. 1856. 8vo.*

ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTITUTION. Minutes of Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc. Woolwich, 1858, etc. 8vo.*

— Occasional papers. Vol. 1, and vol. 2, Nos. 1 and 3–5. (No more published.) *Woolwich, 1860. 8vo.*

— Catalogue of the Library. *Woolwich, 1873. 8vo.*

— Catalogue of the . . . Library. Author's index. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 367. Woolwich, 1883. 8vo.*

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. *See ASIATIC SOCIETY.*

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Memoirs. Vol. 1, *etc. Lond. 1822, etc. 4to.*

— Monthly notices . . . containing papers, abstracts of papers, and reports of the proceedings of the Society. 27 vols. *Lond. 1827–67. 8vo.*

ROYAL CANAL, *Ireland.* Act . . . for enabling the Royal Canal Company to complete a navigable canal from Dublin to Tarmonbury on the River Shannon. *Lond. 1803. folio.*

— Act to dissolve the . . . Royal Canal Company in Ireland . . . and to provide for . . . completing the Canal from Dublin to Tarmonbury, *etc. Lond. 1813. folio.*

— Act to authorize the Directors General of Inland Navigation to proceed in . . . completing the Canal, *etc. Lond. 1815. folio.*

— Papers relating to the Royal Canal Company. *Lond. 1812. folio.*

— Report from the Committee on the Royal Canal of Ireland. *Lond. 1817. folio.*

— Report of the directors, announcing to them the dissolution of the corporation by Parliament. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 10. Dublin, 1813. 8vo.*

ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY. Address . . . to agriculturists. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 61. Lond. [1845.] 8vo.*

— Statements of the Council. *Tract. 8vo. vols. 67 and 68. Lond. [1845.] 8vo.*

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE FOR IRELAND. Directory comprising the programme of the educational arrangements and syllabuses of the several courses of instruction for the Session 1869–70, (1885–86, *etc.*) *Dublin, 1869, 85, etc. 8vo.*



- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND. Calendar for 1870, (1876-78, and 1886.) *Lond.* 1870-86. 8vo.
- ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE. Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Lond.* 1870, *etc.* 8vo.
- Regulations and constitution. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 196 *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.
- Catalogue of the Library, 1886. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- ROYAL CORNWALL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY. Annual Report . . . 1833, *etc.* *Falmouth*, 1833, *etc.* 8vo.
- [On the Ascent and Descent of deep Mines in Cornwall.] *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 78. *Falmouth*, [1838.] 8vo.
- Report of the Explosives Committee, appointed by the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, the Miners' Association of Cornwall and Devon, and the Mining Institute of Cornwall. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 328. *Truro*, 1880. 8vo.
- ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. Journal. 6 vols. *Dublin*, 1868-75. 8vo.
- Scientific Proceedings. New series. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1878, *etc.* 8vo.
- Scientific Transactions. [New series.] Vol. 1, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1877, *etc.* 4to.
- Report of the first public distribution of premiums awarded to the successful pupils in the Drawing and Modelling Schools at the annual competition. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 68. *Dublin*, 1843. 8vo.
- ROYAL ENGINEERS. Papers on Subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. [*Professional Papers.*] 10 vols. *Lond.* 1837-49. 4to.
- Corps papers, and Memoirs on Military Subjects : compiled from contributions of the Officers of the Royal Engineers and the East India Company's Engineers. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1849-50. 8vo.  
(No more published.)
- Papers on Subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. [*Professional Papers.*] New series. 23 vols. *Lond.* 1851-76. 8vo.
- Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers . . . Royal Engineer Institute, Occasional Papers. Vol. 1, (2, *etc.*) *Chatham*, 1877, *etc.* 8vo.
- — Index to the Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers, 1837-72. *Woolwich*, 1872. 8vo.
- — [New edition,] 1837-92. *Chatham*, [1893.] 8vo.
- Papers on Professional Subjects by officers of the Corps of Royal Engineers, read and discussed at the Royal Engineer Establishment for Field Instruction. 2 vols. *Chatham*, 1862-63. 8vo.
- Abstracts from the Meteorological Observations taken at the Stations of the Royal Engineers in the years 1853-4 . . . Edited by Lieut.-Col. H. James. *Lond.* 1855. 4to.

- ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued*. Aide-mémoire to the Military Sciences. Framed from contributions of officers of the different services, edited by a committee of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1853-62. 8vo.
- Catalogue of books, maps and plans in the General Corps Libraries of the Royal Engineers. *Lond.* 1866. 4to.
- Catalogue of the Libraries of the Royal Engineers Corps (except Chatham and Dublin), etc. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- Catalogue of the Library . . . at the War Office, Whitehall: by Lieut.-Col. R. H. Vetch and Captain F. J. Day. Part 1. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- Catalogue of the Royal Engineer Establishment Professional Library at Chatham. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 386. *Lond.* 1859. 8vo.
- Journal of the operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers. Part I. From the invasion of the Crimea to the close of the winter campaign, 1854-55, by Capt. H. C. Elphinstone, R.E. Part. II. From February, 1855, to the fall of Sebastopol, September, 1855, by Maj.-Gen. Sir H. D. Jones, K.C.B. 2 vols. (Case of plates and maps.) *Lond.* 1859. 4to.
- [Maps of the Suez Canal, Lower Egypt, Egyptian Sudan, the Northern parts of the Regency of Tunis and of the Province of Constantine, Algeria, Port of Alexandria, and a sketch of the Field Operations at Kassassin and of the lines of Tel-el-Kebir. Published by the Royal Engineers' Institute.] *Tract.* folio. vol. 38. [Chatham? 1882.] folio.
- Report on employment of Royal Engineers in civil departments of the State. *Lond.* 1871. folio.
- Report of the Sub-committee of Royal Engineers on the working of the Parkhouse tramway, and on Mr. Fell's narrow gauge system of railways. *Tract.* folio. vol. 14. *Chatham*, 1870. folio. (Lithographed.)
- Reports of the Royal Engineer Committee . . . on the experiments made at Aldershot with Mr. J. B. Fell's system for the rapid construction of military field railways. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 279. *Ulverston*, 1876. 8vo.
- The Royal Engineer Department: its work and estimates. By Argus. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 132. *Lond.* 1862. 8vo.
- ROYAL ENGINEERS, *Dublin*. Catalogue of the Dublin branch of the R.E. Corps' Professional Library. [With MS. additions.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 386. *Dublin*, 1856. 8vo.
- — [Another edition.] Completed to Dec. 1866. *Dublin*, 1866. 8vo.
- ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Journal. 50 vols. *Lond.* 1831-80. 8vo.
- Proceedings. 22 vols. *Lond.* 1857-78. 8vo.
- — [New series.] 14 vols. *Lond.* 1879-92. 8vo.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.—*continued.*

Proceedings. [New series.] (The Geographical Journal, including the Proceedings of the . . . Society.) Vol. 1, *etc.*

*Lond.* 1893, *etc.* 8vo.

— Catalogue of the library of the . . . Society. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 388.  
*Lond.* 1852. 8vo.

— Circular by the Special Committee appointed by the Council of the . . . Society to administer the African Exploration Fund. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 111.  
*Lond.* 1877. 4to.

— Hints to Travellers, scientific and general. Edited for the Council . . . by D. W. Freshfield and W. J. L. Wharton. 6th edition, revised and enlarged. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

## ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA.

Proceedings and Transactions of the Queensland Branch, 1886–87.  
*Brisbane*, 1887, *etc.* 8vo.

— Proceedings of the South Australian Branch. Vol. 1.  
*Adelaide*, 1886. 8vo.

ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF CORNWALL. Transactions. Vols. 1–8. *Lond. and Penzance*, 1818–71. 8vo.  
(Vols. 6 and 7 wanting.)

ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF DUBLIN. Journal. 10 vols.  
*Dublin*, 1833–64. 8vo.

[The name of this Society was subsequently altered to the ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND, *q.v.*]

ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND. Journal. Vols. 1–8. [Vols. 7 and 8 imperfect.] *Dublin*, 1867–87. 8vo.  
[Formerly known as the GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF DUBLIN, *q.v.*]

ROYAL HISTORICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF IRELAND. Journal. 9 vols. *Dublin*, 1889, *etc.* 8vo.  
*Continued as:—*

— Journal of the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF IRELAND.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Report on the Orchid Conference held at South Kensington. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.

## ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS.

Transactions, 1836, 42, 54, *etc.* *Lond.* 1836–84. 4to.

— — New series. *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4to.

— Proceedings, Session 1880–81, *etc.* *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 4to.

— Catalogue (—Supplementary Catalogue) of the printed books and manuscripts in the Library, *etc.* *Lond.* 1865, 68. 4to.

— Catalogues of the drawings, prints and photographs in the Library . . . to end of the session, 1870–71. *Lond.* 1871. 4to.

— Charter and bye-laws, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 37.  
*Lond.* 1837–39. 4to.

— Conservation of Ancient Monuments and Remains. *Tract.* folio. vol. 42.  
*Lond.* 1888. folio.



ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS—*continued.*

Copy "of Letter from the Royal Institute of British Architects protesting against the adoption of the scheme" for the Admiralty Buildings Extension. *Lond.* 1888. folio

(A Parliamentary Paper.)

- General Conference of Architects, 1871 (72). Report of proceedings. 2 pts. *Lond.* 1871-72. 4to.
- General Conference of Architects, May, 1887, convened by the . . . Institute . . . Papers read . . . on Education, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 445. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- Questions upon various subjects connected with Architecture, suggested for the direction of correspondents and travellers, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 59. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.
- 2nd edition. (How to observe.) *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 97. *Lond.* 1842. 8vo.
- Report of the select Committee on Dilapidations, *etc.* *Lond.* 1844. 8vo.
- Report of the committee appointed to consider the subject of Public Competitions for Architectural Designs. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 97. *Lond.* 1839. 8vo.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF CORNWALL. *Journal.* Vols. 1-9. (Vols. 1 and 9 imperfect.) *Truro*, 1865-88. 8vo.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN. *Journal of Science and the Arts.* 31 vols. (Index to first 20 vols.) *Lond.* 1816-31. 8vo.

[The title was changed in 1819 (vol. 7) to "The Quarterly Journal of Literature, Science, and the Arts."]

- Notices of the proceedings at the meetings of the members . . . with abstracts of the discourses delivered at the evening meetings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Lond.* 1854, *etc.* 8vo.
- Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. *Lond.* 1821. 8vo.
- A new classified Catalogue of the Library . . . By B. Vincent. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1857-82. 8vo.
- — Additions to the second volume of the catalogue, 1882-1890. [*Lond.* 1891.] 8vo.
- Lectures on Education delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.
- The prospectus, charter, ordinances, and bye-laws; together with lists of the proprietors and subscribers; and an appendix. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 25. *Lond.* 1800. 4to.

ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. *Proceedings.* [1st series.] 10 vols. (Index to vols. 1-7.) *Dublin*, 1837-70. 8vo.

- — 2nd series, Science. 4 vols. *Dublin*, 1870-88. 8vo.
- — — Polite Literature and Antiquities. 2 vols. *Dublin*, 1879-88. 8vo.
- — — 3rd series. Vol. 1 *etc.* *Dublin*, 1889, *etc.* 8vo.



ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY—*continued*. Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.*  
*Dublin*, 1787, *etc.* 4to.

— — Index to the Transactions . . . by N. Carlisle.  
*Lond.* 1813. 4to.

— List of the papers published in the Transactions . . . 1786–1886,  
*etc.* *Dublin*, 1887. 4to.

— Transactions. Irish Manuscript Series. Vol. 1, pt. 1.  
*Dublin*, 1880. 4to.

— Cunningham Memoirs. Nos. 1–5. *Dublin*, 1880–88. 4to.

1. On Cubic Transformations : by J. Casey.

2. The Lumbar Curve in Man and the Apes : by D. J. Cunningham.

3. New Researches on Sun-heat, Terrestrial Radiation, *etc.* : by S. Haughton.

4. Dynamics and Modern Geometry ; a new chapter in the Theory of Screws :  
 by Sir R. S. Ball.

5. The Red Stars, *etc.* : by J. Birmingham.

— Catalogue of the antiquities of stone, earthen, and vegetable  
 materials in the museum of the Royal Irish Academy.

*Dublin*, 1857. 8vo.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY. Quarterly Journal.  
 Vol. 1, *etc.* *Lond.* 1873, *etc.* 8vo.

— Proceedings. 5 vols. *Lond.* 1863–71. 8vo.

— [Catalogue of the] 5th (7th, 8th, 10th, 12th and 13th) Annual  
 Exhibition of Instruments. *Lond.* 1886–92. 8vo.

— Catalogue of the Library. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.

— — [Another edition.] *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.

— Climatological Observations and their relation to health. *Tract.*  
*8vo. vol.* 405. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.

— Instructions for the observation of Phenological Phenomena.  
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 456. *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.

— — 2nd edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 456. *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.

— The Meteorological Record. Monthly results of Observations  
 made at the stations of the . . . Society. By W. Marriott.  
 Vol. 1, *etc.* *Lond.* 1881, *etc.* 8vo.

— Modern Meteorology ; a series of six Lectures delivered under  
 the auspices of the . . . Society in 1878. *Lond.* 1880. 8vo.

— Reports of the Council, *etc.* *Lond.* 1851–61. 8vo.

ROYAL NATIONAL LIFEBOAT INSTITUTION. Annual report,  
 1866–74. (*Reports for 1868 and 1870 wanting.*) *Lond.* 1869–75. 8vo.

ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE, *Greenwich*. Report of the Committee  
 appointed to inquire into the establishment of the . . . College.  
*Lond.* 1877. folio.

— 12th–14th Annual Reports. *Greenwich*, 1887–89. folio.

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. *See* NORMAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE  
 AND ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.

- ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING. Annual. *Lond.* 1871-73. 8vo.
- ROYAL SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The Scottish Geographical Magazine. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1885, *etc.* 8vo.
- ROYAL SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF ARTS [Formerly SOCIETY OF ARTS FOR SCOTLAND]. Conference on Technical Education, held at *Edinburgh*, Friday, 20th March, 1868. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 395. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8vo.
- Report of the council, submitted to the general meeting held on the 7th December 1825. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 68. [1825.] 8vo.
- Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1841, *etc.* 8vo.
- ROYAL SOCIETY. Philosophical Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* (Indexes 1665-1830.) *Lond.* 1665, *etc.* 4to.  
[From 1837 Section A (Mathematical and Physical Papers) only.]
- Philosophical Transactions, 1665-1800; abridged, with notes and biographic illustrations, by C. Hutton, *etc.* 18 vols. *Lond.* 1809. 4to.
- Memoirs of the Royal Society; being a new abridgment of the Philosophical Transactions. By Mr. Baddam. 10 vols. *Lond.* 1739-41. 8vo.  
(Vol. 1, 2nd edition.)
- Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Lond.* 1832, *etc.* 8vo.  
(Original title was "Abstracts of the Papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions," *etc.*)
- Catalogue of Scientific Papers. Vol. 1. (1800-1874), *etc.* *Lond.* 1867, *etc.* 4to.
- Catalogue of the . . . Library. *Lond.* 1839. 8vo.
- Correspondence concerning the great Melbourne Telescope. In three parts. 1852-70. *Lond.* 1871. 8vo.
- Disputes in the Royal and Royal Astronomical Societies. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 183. *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.
- The Government Grant Regulations. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 484. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- Report of the Committee of physics, including meteorology, on the objects of scientific inquiry in those sciences. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 193. *Lond.* 1840. 8vo.
- Report of the Krakatoa Committee on the Eruption of Krakatoa and subsequent Phenomena. Edited by G. J. Symons, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1888. 4to.
- Report on the adjudication of the Copley, Rumford and Royal Medals; and appointment of the Bakerian, Croonian, and Fairchild Lectures. Compiled by J. Hudson. *Lond.* 1831. 4to.
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF IRELAND. Journal of the Proceedings. Fifth series. Vol. 1. *Dublin and Lond.* 1890. 8vo.  
(Incomplete.)

- ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.*  
*Edinburgh*, 1832, *etc.* 8vo.
- Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1788, *etc.* 4to.
- Laws. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 32. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 4to.
- Report by a Committee of the . . . Society . . . regarding the  
 new Dioptric-Light of the Isle of May. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 38.  
*Edinburgh*, 1836. 4to.
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE. Constitution and Regu-  
 lations. [*Lond.* 1826?] 4to.
- Transactions. 6 vols. *Lond.* 1827–39. 4to.
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Transactions . . .  
 for 1873, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1874, *etc.* 8vo.
- Rules and List of Members. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 398.  
*Sydney*, 1877. 8vo.
- Catalogue of the Scientific Books in the Library. Part 1. General  
 Catalogue. *Sydney*, 1889. 8vo.
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF QUEENSLAND. Proceedings. Vols. 1–6.  
 (Vol. 6 imperfect.) *Brisbane*, 1884–89. 8vo.
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Transactions and  
 Proceedings, *etc.* 8 vols. *Adelaide*, 1878–86. 8vo.  
 [The Society was formerly called the PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF ADELAIDE.]
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. Papers and  
 Proceedings. Vols. 1 and 2. *Tasmania*, 1851–53. 8vo.
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA. Transactions. 24 vols.  
*Melbourne*, 1855–87. 8vo.  
 (The title was originally "Transactions of the Philosophical Society, &c.," but was altered,  
 vol. 2, 1857, to "Transactions of the Philosophical Institute," and again, vol. 5, 1860, to  
 "Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria.")
- — New Series. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1888, *etc.* 4to.
- Proceedings. New Series. Vol. 1, *etc.*  
*Melbourne*, 1889, *etc.* 8vo.
- President's inaugural address for 1860. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 125.  
 [*Melbourne*, 1860.] 8vo.
- ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Journal. Vol. 1, *etc.* (Indexes.)  
*Lond.* 1839, *etc.* 8vo.
- ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION. Journal. Vol. 1,  
*etc.* *Lond.* 1858, *etc.*
- Catalogue of the Library of the . . . Institution.  
*Lond.* 1865. 8vo.
- Lectures addressed to officers of Volunteer Corps. *Tract.* 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1873. 8vo.
- ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND. Calendar, 1886, (1887,  
*etc.*) Supplement, 1888, (1889, *etc.*) *Dublin*, 1886, *etc.* 8vo.

- ROYERS, G. A. Antwerp Docks. [2nd Int. Mar. Congr.]  
[Lond. 1893.] 8vo.
- Le port d'Anvers, ses agrandissements successives et son importance. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 305. Anvers, 1879. 8vo.
- ROYERS, G. A., and OTHERS. Anvers port de mer. Description du port et des établissements maritimes d'Anvers.  
Bruxelles, 1885. 8vo.
- ROYLE, J. F. Essay on the productive resources of India.  
Lond. 1840. 8vo.
- RUCHONNET, E., and OTHERS. Rapport présenté à la Société industrielle et commerciale par la Commission chargée d'étudier la question de la création d'un chemin de fer entre Ouchy, la Gare et Lausanne. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 238. Lausanne, 1869. 8vo.
- RÜDINGER, N. Ueber die Wege und Ziele der Hirnforschung, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. München, 1893. 4to.
- RUDLER, F. W., and CHISHOLM, G. G. Europe: edited by Sir A. C. Ramsay. [Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.]  
Lond. 1885. 8vo.
- RÜDORFF, F. Die Fortschritte der Chemie in den letzten fünfundzwanzig Jahren. Rede, etc. Berlin, 1887. 8vo.
- RUEGG, L. H. The History of a Railway. [The Salisbury and Yeovil Railway.]  
Sherborne, 1878. 8vo.
- RÜHLMANN, M. Allgemeine Maschinenlehre, etc. 4 vols.  
Braunschweig, 1862–75. 8vo.
- — Zweite . . . Auflage. Vols. 1–4 and Vol. 5. Pt. 1.  
Braunschweig, 1875–91. 8vo.
- Beiträge zur Geschichte, Cultur und Technik der Schifffahrt, der Ruder-, Segel- und Dampfschiffe, etc. Leipzig, 1891. 8vo.
- Hydromechanik. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 375. Leipzig, 1857. 8vo.
- — 2. Auflage. Hannover, 1880. 8vo.
- On Horizontal Water-wheels, especially turbines or whirl-wheels: their history, construction, and theory. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 413.  
Dublin, 1846. 4to.
- Vorträge über Geschichte der technischen Mechanik und theoretischen Maschinenlehre, sowie der damit in Zusammenhang stehenden mathematischen Wissenschaften. Erster Theil: Technische Mechanik. Leipzig, 1885. 8vo.
- RÜHLMANN, R. Die barometrischen Höhenmessungen und ihre Bedeutung für die Physik der Atmosphäre. Leipzig, 1870. 8vo.
- Handbuch der mechanischen Wärmetheorie. 2 vols.  
Braunschweig, 1876–85. 8vo.
- RUMBALL, A. Report on the Hudiksvall-Herjædalen Railway. 1877. See TOLMÉ, J. H., RUMBALL, A., and PATON, J.
- Report on proposed public works in Southern Russia; Taganrog, Rostoff, Novastcherkask. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 161. Lond. 1867. 8vo.



- RUMBALL, T. Central Peninsular Railway of Portugal. Extension to Badajoz. Report to the directors, *etc.* *Tract. folio. vol. 6.*  
*Lond. 1855. folio.*
- Memoria acerca de los estudios de la via férrea de Santiago á Carril. *Tract. 4to. vol. 46.*  
*Santiago, 1860. 4to.*
- RUMBLE, T. W. Report of Chief Engineer to the Southwark and Vauxhall Water Company, 1876. *See* SOUTHWARK AND VAUXHALL WATER COMPANY.
- RUMFORD, Count [Benjamin THOMPSON]. Complete works. 4 vols.  
*Boston, 1870–75. 8vo.*
- Essays, political, economical and philosophical. 4th edition. 3 vols.  
*Lond. 1798–1802. 8vo.*
- RUMPF, C., and MOTHES, O. Dictionnaire technologique, français-allemand-anglais.  
*Lond. 1868. 8vo.*
- Technologisches Wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch.  
*Wiesbaden, 1869. 8vo.*
- Technisches Taschenwörterbuch für Industrie und Handel. In deutscher, französischer u. englischer Sprache. Bearbeitet nach dem von Rumpf, Mothes und Unverzagt herausgegebenen technologischen Wörterbuche, *etc.* 3 vols.  
*Wiesbaden, [1872.] 12mo.*
- RUNDALL, F. H., Col., R.E. Irrigation-works in India. [*Chatham Lectures.*]  
*Chatham, 1876. folio.*
- RUNNEBAUM, A. Die Waldeisenbahnen. *Berlin, 1886. 8vo.*
- RUOLZ-MONTCHAL, H. DE, and FONTENAY, A. DE. Exposition universelle de 1878. Note sur les pièces de bronze phosphuré.  
*Tract. 4to. vol. 82. Paris, 1878. 4to.*
- RUPPERT, C. VON. Neues System für Eisenbrücken grosser Spannweiten, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 80.*  
*Wien, 1862. 4to.*
- RUSKIN, J. The Harbours of England. [1877.] *See* TURNER, J. M. W., and RUSKIN, J.
- Lectures on Art. 2nd edition. *Oxford, 1875. 8vo.*
- The Stones of Venice. 2nd edition. 3 vols.  
*Lond. 1858–67. 8vo.*
- RUSS, V. Eine Schifffahrtsstrasse Donau-Moldau-Elbe. Nebst den Gutachten der Experten: v. Ezedik, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 114.*  
*Wien, 1884. 4to.*
- RUSSEL, R. Great Circle Tracks and distances, and azimuths without calculation. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 285.*  
*Lond. 1852. 8vo.*
- RUSSELL, B. R. The Rope Maker's Guide, *etc.* *Lond. 1804. 4to.*
- RUSSELL, E., *Astronomer.* Observations made in Magnetism and Meteorology, *etc.* 1845–49. *See* BROWN, J. A., and RUSSELL, E.
- RUSSELL, E., *Engineer.* [Reports to the Commissioners on the Drainage of various districts in Ireland.] *Dublin, 1843–45. 8vo.*

RUSSELL, H. C. Astronomical and Meteorological Workers in New South Wales, 1778 to 1860. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 488.*

[*Sydney?*] 1888. 8vo.

(From Proceedings of Australasian Association.)

— The Climate of New South Wales, *etc.* *Sydney, 1877. 8vo.*

— Description of the Star Camera at the Sydney Observatory. *Sydney, 1892. 4to.*

— Hail Storms. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 538. [Sydney, 1892.] 8vo.*

— Moving Anticyclones in the Southern Hemisphere. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 538. 507. [Sydney, 1893.] 8vo.*

— Notes on the rate of growth of some Australian trees. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 507. [Sydney, 1892.] 8vo.*

— On a new self-recording Thermometer. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 488. [Sydney?] 1888. 8vo.*

— On Meteorite No. 2 from Gilgoin Station. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 538. [Sydney, 1893.] 8vo.*

— Physical Geography and Climate of New South Wales. 2nd edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. Sydney, 1892. 8vo.*

— Pictorial Rain Maps. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 538. [Sydney, 1893.] 8vo.*

— President's Address at the First Meeting of the Australasian Association, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 489. [Sydney, 1886?] 8vo.*

— President's Address before the Royal Society of New South Wales; delivered . . . May 4th, 1892. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 522. Sydney, 1892. 8vo.*

— Proposed Method of Recording Variations in the direction of the Vertical. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 488. 1888. 8vo.*

(From Proceedings of Australasian Association.)

— The Source of the Underground Water in the Western districts. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 490. [Sydney,] 1889. 8vo.*

— The Storm of 21st September, 1888. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 488. [Sydney,] 1888. 8vo.*

— The Thunderstorm of the 26th October, 1888. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 488. [Sydney,] 1888. 8vo.*

RUSSELL, I. C. Correlation Papers—the Newark System. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 85.*] *Washington, 1892. 8vo.*

— Geological history of Lake Lahoutan. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Monograph XI.*] *Washington, 1885. 4to.*

RUSSELL, JAMES B. Memorandum on the Hospital Accommodation for Infectious Diseases in Glasgow. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 358. Glasgow, 1883. 8vo.*

— Report on outbreak of Enteric Fever in west end of Glasgow and Hillhead; with memorandum on the milk supply of Glasgow. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 295. Glasgow, 1878. 8vo.*

- RUSSELL, *Lord JOHN*, afterwards *Earl Russell*. Substance of speech in the House of Commons, June 20, 1839, on the government plan for promoting National Education. 7th edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 69. Lond. 1839. 8vo.*
- RUSSELL, *JOHN S.* The Fleet of the future in 1862; or, England without a fleet. 2nd edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 132. Lond. 1862. 8vo.*
- The Fleet of the future: iron or wood? Containing a reply to some conclusions of General Sir Howard Douglas in favour of wooden walls. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 122. Lond. 1861. 8vo.*
- Letter on the improvement of the River Dee, and port and harbour of Chester. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 286. Chester, 1838. 8vo.*
- The modern system of Naval Architecture. 3 vols. *Lond. [1865.] folio.*
- On the application of the inventions of Watt to modern Steam-Navigation. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 153. [Greenock?] 1867. 8vo.*
- On the Nature, properties, and applications of Steam and on Steam Navigation. *Edinburgh, 1841. 8vo.*
- Report of the Committee on Waves, appointed by the British Association at Bristol in 1836. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 65. (From the 7th Report Brit. Assoc.) Lond. 1838. 8vo.*
- Report on Waves, made to the meetings of the British Association in 1842–43. *Tract. 4to. vol. 39. Lond. 1845. 4to. (From Report of the Brit. Assoc.)*
- Researches in Hydrodynamics. *Tract. 4to. vol. 35. (From Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.) Edinburgh, 1837. 4to.*
- Systematic Technical Education for the English people. *Lond. 1869. 8vo.*
- Treatise on the Steam Engine. *Edinburgh, 1841. 8vo. (From the 7th edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica.)*
- [Two letters to T. Deans, Solicitor, of London, relating to Patent Specifications (of Steam Carriages). MS.] *Tract. 4to. vol. 82. Edinburgh, 1834. 4to.*
- The Wave of Translation in the oceans of Water, Air, and Ether. New edition. *Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- RUSSELL, *MACNAMARA.* Synopsis of proposed Dock System for City of Melbourne, and plan for extension of the City, etc. *Tract. folio. vol. 41. Melbourne, 1887. folio.*
- RUSSELL, *Rev. MICHAEL.* Observations on the advantages of Classical Learning, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 57. Edinburgh, 1836. 8vo.*
- RUSSELL, *N. S.* Town Councillors' handbook to Electric Lighting, etc. *Lond. [1893.] 8vo.*
- RUSSELL, *R.* The Geology of the Yorkshire Coal-field, 1878. See GREEN, A. H., and RUSSELL, R.

- RUSSELL, S. A. Electric Light Cables and the Distribution of Electricity. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.
- RUSSELL, W. C. English Channel Ports. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 387. *Lond.* 1884. 12mo.
- The North Eastern Ports and Bristol Channel, being sketches of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Sunderland, The Hartlepoons, Middlesbro', Bristol, Cardiff, Newport and Swansea. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1883. 8vo.
- RUSSELL, W. H. The Atlantic Telegraph. *Lond.* 1865. 4to.
- RUSSIA.—[*Bridges.*] Abstract of Report of Russian Engineers on modern Wrought Iron Bridges. [MS. Translation from the Russian.] *Tract. folio.* vol. 23. 1852. folio.
- [Navy.] Morskoy Sbornik, 1881, etc. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- [Railways.] [Album containing detailed drawings of pumping gear used on the railways in Russia.] *St. Petersburg*, 1881. folio.
- [Album containing detailed drawings of six-wheeled goods and passenger locomotives in use on the railways in Russia.] *St. Petersburg*, 1886. folio.
- [Album containing detailed drawings of the eight-wheeled coupled goods locomotives in use on the railways in Russia.] 2 vols. *St. Petersburg*, 1884, 88. folio.
- Atlas of Tank-car rolling stock for the Transport of Petroleum in Russia. [ ] folio.
- The insolvency of Russia and of Russian Railways. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 279. *Lond.* [1876.] 8vo.
- La Russie et les chemins de fer russes. *Paris*, 1857. 8vo.
- RUST, A. Electricity: theoretically and practically considered, by the aid of Thermo-Electricity. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- RUTHERFORD, H. K. The proposed Hambantota and Uva Railway. *Tract. folio.* vol. 25. *Kandy*, 1879. folio.
- RUTHERFORD, W. Tables for estimating the contents . . . of the earthwork of Railways, etc., 1847. See SIBLEY, C. K., and RUTHERFORD, W.
- See HARNESS, H. D. An elementary course of Mathematics. Vol. 1. Arithmetic and Algebra . . . Differential and Integral Calculus: by W. Rutherford, 1853.
- RUTHVEN, M. W. Patent Hydraulic Propeller, rudder, and steering apparatus; with a description of the hydraulic vessel "Nautilus," trial-trips, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 158. *Lond.* 1866. 8vo.
- RUTOT, A. Un nouvel appareil portatif de sondage, etc., 1888. See BROECK, E. VAN DEN, and RUTOT, A.
- RUTTAN, H. Ventilation and Warming of Buildings: to which is added a description and illustration of the ventilation of railway carriages. *New York*, 1862. 8vo.



- RUTTAN, H. N. Report on Storage Battery and overhead Wire Systems of Electric Street Railways for the City of Winnipeg. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 515.* *Winnipeg, 1891. 8vo.*
- Statistics about Brick Pavements in various cities and places [in U.S.A.]. *Tract. folio. vol. 51.* *Winnipeg, 1892. folio.*
- Water Power and Navigation of the Asseniboine River. Report, *etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 469.* *Winnipeg, 1888. 8vo.*
- The Water Supply of the City of Winnipeg. Report on the proposals of the Winnipeg Water Works Company. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 469.* *Winnipeg, 1887. 8vo.*
- RUTTER, J. O. N. Gas-lighting ; its progress and its prospects, *etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 224.* *Lond. 1849. 8vo.*
- RÿBERG, A. W. Tables, showing the weight of different lengths of . . . Iron, *etc. See* PENN, S., and RÿBERG, A. W.
- RYDE, E. Ryde's Hydraulic Tables, giving at sight the discharge and velocity of water and sewage flowing through pipes, *etc. Lond. [1851.] 8vo.*
- RYDER, A. P., *Capt., R.N.* Heads of inquiry into the state and condition of Lighthouses, with explanatory notes, *etc. Tract. folio. vol. 10.* *Lond. 1864. folio.*
- Treatise on Economy of Fuel. *Lond. 1852. 8vo.*
- RYDER, G. V. On the system of warming buildings by hot water, *etc., 1841. See* DAVIES, J., and RYDER, G. V.
- RYE HARBOUR. Bill to . . . amend the powers of several acts passed relating to the Harbour of Rye, *etc. Lond. 1833. folio.*
- Report from the Committee to whom the petitions concerning the Harbours of Rye and Dover were referred. *Vol. 2. Lond. 1757. folio.*
- RYHOPE COLLIERY. Report by T. J. Richards . . . respecting the Explosion of an Air-Receiver at the Ryhope Colliery, Sunderland. *Lond. 1883. folio.*
- RYKATSCHEW, —. Über den Auf- und Zugang des russischen Reiches, 1887. *See* PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Repertorium für Meteorologie. Supplementband 2.
- RYLAND, G. Mechanical Puddling : its successful working in the United States of America, *etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 209.* *Birmingham, 1871. 8vo.*
- RYLEY, E. Decimal Coinage, *etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 139.* *Lond. 1853. 8vo.*
- RYSSELBERGHE, M. VAN. Port d'Ostende, diagrammes des variations de niveau de la mer. *See* OSTEND.
- RZIHA, F. VON. Die Bedeutung der St. Gotthardbahn. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 256.* *Wien, 1875. 8vo.*
- Die Bedeutung des Hafens von Triest für Österreich. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 251.* *Prag, 1874. 8vo.*

- RZIHA, F. von—*continued*. Bericht über die am 15 October 1887 stattgefundene feierliche Inauguration des für das Studienjahr 1887–88 gewählten Rektors der K. K. technischen Hochschule in Wien. *Wien*, 1888. 4to.
- Beurtheilung des St. Gotthard Tunnelbaues. *Tract. folio. vol. 17.*  
1875. folio.
- Die Bohrfestigkeit der Gesteine. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 481.*  
*Wien*, 1889. 8vo.
- Eisenbahn- Unter- und Oberbau. 3 vols.  
*Wien*, 1876–77. 8vo.
- Lehrbuch der gesammten Tunnelbaukunst. 2 vols.  
*Berlin*, 1867–72. 4to.
- Die Locomotivförderung beim Baue des Arlbergtunnels. *Tract. 4to. vol. 93.*  
*Vienna*, 1885. 4to.
- Die mechanische Arbeit der Sprengstoffe. *Tract. folio. vol. 39.*  
*Vienna*, 1886. folio.
- Die Tiefbohrung bei Böhmischem-Brod. *Tract. 4to. vol. 79.*  
[*Prague*, 1875.] 4to.

S.

- SAANE, *River, Switzerland*. Die Eisenbahnbrücke über die Saane bei Freiburg. [A collection of lithographed drawings.]  
Zurich, [1866 ?] folio.
- SABATHIER, P. Remarks on an arrangement of Marine Engine. 1886. See DU BUIT, P., and SABATHIER, P.
- SABATINI, D. Grand canal maritime à travers le duché de Sleswig unissant la mer du Nord à la mer Baltique. *Tract. folio. vol. 8.*  
Naples, 1859. folio.
- SABINE, Sir E. An account of experiments to determine the Figure of the Earth, by means of the pendulum vibrating seconds in different latitudes, etc. *Lond.* 1825. 4to.
- Observations made at Hobart Town Observatory. 1852–53, See HOBART TOWN OBSERVATORY.
- Observations made at the Observatory of St. Helena, 1840–49. See ST. HELENA. *Observatory*.
- Observations on days of unusual magnetic disturbance made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories. Vol. 1., pt. 1, 2.  
*Lond.* 1843–51. 4to.
- On the cosmical features of Terrestrial Magnetism. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 182.*  
*Lond.* 1862. 8vo.
- Remarks on the Account of the late voyage of discovery to Baffin's Bay, published by Captain J. Ross, R.N. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 26.*  
*Lond.* 1819. 8vo.
- SABINE, R. The Electric Telegraph. *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.
- Electrical Tables and Formulae, etc. 1871. See CLARK, L., and SABINE, R.
- On Pneumatic Transmission through tunnels and pipes. *Tract. 4to. vol. 63.*  
*Lond.* 1870. 4to.
- Report on Telegraph Apparatus and processes. Paris Exhibition, 1867. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 166.*  
[1867 ?] 8vo.
- The starting point of Submarine Telegraphy. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 290.*  
*Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- SABLOUKOFF, A. DE. Mémoire concernant quelques applications et la construction des machines généralement connues sous le nom de ventilateurs ou tarares et l'application nouvelle du même principe pour le déplacement des corps liquides. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 78.*  
Paris, 1841. 8vo.
- SACHERI, G. L'ingegneria ; le arti e le industrie alla Esposizione generale Italiana in Torino, 1884. *Torino*, 1884. 4to.
- Sul traforo del Monte Bianco. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 303.*  
*Torino*, 1880. 8vo.

- SÄCHSISCHER INGENIEUR-UND ARCHITEKTEN-VEREIN.  
Die Bauten, technischen und industriellen Anlagen von Dresden.  
8vo. *Dresden*, 1878. 8vo.
- [History, By-laws, Lists of Members, etc.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 472.*  
*Dresden*, 1856, 61, 67, 68. 8vo.
- Jahrbuch, etc. Vol. 1 and vol. 2, pts. 1 and 2.  
*Leipzig*, 1882–84. 4to.
- Mittheilungen . . . Heft 1–4. *Dresden*, 1858–60. 8vo.
- — Neue Folge. 2 vols. *Dresden*, 1877–81. 8vo.
- Protokolle . . . 5 vols. *Dresden*, 1867–77. 8vo.
- Verzeichniss der gehörigen Bücher, Schriften, Karten, Zeichnungen  
und Photographieen. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 472. Dresden*, 1886. 8vo.
- SACK, J. Die Verkehrs-Telegraphie der Gegenwart.  
*Wien*, 1883. 8vo.
- SACRAMENTO, *River*. Report of the Board of Commissioners of  
the Sacramento River Drainage District. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 456.*  
*Sacramento*, 1879. 8vo.
- SADLER, F. W. R. The method of raising sunken vessels (as usually  
adopted at Her Majesty's dockyards), explained with a detail of  
the proceedings at the raising of Her Majesty's schooner *Pincher*.  
*Tract. 4to. vol. 64. Portsea*, 1838. 4to.
- SÆTREN, G. Les voies de navigation intérieure de la Norvège.  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 521. Christiania*, 1892. 8vo.
- SAFFORD, J. M. Report on the Cotton Production of the State of  
Tennessee, with a discussion of its general agricultural features,  
and a note on Cotton Production in the State of Kentucky.  
[*U.S.A. 10th Census, Vols. 5 & 6.*] *Washington*, 1884. 4to.
- SAGUE, J. E., and ADGER, J. B. Report on the Trial of the "City of  
Fall River." With an introduction by Prof. R. H. Thurston.  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 475. [Philadelphia]*, 1884. 8vo.
- ST. ANDREW'S UNIVERSITY, *Edinburgh*. Calendar, 1887–88, etc.  
*Edinburgh*, 1887, etc. 8vo.
- SAINT-ANGE, W. DE. Métallurgie pratique du fer, etc. (Atlas of  
plates.) *Paris*, 1835–38. 4to. and folio.
- ST. BARBE, K., and STUARD, J. An essay on the construction of  
ships and vessels, proving the form of the bottom now used to be  
destructive of men's lives and property, etc. *Tract. 4to. vol. 6.*  
*Lond.* [1803.] 4to.
- ST. CHARLES, *River*. Report of the City Engineer, Quebec, on the  
proposed improvements in the Mouth of the River St. Charles.  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 471. Quebec*, 1875. 8vo.
- ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE, *Lampeter*. Memoranda for 1887–90. 3 pts.  
8vo. *Carmarthen*, 1887–89. 8vo.



- SAINT DENIS, F. Pont sur le Rhin à Kehl. 1861. See VUIGNER, E., and SAINT DENIS, F.
- SAINT-ÉTIENNE. École des mineurs de Saint-Étienne. [Prospectus.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 472. 1867. 8vo.
- SAINT GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL. A complete description of St. George's Cathedral . . . Southwark, etc. By G. W. and C. W. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 381. *Lond.* [1851.] 8vo.
- SAINT GEORGE'S HARBOUR AND RAILWAY COMPANY. Report and evidence before the select committees of the House of Commons, on harbours of refuge and shipwrecks, port charges of Liverpool, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 230. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.
- SAINT GOTHARD RAILWAY. Bericht und Antrag über die Beschaffung der noch erforderlichen Lokomotiven. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 427. *Luzern*, 1881. 8vo.
- Expertise concernant le chemin de fer du St. Gothard, 1876. Commission plénière nommée par le Conseil fédéral suisse. Procès-verbal des séances : 31 juillet, (aout-novembre) 1876. 2 pts. *Berne*, 1876. folio.
- Geologische Tabellen und Durchschnitte über den grossern Gotthard Tunnel. *folio.* *Zürich*, 1876–82. folio.
- Message de la direction du chemin de fer de Gotthard au Conseil fédéral suisse sur la situation financière de la Société du chemin de fer du Gotthard. *Zurich*, 1876. 8vo.
- Premier (-douzième) rapport de la direction et du conseil d'administration du Chemin de fer du St. Gothard, etc. [*Lucerne*, 1873–84.] 4to.
- Rapport mensuel no. 1 (–105) du Conseil fédéral suisse sur l'état des travaux de la ligne du St. Gothard. *Berne*, 1873–81. folio.  
(Reports Nos. 1–11 are in manuscript.)
- Rapports du Conseil fédéral suisse aux gouvernements des États qui ont participé à la subvention de la ligne du St. Gothard sur la marche de cette entreprise, etc. 10 vols. *Berne and Zürich*, 1873. folio.  
(Vol. 1 is of the 2nd edition. Text of the final report wanting.)
- [Six contracts concluded between the Company and L. Favre, for the construction, etc., of the St. Gothard Tunnel and Railway.] *Lucerne*, 1872–77. 8vo. and folio.  
(Two lithographed.)
- Ueber die Lokomotiven der Gotthardbahn. Studie des III. Departementes der Direktion, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 427. *Luzern*, 1881. 8vo.
- SAINT HELENA. First report of the Committee of enquiry on the ravages of the white ant, St. Helena. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 155. *St. Helena.* 1864. 8vo.
- [Observatory.] Observations made . . . 1840–49. By Maj.-Gen. E. Sabine, etc. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1847–60. 4to.

- ST. HELENS. Corporation Waterworks. Specification . . . for constructing a high level covered Reservoir, *etc.* *Tract. folio. vol. 24.* *St. Helens, 1877. folio.*
- St. Helens (Corporation) Water Act, 1882. Specifications of Contracts Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5 and 6. *Tract. folio. vol. 37.* *St. Helens, 1882. folio.*
- [*Free Public Library.*] Annual Report. *St. Helens, 1885. 8vo.*
- Catalogue of Books in the Lending and Reference Departments. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 388.* *St. Helens, 1882. 8vo.*
- ST. HELEN'S COLLIERY. Report . . . by Robert Woodfall . . . on the St. Helen's Colliery Explosion. *Lond. 1888. folio.*
- SAINT HELIER. Acte du Comité des chaussées de l'île de Jersey . . . et rapport final de Messrs. Walker, Burges et Cooper, . . . sur l'achèvement du contrat de MM. Le Gros et De La Mare pour la construction de la nouvelle chaussée du Nord, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 321.* *Jersey, 1853. 8vo.*
- Nouvelle chaussée du Nord. Traduction de la spécification, et de la forme de soumission. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 321. Jersey, 1847. 8vo.*
- Rapport du Comité des chaussées et autres documens relatifs au hâvre de St. Helier. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 321. Jersey, 1838. 8vo.*
- Rapport . . . sur l'élargissement et le prolongement de la chaussée du Nord . . . et la construction d'un bassin de flot, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 321.* *Jersey, 1844. 8vo.*
- Rapport touchant l'amélioration du port de St. Hélier. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 280.* *Jersey, 1870. 8vo.*
- Rapports des ingénieurs et autres personnes qui ont présenté des plans pour l'amélioration du port. *Jersey, 1868. 8vo.*
- Rapports du Comité des États et de M. J. Hayward sur l'écoulement des eaux en la ville de St. Hélier, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 321.* *Jersey, 1846. 8vo.*
- St. Hélier's Harbour. Specifications and Form of Tender [for New Pier]. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 321.* *Jersey, 1841. 8vo.*
- SAINT-HUBERT, E. de. Vienne port de mer. Traité de l'exploitation des voies navigables d'Autriche et d'Allemagne. *Brussels, 1881. 8vo.*
- ST. JEAN DE MAURIENNE. Plan of the St. Jean de Maurienne, St. Julien and St. Michel Railway. [ ] *folio.*
- ST. JOHN, *Lake.* Lake St. John and the great North-East. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 483.* [1884.] *8vo.*
- SAINT JOHN, O., *Lieut., R.E.* Report on the Telegraphic Material used during the expedition to Abyssinia, with remarks on the subject of Military Telegraphy. *Tract. folio. vol. 15.* 1868. *folio.*
- ST. JOHNS, *Pondoland.* Memorandum by Capt. May, R.N., Hydrographical Assistant, Public Works Department, relative to the Port of St. John's, Pondoland. *Cape Town, 1880. folio.*

- ST. KATHERINE'S DOCK. Act for making . . . certain Wet Docks . . . in the parish of Saint Botolph without Aldgate, and in the parish of St. Katharine, *etc.* *Lond.* 1825. folio.
- Information useful to owners, masters, pilots, or persons in charge of vessels and craft, about to enter, whilst lying in, or departing from, the St. Katherine's Docks; with an abstract of the regulations, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 21. *Lond.* 1829. 8vo.
- List of the proprietors. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 21. *Lond.* 1832. 8vo.
- Plain statement of facts connected with the proposed St. Katherine Dock, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 21. *Lond.* 1824. 8vo.
- Prospectus of the St. Katharine Docks. [*Lond.* 1825.] folio.
- Provisional tables of Rates and Charges, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 21. *Lond.* 1832. 8vo.
- A refutation of the mis-statements contained in an anonymous pamphlet, donatively circulated by the London Dock Company, entitled, "Cautionary observations to those who contemplate an investment of property in New Docks," . . . proving . . . that the St. Katherine Dock Company will possess the means of dividing £16 2s. 6d. per cent. upon investment. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 21. *Lond.* 1825. 8vo.
- ST. LAWRENCE, *River.* Maps, reports, estimates . . . relative to improvements of the navigation of the river St. Lawrence, and a proposed canal connecting the river St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain. *Toronto*, 1856. folio.
- Report of the Chief Engineer of Public Works on the Navigation of St. Lawrence River. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 451. *Ottawa*, 1875. 8vo.
- ST. LAWRENCE BRIDGE. Condition of tender and general specification of St. Lawrence Bridge and approaches, *etc.* *Tract.* folio. vol. 37. *Montreal*, 1885. folio.
- SAINT LEONARDS, *Lord.* [Edward Burtenshaw SUGDEN.] A handy book on Property Law, *etc.* 2nd edition. *Edinburgh*, 1858. 8vo.
- ST. LOUIS. [Contracts, specifications, *etc.*, for paving with macadamized Pavement.] [*St. Louis*, 1878.] obl. folio.
- Proceedings and report of the Board of Civil Engineers to consider the subject of a rail and highway bridge across the Mississippi river at St. Louis. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 197. *St. Louis*, 1867. 8vo.
- Board of Public Improvements. Annual Report. *St. Louis*, 1879. 8vo.
- ST. MARY'S LOCH. The St. Mary's Loch scheme and the Princes Street shopkeepers. By Civis. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 314. *Edinburgh*, [1870?] 8vo.

ST. PANCRAS. St. Pancras Electric Lighting. [Description of the Regents Park Station.] *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. [Lond. 1892.] 4to.

SAINT PAUL, Minn. Annual Report of the Board of the Water Commissioners, 1888. *Saint Paul*, 1888. 8vo.

— *Civil Engineers' Society of St. Paul*. [The Transactions of this society are published in the Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, for which:] See ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES.

ST. PETER, Lake, Canada. Documents relating to the deepening of the Ship Channel through Lake St. Peter. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 277. *Montreal*, 1853. 8vo.

ST. PETERSBURG.—*Academia Imperialis Petropolitana*. Commentarii. Vols. 9, 10 and 13. *Petropoli*, 1844–51. 4to.

— *Imperial Academy of Sciences*. See *supra* : ACADEMIA IMPERIALIS PETROPOLITANA.

— *Physikalisches Central-Observatorium*. Annalen des Physikalischen Central-Observatoriums. 1883, etc.

*St. Petersburg*, 1884, etc. 4to.

(In progress.)

SAINT QUENTIN. Société Industrielle de Saint Quentin et de l'Aisne. Bulletin 1 (–32). *St. Quentin*, 1869–85. 8vo.

SAINT VENANT, A. J. C. B. DE. École des ponts et chaussées. Leçons de mécanique appliquée faites par intérim. [1838.] folio. (Lithographed.)

— Sur le but théorique des principaux travaux de Henri Tresca. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 96. *Paris*, 1885. 4to.

— Sur une évaluation, ou exacte, ou, suivant les données, d'une grande et très suffisante approximation, de la poussée des terres sablonneuses contre un mur destiné à les soutenir. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 111. *Paris*, 1884. 4to.

(From the Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences.)

SAINTE-CLAIRE-DEVILLE, H. E. De l'aluminium, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 421. *Paris*, 1859. 8vo.

SAINTMARC, J. J. Plan and description of patent West India Still. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 220. *Lond.* 1829. 8vo.

SALA, P. P. DE LA. See PEREZ DE LA SALA, P.

SALAZAR, I. G. DE. La minería de frente á la propiedad territorial. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 220. *Madrid*, 1869. 8vo.

SALBACH, B. Das Wasserwerk der Stadt Dresden. [Atlas.] *Halle*, 1874–75. 8vo. and folio.

— Das Wasserwerk der Stadt Halle. *Halle*, 1871. folio.

— Das Wasserwerk der Stadt Krefeld. *Berlin*, 1881. folio.

SALDINI, C. Manuale per la costruzione dei molini da grano. *Milano*, 1878. 8vo.



- SALEM, *Mass.* Account of the proceedings upon the transfer of the Salem Waterworks to the city authorities. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 231.* *Salem, 1869. 8vo.*
- SALFORD. An Act for better supplying with Water the Borough of Salford, *etc.* *Lond. 1850. folio.*
- Borough of Salford Tramways. Report. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 227.* *Salford, 1873. 8vo.*
- SALIS, A. DE. La correction des torrents en Suisse. *Berne, 1891. 8vo.*
- De l'aménagement des eaux en Suisse: organisation, travaux exécutés, et systèmes de construction, *etc.* *Berne, 1884. folio.*
- SALIS, J. DE. *See* DE SALIS, J.
- SALIS, R. DE. *See* DE SALIS, R.
- SALMOIRAGHI, A. Aperçu sur les nouveaux tachéomètres dits les Cleps. *Tract. 4to. vol. 91.* *Milano, 1884. 4to.*
- Instrumenti e metodi moderni di geometria applicata, *etc.* Vol. I. [No more published.] *Milano, 1884. 8vo.*
- SALMON, G. A treatise on Conic Sections . . . 2nd edition. *Dublin, 1850. 8vo.*
- SALMON, W. A Table for finding the Latitude from the altitude of the polar star, observed at any hour in the northern hemisphere. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 172.* *Lond. 1850. 8vo.*
- SALOMON, B., and FORCHHEIMER, P. Neuere Bagger- und Erdgrabe maschinen. *Berlin, 1888. 4to.*
- SALOMONS, Sir D. Complete handbook on the management of Accumulators. 2nd edition . . . enlarged. *Lond. 1887. 8vo.*
- Electric Light Installations and the management of Accumulators . . . New edition, enlarged. *Lond. 1890. 8vo.*
- — 7th edition. 3 vols. *Lond. 1893-94. 8vo.*
- New method of Signalling on Railways. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 256.* [Southborough, 1874.] *8vo.*
- — [Another edition, enlarged.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 256.* *Tunbridge Wells, 1875. 8vo.*
- SALT, S. Statistics and calculations essentially necessary to persons connected with Railways or Canals. *Manchester, 1845. 8vo.*
- SALTER, F. Economy in the use of Steam. *Lond. 1874. 8vo.*
- SALUSBURY, T. Mathematical Collections and translations. 2 vols. *Lond. 1661. folio.*
- SALVIATI, E. VON. Berichte über den landwirthschaftlichen Theil der Pariser Welt-Ausstellung von 1867. 2 vols. *Berlin, 1867, 68. 4to.*
- SALWEY, E. R. Docks and Dockisation. [A letter to the *Western Daily Press.*] *Tract. 8vo. vol. .* *Bristol, 1893. 8vo.*

SALWEY, E. R.—*continued*. An engineer's views on the Government of Bristol. [By E. R. Salwey.] 1893. See BRISTOL.

— Light Railways as a practical means of Exploration.

Lond. 1890. 8vo.

SAMARA-UFA RAILWAY. Album of the construction of the Samara-Ufa Railway, 1885–88. [In Russian.] 1885–88. folio.

SAMBRE. Concession du canal de jonction de la Sambre à l'Oise, de Landrecies à la Fère, autorisée par la loi du 30 avril, 1830. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 11. [1830?] 4to.

SAMPER, J. L'isthme du Darien. Note sur les sociétés ou entreprises fondées à Paris pour la colonisation ou la canalisation de l'isthme du Darien. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 134. Paris, 1862. 8vo.

SAMPITÉ, A. Les chemins de fer à faible trafic en France.

Paris, 1888. 8vo.

SAMPSON, M. B. Central America and the Transit between the Oceans. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 441. New York, 1850. 8vo.

SAMSON, F. A. A Bibliography of the Geology of Missouri. [*Geol. Survey of Missouri*. Bulletin, No. 2.] Jefferson City, 1890. 8vo.

SAMSON, P. Report upon M'Neil's Man and Mud-hole Doors. 1888. See TRAILL, T. W., and SAMSON, P.

SAMUDA, JACOB. The Atmospheric Railway. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 500. (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) Lond. 1844. 8vo.

— Treatise on the adaptation of Atmospheric Pressure to the purposes of Locomotion on Railways. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 138.

Lond. 1841. 8vo.

SAMUDA, JOSEPH D'A. Speeches in the House of Commons during the sessions of 1866–67–68, on the Navy, Fortifications, and Postal Services. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 168. Lond. [1869.] 8vo.

SAMUEL, *Brothers*. Wool and woollen manufactures of Great Britain: an historical sketch, etc. Lond. 1859. 8vo.

SAMUELSON, A. Oil Mill machinery. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 111.

(From Proc. Inst. Mech. Engineers.)

[1858.] 8vo.

SAMUELSON, Sir B. Letter . . . on Technical Education. 1867. See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.—EDUCATION.

— A Report . . . on the Railways, Goods, Tariffs of Germany, Belgium and Holland. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 435.

Birmingham, [1885.] 8vo

SAMUELSON, J. Labour-saving Machinery: an essay on the effect of Mechanical Appliances in the displacement of Manual Labour, etc. Lond. 1893. 8vo.

SAMUELSON, S. A. Sandfiltration und konstante Wasserversorgung. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 350. Hamburg, 1882. 8vo.

SAN BERTOLO, N. C. Istituzioni di architettura statica e idraulica. Vol. 1. Pts. 1 and 2. Firenze, 1832–33. 8vo.

SAN FRANCISCO.—*Board of Trade*. Supplementary Report of Special Committee on the Inter-Oceanic Canal. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 323. *San Francisco*, 1880. 8vo.

— *Mechanics' Institute*. Thirty-sixth, (thirty-seventh, etc.) annual report. *San Francisco*, 1891, etc. 8vo.

— Report of the eighth[-26th] Industrial Exhibition. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 366. *San Francisco*, 1872-91. 8vo.

(9th and 13th Reports wanting.)

SANDARS, J. A letter on the subject of the projected Railroad between Liverpool and Manchester, pointing out the necessity for its adoption, etc. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 3. *Liverpool*, 1824. 8vo.

— — 2nd edition. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 60. *Liverpool*, 1824. 8vo.

SANDARS, J. S. Law of Drainage and Sewers. 1884. See KENNEDY, G. G., and SANDARS, J. S.

SANDBERG, C. P. De la durée des rails d'acier. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 416. *Paris*, 1886. 8vo.

— De l'éclissage des rails. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 416. *Paris*, 1886. 8vo.

— De l'emploi des rails lourds au point de vue de la sécurité et de l'économie, etc. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 482. *Liège*, 1889. 8vo.

— Experiments on the strength of Iron Rails at different temperatures, etc. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 174. *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.

— Light Railways in Sweden. *Tract*. folio. vol. 22. *Lond.* 1870. folio.

— New standard sections for Steel Rails, with improved rail joints. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.

— On Rail Specifications and rail inspection in Europe. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 318. 1880. 8vo.

— On Steel Rails, considered chemically and mechanically. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 491. (From Min. Proc. Inst. Mech. Engineers.) *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.

— Report to the Royal Administration of the Swedish Government Railways on the effect of severe cold upon iron and steel used as railway plant. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 196. [1870?] 8vo.

— Safety of Permanent Way. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 238. *Lond.* 1874. 8vo.

— Swedish Railways: technically and commercially. *Tract*. folio. vol. 42. [*Lond.*] 1888. folio.

SANDEMAN, J. W. Report on the proposed Fishery Harbour at Green Haven, Berwick-on-Tweed. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 348. *Newcastle*, 1882. 8vo.

— Report on Whitby Harbour Improvement. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 348. *Newcastle*, 1880. 8vo.

— Report on Wick Harbour Improvement. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 348. *Newcastle*, 1881. 8vo.

- SANDEMAN, P. Monthly tables of daily means of meteorological elements, deduced from observations taken at the observatory, Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, in latitude 6 deg. 49 min. 35 sec., longitude 3 ho. 52 min. 46 sec., during eleven years commencing January, 1846. With remarks on the state of the weather, clouds and other phenomena. *Greenock*, 1857. 4to.
- SANDERS, D. Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. 3 vols. *Leipzig*, 1876. 4to.
- Ergänzungs-Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, etc. *Berlin*, 1885. 4to.
- SANDERS, L. A Modern Superstition in disease. The Germ Theory reconsidered. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 484. New York*, 1889. 8vo.
- SANDERS, R. D., and BOLITHO, —, *Capt.* Continuous Automatic Brakes. *Tract. 4to. vol. 82. [1879.] 4to.*
- SANDERSON, J. The resources of Reclaimable Land. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 217. Lond.* 1860. 8vo.
- SANDGATE. Copy of Report by T. E. Blackwell on the Drainage and Water Supply of Sandgate, in connexion with the late outbreak of Cholera in that town. *Lond.* 1855. folio.
- SANDWICH. Proceedings touching the Harbour proposed to be made from Sandwich into the Downs near Sandown Castle. *Tract. folio. vol. 24. Sandwich*, 1744. folio.
- SANG, E. An effective arrangement for observing the Passage of the Sun's Image across the wires of a Telescope. *Tract., 8vo. vol. 464. [Edinburgh]*, 1887. 8vo.
- Exhibition of Curves produced by the Vibration of Straight Wires. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 491. [Edinburgh]*, 1889. 8vo.
- A new general theory of the Teeth of Wheels. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8vo.
- Nouveau calcul des mouvements elliptiques. *Tract. 4to. vol. 84. Turin*, 1879. 4to.
- On Cases of Instability in Open Structures. *Tract. 4to. vol. 109. [Edinburgh]*, 1887. 4to.
- On the Achromatism of the Four-Lens Eye-Piece: new arrangement of the lenses. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 464. [Edinburgh]*, 1887. 8vo.
- On the Minute Oscillations of a Uniform Flexible Chain hung by one end: and on the functions arising in the course of the inquiry. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 473. [Edinburgh]*, 1887. 8vo.
- SANITARY ASSOCIATION. Memorandum . . . on the pending Metropolis Water Bills, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 501. Lond.* 1852. 8vo.
- (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- SANITARY INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN. Transactions . . . Vol. 1 (2, *etc.*). *Lond.* 1880, etc. 8vo.



SANITARY INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN—*continued*. The Annual Autumn Congress . . . held at Stafford, October, 1878.

[*Lond.* 1878.] 8vo.

(Special number of "The Sanitary Register.")

— Journal of the Congress and Exhibition . . . held at Leamington, 1877 . . . Edited by L. Marsh. *Lond.* [1878.] 4to.

— Report of the Council and Address by . . . Sir D. Galton, read . . . March 9, 1892. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 508.

*Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

SANITARY PROTECTION ASSOCIATION. Objects of the Association. *Tract.* folio. vol. 24. *Edinburgh*, 1878. folio.

SANKEY, W. H. V. The present Pecuniary Panic. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 205. [*Lond.* 1866?] 8vo.

SANSOM, A. E. The Antiseptic System in Medicine and Surgery. A treatise on Carbolic Acid and its compounds.

*Lond.* 1881. 8vo.

SANTIAGO AND VALPARAISO RAILWAY. Series of photographic views upon the Santiago and Valparaiso Railway.

[1875?] 4to.

SANTINI, G., and OTHERS. Observations of Venus near her inferior conjunction in the year 1830, made at the request of the Royal Astronomical Society, with a view to determine the moon's mass, according to the method proposed by Prof. Airy. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 101. *Lond.* 1830. 4to.

SANTOS, J. A. DOS. Tabella para a marcação de curvas de nivel nas plantas de estudos de estradas de ferro. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 356.

*Rio de Janeiro*, 1882. 8vo.

SAO CHRISTOVÃO.—*Companhia de S. Christovão*. Relatorio da directoria. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 410. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1885. 8vo.

— Relatorio da directoria e parecer do conselho fiscal, etc.

*Rio de Janeiro*, 1887–89. 8vo.

SAO PAULO.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica da Provincia*. Boletin, no. 1, etc. *S. Paulo*, 1889, etc. 8vo.

SAÔNE. Mémoire sur le canal de jonction de la Saône à la Moselle, de Châlons à Toul. Par un Ingénieur des ponts et chaussées. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 16. *Paris*, 1828. 8vo.

— Projet de perfectionnement de la navigation de la Saône depuis Gray jusqu'à Châlons. [1835?] 4to.

SARGENT, C. S. Report on the Forests of North America. (Exclusive of Mexico.) [*U.S.A. 10th Census*. Vol. 9.]

*Washington*, 1884. 4to.

— The Woods of the United States, with an account of their structure, qualities and uses. *New York*, 1885. 8vo.

- SARGENT, J. O. A Lecture on the late improvements in Steam Navigation and the arts of Naval Warfare, with a brief notice of Ericsson's Caloric Engine. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 419.*  
*New York, 1844. 8vo.*
- SARREPONT, H. DE. Les torpilles. *Paris, 1880. 8vo.*
- SARTI, G. Proposte sul modo di costruzione e sull' ubicazione di un arsenale marittimo alla Spezia. *Tract. 4to. vol. 47.*  
*Genova, 1860. 4to.*
- SARTORIS, U. Mémoire sur le canal des Ardennes, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 8.*  
*Paris, 1821. 4to.*
- Ordonnance du Roi qui autorise le Sr. Sartoris et sa compagnie à émettre des actions pour les emprunts des canaux des Ardennes, et du Duc d'Angoulême, et des ponts de Montrejeau, la Roche-de-Glun, Petit Vey et Souillac. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 98.*  
*Paris, 1823. 8vo.*
- SASSOON MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, *Bombay.* Annual Reports. 1869-70, (1871-2—1884-5.) *Bombay, 1870-85. 8vo.*
- Rules and Catalogue of the Library. *Bombay, 1874. 8vo.*
- Series of ten Lectures . . . delivered at the Institute.  
*Bombay, [ . ] 8vo*
- SASTAGO, — DE, *Count.* Descripcion de los canales Imperial de Aragon, y Real de Tauste. *Zaragoza, 1796. folio.*
- SATRE, H. Du matériel de dragage et de ses diverses applications. *Tract. 4to. vol. 116.*  
*[Lyon, 1892.] 4to.*
- SAULNIER, E. Guide pratique du fabricant de savons, 1887.  
*See CALMELS, G., and SAULNIER, E.*
- SAUNDERS, L. Robert Boyle, Inventor and Philanthropist. A biographical sketch. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 414.* *Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- SAUNDERS, T. A sketch of the mountains and river basins of India; in two maps, with explanatory memoirs. *Tract. 4to. vol. 73.*  
*Lond. 1870. 4to.*
- SAUNDERS, W. S. Condemned Meat. Report to the Sanitary Committee of the Commissioners of Sewers . . . upon various methods of dealing with meat seized as unfit for human food in the City of London. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 447.* *Lond. 1877. 8vo.*
- Disposal of Refuse. Report to the Sanitary Committee of . . . the Commissioners of Sewers of the City of London, upon some new methods of disposing of all kinds of Refuse by Cremation, *etc.*  
*Lond. 1881. 8vo.*
- Report upon some new methods of disposing of all kinds of Refuse by Cremation. *Salford, 1881. 8vo.*
- Report on the Analysis of water from the Artesian Well in Stoney Lane, Houndsditch. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 523.*  
*Lond. 1891. 8vo.*

- SAUNDERSON, C. Suretiship : the dangers and defects of private security, and their remedies. 12th edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 67.  
Lond. 1844. 8vo.
- SAUNIER, C. The Watchmaker's Handbook . . . 2nd edition . . . enlarged by J. Tripplin and E. Rigg. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- SAUTTER, L. Notice sur les phares, fanaux, bouées et signaux sonores. *Paris*, 1880. 4to.
- SAUTTER, HARLÉ, and Co. Note sur la théorie des projecteurs électriques par André Blondel. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 535.  
*Paris*, 1894. 8vo.
- SAUVAGE, E. Chemins de fer de l'Est : matériel et traction. Note sur le service des mécaniciens et chauffeurs en Angleterre. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 119.  
[*Paris*, 1891 ?] 4to.
- Les divers types de moteurs à vapeur. [With a bibliography.] *Paris*, [1892.] 8vo.
- Écoulement de l'eau des chaudières. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 529.  
*Paris*, 1892. 8vo.
- L'exploitation de l'anthracite en Pennsylvanie et ses déchets, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 525.  
*Paris*, 1893. 8vo.
- Introduction à l'étude des moteurs à gaz. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 538.  
*Lille*, 1894. 8vo.
- Note sur l'accélération des pièces à mouvement alternatif des machines à vapeur. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 512. *Paris*, 1892. 8vo.
- Pertes de charge dans les conduites d'eau d'après la formule de M. Flamant. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 514. *Paris*, 1893. 8vo.
- Revue de mécanique appliquée. Pneumatique. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 536. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo.
- Système anglais des signaux de chemins de fer.  
*Paris*, 1893. 8vo.
- SAVÉRIEN, A. Traité des instrumens propres à observer les astres sur mer ; où l'on donne la construction et l'usage d'un nouvel instrument. *Paris*, 1752. 12mo.
- SAVERY, T. The Miner's Friend ; or, an Engine to raise water by fire described, etc. London, 1702. [Reprint.]  
*Lond.* 1827. 12mo.
- Navigation improved : or, the art of rowing ships of all ratés, in calms, with a more easy, swift, and steady motion, than oars can. Also, a description of the engine that performs it, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 177.  
*Lond.* 1698. 8vo.
- SAVIGLIANO.—*Società Nazionale delle Officine di Savigliano.* Ponte di Trezzo sull' Adda. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 455. *Torino*, 1887. 8vo.
- SAVILE, G. E. Paper on an improved [Gas] Exhauster.  
*Manchester*, 1878. 8vo.

- SAVIOTTI, C. *La statica grafica.* 3 vols. *Milano*, 1888. 8vo.
- SAWKINS, J. G. *Report on Geology of Trinidad.* 1860. See WALL, G. P., and SAWKINS, J. G.
- SAWYER, A. R. *Accidents in Mines in the North Staffordshire Coalfield, arising from falls of roof and sides.* *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- *Mining, geological and general guide to the Murchison Range.* *Lond.* [1892.] 8vo.
- SAWYER, W. E. *Electric Lighting by Incandescence, and its application to interior illumination.* *New York*, 1881. 8vo.
- SAXBY, S. M. *The study of Steam and the Marine Engine. For young officers in H.M. Navy, the Merchant Navy, etc.* *Lond.* 1862. 8vo.
- SAXONY. *Statistischer Bericht über den Betrieb der unter k. sächsischer Staatsverwaltung stehenden Staats- und Privat-eisenbahnen im 1873.* *Dresden*, 1873. 4to.
- SAY, H. *Études sur l'administration de la ville de Paris, et du département de la Seine.* *Paris*, 1846. 8vo.
- SAY, J. B. *Des canaux de navigation dans l'état actuel de la France.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 9.* *Paris*, 1818. 8vo.
- SAY, L. *Le rachat des chemins de fer.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 345.* *Paris*, 1881. 8vo.
- SCAMELL, G. *Breweries and Maltings.* 2nd edition . . . enlarged . . . by F. Colyer. *Lond.* 1880. 8vo.
- SCAMOZZI, V. *L'idea della architettura universale.* 2 vols. *Venetiis*, 1615. folio.
- SCARBOROUGH. *An Act for better supplying with Water the towns of Scarborough and Falsgrave, etc.* *Lond.* 1845. folio.
- SCHAAR, G. F. *Kalendar für Gas- und Wasserfach-Techniker.* *Munich*, 1885. 8vo.
- SCHAFFERS, V. F. *Nouvelle gare de l'Est à Anvers.* *Tract. folio. vol. 44.* *Anvers*, 1889. folio.
- *Roue-Schaffers remplaçant le cheval dans la traction des véhicules, applicable sur terre et sur eau.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 110.* *Anvers*, 1888. 4to.
- SCHAFHÄUTL, C. *Das Portland- und Roman-cement. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Cemente oder hydraulischen Mortel in England, etc.* [With MS. translation.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 136.* [Stuttgart, 1851.] 8vo.
- SCHAFHÄUTL, C., and BEVAN, W. *Report to the provisional Committee of the Anthracite-patent Company, on Player's patent method of burning anthracite.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 38.* *Swansea*, 1840. 4to.



- SCHALLER, —. Mémoire sur le chemin de fer métropolitain de la ville de Vienne (Autriche). *Tract. 8vo. vol. 470.*  
*Paris, [1882.] 8vo.*
- SCHALTENBRAND, C. Die electro-dynamische Locomotive.  
*Tract. 4to. vol. 82. Berlin, 1879. 4to.*
- Die Locomotiven. (Atlas of plates.)  
*Berlin, 1876. 8vo. and 4to.*
- SCHARNWEBER, L. Die elektrische Hausteleggraphie. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 329.*  
*Berlin, 1880. 8vo.*
- SCHAROWSKY, D. Musterbuch für Eisen-constructionen. Herausgegeben vom Verein deutscher Eisen- und Stahlindustrieller.  
*Leipzig, 1887–88. folio.*
- SCHAUFFELEN, —. Description of Schauffelen's hot air Furnace Feeder. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 22.*  
*Lond. 1835. 8vo.*
- SCHAUM, J. O. H. Ueber den Bau der Violinen, Bratschen, Violincells und Violons.  
*Leipzig, [ . ] 4to.*
- SCHAYES, A. G. B. Histoire de l'architecture en Belgique, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'époque actuelle. 2<sup>e</sup> édition.  
*Bruxelles, 1853. 12mo.*
- SCHEERER, T., and BLANFORD, H. F. An introduction to the use of the Mouth Blow pipe. 3rd édition, revised. *Lond. 1875. 8vo.*
- SCHEFFLER, H. Traité de la stabilité des constructions. Ouvrage traduit de l'allemand et annoté par V. Fournié. Première partie. Théorie des voûtes et des murs de soutènement. (Atlas of plates.)  
*Paris, 1864. 8vo.*
- SCHELDT, *River.* Canalisation de l'Escaut et de la Lys. Projet de loi présenté . . . 1837, précédé d'un rapport du Ministre des travaux publics, et suivi de mémoire de l'inspecteur, auteur de projet, et des pièces justificatives. *Tract. folio. vol. 7.*  
*Bruxelles, 1837. folio.*
- Rapport de la Commission internationale du barrage de l'Escaut oriental, pour apprécier l'influence que le barrage du bras oriental de l'Escaut, près Woensdrecht, exercera sur la navigabilité de l'Escaut occidental et de la partie du fleuve en amont de Bath. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 418.*  
*Rouen, 1866. 8vo.*
- SCHELIHA, — von, *Lieut.-Col., Army of the Confederate States.* A treatise on Coast-defences, based on the experience gained by officers of the Corps of Engineers of the army of the Confederate States, and compiled from official reports of officers of the navy of the United States, made during the late North American war, from 1861 to 1865.  
*Lond. 1868. 8vo.*
- SCHELLEN, H. Der elektromagnetische Telegraph in den Hauptstadien seiner Entwicklung und in seiner gegenwärtigen Ausbildung und Anwendung, nebst einem Anhang über den Betrieb der elektrischen Uhren, etc. Vierte . . . Auflage.  
*Braunschweig, 1867. 8vo.*

- SCHELLEN, H.—*continued*. Die magnet- und dynamoelektrischen Maschinen, ihre Entwicklung, Konstruktion und praktische Anwendung. *Köln*, 1879. 8vo.
- Magneto-Electric and Dynamo-Electric Machines, with additions . . . relating to American Machines, by N. S. Keith. Vol. 1. [No more published.] *New York*, 1884. 8vo.
- Spectrum Analysis in its application to terrestrial substances, and the physical constitution of the heavenly bodies. Translated from the second . . . German edition by Jane and Caroline Lassell. Edited . . . by William Huggins. *Lond.* 1872. 8vo.
- — 2nd English edition. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- SCHELLONG, O. Akklimatisation und Tropenhygiene. [*Handbuch der Hygiene*, herausgegeben von T. Weyl. Bd. 1.] *Jena*, 1894. 8vo.
- SCHELS, A. Journal für Gasbeleuchtung, etc. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- SCHEMFIL, H. Die neuesten Canal- und Hafen-Werkzeuge. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 342. *Wien*, 1882. 8vo.
- SCHENDEL, P. VAN. Nieuwe leerwijze van doorzigtkunde, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 212. *Breda*, 1861. 8vo.
- Premier système pour la suppression du mouvement de lacet des voitures du chemin de fer. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 212. *Bruxelles*, 1853. 8vo.
- SCHENSTRÖM, M. Afhandling om Strömsholms canal och slusswärk. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 34. *Upsala*, 1797. 4to.
- SCHESCHNIK, A. Professor Schulz von Strassnicki's Rechenschieber zur schnellen Berechnung des bei Baurechnungen vorkommenden Vorausmasses, Kostenausweises und der Zahlungslisten. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 99. *Wien*, 1845. 8vo.
- SCHEURER-KESTNER, A., and MEUNIER-DOLLFUS, C. Recherches sur la combustion de la houille. *Mulhouse*, [1875?] 4to.
- SCHEUTZ, G. On the Swedish Tabulating Machine. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 267. *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.
- SCHEUTZ, G., and E. Specimens of Tables, calculated, stereomoulded, and printed by machinery. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 103. *Lond.* 1857. 8vo.
- SCHEVENINGEN. De haven te Scheveningen. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 173. 's Gravenhage, 1861. 8vo.
- De haven te Scheveningen. Een woord van belangstelling en erkentelijkheid. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 173. 's Gravenhage, 1858. 8vo.
- Scheveningen Harbour, and Dutch International Railway, from Amsterdam, Scheveningen, and the Hague, to Almelo, the junction with the great North German Railways. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 154. *Lond.* [1866.] 8vo.

SCHEY, —. See NEW SOUTH WALES.—[*Railways.*] Correspondence respecting charges made by Mr. Schey . . . against the Chief Commissioner for Railways, 1892.

SCHIEDAM. Waterleiding te Schiedam. *Schiedam*, 1885. 4to.

SCHILLING, E. Untersuchungen über Stickstoffgehalt und Ammoniakproduction verschiedener Gaskohlen. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 445. *München*, 1887. 8vo.

SCHILLING, N. H. L'éclairage électrique et l'éclairage par le gaz : traduit et annoté par M. D. Colladon. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 352. *Genève*, 1883. 8vo.

— Handbuch für Steinkohlengas-Beleuchtung. Mit einer Geschichte der Gasbeleuchtung von . . . F. Knapp. *München*, 1860. 4to.

— Traité d'éclairage par le gaz, etc. *Munich*, 1868. 4to.

— Rapport sur l'état actuel de l'éclairage électrique. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 409. *Paris*, 1886. 8vo.

— Statistische Mittheilungen über die Gasanstalten Deutschlands, der Schweiz und einige Gasanstalten anderer Länder. *München*, 1868. 8vo.

— — [Another edition.] *München*, 1877. 8vo.

— Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der elektrischen Beleuchtung. Bericht an den Verein der Gas- und Wasserfachmänner Deutschlands. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 446. *München und Leipzig*, 1887. 8vo.

SCHILLING, N. H., and BUNTE, H. Beschränkung der Wasservergeudung. [*München?*] 1885. 8vo.

— Journal für Gasbeleuchtung. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

— Die Münchener Generator-Oefen. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 353. [*München*, 1882.] 4to.

— Zur Heizgasfrage. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 468. *München*, 1883. 8vo.

SCHINKEL, C. F. Architektonisches album. Redigirt vom Architekten-Verein zu Berlin. Heft I. *Potsdam*, 1838. folio.

— Sammlung architektonischer Entwürfe enthaltend theils Werke, welche ausgeführt sind, theils Gegenstände, deren Ausführung beabsichtigt wurde. *Berlin*, 1858. folio.

SCHINZ, C. Documents concernant le haut-fourneau pour la fabrication de la fonte de fer. Traduits de l'allemand, etc. *Paris*, 1868. 8vo.

— Researches on the action of the Blast-Furnace. With an Appendix, written by the author expressly for the English edition. *Lond.* 1870. 8vo.

— Die Wärme-Messkunst und deren Anwendung zur Construction von Apparaten für die Industrie und für häusliche Bedürfnisse, etc. (Atlas of plates.) *Stuttgart*, 1858. 8vo. and folio.



- SCHLAGINTWEIT, A., and R. Report upon the progress of the Magnetic Survey of India, and of the researches connected with it in the Himalaya mountains, from April to October, 1855. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 103. Agra, 1856. 8vo.*
- SCHLAGINTWEIT, H. Ueber Messinstrumente mit constanten Winkeln (Linsen- und Prismenporrhometer). *Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. Augsburg, 1849. 8vo.*
- SCHLEIFER, M. Frein continu automatique à air comprimé. *Berlin, 1886. 4to.*
- SCHLEY, W. S. Report of W. S. Schley, commanding the Greely Relief Expedition of 1884. *Washington, 1887. 4to.*
- SCHLICH, W. Afforestation in Great Britain and Ireland. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 412. Dublin, 1886. 8vo.*
- SCHLICHTING, J. Die Aufgaben der Hydrotechnik. Rede, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 476. Berlin, 1889. 8vo.*
- Consolidation of Canal Banks. [5th. Int. Congr. Int. Nav.] *[Paris, 1892.] 8vo.*
- Normalprofile für Binnenschiffahrts-Canäle und Dimensionirung der Bauwerke auf künstlichen Binnenwasserstrassen. *Wien, 1886. 8vo.*
- SCHLICK, B. Rapport fait à l'Académie des Beaux Arts de l'Institut de France, sur le chemin souterrain, dit : Tunnel, qui s'exécute en ce moment, sous la Tamise à Londres. *Paris, 1826. 4to.*
- SCHLICK, O. Handbuch für den Eisenschiffbau. Pt. 1. (Atlas of plates.) *Leipzig, 1888. 8vo. and 4to.*
- SCHLIEMANN, H. Ilios : the city and country of the Trojans, etc. *Lond. 1880. 8vo.*
- SCHLINK, J. On Pig-iron making in Germany. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 413. Düsseldorf, 1880. 8vo.*
- SCHLÖSSING, F. H. Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache für Techniker und Kaufleute. 3. Auflage. *Berlin, [1865 ?] 16mo.*
- SCHMIDT, F. Friedrich Schmidt. [A collection of Biographical Notices.] *Tract. 4to. vol. 120. Wien, 1891. 4to.*
- SCHMOLL VON EISENWERTH, A. Neuerungen an pneumatischen Fundirungen, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 415. Prague, 1885. 8vo.*
- SCHNEIDER, H., and Co. [Catalogues of exhibits at the Paris Exhibition, 1878.] See PARIS.—*Exposition Universelle, 1878.*
- Usines du Creusot. Atlas des ouvrages d'art, et des locomotives. *Paris, [ ] folio.*
- SCHNEIDER and Co., and HERSENT, H. Pont sur la Manche. Avant-projets. [Reports. Fr. and Eng.] *Paris, 1889. 4to.*



- SCHNEITTER, J. L., and DIESEN, G. VAN. Verslag eener reis gedaan in October 1859 . . . tot onderzoek naar de inrigting van eenige bruggen in duitsche en zwitsersche spoorwegen.  
*'s Gravenhage*, 1860. 4to.
- Bijvoegsel tot het verslag der reis, tot onderzoek naar de inrigting van eenige spoorwegbruggen in het buitenland.  
*'s Gravenhage*, 1860. 4to.
- SCHUEDLER, F. Elements of Chemistry. Edited, from the fifth German edition, by Henry Medlock. *Lond.* 1851. 8vo.
- SCHÜLLER, A. Les chemins de fer et les tramways : construction, exploitation, traction, etc. *Paris*, 1892. 8vo.
- SCHOEN, J. G. Reden gehalten bei der feierlichen Inauguration des für das Studienjahr 1885–86 gewählten Rectors der . . . Hochschule in Wien J. G. Schoen, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 412.  
*Wien*, 1886. 8vo.
- Der Tunnel-Bau. *Wien*, 1874. 8vo.
- SCHÖNBEIN, C. F. Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss des Sauerstoffes. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 31. *München*, 1858. 4to.  
 (From the Abhand. der K. Bayer. Ak. der Wiss.)
- SCHÖNTJES, J. L'électricité et ses applications. *Gand*, 1886. 8vo.
- SCHÖN, J. Rifled Infantry Arms : a brief description of the modern system of small arms, etc. Translated from the second German edition, etc. [Washington, 1861.] 4to.
- SCHÖNBERG, A. C. On Dredging and Dredge Plant. *Tract.* folio. vol. 48. *Manchester*, 1890. folio.
- The Constitution of our Harbour Trusts. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- SCHÖNHEYDER, W. Reports on D. Halpin's system of Thermal Storage of Energy. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 529. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- SCHÖOF, W. G. Improvement in the Lever Escapement for Watches and marine chronometers. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 240.  
*Lond.* 1874. 8vo.
- SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING, *Chatham*. [Type Drawings of Barracks and other buildings recently constructed under the Barrack Loan Act, made under the direction of Major G. K. Scott-Moncrieff.] [Chatham, 1893.] folio.
- SCHOOL OF MINES. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
- SCHÖRLEMMER, C. Treatise on Chemistry. 1878–92. See ROSCOE, Sir H. E., and SCHÖRLEMMER, C.
- SCHÖTTE, F. Repertorium der technischen, mathematischen, und naturwissenschaftlichen Journal-Literatur. 3 vols.  
*Leipzig*, 1869–71. 8vo.
- SCHÖTTLER, R. Die Verbrennung in der Gasmachine. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 104. *Berlin*, 1886. 4to.

- SCHOUTE, P. H. The Reclamation of the Zuiderzee. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 514. (From the Geographical Journal.) [1893.] 8vo.
- SCHRABETZ, E. Excavator. Maschinelle anlage für Lösung und Förderung des Bodens. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 111. Wien, 1889. 4to.
- SCHRAM, R. The application of Machine Power in Rock Drilling. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 81. Lond. 1878. 8vo.
- SCHRAMKE, T. Description of the New York Croton Aqueduct. [Eng., Fr., and Ger.] New York and Berlin, 1846. 4to.
- SCHRÖDTER, E. Die Kanalisierung der Mosel. Denkschrift zur Erläuterung der Friedel'schen Pläne, etc. Düsseldorf, 1888. 8vo.
- SCHROMM, A. Organisirung des Binnenschiffahrts-Betriebes. Wien, 1886. 8vo.
- Respective uses of Waterways and Railways in regard to transportation. [5th Int. Congr. Int. Nav.] [Paris, 1892.] 8vo.
- SCHRÖTER, M. Die Motoren der Kraft- und Arbeitsmaschinen-Ausstellung in München. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 483. München, 1888. 8vo.
- Untersuchungen an Kältemaschinen verschiedener Systeme. Erster Bericht an den Ausschuss des Polytechnischen Vereins zu München. München, 1887. 8vo.
- Untersuchung einer Driefach-Expansionsmaschine der Maschinenfabrik Augsburg. *Tract.* folio. vol. 45. Berlin, [1890.] 4to.
- Vergleichende Versuche an Kältemaschinen ausgeführt in der Versuchsstation des Polytechnischen Vereins zu München. München, 1890. 8vo.
- SCHUBARTH, E. L. Handbuch der technischen Chemie und chemischen Technologie. 3 vols. (Atlas of plates.) Berlin, 1851. 8vo. and 4to.
- Sammlung physikalischer Tabellen. Zum Gebrauch beim Vortrage über Physik zusammengestellt. Fünfte Auflage. Berlin, 1849. 8vo.
- SCHUBARTH, E. O. Ueber Asphalt-Strassen . . . Nebst einem Plane von Berlin mit Angabe der asphaltirten Strassen. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 330. Berlin, 1881. 8vo.
- SCHÜBLER, A. Der Bau der Brückenträger, etc. 1871–76. See LAISSE, F., and SCHÜBLER, A.
- SCHULTZE, R. Bau und Betrieb von Volksbadeanstalten. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 520. Bonn, 1893. 8vo.
- Volks- und Hausbäder. [Handbuch der Hygiene, herausgegeben von T. Weyl. Bd. 6.] Jena, 1894. 8vo.
- SCHULZ, —, Capt. Note sur le système d'artillerie du Capitaine Schulz. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 109. Paris, 1883. 4to.

- SCHULZ VON STRASSNICKI, L. G. Anweisung zum Gebrauche des englischen Rechenschiebers. (*Sliding rule—règle à calcul.*) *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 99. *Wien*, 1843. 8vo.
- Handbuch der besondern und allgemeinen Arithmetik für Praktiker, zunächst für das Selbststudium. Zweite Auflage. *Wien*, 1848. 8vo.
- Handbuch der Geometrie für Praktiker gemeinverständlich zunächst für das Selbststudium. *Wien*, 1850. 8vo.
- SCHUMACHER, H. C. Astronomische Nachrichten. 2 vols. *Altona*, 1823–24. 4to.
- Hülftafeln zu Zeit- und Breitenbestimmungen. *Copenhagen*, 1820. 8vo.
- Journal of Observations made for ascertaining the Time of the place, in the observatory, which was erected at Heligoland for that purpose. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 33. *Leipzig*, 1825. 8vo.
- Sammlung von Hülftafeln. Erstes Heft. *Copenhagen*, 1822. 8vo.
- A Collection of Auxiliary Tables. No. 1. *Altona*, 1822. 8vo.
- SCHUMANN, C. Ueber Hochofenschlacken und Schlacken-Zement (sogen. Puzzolan-Zement) und deren Werth gegenüber Portland-Zement. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 98. *Berlin*, 1886. 4to.
- SCHUMANN, F. A Manual of Heating and Ventilation. *New York*, 1877. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. *New York*, 1886. 8vo.
- SCHUTZ, J. von. Réponse à la brochure de J. von Schutz . . . sur les coupoles et cuirasses allemandes et la contrefaçon française par les trois compagnies : Forges et Aciéries de la Marine, à Saint Chamond, Forges de Chatillon-Commentry, Établissements de Creusot. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 533. [*St. Chamond, Paris*, 1892?] 8vo.
- SCHUYLKILL NAVIGATION. Report of the president and managers of the Schuylkill Navigation Company, to the stockholders. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 71. *Philadelphia*, 1845. 8vo.
- SCHWABE, H. Étude sur les chemins de fer anglais. Traduit de l'allemand, etc. *Paris and Liège*, 1872. 8vo.
- Über das englische Eisenbahnwesen. Neue Folge. (Atlas of plates.) *Wien*, 1877. 8vo. and 4to.
- SCHWACKHÖFER, F. Calorimetrische Werthbestimmung der Brennmaterialien. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 415. [1886?] 8vo.
- Fuel and Water: with special chapters on heat and steam boilers . . . Edited by W. R. Browne, etc. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- SCHWALM, G. G. Lehrbuch der Mühlenbaukunde, etc. *Berlin*, 1847. 4to.
- SCHWARTZE, T. Die Steinbearbeitungsmaschinen mit Bezug auf deren Construction, Anwendung, und Leistung. *Leipzig*, 1885. 8vo.

- SCHWARTZE, T.—*continued*. Telephon, Mikrophon und Radiophon. *Wien*, 1883. 8vo.
- Le téléphone, microphone, et le radiophone. *Paris*, 1885. 8vo.
- SCHWARZ-FLEMMING, —. Die Kesselabtheilung auf Dampfschiffen, *etc.* 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1873. 8vo.
- SCHWEDLER, J. W. [Address presented to J. W. Schwedler in appreciation of his services as Chief Government Surveyor of Buildings. In German.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 509. [Berlin, 1891.] 8vo.
- Eine Abhandlung über eisernen Oberbau. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 120. *Berlin*, 1891. 4to.
- SCHWEIGER-LERCHENFELD, A. von. Das eiserne Jahrhundert. *Wien*, 1884. 8vo.
- SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESAUSSTELLUNG, 1883. See ZÜRICH.
- SCHWEIZERISCHER INGENIEUR- UND ARCHITEKTEN-VEREIN. Mittheilungen. 2 vols. [No more published.] *Zurich*, 1876–81. 8vo.
- Festschrift anlässlich der Haupt-Versammlung . . . im September, 1893, in Luzern. Herausgegeben von der Sektion Vierwaldstätte. [Contains historical and descriptive account of Lucerne and its public buildings, works, *etc.*] *Luzern*, 1893. 8vo.
- SCHWEIZERISCHES POLYTECHNIKUM. Verzeichniss der Bibliothek des Schweizerischen Polytechnikums. Vierte Auflage. *Zurich*, 1866. 8vo.
- SCHWEND, C. Über Berechnung und Konstruktion von Hängebrücken unter Anwendung von Stahldraht-Kabeln und Versteifungsbalken. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 443. *Leipzig*, 1887. 8vo.
- SCHWENDLER, L. Instructions for testing Telegraph lines and the technical arrangements of offices. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. 2 vols. (Supplement.) *Calcutta*, 1878. 8vo.
- Précis of report on Electric Light experiments. *Tract.* folio. vol. 28. *Lond.* 1878. folio.
- Report on the Electric Light at the East India Company's Station, Howrah (Calcutta). *Tract.* folio. vol. 31. *Calcutta*, 1881. folio.
- SCHWOERER, E. G. A. Hirn, sa vie, *etc.* 1893. 8vo. See FAUDEL, —, and SCHWOERER, E.
- Les interférences électriques et la doctrine de G. A. Hirn. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 517. *Paris*, 1891. 8vo.
- Les relations réciproques des grands agents de la nature d'après les travaux récents de MM. Hirn et Clausius. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 100. *Colmar*, 1886. 4to.



SCIAMA, G. *Étude élémentaire des moteurs industrielles.*

*Paris*, 1881. 8vo.

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT. *Calendar, History and general summary of Regulations, 1886, (1887, etc.).*

*Lond.* 1886, *etc.*

(From 1886-91 the Calendar formed a supplement to the Report. It is now issued as a separate publication.)

— Directory, with regulations for establishing and conducting Science and Art Schools and Classes. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8vo.

— Examination Papers for Schools and Classes, 1887, 1892, (1893, *etc.*) *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 8vo.

— Memorandum on the Expenditure and Estimates.

*Lond.* 1887. folio.

— Prospectus of Sir J. Whitworth's Scholarships for Mechanical Science. 1870, (1886, *etc.*) *Lond.* 1870, 86, *etc.* 8vo.

— Report of the Department.

*Lond.* 1853, *etc.*

— Science Lectures at South Kensington. [By various authors.] 2 vols. *Lond.* 1878-79. 8vo.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF LONDON. *Proceedings.* Vol. 1 and part of Vol. 2. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 73. *Lond.* 1839-40. 8vo.

SCILLY ISLANDS. The Report of the Surveyor-General of the Duchy of Cornwall (B. Tucker) to . . . the Prince of Wales, concerning the obstacles, facilities, and expense attending the formation of a safe and capacious Roadstead within the Islands of Scilly. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 458. *Lond.* 1810. 8vo.

SCINDE. *See* INDIA.—SIND.

SCOBELL, G. *Remarks on the Thames and Isis navigation.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 34. *Oxford*, 1825. 4to.

SCOFFERN, J. *A handy book of the Chemistry of Soils.*

*Lond.* 1862. 8vo.

— *Projectile Weapons of war and explosive compounds.* 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1858. 8vo.

SCOFFERN, J., and OTHERS. *The Useful Metals and their alloys, including mining ventilation, mining jurisprudence, and metallurgic chemistry, etc.* *Lond.* 1857. 8vo.

SCORESBY, W. *The Compass in Iron Ships: a letter to the members of "The Underwriters' Association" at Liverpool.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 103. *Liverpool*, 1854. 8vo.

— *Essays on Magnetism.* *Edinburgh*, 1832-33. 8vo.

— *Journal of a voyage to Australia and round the world for Magnetic Research.* Edited by A. Smith. *Lond.* 1859. 8vo.

— *Magnetical Investigations.* 2 vols. *Lond.* 1844-52. 8vo.

— *Observations on the Deviation of the Compass.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 335. (Lithographed.) *Liverpool*, 1822. 8vo.

## SCOTLAND.

- [*Births, Deaths and Marriages.*] First (third, *etc.*) annual Report of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages in Scotland, for 1855, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1861, *etc.* 8vo.  
(The 2nd, 19th, 21st, 22nd, 24th and 28th reports are wanting.)
- [*Boundaries.*] Reports upon the Boundaries of the several cities, burghs and towns in Scotland in respect to the Election of Members to serve in Parliament. *Lond.* 1832. folio.
- [*Church of Scotland.*] Report from the Committee appointed to examine the Petition of the Commissioners for the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland: and also the Petition of James, Earl of Morton, and others:—relating to the Ministers of the Gospel in the respective parishes of that Kingdom (1751).  
*Lond.* 1803. folio.
- [*Churches.*] Act for building additional Places of Worship in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. *Lond.* 1823. folio.
- Act [to amend the Act of 1823]. *Lond.* 1824. folio.
- First(—7th) Report of the Commissioners for building Churches in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland.  
*Lond.* 1825–35. folio.
- [*Education.*] Report on the Examination of the Science and Technical Teaching in Scotland: with remarks by A. B. W. Kennedy. *Lond.* 1888. folio.
- [*Fisheries.*] First (2nd, *etc.*) annual Reports of the Fishery Board for Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1883, *etc.* 8vo.
- Report of the Special Commissioners on Salmon Fisheries.  
*Edinburgh*, 1871. folio.
- Reports on the subject of the best means of increasing the demand in foreign countries for Scotch-cured Herrings and other Fish. 1st and 2nd series. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- Summary of Reports by officers of the Fishery Board on Mussel Beds in tidal waters, and Drying Grounds for Fishermen's Nets in Scotland. *Lond.* 1887. folio.
- Report of a Committee of the Fishery Board . . . as to the Regulation of Trawling and other modes of Fishing in the territorial waters. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8vo.
- Return of Receipts and Expenditure of the Fishery Board for Scotland. *Lond.* 1888. folio.
- Report by Mr. Johnston and Mr. W. A. Smith, of their proceedings as a Deputation from the Fishery Board for Scotland to the Continent, to inquire into the working of the new branding regulations. *Edinburgh*, 1891. folio.
- [*Harbours.*] Report on the most suitable place for a Harbour of Refuge on the East Coast of Scotland to be constructed by convicts. *Lond.* 1884. folio.

SCOTLAND—*continued.* [*Mines.*] A Bill to provide for a system of National Insurance against Accidents in Mines in Scotland.

*Lond.* 1888. folio.

— A Bill to provide for a system of National Insurance against Accidents in Mines in Scotland. [*Lond.* 1893.] folio.

— [*Navigation.*] The Steam and inland Navigation of Scotland : in twelve maps, with letterpress descriptions. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 451.

*Edinburgh,* [1860 ?] 8vo.

— [*Population.*] Census of Scotland for the year 1861. 2 vols.

*Edinburgh,* 1862–64. folio.

— ——— 1871. 2 vols.

*Edinburgh,* 1872–74. folio.

— ——— 1881. 2 vols.

*Edinburgh,* 1882. folio.

— ——— 1891. 2 vols.

*Edinburgh,* 1893. folio.

[The census of Scotland previous to the year 1861 is included in the Census of Great Britain. See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—POPULATION.]

— [*Prisons.*] First Report of the general Board of Directors of Prisons in Scotland. *Lond.* 1840. folio.

— [*Railways.*] Report of a Special Committee appointed to inquire into certain schemes for the improvement of Railway Communication on the Western Coast of Scotland, *etc.* *Lond.* 1892. folio.

— [*Rivers.*] Report by the Inspector for Scotland under the Rivers Pollution Act, 1876. *Lond.* 1888. folio.

— *See also:*—PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.—RIVERS. River Pollution Commissioners 6th Report. Pollution of Rivers of Scotland.

— [*Roads and Bridges.*] A Bill for Maintaining and keeping in Repair, certain Roads and Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland. *Lond.* 1810. folio.

— Reports on Highland Roads and Bridges, 1803–21 : including [Mr. Telford's Survey and report on the Highlands] : Scottish Harbours, 1806–21 : Memoir of Map of Scotland, 1807 : Report on the Glasgow and Carlisle Road, 1815 : and Annual Reports (1st–46th) on the Repair of Highland Roads (1815–60). 4 vols.

*Lond.* 1803–60. folio.

— [*Royal Burghs.*] Report from the Committee to whom the several Petitions presented to the House of Commons from the Royal Burghs of Scotland, together with the several accounts and papers relating to the internal government of the said Royal Burghs were referred (1793). *Lond.* 1803. folio.

— [*Universities.*] Evidence . . . taken and received by the Commissioners appointed for visiting the Universities of Scotland. 4 vols. *Lond.* 1837. folio.

Vol. 1. *Edinburgh.*

„ 2. *Glasgow.*

Vol. 3. *St. Andrews.*

„ 4. *Aberdeen.*

SCOTLAND YARD, *London.* Report . . . on . . . three explosions which occurred in Scotland Yard and St. James' Square . . . and an attempted explosion in Trafalgar Square . . . By Col. V. D. Majendie and Col. A. Ford. *Lond.* 1884. folio.





- SCOTT, M.—*continued*. On Projectiles. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 15.  
*London*. 1866. 8vo.  
 (From the "Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.")
- On Projectiles and Guns. With an Appendix. *Tract*. 8vo.  
 vol. 131. *London*. 1862. 8vo.
- On the Defence of Spithead : including a description of a new  
 system of submarine foundations. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 180.  
*London*. 1862. 8vo.
- On the improvement of the Channel Service between Folkestone  
 and Boulogne, and the vessels proposed to be employed. *Tract*.  
 4to. vol. 66. 1871. 4to.
- On the Purification of the River Clyde : being a letter addressed  
 to the . . . Lord Provost of . . . Glasgow. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 169.  
*Glasgow*, 1868. 8vo.
- Report on the Supply of Water to the town of Swansea.  
*London*. 1852. 8vo.
- Sewage Irrigation : being a second letter addressed to the Lord  
 Provost, *etc*. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 169. *London*. 1868. 8vo.
- SCOTT, R. A Greek-English Lexicon, *etc*. 1845. See LIDDELL,  
 H. G., and SCOTT, R.
- SCOTT, R. A. E., *Commander, R.N.* Naval Ordnance. *Tract*. 8vo.  
 vol. 131. [*London*. 1861.] 8vo.  
 (From the "Journal of the R. United Service Institution.")
- The progress of Ordnance abroad compared with that of ordnance  
 at home. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 131. [*London*.] 1862. 8vo.  
 (From Proceedings of the R. United Service Institution.)
- SCOTT, R. H. The history of the Kew Observatory, Richmond,  
 Surrey. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 410. *London*. 1885. 8vo.
- The Variability of the Temperature of the British Isles, 1869–  
 1883, inclusive. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 493. *London*. 1890. 8vo.  
 (From Proc. Royal Soc.)
- Weather Charts and Storm Warnings. *London*. 1876. 8vo.
- SCOTT, R. H., and CURTIS, R. H. On the Working of the Harmonic  
 Analyser at the Meteorological Office. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 433.  
*London*. 1886. 8vo.
- SCOTT, R. H., and GALLOWAY, W. On the connexion between Explosions  
 in Collieries and Weather. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 220.  
*London*. 1872. 8vo.  
 (From the Proc. Royal Soc.)
- On the connection between Colliery Explosions and Weather in  
 1872. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 253. [*London*.] 1874. 8vo.  
 (From the Quarterly Journal of the Meteorolog. Soc.)
- SCOTT, T. W. Birmingham Sewerage Bill. Evidence before Parlia-  
 mentary Committee, *etc*. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 232.  
*London*. 1872. 8vo.
- SCOTT, W., *Lieut.-Col.* Report on . . . Canals and Forests in Scinde,  
 1853. See INDIA.—SIND.

- SCOTT, W. B. *St. Pancras*, 1890. Condition anterior to 1856, works executed, improvements effected since 1856, with observations of a comparative nature. *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.
- SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Sir C. C. *Irrigation in Southern Europe*; being the report of a tour of inspection of the irrigation-works of France, Spain, and Italy, *etc.* *Lond.* 1868. 8vo.
- Report of the Administration of the Irrigation Department [Egypt], for 1886–88. *Cairo*, 1887–89. 4to.
- SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, G. K., *Major*. *The Royal Engineers Field-Service Pocket-Book*. *Chatham*, 1894. obl. 12mo.
- SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, W. D. *The Scott-Moncrieff [Compressed Air] Tramway System*. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 283. *Glasgow*, 1876. 8vo.
- SCOTTI, F. *Sulla costruzione di alcuni ponti*. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 52. *Milano*, 1828. 4to.
- SCOTTISH CENTRAL RAILWAY. Correspondence as to the appointment of principal and consulting engineer to the Scottish Central Railway. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 77. *Lond.* 1844. 8vo.
- SCRIBNER, J. M. *Engineers' and Mechanics' Companion*. 18th edition. *New York*, 1878. 8vo.
- *Engineer's, Contractor's and Surveyor's Pocket Table Book*. 10th edition. *New York*, 1878. 8vo.
- SCRIVENOR, H. *A comprehensive History of the Iron Trade throughout the world, etc.* *Lond.* 1841. 8vo.
- — [Another edition.] *Lond.* 1854. 8vo.
- *The Railways of the United Kingdom statistically considered, in relation to their extent, capital, etc.* *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- SCROPE, G. P. *Considerations on Volcanoes, etc.* *Lond.* 1825. 8vo.
- 2nd edition [1862, reissued]. *Lond.* 1872. 8vo.
- SCUDDER, S. H. *Catalogue of Scientific Serials of all countries, including the Transactions of learned Societies, in the natural, physical and mathematical Sciences, 1633–1876.* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1879. 8vo.
- *Classed and Annotated Bibliography of Fossil Insects*. [U.S. Geol. Survey, Bulletin No. 69.] *Washington*, 1890. 8vo.
- *Index to the known Fossil Insects of the World, including Myriapods and Arachnids*. [U.S. Geol. Survey, Bulletin No. 71.] *Washington*, 1890. 8vo.
- *Some Insects of special interest from Florissant, Colorado, etc.* [U.S. Geol. Survey, Bulletin No. 93.] *Washington*, 1892. 8vo.
- *Systematic Review of our present knowledge of Fossil Insects, including Myriapods and Arachnids*. [U.S. Geol. Survey, Bulletin No. 31.] *Washington*, 1886. 8vo.

- SEAHAM COLLIERY. Report (minutes of evidence) on the Explosion . . . at the Seaham Colliery on the 8th September 1880.  
*Lond.* 1881. folio.
- Results of Experiments made with samples of Dust collected at Seaham Colliery, by F. A. Abel. *Lond.* 1880. folio.
- SEAMAN, H. B. Componential Trusses for Traveling Crane. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 510. *New York*, 1890. 8vo.
- SEARLES, W. H. Field Engineering: a handbook of the theory and practice of Railway Surveying, Location and Construction. *New York*, 1885. 8vo.
- The Railroad Spiral: the theory of the compound transition curve. *New York*, 1884. 8vo.
- SEARS, J. A. The American Turbine Water Wheel. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 236. *Lond.* 1872. 8vo.
- SEARS, J. E. The Architect's, Surveyor's and Engineer's Compendium, 1888–90. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1888–90. 4to.
- SEATON, A. E. Manual of Marine Engineering. *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- — 10th edition. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.
- Steam Communication with the Continent, past and present. [2nd Int. Mar. Congr.] [*Lond.* 1893.] 8vo.
- SEATON, A. E., and ROUNTHWAITE, H. M. A Pocket-book of Marine Engineering Rules and Tables, etc. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- SEATON, W. Seaton's patent Safety Rail, and improvements in the permanent way of railways. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 470. *Lond.* [1882.] 8vo.
- SEAWARD, J. Description of the Engines on board the *Gorgon* and *Cyclops* steam frigates, with remarks on the comparative advantages of long and short stroke connecting rods, and long and short stroke engines. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 76. *Lond.* 1840. 8vo.
- Observations on Suspension Chain Bridges; with an improved method of forming the supporting chains or rods. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 14. (From Phil. Mag.) *Lond.* 1823. 8vo.
- Observations on the rebuilding of London Bridge, demonstrating the practicability of executing that work in three flat elliptical arches of stone, each 230 feet span; with an examination of the arch of equilibrium proposed by Dr. Hutton, etc. *Lond.* 1824. 8vo.
- On Steam Communication to India; with a comparison of the two proposed routes, by the Red Sea and by the Cape of Good Hope. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 229. *Lond.* 1837. 8vo.
- SEAWARD, J., and S. Observations on . . . employing Steam Power in navigating Ships between this country and the East Indies. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 504. *Lond.* 1829. 8vo.
- — [Another edition.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 229. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo.

SEAWARD, J., and CAPEL, —. Copy of letter to the Hon. H. L. Corry, M.P., on the use of High-pressure Steam in the steam vessels of the British Navy. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 111.*

*Lond. 1846. 8vo.*

SEAWARD, S. Description of an improved Gauge for ascertaining with precision the pressure of highly compressed steam, gases, and fluid bodies. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 76.*

*Lond. 1824. 8vo.*

(From the Phil. Mag.)

SEBASTOPOL, *Victoria*. Report on the proposed scheme for the underground Drainage of the Sebastopol Plateau and Durham Lead.

*Melbourne, 1878. folio.*

SÉBILLOT, P. Les travaux publics et les mines dans les traditions et les superstitions de tous les pays. Routes, ponts, chemins de fer, digues, canaux, hydraulique, ports, phares, mines et mineurs, etc.

*Paris, 1894. 8vo.*

SÉBILOTTE, L. A. Notice sur l'exécution des travaux des bassins de radoub de Marseille. (Atlas of plates.)

*Marseille, 1873. 4to. and folio.*

SEDDON, H. C., *Col.* Tables on Strength of Timber. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 336.*

*Chatham, 1881. 8vo.*

— Builder's work and the Building Trades. *Lond. 1886. 8vo.*

— Notes on the Building Trades, Building Construction, etc. [*Chatham Lectures.*]

*Chatham, 1873. folio.*

— See COOKE, A. C. Aide-mémoire for the use of Officers of Royal Engineers. (Pt. II. Permanent Engineering Works, By Col. Seddon.) 1876-83.

SEDDON, J. P. A discourse upon the art of Architecture, as applicable to Military Buildings, etc. [*Chatham Lectures.*]

*Chatham, 1874. folio.*

— Ventilation of the London Custom House and the Council Chamber of the Royal Institute of British Architects. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 351.*

*Lond. 1882. 8vo.*

SEDGWICK. Report . . . on . . . an Explosion . . . at the Factory of the New Sedgwick Gunpowder Company, at Sedgwick, near Kendal, on the 12th April, 1883.

*Lond. 1883. folio.*

SEDGWICK, A. A discourse on the Studies of the University. 3rd edition.

*Lond. 1834. 8vo.*

SEE, J. W. Extracts from Chordal's Letters, comprising the choicest selections from the series of articles [by J. W. See] entitled "Extracts from Chordal's Letters" which have been appearing . . . in the . . . American Machinist.

*New York, 1885. 8vo.*

SEEBOHM, H. On the Manufacture of Crucible Cast Steel. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 530.*

*Sheffield, 1884. 8vo.*

SEELIGER, H. Über allgemeine Probleme der Mechanik des Himmels. *Tract. 4to. vol. 118.*

*München, 1892. 4to.*



- SEEMANN, A. Die Müllerschen Schieberdiagramm in Anwendung auf die Steuerungen der Betriebsdampfmaschinen. *Tract. folio. vol.* München, 1881. folio.
- SEEMANN, B. History of the Isthmus of Panama. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 440.* Panama, 1867. 8vo.
- SEGUÉLA, R. Chemin de fer à crémaillère, système Abt. *Tract. folio. vol. 44.* Paris, 1888. folio.
- Étude sur le graissage des cylindres et tiroirs des machines à vapeur et sur les matières lubrifiantes. Paris, 1890. 8vo.
- SÉGUIER, A. P. Compte rendu d'une visite faite aux ateliers de M. Hallette. *Tract. 4to. vol. 39.* Paris, 1846. 4to.  
(From the Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences.)
- SEGUIN, —, *ainé*. Considérations sur les lois qui président à l'accomplissement des phénomènes naturels rapportés à l'attraction Newtonienne. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 139.* Paris, [1861.] 8vo.
- Des ponts en fil en fer. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. *Tract. 4to. vol. 72.* Paris, 1826. 4to.
- SEGUIN, L. Description du poste de secours installé à l'usine à gaz du Mans. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 519.* Paris, 1892. 8vo.
- SEGUNDO, E. C. DE. Domestic Electric Lighting, treated from the Consumer's point of view. *Lond.* [1892.] 8vo.
- SÉGUR, L. P. DE, *Count*. Analyse au sujet des ouvrages suivans ; 1<sup>o</sup>. État de l'Angleterre ; 2<sup>o</sup>. Système de l'administration britannique en 1822 ; 3<sup>o</sup>. Discours prononcé par M. C. Dupin. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 17.* Paris, 1823. 8vo.
- SEIDEL, P. L. Untersuchungen über die Lichtstärke der Planeten Venus, Mars, Jupiter und Saturn, verglichen mit Sternen, und über die relative Weisse ihrer Oberflächen. *Tract. 4to. vol. 48.* München, 1859. 4to.
- SEINE, *River*. Amélioration de la Seine maritime : acquisition d'une drague et d'un remorqueur. Devis-programme [signed : G. Guiard]. *Tract. folio. vol. 48.* [Rouen, 1892.] folio.
- Assainissement de la Seine. Épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout. 4 pts. Paris, 1876-77. 8vo.
- Assainissement de la Seine. Rapport de la Commission. *Tract. 4to. vol. 76.* Paris, 1874. 4to.
- Bassin de la Seine. Règlements et instructions concernant l'annonce de crues et l'étude du régime des rivières. Paris, 1885. folio.
- Chambre de Commerce de Rouen. Enquête sur les travaux à faire pour l'amélioration de la navigation dans la basse-Seine, novembre, 1844. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 71.* Rouen, 1845. 8vo.
- Préfecture de Seine-et-Oise. Assainissement de la Seine. Épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout. Rapport de la Commission d'enquête de Seine-et-Oise sur l'avant-projet d'un canal d'irrigation de Clichy à la forêt de Saint-Germain. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 455.* Paris, 1876. 8vo.

SEINE, *River—continued.* Préfecture de la Seine. Assainissement de la Seine, épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout. Rapport de la Commission d'Enquête de la Seine sur l'avant-projet d'un canal d'irrigation de Clichy à la forêt de Saint-Germain. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 455. Paris, 1876. 8vo.

— Du canal maritime de la Seine et de l'entrepôt de Paris.

Paris, 1827. 4to.

— Rapports de la Commission des Inspecteurs des ponts et chaussées, sur les plans et projets présentés par les soumissionnaires, en vertu de l'ordonnance royale du 16 Février 1825.

Paris, 1828. 8vo.

— Tarifs et produits du canal et des ports, bassins, magasins et entrepôts de Paris, Rouen et autres villes de la vallée de la Seine. Pt. 1.

Paris, 1826–27. folio.

SEINE-ET-OISE, *Department of the.* [Map of the Department.]

[1850 ?] folio.

SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN. Transactions . . . 16 vols. Yokohama, 1880–92. 8vo.

[In 1892 this Society ceased to exist, but the "Transactions" are being continued under the title of "The Seismological Journal of Japan," for which see PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.]

SELBY, W. B., *Capt.* Letter to W. P. Andrew, Esq., chairman of the Euphrates Valley Railway, on the importance and necessity of the establishment of the Euphrates route. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 144.

London, 1864. 8vo.

SELFE, N. A few Notes on Lifts and Elevators. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 505.

Sydney, [1891.] 8vo.

SELKIRK, *Earl of.* Substance of the speech of the Earl of Selkirk in the House of Lords, Monday, August 10, 1807, on the Defence of the country. 2nd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 19.

London, 1807. 8vo.

SELLE, A. DE. Cours de minéralogie et de géologie. (Atlas of plates.)

Paris, 1878. 8vo.

SELLERS, C. Mechanics; an introductory lecture, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 362.

Philadelphia, 1884. 8vo.

— The Metric System. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 331.

Philadelphia, 1880. 8vo.

— Some Recollections of an old Photographic Club. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 484.

1888. 8vo.

— Standard sizes for hexagon Bolt Heads and Nuts. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 402.

Philadelphia, 1884. 8vo.

— Technical Education. The mechanic arts abroad and at home. *Tract.* 8vo. vol.

Philadelphia, 1884. 8vo.

— The Tercentenary Celebration of the University of Edinburgh. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 397.

[Philadelphia,] 1884. 8vo.

- SELLERS, C.—*continued*. The Utilization of the Power of Niagara Falls and notes on engineering progress. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 505. [Philadelphia,] 1891. 8vo.
- SELLIUS, G. Historia naturalis teredinis seu xylophagi marini tubulo-conchoidis speciatim Belgici. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1733. 4to.
- SELLON, P. E. M. DE. Notice sur l'essai des propriétés et la tactique des fusées à la Congrève par le colonel d'artillerie au service de la Confédération Suisse, A. Pictet. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 214. Paris, 1848. 8vo.
- SELLON, S. P. W. D'A. A few arguments in favour of Light or Road Railways. Read before the British Association, etc. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 463. Lond. 1888. 8vo.
- SELOUS, —. Selous v. The Wimbledon Local Board and others. [Report of the trial.] Lond. 1884. folio.
- SELWYN, A. R. C. Catalogue des minéraux . . . du Canada, 1878. See HARRINGTON, B. J., and SELWYN, A. R. C.
- SELWYN, A. R. C., and DAWSON, G. M. Descriptive sketch of the Physical Geography and Geology of Canada. Montreal, 1884. 8vo.
- SELWYN, J. H., Capt. R.N. On the progress of Liquid Fuel. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 62. Lond. 1869. 4to.
- SEMPLE, G. A treatise on Building in Water, in two parts. Part 1. Relative to the repair and rebuilding of Essex Bridge, Dublin, and bridge-building in general, with plans properly suited to the rebuilding of Ormond Bridge. Part 2. An attempt to introduce quick and cheap methods for erecting substantial stone buildings and other works, in fresh and salt water, quaking bogs or morasses, together with a plan for a spacious and commodious harbour for the downs in England. Dublin, 1776. 4to.
- — 2nd edition. Lond. 1780. 8vo.
- SENNETT, R. The Marine Steam Engine. Lond. 1882. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. Lond. 1885. 8vo.
- SEOANE, M. See NEUMAN, H., and BARETTI, G. A dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages . . . Enlarged by M. Seoane. 1854.
- SEOANE, P. P. On Fog Signalling. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 349. Lond. 1883. 8vo.
- SEPPINGS, Sir R. A letter on the circular Sterns of Ships of War. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 64. Lond. 1822. 4to.
- SER, L. Traité de physique industrielle. Production et utilisation de la chaleur. Paris, 1888. 8vo.
- SÉRAFON, F. Les chemins de fer métropolitains et les moyens de transport en commun à Londres, New York, Berlin, Vienne et Paris. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 393. Paris, 1885. 8vo.

- SÉRAFON, F.—*continued*. Étude sur les chemins de fer, les tramways et les moyens de transport en commun à Paris et à Londres, suivie d'une notice sur la construction et l'exploitation des tramways. *Paris*, 1872. 8vo.
- Manuel pratique de l'exploitation des chemins de fer des rues et des chemins de fer sur routes. *Paris*, 1878. 8vo.
- Les tramways et les chemins de fer sur routes. *Paris*, 1882. 8vo.
- SERLIO, S. Il primo libro d'architettura . . . Mis en langue Francoise, par Jehan Martin, *etc.* *Paris*, 1545. folio.
- SERLO, A. Leitfaden zur Bergbaukunde. Dritte . . . Auflage. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1878. 8vo.
- SERPENTINE, *River*. Report from the Select Committee appointed to consider the best means of effectually cleansing the Serpentine: with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. *Lond.* 1860. folio.
- SERRELL, W. Report on a Railway Suspension Bridge over the River St. Lawrence near Quebec. *Quebec*, 1852. 8vo.
- SERRES, P. M. T. DE. Essai sur les cavernes à ossements et sur les causes qui les ont accumulés. 3<sup>e</sup> édition. *Paris*, 1838. 8vo.
- SERRURE, L. Notice historique sur la tour de l'église de Notre-Dame d'Anvers. *Anvers*, 1840.
- SETH-SMITH, W. H. The Proposed Statutory Registration of Architects. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 434. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- SETON, A. R., *Lieut.-Col.* See MARRYAT, E. L., *Capt.* Specifications, rates, notes on work. 4th edition: by A. R. Seton. 1887.
- SEVERN, *River*. Act for building a Bridge across the R. Severn from Benthall in . . . Salop to . . . Madeley Wood, *etc.* *Lond.* 1776. folio.
- Act for the Improvement of the River Severn. *Lond.* 1790. folio.
- Act for building a Bridge over the Severn at Bewdley, *etc.* *Lond.* 1795. folio.
- Act for building a Bridge over the Severn, at or near Cressage, *etc.* *Lond.* 1799. folio.
- Act for the Extension of the Towing Path. *Lond.* 1811. folio.
- Admiralty reports upon the River Severn under Preliminary Inquiries Act. *Lond.* 1849. folio.
- Evidence given in 1841 before the Committee on the bill for improving the navigation of the River Severn. *Lond.* 1841. folio.
- Minutes of evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Lords (House of Commons) on the Severn Bridge Railway Bill. *Lond.* 1872. folio.



SEVERN, *River*. Projected Bridge across the River Severn at the Old or Aust Passage. Report of James Walker, Esq., to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty; also copy of Mr. Fulljames's Report. *Lond.* 1845. folio.

— Report by Cpts. Bethune and Vetch upon the Severn Navigation Bill. *Lond.* 1849. folio.

— Report of Mr. J. Walker to the Admiralty on the Severn Navigation. *Lond.* 1852. folio.

— Report to the Admiralty on the improvement of the navigation of the River Severn. By C. Curtis. *Lond.* 1848. folio.

— Severn Navigation. First Report from the Select Committee on Private Business, *etc.* *Lond.* 1841. folio.

— Severn Navigation Improvement Bill. Minutes of Evidence. Appendix. *Lond.* 1849. folio.

— [*Severn Fishery District*.] Appendices XII. to XIV. of the twenty-first annual Report of the Board. *Worcester*, 1888. 8vo.

— Tables and diagrams showing the rainfall, temperature, and height of the rivers in the Severn fishery district in 1885. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 418. *Worcester*, 1886. 8vo.

SEVERN AND WYE RAILWAY. Severn and Wye and Severn Bridge Railway Company. Report by the Board of Trade on the Classification of Merchandise Traffic and Schedule of Maximum Rates. *Lond.* 1891. folio.

— Severn and Wye Railway and Canal Bill. Minutes of Evidence, *etc.* *Lond.* 1869. folio.

SEVERN, KING, AND COMPANY. Report of the trial of the action brought by Messrs. Severn, King, and Co., against the Imperial Insurance Company, in the Court of Common Pleas, at Guildhall, April 1820. *Lond.* 1820. 8vo.

SEVERN TUNNEL. Report . . . on . . . an accident in the use of dynamite which occurred in a tunnel in course of construction under the River Severn, on the 23rd September, 1879; by Maj. A. Ford. *Lond.* 1879. folio.

SEWELL, J. A complete set of Rules and Regulations for the practical management of a Locomotive Engine, *etc.* [*Lond.*] 1848. 4to.

— Elementary treatise on Steam and Locomotion, *etc.* 2 vols. *Lond.* 1852–53. 8vo.

— On Steam-boiler Explosions, and the explosive force of highly heated water. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 111. *Lond.* 1854. 8vo.

— Thames Embankment. A few reasons why a low-level self-made  $6\frac{1}{2}$ -mile Thames thoroughfare should be preferred to a high-level tax-made  $1\frac{1}{2}$  or  $1\frac{3}{4}$ -mile Thames thoroughfare, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 179. *Lond.* 1861. 8vo.

- SEXTON, M. J. Pocket-Book for Boiler-Makers and Steam-Users. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- SEYBERT, H. Preliminary Report of the Commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate modern Spiritualism in accordance with the request of H. Seybert. *Philadelphia*, 1887. 8vo.
- SEYMOUR, S. A review of the theory of Narrow Gauges as applied to main trunk lines of railways. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 238. *New York*, 1871. 8vo.
- SEYNES, A. DE. Essai sur les fouilles faites autour de la Maison-Carrée, pendant les années, 1821 et 1822. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 57. *Nîmes*, 1824. 4to.
- SEYRIG, T. Les ascenseurs hydrauliques. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 471. *Paris*, 1883. 8vo.
- Le pont-route Luiz I<sup>o</sup> à Porto. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 418. *Paris*, 1886. 8vo.
- SEYSSSEL ASPHALTE COMPANY. Instructions for the use of the Seyssel Asphaltic Mastic. *Lond.* 1844. 12mo.
- SGANZIN, J. M. Programme ou résumé des leçons d'un cours de constructions, avec des applications tirées spécialement de l'art de l'ingénieur des ponts et chaussées. 4<sup>me</sup> édition . . . par M. Reibell. 3 vols. (Atlas of plates.) *Paris*, 1839-41. 4to. and folio.
- SHADWELL, C. F. A., *Capt.* Notes on the management of Chronometers, and the measurement of meridian distances. New edition. *Lond.* 1861. 8vo.
- SHAFFNER, T. P. The Telegraph Manual: a complete history and description, *etc.* *New York*, 1867. 8vo.
- SHAFTO, —. Episcopal Copyholds and Allotted Lands, County of Durham. Verbatim Report of the evidence and judgments in the case of Shafto *versus* Bolckow, Vaughan, and Co., Ltd., and the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. *Darlington*, 1888. 8vo.
- SHALDERS, W. Shalders' Gravitating Expressing Fountain, commonly called the improved pump, *etc.* (Prospectus No. 1.) *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 78. *Lond.* [1831.] 8vo.
- SHANGHAI. Album of Photographs of Shanghai Bund. [*Shanghai*, 1891?] obl. 8vo.
- [Plans of the American and English Settlements 1864-66.] *Lond.* [1866?] 8vo.
- [*Municipal Council.*] Reports and Estimates of the Budget 1870-71. *Shanghai*, 1870-71. 8vo.
- SHANLEY, W. Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway. Report on the rival routes between Maskinongé and Hochelaga. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 289. *Quebec*, 1878. 8vo.

SHANNON, *River*. [Correspondence between the Chief Secretary of Ireland and Col. J. F. Burgoyne, Chief Commissioner of the Board of Public Works in Ireland, respecting the navigation of the River Shannon; with reports by W. Mudge and T. Rhodes.]

*Lond.* 1832. folio.

— Letter from Col. J. F. Burgoyne . . . and further reports of Mr. Rhodes on the Improvement of the Navigation of the River Shannon.

*Lond.* 1833. folio.

— [First-fifth] Report from the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Navigation of the River Shannon.

*Lond.* 1834-39. folio.

— Act for the Improvement of the Navigation of the River Shannon.

*Lond.* 1839. folio.

— Report . . . on a preliminary examination of the country between the Rivers Shannon and Erne with a view to the formation of the proposed junction canal between the navigations of these rivers. By W. T. Mulvaney.

*Lond.* 1839. folio.

— First(-eleventh and final) Annual Report of the Commissioners for improving the Navigation of the River Shannon.

*Lond.* 1840-50. folio.

— Indexes to Reports of the River Shannon Navigation Commissioners 1832-47.

*Lond.* 1847. folio.

— Memorials and letters addressed to the Irish Government . . . and the Lords Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland by proprietors of lands adjacent to the River Shannon . . . complaining of Inundations caused by imperfect or injudicious works, *etc.*

*Lond.* 1861. folio.

— Report made by Mr. Bateman . . . with reference to the means of preventing injury by flooding to lands adjoining the River Shannon, *etc.*

*Lond.* 1863. folio.

— Reports from the Select Committee [of the House of Commons] on the River Shannon (minutes of evidence, *etc.*). 3 pts.

*Lond.* 1865-68. folio.

— Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the River Shannon (Navigation and Drainage); together with proceedings . . . minutes of evidence, *etc.*

*Lond.* 1865. folio.

— Report by Mr. J. F. Bateman on the Inundations of the River Shannon.

*Lond.* 1867. folio.

— Report of Mr. J. Lynam on the Rivers Shannon and Suck.

*Lond.* 1867. folio.

— Letter from Mr. Stansfeld to the Marquess of Clanricarde . . . relating to the Drainage of the Rivers Shannon and Suck.

*Lond.* 1870. folio.

— Evidence given before the Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland at the . . . inquiries held at Athlone, Banagher, Portumna and Killaloe, under the . . . Shannon Navigation Act, 1874.

*Lond.* 1875. folio.

- SHANNON, *River—continued*. A Speech on the improvement of the Shannon, being in continuation of the debate in the House of Commons, 12th May, 1835, giving a comparative view of the navigation of the Rideau Canal in Canada, and the River Shannon in Ireland; with observations on the value of a connection by steam packets with British America. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 489.  
*Lond.* 1835. 8vo.
- SHARLAND, E. C. Coin of the Realm. What is it? or, talks about gold and silver coins. With a few practical lessons based on "Norman's Single Grain System," etc. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- SHARP, GRANVILLE, *Accountant*. The prize essay on the application of recent inventions collected at the Great Exhibition of 1851, to the purposes of practical Banking. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 115.  
*Lond.* 1852. 8vo.
- SHARP, GRANVILLE, *Philanthropist*. Remarks concerning the Encroachments on the River Thames near Durham-Yard.  
*Lond.* 1771. 8vo.
- SHARP, J. An account of the principle and effects of the air stove-grates, commonly known by the name of American Stoves. 11th edition.  
*Lond.* [1781.] 4to.
- An address to the Right-Hon. Lord Mayor . . . of London, on the importance and great utility of Canals in general; the advantages which may fairly be expected from the canal now proposed to be made from Waltham Abbey, etc. *Tract*. folio. vol. 3.  
*Lond.* 1774. folio.
- SHARP, J. B. Letters on the Exportation of Cotton-Yarns . . . 2nd edition.  
*Lond.* 1817. 8vo.
- SHARP, J. F. Local Board of Health, Kingston-upon-Hull. Reports on outfall drainage of the West District. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 259.  
*Hull*, 1862. 8vo.
- Sculcoates Bridge, Plan and Sections. 1872. See HULL.
- SHARP, J. H. Drypool Bridge Contract-Drawings.  
*Lond.* 1886. 4to.
- SHARP, JONES, AND COMPANY. Bournemouth Drainage. Vindication of the rock Concrete Tubes. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 307.  
*Lond.* 1879. 8vo.
- SHARPE, E. A Letter on Branch Railways addressed to the . . . President of the Board of Trade. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. .  
*Lond.* 1857. 8vo.
- Four letters on Colour in churches, on walls, and in windows. 2nd edition. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 205.  
*Lond.* 1871. 8vo.
- The Mouldings of the six periods of British Architecture, from the Conquest to the Reformation. No. 1. *Lond.* 1871. 4to.
- The Seven Periods of English Architecture defined and illustrated. 3rd edition.  
*Lond.* 1888. 4to.



- SHARPE, R. R. Calendar of letters from the Mayor and Corporation of the City of London, circa A.D. 1350-1370.  
*Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- SHARWOOD, A. [List of] Asphalte, paving and bituminous rock companies, Nov. 9, 1871. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 67. *Lond.* 1871. 4to.
- SHAW, E. Sphere and Roller Mechanism. 1885. *See* HELE-SHAW, H. S., and SHAW, E.
- SHAW, Sir E. M. Fire Protection: a complete manual of the . . . Fire Brigade of London. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- — Revised edition. *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.
- Fire Surveys: or, a summary of the principles to be observed in estimating the risk of buildings. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 328. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- Fires in Theatres. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 328. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.
- Records of the late London Fire Engine Establishment. *Lond.* [1870.] folio.
- Reports on the Fire Brigade and Fires, 1869-89. *See* LONDON. —FIRES AND FIRE BRIGADE.
- SHAW, G. J. A practical Treatise on the Law of Bankers' Cheques, letters of credit, and drafts: comprising the statutes and cases relative thereto . . . 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1871. 8vo.
- SHAW, H. S. HELE-. *See* HELE-SHAW, H. S.
- SHAW, JAMES, M.P. Sketches in the House of Commons. By a Silent Member [J. Shaw]. 1871. *See* COMMONS, *House of*.
- SHAW, JAMES C. [Forms of specifications for building steam vessels and steam engines for the Dublin and Liverpool Steam-packet Company.] *Tract.* folio. vol. 5. [1836.] obl. folio.
- SHAW, JOHN. Report to the Associated Heritors of the River Doon, on the Salmon Fishings . . . of that river. 1855. *See* LESLIE, James, and SHAW, J.
- SHAW, R. N. Sketches for Cottages and other buildings. *Lond.* 1878. folio.
- SHAW, W. N. Report on Hygrometric Methods, etc. Part 1. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 111. (From the Phil. Trans.) [Lond.] 1888. 8vo.
- SHAW, W. Philips' New Map of England and Wales. Compiled from the Ordnance Survey, showing canals, navigable rivers, and principal railway lines. *Lond.* [1888?] 8vo.
- SHEARD, C. K. Descriptive Paper of Railway Practice and Mountain Railways of a similar description to the Tasmanian Railways now under construction. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 428. Hobart, 1886. 8vo.

SHEDD, J. H. *See* PROVIDENCE. Providence Waterworks. Report of the chief engineer. 1871.

— *See* PROVIDENCE. Report on Sewerage in the city of Providence . . . transmitting a report . . . by J. H. Shedd. 1874.

SHEEPSHANKS, Rev. R. A letter to the Board of Visitors of the Greenwich Royal Observatory, in reply to the calumnies of Mr. Babbage, at their meeting in June 1853, and in his book entitled "The Exposition of 1851." *Tract. 8vo. vol. 183.*

*Lond. 1854. 8vo.*

SHEEPSHANKS EXHIBITION. Examination for the Sheepshanks Exhibition, October, 1861, and March 23, 1866. *Tract. 4to. vol. 103.*

1861, 66. 4to.

SHEERNESS. Plan of H.M. Dockyard at Sheerness.

*Lond. 1858. 8vo.*

— [Another edition, corrected.]

*Lond. 1878. 8vo.*

SHEFFIELD. Act for better supplying with Water the Town of Sheffield . . . and for amending the Act relating thereto.

*Lond. 1845. folio.*

— [Report of engineers to the Sheffield Water-works Company on the Bradfield Inundation.] *Tract. folio. vol. 1.*

*Lond. 1864. folio.*

— Report of the Committee appointed by the council to watch over the bill of the Sheffield Water-works Company. *Tract. folio. vol. 1.*

*Sheffield, 1864. folio.*

— Report on the Failure and bursting of . . . [Dale Dike or Bradfield] Reservoir Embankment . . . 11th March, 1864: by R. Rawlinson and N. Beardmore. (Appendix.)

*Lond. 1864. folio.*

— *Firth College.* Prospectus [and Calendar].

*Sheffield, 1886, etc. 8vo.*

— *Sheffield Technical School.* (Formerly amalgamated with Firth College.) Prospectus, 1891–92.

*Sheffield, [1891.] 8vo.*

— *Technical School Metallurgical Society.* Journal. Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, Pts. 1–4.

1891. 8vo.

SHEFFIELD AND LINCOLNSHIRE RAILWAY. Report of the Surveying Officers, and minutes of evidence on the Sheffield and Lincolnshire Railway Waterworks Bill. *Lond. 1847. folio.*

SHEFFIELD AND ROTHERHAM RAILWAY. Report on the Sheffield and Rotherham Railway bill. *Lond. 1836. folio.*

SHEFFIELD CANAL. An account of the opening of the Sheffield Canal, February 22, 1819. *Tract. 4to. vol. 34.*

*Sheffield, 1819. 4to.*

— Act for making and maintaining a navigable canal from Sheffield to Tinsley in the West Riding of the county of York.

*Lond. 1815. folio.*

- SHEILDS, F. W. The Strains on structures of Ironwork ; with practical remarks on iron construction. *Lond.* 1861. 8vo.
- SHELBOURNE, S. F. A comparative view of the Panama and San Blas routes for an inter-oceanic canal. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 323. *New York*, 1880. 8vo.
- Inter-oceanic Ship Canal, San Blas Route. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 323. *New York*, 1880. 8vo.
- SHELDRAKE, T. Description of the theory and properties of Inclined Plane Wheels, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 394. *Lond.* 1811. 8vo.
- SHELFORD, L. The Law of Railways . . . 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1853. 8vo.
- SHELFORD, W. The Developement of North-West Canada by the Hudson's Bay Trade Route. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 420. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- SHELFORD, W., and SHIELD, A. H. On some points for the consideration of English engineers with reference to the design of Girder Bridges. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 435. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- SHELLEY, C. P. B. The Whitworth Measuring Machine. 1877. See GOODEVE, T. M., and SHELLEY, C. P. B.
- Workshop Appliances, including descriptions of the gauging and measuring instruments, the hand-cutting tools . . . and other machine-tools used by engineers. *Lond.* 1873. 8vo.
- — 6th edition. *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- SHELLSHEAR, W. Light Railways. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 356. *Sydney*, 1883. 8vo.
- On the Construction of Breakwaters and Training-Jetties. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 430. *Sydney*, 1886. 8vo.
- On the removal of Bars from the estuaries to our Rivers. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 376. *Sydney*, 1884. 8vo.
- On the Treatment of Slips on the Illawarra Railway at Stanwell Park. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 532. *Sydney*, 1890. 8vo.
- SHEPARD, C. U. A report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 199. *Newhaven*, 1837. 8vo.
- SHEPARD, J. H. Elements of Inorganic Chemistry. *Boston*, 1886. 8vo.
- SHEPHERD, G. See SMITH, R. Letters in reference to the Utilization of the southern Sewage of the Metropolis. [By R. Smith, G. Shepherd, and T. Ellis.] 1867.
- See SMITH, B. Additional correspondence in reference to the Utilization of the Sewage of the Metropolis. By B. Smith and G. Shepherd. 1864.
- SHEPHERD, T. H. Metropolitan Improvements : or, London in the Nineteenth Century. *Lond.* 1827. 4to.

- SHEPHERD, W., *Major*, and HUGHES, E. W. M. Report on the working of steep Gradients on American and Mexican railways, and more particularly on the working of the Fairlie Engine on the mountain section of the Mexican Railway. *Tract. folio. vol. 48. Lond. 1888. folio.*
- SHEPSTONE, Sir T. Inaugural address of the president of the Statistical Commission appointed to prepare a complete guide-book for the colony of Natal, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. Pietermaritzburg, 1867. 8vo.*
- SHERBORNE, F. Report . . . on the application of Liquid Manure in the neighbourhood of Manchester, etc. 1847. *See GUY, W. A., and SHERBORNE, F.*
- SHERIDAN, P. H., *Lieut.-Gen.* Report on Expedition through the Big Horn Mountains, Yellowstone National Park, etc. *Tract 8vo. vol. 338. Washington, 1882. 8vo.*
- SHERINGHAM, W. L. Alderney Harbour. *Tract 8vo. vol. 218. Paignton, 1872. 8vo.*
- SHERINGHAM, W. L., ROBINSON, C. G., and DENHAM, H. M. Sailing directions for the coast of Wales. *Lond. 1843. 8vo.*
- SHERRIFF, —. Sherriff's Illustrated Route Charts, and Traveller's Handbook to Egypt, Aden, and Australia. Parts 1-3. *Lond. [1893?] obl. 8vo.*
- SHERRIFF, J. L. The Australian Almanac, for the year 1873. *Sydney, 1873. 12mo.*
- SHERWILL, W. S., *Capt.* Report on Bengal Rivers. 1858. *See INDIA.—BENGAL.*
- SHIELD, A. H. On some points for the consideration of English engineers with reference to the design of Girder Bridges. 1886. *See SHELFORD, W., and SHIELD, A. H.*
- SHIELDS, *North and South.* *See NORTH SHIELDS, and SOUTH SHIELDS.*
- SHIELDS, —. Report on Colt's Pistols. *Tract 8vo. vol. 120. [New York,] 1851. 8vo.*
- SHIELDS, J. On the application of Oil to break the force of the Sea at the entrance to harbours, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 360. Lond. 1883. 8vo.*
- SHINN, M. W. Notes on the Development of a Child. *Berkeley, Cal., 1893. 8vo.*
- SHIP ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY. [Description of Electrical Ship Telegraph.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 329. [Lond. 1879?] 8vo.*
- SHIPMASTERS' SOCIETY, *London.* Course of Papers read before the Society. *Lond. 1890, etc. 8vo.*
- SHIPWRECKED FISHERMEN AND MARINERS' ROYAL BENEVOLENT SOCIETY. Fifty-first Annual Report, 1889-90. *Lond. 1890. 8vo.*



- SHIRLAW, A., and COMPANY. Instructions for fixing and working Shirlaw's Vertical Petroleum Engine. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 519.*  
*Birmingham, 1887. 8vo.*
- Instructions for working "Spiel's" Patent Petroleum Engine. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 519.*  
*Birmingham, 1887. 8vo.*
- SHOCK, W. H. Steam Boilers: their design, construction and management. *New York, 1880. 8vo.*
- SHONE, I. Critique upon Mr. Mansergh's Report on the Drainage of Melbourne. February, 1891. 2nd edition.  
*Lond. 1891. 8vo.*
- [Description of] the "Shone" Hydro-Pneumatic Ejectors for Sewage, Water, Sludge, *etc.* [manufactured by Hughes and Lancaster]. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 511.*  
*Chester, 1892. 8vo.*
- Discussion on Isaac Shone's Pneumatic System. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 307.*  
*Wrexham, 1879. 8vo.*
- Drainage by Gravitation, and disposal of Sewage at Southport. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 358.*  
*Southport, 1883. 8vo.*
- Letter on Mr. Shone's Paper on the Southport Drainage. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 358.*  
*Southport, 1883. 8vo.*
- Hydropneumatic Sewerage System. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 372.*  
*Lond. 1884. 8vo.*
- [Another edition.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 372.*  
*Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- "Isaac Shone's Pneumatic Sewerage System." *Tract. folio. vol. 26.*  
*Wrexham, 1879. folio.*
- Main Drainage of the Houses of Parliament . . . on the Shone Hydro-Pneumatic System. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 438. Lond. 1887. 8vo.*
- Report on the gravitating Sewerage Schemes intended for Stansty: with proposals for sewerage the same on Isaac Shone's Pneumatic System. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 307. Wrexham, 1879. 8vo.*
- Report on the Sewerage of Cannes on the Shone Hydro-Pneumatic System. *Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- Reports on the Drainage of Southport. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 358.*  
*Liverpool, 1883. 8vo.*
- Scientific and sanitary *versus* unscientific and unsanitary Sewerage. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 325.*  
*Lond. 1880. 8vo.*
- Sewerage of Cambridge. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 307.* [1879?] *8vo.*
- Southport Sewerage. Mr. B. Latham's Speech with remarks and letter thereon. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 358.*  
*1883. 8vo.*
- Wrexham: its present sanitary condition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 275.*  
*Wrexham, 1876. 8vo.*

- SHONE, I., and AULT, E. The Rangoon Sewerage and Water-supply Works on the Shone Hydro-pneumatic system. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 511.* *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.
- SHONE, I., AULT, E., and DONALDSON, W. Sewerage of Lower Thames Valley, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 418.* *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- SHONE, I., and WALLIS, G. A. Scheme for amending the Drainage of Portsmouth on the Shone Pneumatic System. *Lond.* 1882. folio.
- SHOOLBRED, J. N. The Bradford Corporation Electricity Supply, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 515.* *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.  
(From the Journ. Soc. Arts.)
- Bradford Corporation Electric Supply. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 515.* [*Lond.* 1893.] 8vo.
- The Bradford Corporation Electricity Supply, with the results of four years' working. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 538.* *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- Bradford Corporation Electricity Supply. [Tables in reference to the discussion on Prof. Robinson's Paper on "The St. Pancras Electric Lighting Installation," and in continuation of the information in his own paper on "The Bradford Corporation Electricity Supply": both of which appeared in the Journ. Soc. Arts.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 535.* *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- Electric Lighting and its application to public illumination by municipal and other bodies. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 380.* *Lond.* 1879. 8vo.
- Electric Lighting and its practical application. *Lond.* 1879. 8vo.
- Illumination by Electricity by municipal and other bodies. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 468.* [*Lond.*] 1882. 8vo.
- Note sur la marche des marées dans la mer d'Irlande et dans la Manche. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 535.* *Paris,* 1877. 8vo.
- On the present state of Electric Lighting. Read before . . . the British Association. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 290.* *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- Three evenings at the Liverpool Polytechnic Society, on the Sewage Question. 1871. See CHANTRELL, G. F., THORBURN, T. C., and SHOOLBRED, J. N.
- Tides in the River Mersey. Half-Tide Level at Liverpool. *Tract. 8vo. vol. .* [*Lond.*] 1875. 8vo.
- SHOREDITCH. Report from the Select Committee on Metropolitan Board of Works (Leicester Square Improvement, *etc.*) Bills, in the case of the Shoreditch Improvement Bill. *Lond.* 1871. folio.
- SHREVE, S. H. A Treatise on the strength of Bridges and Roofs. *New York,* 1877. 8vo.
- SHREWSBURY. Shrewsbury and Bangor Ferry Road. Annual Reports of the Commissioners. *Lond.* 1820, 21. folio.

- SHREWSBURY CANAL. Act for making and maintaining a navigable Canal from the North end of the Shropshire Canal . . . to the town of Shrewsbury, *etc.* *Lond.* 1793. folio.
- SHROPSHIRE CANAL. Act for making . . . a navigable Canal from the canal at Donnington Wood, in the county of Salop, to or near . . . Southall Bank, *etc.* *Lond.* 1788. folio.
- SHUBENACCADIE CANAL CO. The charter and byelaws of the Shubenaccadie Canal Company, with the Acts of the General Assembly of Nova Scotia relating to the canal. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 186. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1829. 8vo.
- SHUFELDT, R. W. Osteology of *Lanius Ludovicianus excubitorides*. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 422. *Washington*, 1881. 8vo.
- Osteology of the North American Tetraonidæ. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 422. *Washington*, 1881. 8vo.
- Reports of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the practicability of a Ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the way of the isthmus of Tehuantepec. *Washington*, 1872. 4to.
- SHUMAN, A. E. Report on the Statistics of Telegraphs and Telephones in the United States. [*U.S.A. 10th Census.* Vol. 4.] *Washington*, 1883. 4to.
- Statistical Report of the Railroads in the United States. [*U.S.A. 10th Census.* Vol. 4.] *Washington*, 1883. 4to.
- SHUNK, W. F. The Field Engineer: a handy-book of practice in the survey, location, and track-work of Railroads. *New York*, 1880. 8vo.
- A practical treatise on Railway Curves and Location. *Philadelphia*, 1873. 8vo.
- SHUTTLEWORTH, J. G. The Hydraulic Railway, being a carefully digested . . . statement, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 77. *Lond.* 1842. 8vo.
- SIACCI, F. Balistique extérieure: traduction annotée par P. Laurent. Suivie d'une note sur les projectiles discoïdes, par F. Chapel. *Paris*, 1892. 8vo.
- SIBLEY, C. K., and RUTHERFORD, W. Tables for estimating the contents in cubic yards of the Earthwork of Railways and other public works. *Lond.* 1847. 4to.
- SIBLEY, R. Observations on the choice of ground for the Middlesex Lunatic Asylum, and remarks on the general principles required to be considered in the selection of a design for people labouring under mental derangement. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 16. *Lond.* 1828. 4to.
- Observations on the means of improving counties by the Labour of Criminals. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 16. *Lond.* 1828. 4to.
- SIBORN, W., *Lieut.* Instructions for Civil and Military Surveyors, intopographical plan-drawing, *etc.* *Lond.* 1822. folio.

SIBOUR, —, *Capitaine de frégate*. Le Rhône à Marseille, l'étang de Berre et le port de Bouc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 342.*

Marseille, 1876. 8vo.

SIBPUR. See INDIA.—SIBPUR.

SICCAMA, H. T. H. Eene haven te Scheveningen. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 241.* 1874. 8vo.

— [For Reports by H. Siccama relating to Demerara:] See DEMERARA.

— Report on the Drainage of Berbice, etc., 1879. See BRITISH GUIANA.

— Report on the Drainage of British Guiana, 1879. See BRITISH GUIANA.

— Report on Sewerage and Drainage of Georgetown, 1880. See GEORGETOWN.

SICILY. Prospetto dei minerali di Sicilia. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 284.* Palermo, 1808. 8vo.

SIDNEY, S. The Double Gauge railway system. Danger to travellers and injury to shareholders, threatened by a combination of the broad and narrow gauges, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 70.*

Lond. 1847. 8vo.

— Gauge Evidence: the history and prospects of the railway system, illustrated by the evidence given before the Gauge Commission. Lond. 1846. 8vo.

— Railways and Agriculture in North Lincolnshire; rough notes of a ride over the track of the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire and other Railways. Lond. 1848. 12mo.

— Rides on Railways leading to the lake and mountain districts of Cumberland, North Wales, and the dales of Derbyshire . . . With a map of the North Western Railway and its branches.

Lond. [1851.] 8vo.

— Speed on Railways considered in a commercial point of view. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 70.*

Lond. 1847. 8vo.

— The three Colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; their pastures, copper mines, and gold fields. 2nd edition. Lond. 1853. 8vo.

SIDNEY, S., and J. Sidney's Australian handbook. How to settle and how to succeed in Australia; comprising every information for intending emigrants. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 85.* Lond. 1848. 8vo.

SIEBE, GORMAN AND CO. Diving apparatus: with instructions for submarine operations, by Siebe and Gorman.

Lond. [ . ] 4to.

— Manual for Divers, with Instructions for Submarine Operations. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 374.* Lond. [1881?] 8vo.

— — [Another edition], with additions. Lond. [1885?] 8vo.



- SIEMENS, A. Electrical Transmission of Power in factories: a lecture, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 515.* *Birmingham*, 1893. 8vo.
- Inaugural Address before the Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 535.* *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- SIEMENS, A., and HOPKINSON, E. The Transmission of Power by Electricity. The Portrush Electrical Railway, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 352.* *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- SIEMENS, F. Bericht über die Smoke Abatement Exhibition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 253.* *Berlin*, 1882. 8vo.
- Description of Siemens's Regenerative Gas Furnaces. [1861?] *See SIEMENS, Sir W., and F.*
- On Dissociation Temperatures with special reference to Pyrotechnical questions. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 420.* *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- Ueber den Verbrennungs Process mit specieller Berücksichtigung der praktischen Erfordernisse. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 433.* *Berlin*, 1887. 8vo.
- On Combustion: with special reference to practical requirements. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 425.* *Edinburgh*, [1887?] 8vo.
- SIEMENS, WERNER VON. Gesammelte Abhandlungen und Vorträge. *Berlin*, 1881. 8vo.
- Wissenschaftliche und technische Arbeiten. Zweite Auflage. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1889–91. 8vo.
- Scientific and technical Papers; translated from the second German edition. Vol. 1. Scientific Papers and Addresses. With illustrations, etc. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.
- Personal Recollections . . . Translated by W. C. Coupland. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- Mémoire sur la télégraphie électrique. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 136.* *Paris*, 1850. 8vo.
- On the question of the Unit of Electrical Resistance. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 158.* (From the Philosophical Magazine.) [*Lond.* 1866.] 8vo.
- Ueber das Leuchten der Flamme. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 465.* *Leipzig*, 1883. 8vo.
- Über die Zulässigkeit der Annahme eines elektrischen Sonnen-Potentials und dessen Bedeutung zur Erklärung terrestrischer Phänomene. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 483.* *Berlin*, [1883.] 8vo.
- On the admissibility of the assumption of a Solar Electric Potential, and its importance for the explanation of terrestrial phenomena. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 464.* [*Lond.*] 1883. 8vo.  
(From the Philosophical Magazine.)
- SIEMENS, WERNER VON, and Sir W. Outlines of the principles and practice involved in dealing with the electrical conditions of Submarine Electric Telegraphs. *Tract. 4to. vol. 45.* *Lond.* 1860. 4to.  
(From the Report Brit. Assoc.)

- SIEMENS, *Sir WILLIAM*. The Scientific Works of C. W. Siemens : a collection of papers and discussions. Edited by E. F. Bamber, C.E. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.
- Address as President of the British Association, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 467. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- Address read before the section G. of British Association, 19th of August, 1869. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 182. [1869.] 8vo.
- The Bathometer. [*Science Lectures at South Kensington*, vol. 2.] *Lond.* 1879. 8vo.
- Copy of Communications from the *Times* and from *Nature*, regarding the Smoke Question. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 330. *Lond.* 1880. 8vo.
- Die Eisen- und Stahl-Industrie in England. Der Bathometer. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 298. *Berlin*, 1878. 8vo.
- Electrical Resistance Thermometers and Pyrometer. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 248. *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.
- The Electro-Magnetic Practical System of Units. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 352. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- Gas and Electricity as Heating Agents. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 329. *Lond.* 1881. 8vo.
- Inaugural Address as President of the Society of Telegraph Engineers, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 467. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- On a Resistance-measurer. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 158.  
(From the Philosophical Magazine.) [*Lond.*] 1867. 8vo.
- On an improved Water Meter. *Tract.* 8vo. vols. 110 and 133. *Birmingham*, 1854–56. 8vo.  
(From Min. Proc. Inst. M.E.)
- On Fuel. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 233. *Lond.* 1873. 8vo.
- On Puddling Iron. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 174. *Lond.* 1868. 8vo.  
(Paper read before the British Association.)
- On some applications of Electrical Energy to Horticulture and Agriculture: and a contribution to the history of secondary batteries. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 237. *Lond.* 1881. 8vo.
- On the application of the Dynamo-Electric Current to the Fusion of Refractory Materials in considerable quantities, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 457. *Lond.* 1881. 8vo.
- On the conservation of Solar Energy: a collection of papers and discussions. *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- On the dependence of Radiation on Temperature. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 468. (From the Proc. R. Soc.) *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- On the use of Coal Gas as Fuel. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 361. *Lond.* 1881. 8vo.
- On the Utilisation of Heat and other Natural Forces. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 287. *Lond. and Glasgow*, 1878. 8vo.

- SIEMENS, *Sir WILLIAM*—*continued*. On Uniform Rotation. *Tract.*  
4to. vol. 52. (From Phil. Trans.) Lond. 1866. 4to.
- On "Waste," *etc.* *Tract. folio.* vol. 42. 1882. 8vo.
- Siemens' Patent Regenerative Gas Burner. *Tract. 8vo.* vol. 353.  
[Lond. 1882.] 8vo.
- SIEMENS, *Sir WILLIAM*, and F. Description of Siemens's Regenerative Gas Furnaces. *Tract. 8vo.* vol. 139.  
Glasgow, [1861?] 8vo.
- SIEMENS BROTHERS. Description of . . . Dynamo-electric Machine (System von Hefner-Alteneck) and Self-regulating Electric Lamp, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo.* vol. 262. Lond. 1876. 8vo.
- SIERRA LEONE. Report on the state of the Colony of Sierra Leone (1802). (Official.) Lond. 1803. folio.
- SILAS, F. The Giant Balloon: an account of its construction and of the two ascents made by Nadar: together with various scientific notices respecting the helice or screw, applied to aerial navigation, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo.* vol. 224. Lond. 1863. 8vo.
- SILK, A. E. A report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin. Calcutta, 1894. folio.
- A report on the Water-Supply System of the City of Berlin. Calcutta, 1894. folio.
- SILLIMAN, B., *jun.* Description of a Carbon Voltaic Battery. *Tract. 8vo.* vol. 57. [New Haven, 1843.] 8vo.  
(From the American Journal of Science and Arts.)
- SILLIMAN, B., and SON. American Journal of Science and Arts. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- Extracts from a report made to the Maryland Coal and Iron Company, on the estate of the said company, in the county of Alleghany, state of Maryland, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo.* vol. 68.  
Lond. 1839. 8vo.
- SILLS, J. Observations concerning London Bridge. *Tract. 8vo.* vol. 223. Lond. 1873. 8vo.
- SILVA COUTINHO, J. M. DA. Estrada de ferro do Recife ao S. Francisco. Estudos, *etc.* [1875?] folio.
- SILVER, S. W. Catalogue of the York Gate Geographical and Colonial Library. Lond. 1882. 8vo.
- SILVER, S. W., and Co. Guide to Australasia and itinerary to and in the colonies of Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. *Tract. 8vo.* vol. 140. Lond. 1863. 8vo.
- Handbook for Australia and New Zealand (including also the Fiji Islands) Colonies. 2nd edition. Lond. 1874. 8vo.
- Handbook for South Africa, *etc.* Lond. 1875. 8vo.
- Handbook to Canada. Lond. 1881. 8vo.

- SILVER, S. W., and Co.—*continued*. Handbook to the Transvaal.  
*Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- Handbook to the selection and management of Fire Arms.  
*Lond.* 1872. 8vo.
- SILVERSMITH, J. A practical hand-book for Miners, Metallurgists,  
 and Assayers. Revised, *etc.* *New York*, 1867. 12mo.
- SILVERTHORNE, A. London and Provincial Water Supplies.  
*Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- The Purchase of Gas and Water Works, with the latest statistics  
 of gas and water supply. *Lond.* 1881. 8vo.
- The Transfer of Gas-works to Local Authorities. *Tract.* 8vo.  
*vol.* 224. *Lond.* 1871. 8vo.
- The Transfer of Gas-Works to Local Authorities from the year  
 1868 to 1875, with a review of the London gas supply. Revised  
 edition. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 283. *Lond.* 1873. 8vo.
- SILVOLA, G. La locomotiva, *etc.* 1880–90. See FADDA, S.  
 OLIVETTI, A., and SILVOLA, G.
- SIMIENOWICZ, C. The great Art of Artillery. Translated from  
 the French by G. Shelrocke. *Lond.* 1729. folio.
- SIMMANCE, J. F. Ventilation by Gas. A Paper, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo.  
*vol.* 487. [*Lond.*] 1889. 8vo.
- SIMMONDS, P. L. The Commercial Dictionary of trade products,  
 manufacturing and technical terms, with a definition of the  
 moneys, weights, and measures of all countries.  
*Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- A Handbook of British Commerce. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.
- Science and Commerce. *Lond.* 1872. 8vo.
- SIMMONS, —, *Col. R.E.* Introductory Lecture delivered on the  
 occasion of the opening of the new Lecture Theatre, Royal  
 Engineer Establishment. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 243.  
*Chatham*, 1861. 8vo.
- SIMMS, F. W. An account of the Brick-making at Blechingley Tunnel  
 during . . . 1840 and . . . 1841. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 501.  
*(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)* *Lond.* 1843. 8vo.
- England to Calcutta by the Overland Route in 1845.  
*Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- Practical observations on the asphaltic mastic, or cement of  
 Seyssel, explaining its nature and manipulation, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo.  
*vol.* 74. *Lond.* 1837. 8vo.
- — Appendix. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 201. *Lond.* 1838. 8vo.
- Practical Tunnelling, *etc.* *Lond.* 1844. 4to.
- — 2nd edition, revised by W. D. Haskell. *Lond.* 1859. 4to.
- — 3rd edition. With additional chapters illustrating the recent  
 practice of tunnelling work : by D. K. Clark. *Lond.* 1877. 4to.



SIMMS, F. W.—*continued*. The Public Works of Great Britain :—  
*Lond.* 1838. folio.

1. Railways, locomotive engines and carriages.
2. Canals, wharf walls, bridges, and the docks and port of Liverpool.
3. Turnpike roads, iron, steel, and gas works.
4. The port and docks of London.

— Treatise on the principal Mathematical Instruments employed  
 in surveying, levelling, and astronomy, . . . 2nd edition.  
*Lond.* 1836. 8vo.

— Treatise on the principles and practice of Levelling, showing  
 its application to purposes of civil engineering, particularly in the  
 construction of roads, *etc.* *Lond.* 1837. 8vo.

— — 4th edition. *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.

— — 7th edition, revised, *etc.* *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.

SIMMS, W. The Achromatic Telescope, and its various mountings,  
 especially the equatorial. To which are added some hints on  
 private observatories. *Lond.* 1852. 8vo.

— On a new arrangement of a vertical collimator to the altitude  
 and azimuth instrument. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 38. *Lond.* 1846. 4to.  
 (From the Memoirs of the R. Astron. Soc.)

— On the Optical Glass prepared by the late Dr. Ritchie. *Tract.*  
 4to. vol. 38. (From the Memoirs of the R. Astron. Soc.) *Lond.* 1840. 4to.

SIMON, H. Chaudron's patent system of sinking Pits or Shafts, for  
 mining and other purposes. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 175.  
*Manchester*, 1869. 8vo.

— Cremation : a lecture, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 513.  
*Edinburgh*, 1892. 8vo.

— Modern Flour Mill Insurance : a paper, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 513.  
*Manchester*, 1890. 8vo.

— On Hilf's system of wrought-iron Permanent-Way for Railways.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 294. *Manchester*, 1877. 8vo.

— On Janicki's patent Floating Dock. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 218.  
*Glasgow*, 1872. 8vo.

— On Roller Flour Milling. *Manchester*, 1886. folio.

— Roller Flour Milling. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 505.  
*Birmingham*, 1891. 8vo.

(Trans. of the Birmingham Insurance Institute, Vol. I., No. 3.)

— The present position of Roller Flour Milling ; with . . . plates  
 of typical mills [and] illustrations and descriptions of the  
 machinery used therein. *Manchester*, 1892. 4to.

SIMON, Sir J. English Sanitary Institutions, reviewed in their  
 course of development, *etc.* *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.

— Remarks addressed to the Health-Committee of the Commis-  
 sioners of Sewers of the city of London, pursuant to a reference  
 on the quantity of water required for the use of the city, *etc.*  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 249. *Lond.* 1850. 8vo.

- SIMON, *Sir J.*—*continued.* Report on Cholera Epidemics of London. 1856. See LONDON.—[CHOLERA.]
- Report on the Sanitary Condition of the city of London, for the year 1848–49. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 222. *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- SIMON, *Sir J.*, and HAYWOOD, W. Report upon the proposed appropriation of Sewage-water discharged by the Paul's wharf sewer for the manufacture of dry manure. *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- SIMONDS, G. The Science of Mechanics as applied to the Fine Arts. [Describes methods and machines for enlarging from drawings sculptures, *etc.*] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 522. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- SIMONDS, W. E. A condensed treatise on the Law of Patents, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 522. [*New York,*] 1893. 12mo.
- SIMONIN, L. La vie souterraine, ou les mines et les mineurs. *Paris*, 1867. 8vo.
- Underground life; or, mines and miners. . . . Translated . . . and edited by H. W. Bristow. *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.
- SIMONS, —, and RIDDER, — DE. Le chemin de fer belge, ou recueil des mémoires et devis pour l'établissement du chemin de fer d'Anvers et Ostende à Cologne, avec embranchement de Bruxelles et de Gand aux frontières de France, *etc.* 3<sup>me</sup> édition. *Lond.* 1839. 8vo.
- Mémoire à l'appui du projet d'un chemin à ornières de fer, à établir entre Anvers, Bruxelles, Liège, et Verviers, destiné à former la 1<sup>re</sup> section de la nouvelle route d'Anvers à Cologne. 2<sup>me</sup> édition. *Bruxelles*, 1833. 8vo.
- SIMONS, G., and GREVE, A. Verhandelng over de stoombemaling van polders en droogmakerijen. *Rotterdam*, 1844. 4to.
- SIMPLON. Percement du Simplon. Mémoire technique à l'appui de plans et devis dressés en 1881 et 1882. Publié par le Comité du Simplon. *Lausanne*, 1882. 4to.
- Rapport des experts sur le percement du Simplon. *Lausanne*, 1866. 4to.
- Traversée du Simplon. (Maps, *etc.*) [ . ] folio.
- SIMPSON, —. Views of Simpson's Improved Dry Docks. [1884?] folio.
- SIMPSON, E. Modern Ships of War, *etc.* 1888. See REED, *Sir E. J.*, and SIMPSON, E.
- Report on a Naval Mission to Europe, especially devoted to the material and construction of Artillery. 2 vols. *Washington*, 1873. 8vo.
- SIMPSON, H. J. Boat Lowering: boats' gear and life-saving appliances. [*Papers of the Shipmasters' Soc.* No. 13.] *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.

- SIMPSON, J. Lambeth Water Works. [Report on the proposed] extension of works for obtaining a supply of pure soft water from the River Thames at Ditton, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 194.*  
*Lond. 1848. 8vo.*
- New source of supply from the River Thames above Kingston. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 194.* [*Lond.*] 1851. 8vo.
- [Presidential Address before the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1854.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 499.* *Lond. 1854. 8vo.*
- Report on the most efficient means of obtaining an increased supply of water to the city of Aberdeen. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 110.*  
*Aberdeen, 1855. 8vo.*
- Report . . . on the new Westminster Bridge. *See RENDEL, J. M., and SIMPSON, J.*
- Report to the Local Board of Health, Southampton, on the Sewerage of the town. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 106. Lond. 1855. 8vo.*
- Southampton Local Board of Health. Report on the intended sewageometer, and the sites suggested for erecting the same. (Appendices.) *Tract. folio. vol. 1. Lond. 1854. folio.*
- *See LONDON.—DRAINAGE.* Letter directing Capt. Galton, J. Simpson and T. E. Blackwell to consider the plans for the Drainage of London, and the Report thereon. 1857.
- SIMPSON, J., and Co. Trial of double-acting Pumping Engines. *Tract. 4to. vol. 93. Lond. 1883. 4to.*
- SIMPSON, J., and NEWLANDS, J. Report on the Liverpool Water-supply. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 83. Liverpool, 1849. 8vo.*
- SIMPSON, J. B. Sections of the Coal Seams of the Northumberland and Durham Coalfields. 1877. 8vo.
- SIMPSON, J. H., *Col. U.S. Army.* On the Union Pacific Railroad and branches; Central Pacific Railroad of California; Northern Pacific Railroad; wagon-roads in the territories of Idaho, Montana, Dakota, and Nebraska; and the Washington aqueduct. With laws relating to the Pacific railroad. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 170. Washington, 1866. 8vo.*
- Report on the change of route west from Omaha, Nebraska territory, proposed by the Union Pacific Railroad Company. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 186. Washington, 1865. 8vo.*
- SIMPSON, T. The doctrine and application of Fluxions. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Lond. 1776. 8vo.*
- — [Another edition.] To which is prefixed an account of his life. The whole revised and carefully corrected by W. Davis. *Lond. 1805. 8vo.*
- Elements of Geometry; with their application to the mensuration of superficies and solids. 5th edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 377. Lond. 1800. 8vo.*

- SIMPSON, T.—*continued*. Select Exercises for young proficient in the Mathematicks. To which is prefixed the life and writings of the author: by Dr. C. Hutton. New edition. *Lond.* 1792. 8vo.
- A Treatise of Algebra. 3rd edition, revised. *Lond.* 1767. 8vo.
- [Another edition.] *Lond.* 1782. 8vo.
- 8th edition. *Lond.* 1804. 8vo.
- SIMPSON, T. B. Gas-Works . . . the necessity for removing them from the Metropolis, as has been done in Paris. 2nd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 519. *Lond.* 1866. 8vo.
- SIMPSON, W. H. The Iron Shipbuilders, Engineers' and Iron Merchants' Guide, *etc.* 1865. See BURLINSON, H., and SIMPSON, W. H.
- SIMS, R. PROCTOR. See PROCTOR-SIMS, R.
- SIMSON, R. Elements of the Conic Sections. The first three books, translated from the Latin original: for the use of students of mathematics. *Edinburgh*, 1775. 8vo.
- SINCLAIR, A. Locomotive Engine running and management. *New York*, 1885. 8vo.
- SINCLAIR, A. H. Municipal Monopolies and their management. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 513. *Toronto*, 1891. 8vo.
- SINCLAIR, J. Dick's chemical fire-engine "L'extincteur." *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 229. *Manchester*, 1872. 8vo.
- SINCLAIR, M. Medical reform . . . With the outlines of a bill for regulating the practice of surgeon-apothecaries, and chemists and druggists, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 69. *Manchester*, 1840. 8vo.
- SIND. See INDIA.—SIND.
- SINGAPORE. Designs for the new Government House at Singapore. 1868. 4to.
- SINGELS, J. C. Ontwerp eener nieuwe constructie van sluisdeuren genaamd spoordeuren. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 135. *Gorinchem*, 1839. 8vo.
- Projet d'une nouvelle construction de portes d'écluse, appelées portes à ornière. *Tracts.* 8vo. vol. 135. *Gorcum*, 1839. 8vo.
- SINGER, G. J. Elements of Electricity and Electro-Chemistry. *Lond.* 1814. 8vo.
- SINIGAGLIA, F. Associazione fra gli utenti di caldaie a vapore nelle Provincie Napolitane. Rapporto dell' ingegnere direttore al consiglio direttivo. Esercizio 1893, *etc.* See NAPLES.—*Associazione fra gli utenti di caldaie a vapore, etc.*
- Diagrammi previsti delle macchine a vapore. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 114. *Napoli*, 1890. 4to.
- Influenza delle masse che si muovono di moto alternativo nelle macchine a vapore. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 114. *Napoli*, 1890. 4to.



- SINIGAGLIA, F.—*continued*. Le machine a vapore.  
Roma, 1889. 8vo.
- Note sur le calcul de l'épaisseur des chaudières à vapeur, *Tract.*  
8vo. vol. 533. Liège, [1893.] 8vo.
- SINNETT, F. An account of the colony of South Australia, prepared  
for distribution at the international exhibition of 1862, *etc.*  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 176. Lond. 1862. 8vo.
- SIVEWRIGHT, J. Batteries, and their employment in telegraphy.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 248. Lond. 1875. 8vo.
- Telegraph Pocket-book diary, 1878. See BOLTON, Sir F., and  
SIVEWRIGHT, J.
- Telegraphy. 1876 (1892). See PREECE, W. H., and SIVE-  
WRIGHT, J.
- SKEAT, W. W. An Etymological Dictionary of the English  
Language. Oxford, 1882. 4to.
- New edition. Oxford, 1891. 4to.
- SKELTON, H. J. Economics of Iron and Steel, being an attempt to  
make clear the best every-day practice in the heavy iron and steel  
trades, to those whose province it is to deal with material after it  
is made. Lond. 1891. 8vo.
- SKERTCHLY, S. B. J. The Fenland, Past and Present. 1878.  
See MILLER, S. H., and SKERTCHLY, S. B. J.
- The Geology of the Fenland. [*Memoirs of the Geological Survey.*]  
Lond. 1877. 8vo.
- On the manufacture of gun-flints, *etc.* [*Memoirs of the Geological  
Survey.*] Lond. 1879. 8vo.
- SKINNER, T. W. Description and Strength of some of the Indian  
and Burman Wood. Madras, 1862. 8vo.
- SKINNER, W. R. The Mining Manual. Lond. 1893, *etc.* 8vo.
- SKINNERS' COMPANY. Report of the deputation . . . of the  
Skinners' Company [who] visited the Manor of Pellipar in the  
county of Londonderry, Ireland. Lond. 1853. 8vo.
- SKIPTON. Skipton and Kettlewell Railway (Abandonment) Act.  
Lond. 1885. folio.
- SKJÖLDEBRAND, A. F. Description des cataractes et du canal de  
Trollhätta en Suède ; avec un précis historique. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 8.  
Stockholm, 1804. 4to.
- SKRINE, H. A general Account of all the Rivers of note in Great  
Britain, *etc.* Lond. 1801. 8vo.
- SLABY, A. Beiträge zur Theorie des Indikators. *Tract.* folio.  
vol. 45. Berlin, [1889.] 4to.
- Calorimetrische Untersuchungen über den Kreisprozess der  
Gasmaschine. Heft i-iv. Berlin, 1890-91. 4to.

- SLABY, A.—*continued*. Der Einfluss der Wandungen in den Gas-  
motoren. *Tract. 4to. vol. 104.* [1886.] See WITZ, A., and  
SLABY, A.
- Die Feuerluftmaschine von Bénier. *Tract. 4to. vol. 111.*  
Berlin, [1889.] 4to.
- Gustav Adolf Hirn und seine Bedeutung für die Maschinen-  
theorie. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 509.* Colmar, 1892. 8vo.
- John Ericsson und Gustav Adolf Hirn. [Memoirs.] *Tract. 4to.*  
vol. 117. Berlin, 1890. 4to.
- Dr. Nicolaus August Otto. [Memoir.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 509.*  
Berlin, 1891. 8vo.
- Zur Theorie der Verbrennung in der Gasmaschine. *Tract. 4to.*  
vol. 104. Berlin, [1886.] 4to.
- SLACKE, W. R., *Capt. R.E.* Notes on Drains and drainage, etc.  
[Chatham Lectures.] Chatham, 1875. folio.
- Notes on Subsoil Drainage, foundations, walls, openings, and  
arches. [Chatham Lecture.] Chatham, 1875. folio.
- Notes on Subsoil and Drainage . . . Compiled for a part of the  
course of construction at the School of Military Engineering,  
Chatham. Chatham, 1878. folio.
- SLADE, H. P. A short practical treatise on Dew Ponds, etc.  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 274.* Lond. 1877. 8vo.
- SLADEN, J., *Capt.* Principles of Gunnery. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 436.*  
Woolwich, 1879. 8vo.  
(From Min. Proc. R. Artillery Inst.)
- SLAGG, C. Sanitary Work in the smaller towns and in villages.  
Lond. 1876. 8vo.
- Water Engineering: a practical treatise, etc. Lond. 1888. 8vo.
- SLANEY, *River*. Bill for making . . . a Canal . . . to commence at  
or near the bridge over the river Slaney in the townland and  
parish of Enniscorthy or Templeshannon, in the county of Wex-  
ford, and terminating at or near the strand of the river Slaney  
. . . in the parish of Ballinaslany, in the same county.  
Lond. 1833. folio.
- SLATE, F. Physics in Secondary Schools: some aspects of the  
present situation. [Riverside Addresses, 1891.]  
Berkeley, 1892. 8vo.
- SLATER, J. Architecture, classic and early Christian. 1882. See  
SMITH, THOMAS R., and SLATER, J.
- SLATER, J. S. Description of an improved Armillary Sphere.  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 493.* Lond. 1890. 8vo.
- SLATER, R. An inquiry into the principles involved in the Decimal-  
ization of the weights, measures, and monies of the United  
Kingdom, etc. Lond. 1855. 8vo.

- SLEAFORD. Act for better supplying with Water the town of Sleaford, 1879. *Lond.* 1879. folio.
- SLEAFORD CANAL. Act for making . . . a Navigation from Sleaford Castle Causeway through the town of Sleaford . . . to the River Witham at or near Chappel Hill. *Lond.* 1792. folio.
- SLEEMAN, C. W. Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare. *Portsmouth*, 1880. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. *Portsmouth*, 1889. 8vo.
- SLEEMAN, T. A practical treatise on the use of portable Mathematical Instruments, in various parts of the mathematics: to which is added a complete system of land-surveying. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 28. (Imperfect.) *Lond.* 1805. 8vo.
- SLEIGH, R., *Capt.* An essay on Hydrographical Engineering, as applicable to floating sea barriers, harbours, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 218. *Lond.* 1859. 8vo.
- SLEIJDEN, P. W. VAN DER. Consolidation of Canal Banks. [5th *Int. Congr. Int. Nav.*] *[Paris, 1892.]* 8vo.
- SLINGO, W., and BROOKER, A. Electrical Engineering for Electric Light artizans and students . . . New edition. *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.
- SLOANE, J. S. A few words on Tramways and Light Railways applicable to the requirements of Ireland at the present time. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 356. *Dublin*, 1883. 8vo.
- SLOANE, T. O'C. The Standard Electrical Dictionary, *etc.* *New York*, 1892. 8vo.
- SLOPER, B. G. Maurras's patent Filter. [Letters to the Commission of the Health of Towns on the Filtration of Water on a large scale.] *Tract.* folio. vol. 5. *Lond.* 1844. folio.
- SMALES, T. The Mhow Court-martial on Paymaster Smales. Correspondence between the military authorities and Paymaster Smales, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 183. *Lond.* 1863. 8vo.
- SMEATON, J. Reports made on various occasions by J. Smeaton in the course of his employment as an engineer; with a memoir. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1797, 1812. 4to.
- — 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1837. 4to.
- Experimental inquiry concerning the natural powers of wind and water to turn mills and other machines depending on a circular motion; and an experimental examination of the quantity and proportion of mechanic power necessary to be employed in giving different degrees of velocity to heavy bodies from a state of rest; also, new fundamental experiments upon the collision of bodies. *Lond.* 1794. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1796. 8vo.

- SMEATON, J.—*continued*. Smeaton's experimental papers on the Power of Water and Wind to turn Mills, *etc.*, 1826. See TREDGOLD, T. Tracts on Hydraulics. No. 1.
- An historical Report on Ramsgate harbour. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1791. 8vo.
- [Machine Letters.] 4 vols. [ . ] folio.
- Narrative of the Building and a Description of the construction of the Edystone Lighthouse; with an appendix giving some account of the lighthouse on the Spurn Point, built upon a sand. *Lond.* 1793. folio.
- [Pedigree and Arms of John Smeaton.] *Leeds*, 1892. 8vo.
- Probate of the Will and codicil of J. Smeaton. *Lond.* 1793. 8vo.
- Report concerning the Drainage of Lewes Laughton Level, in the county of Sussex. *Tract. folio. vol. 3.* *Lewes*, 1768. folio.
- Report concerning the practicability and expense of joining the rivers Forth and Clyde by a navigable Canal, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 7.* *Edinburgh*, 1768. 4to.
- Report upon Mr. J. Shout's plan for rebuilding and extending the old Pier of the Harbour of Sunderland, in the county of Durham. *Tract. 4to. vol. 31.* *Gateshead*, 1780. 4to.
- Report upon the Harbour of Dover. *Lond.* 1769. folio.
- Report upon the state of the Bridlington Piers, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 16.* *Austhorpe*, 1778. folio.
- See WHITEHAVEN. Plans suggested . . . for the improvement of Whitehaven Harbour; with reports by J. Smeaton and others. 1836.
- SMEATON, J., and WOOLER, J. A report relative to Tyne Bridge. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 264.* *Newcastle*, 1772. 8vo.
- SMEATONIAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. [An account of the Society, 1771–1888.] *Tract. 4to. vol. 103.* *Lond.* 1888. 4to.
- SMEE, A. Elements of Electro-Biology, or the Voltaic mechanism of man . . . and of electro-therapeutics. *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- Elements of Electro-Metallurgy; or, the art of working in metals by the galvanic fluid. *Lond.* 1841. 8vo.
- My Garden, its plan and culture, together with a general description of its geology, botany, and natural history. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1872. 8vo.
- SMELLIE, T. D. Ocean and Air Currents. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 408.* *Glasgow*, 1885. 8vo.
- SMILES, R. Brief Memoir of the late William Muir, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 509.* [1888]. 4to.
- Memoir of the late Henry Booth, of the Liverpool and Manchester, and afterwards of the London and North-Western Railway. *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.



- SMILES, R.—*continued*. Metropolitan District Railway. [Account of the] opening of the line from Blackfriars Bridge to the Mansion House Station . . . with a report of the proceedings at the banquet. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 207.* *Lond. 1871. 8vo.*
- SMILES, S. Character. New edition. *Lond. 1874. 8vo.*
- Duty : with illustrations of courage, patience, and endurance. *Lond. 1880. 8vo.*
- Industrial biography : iron workers and tool makers. *Lond. 1863. 8vo.*
- Life of George Stephenson, railway engineer. *Lond. 1857. 8vo.*
- Story of the life of George Stephenson, railway engineer : abridged from the original edition. *Lond. 1860. 8vo.*
- Life of George Stephenson and of his son Robert Stephenson ; comprising also a history of the invention and introduction of the Railway Locomotive. New edition, revised and enlarged. *Lond. 1868. 8vo.*  
(Forming a 3rd vol. of "Lives of the Engineers.")
- Lives of Boulton and Watt . . . comprising a history of the invention and introduction of the Steam Engine. 2nd edition. *Lond. 1866. 8vo.*  
(Forming a 4th vol. of "Lives of the Engineers.")
- Lives of the Engineers, with an account of their principal works ; comprising also a history of inland communication in Britain, and a history of the invention and introduction of the steam engine. 2 vols. *Lond. 1862. 8vo.*
- Memoir of the late John Brogden. *Tract. 4to. vol. 71.*  
*Barrow in Furness, 1872. 4to.*
- Men of Invention and Industry. *Lond. 1884. 8vo.*
- Self-help ; with illustrations of conduct and perseverance. New edition. *Lond. 1875. 8vo.*
- Workmen's Earnings, Strikes, and Savings. *Lond. 1861. 12mo.*  
(From the Quarterly Review.)
- SMIRKE, S. Suggestions for the Architectural Improvement of the western part of London. *Lond. 1834. 8vo.*
- SMITH, ADAM. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the Wealth of Nations. Edited by J. E. Thorold Rogers. 2 vols. *Oxford, 1869. 8vo.*
- SMITH, ADOLPHE. Pneumatic Drainage : a description of the Berlier system. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 358.* *Lond. [1883.] 8vo.*
- SMITH, ANDREW H. The Effects of high Atmospheric Pressure, including the Caisson Disease. [A report to the Directors of the New York Bridge Company.] *Brooklyn, 1873. 8vo.*

- SMITH, AQUILLA. The Blow Pipe Vademecum. The blowpipe characters of minerals : deduced from the original observations of Dr. A. Smith, alphabetically arranged and edited by the Rev. S. Haughton and R. H. Scott. [Contains a history of the Blow-pipe.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 373. Lond. 1862. 8vo.*
- SMITH, B. Metropolitan Board of Works. Additional Correspondence in reference to the Utilization of the Sewage of the Metropolis, [by] B. Smith and G. Shepherd. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 478. Lond. 1864. 8vo.*
- SMITH, B., Colonel R.E. A short account of the Ganges Canal. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 249. Roorkee, 1870. 8vo.*
- SMITH, C. New map of the navigable Canals and Rivers of England, Wales and Scotland, distinctly shewing the length of each line, and the dates of the acts of Parliament which have passed for executing the same. Containing also the direct roads to the principal places, with their distance from London. *Lond. 1815. 8vo.*
- SMITH, CHARLES, and SON. Extended tape indicator map of London and visitor's guide. *Lond. [1889.] 8vo.*
- Map of twenty-five miles round London. *Lond. [1889 ?] 8vo.*
- Smith's Map of the Railways in England and Wales with part of Scotland. *Lond. 1845. 8vo.*
- SMITH, CHARLES A. Steam making ; or Boiler practice. *Chicago, 1885. 8vo.*
- Steam using ; or Steam engine practice. *Chicago, 1885. 8vo.*
- SMITH, CHARLES G. Address on the Education of a Civil Engineer, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 454. Lond. 1876. 8vo.*
- Engineering papers. Mortar. Practical ironwork and retaining-walls. *Lond. 1875. 8vo.*
- The working of the Port of Rangoon. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 359. Calcutta, 1883. 8vo.*
- SMITH, CHARLES H. Lithology : or, observations on stone used for building. Treating chiefly of the magnesian limestones of Yorkshire, Derbyshire, and Nottinghamshire, with reference to the selection of stone for building the exterior of the new houses of Parliament. *Tract. 4to. vol. 68. Lond. 1845. 4to.*
- SMITH, CHARLES R. Remarks on Anglo-Saxon and Frankish remains. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 100. Lond. 1852. 8vo.*
- Report on excavations made on the site of the Roman castrum at Lymne, in Kent, in 1850, etc. *Tract. 4to. vol. 42. Lond. 1852. 4to.*
- SMITH, CHARLES W. Steel, as applied to Armour-Plates. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 527. Lond. 1891. 8vo.*
- SMITH, D. Report on the Sigrowlee and Kurhurbaree Coal Fields. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 144. Calcutta, 1857. 8vo.*

- SMITH, E. E. *Smith v. The Great Western Railway Company.* In the House of Lords. On appeal from H. M. Court of Appeal. [Case of the appellant, case of the respondent, and joint appendix.] Lond. 1877. 4to.
- SMITH, E., *Notary-public.* Description of the patent perpendicular Lift, erected on the Worcester and Birmingham canal, at Tardebig, near Bromsgrove. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 5. Birmingham, 1810. 8vo.
- SMITH, E. A. Report on the Cotton Production of the State of Alabama, with a discussion of the general agricultural features of the State. [*U.S.A. 10th Census.* Vols. 5 and 6.] Washington, 1884. 4to.
- Report on the Cotton Production of the State of Florida, with an account of the general agricultural features of the State. [*U.S.A. 10th Census.* Vols. 5 and 6.] Washington, 1884. 4to.
- SMITH, E. A., and JOHNSON, L. C. Tertiary and Cretaceous Strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama Rivers. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 43.] Washington, 1887. 8vo.
- SMITH, F. J. On some new forms of Work-measuring Machines as applied to Dynamos and Electro-Motors. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 409. Lond. [1885?] 8vo.
- SMITH, F. M., *Capt.* Handbook to the Manufacture and Proof of Gunpowder. Lond. 1870. 8vo.
- SMITH, F. P. On the introduction and progress of the Screw Propeller, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 254. Lond. 1856. 8vo.
- SMITH, G., *jun.* Improved Bogie Engines and elastic self-adjusting railway carriage-wheels. *Tract. folio.* vol. 25. Lond. 1865. folio.
- Specification of G. Smith's non-recoiling Buffing and Traction Apparatus. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 31. Lond. 1864. 4to.
- SMITH, HAMILTON, *jun.* Hydraulics. The flow of water through orifices, over weirs and through open conduits and pipes. [Atlas of plates.] Lond. 1886. 4to. and folio.
- SMITH, HAMILTON P. See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.—EXPLOSIVES. Report on . . . Nitro-Benzole . . . by Dr. Dupré and Commander Hamilton P. Smith. 1892.
- SMITH, HENRY. Laws concerning Public Health. 1883. See SMITH, WILLIAM R., and SMITH, H.
- SMITH, HORACE. Conjectures on the future effects of Locomotion by Steam, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 492. Brighton, 1836. 8vo.
- SMITH, HUMPHRY. Scheme for the draining of the south and middle levels of the Fens. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 54. 1729. 4to.
- SMITH, J. B. A Treatise upon Cable or Rope Traction, as applied to the working of Street and other Railways. Lond. 1887. 4to.
- A Treatise upon Wire, its manufacture and uses, etc. Lond. 1891. 8vo.

- SMITH, JAMES, *Architect*. Projection and artistic drawing, containing the principles of these useful and elegant arts. 2nd edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 67. Lond. 1843. 8vo.*
- SMITH, JAMES, *of Deanston*. Remarks on thorough Draining and deep Ploughing. 7th edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 264. Stirling, 1844. 8vo.*
- SMITH, JOHN. Horological disquisitions concerning the nature of time, and the reason why all days, from noon to noon, are not alike twenty-four hours long. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 219. Lond. 1694. 8vo.*
- SMITH, JOHN A. Mode of applying Hydraulics to Designs for Sewage Works detailed in computations for main outfall sewers for Dublin sewage. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 418. Dublin, 1885. 8vo.*
- SMITH, JOHN C. On the prevention of Railway Accidents. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 238. Dublin, 1874. 8vo.*
- SMITH, JOHN P. On the superiority of Macadamised roads for the streets of large towns. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 88. Birmingham, 1849. 8vo.*
- Report on a proposed Source of Water Supply from Birmingham. 1854. *See RAWLINSON, Sir R., and SMITH, J. P.*
- Small squared stones for street paving. Being a report made to the special Metropolitan Sanitary Commission, March 7th, 1848. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 96. Birmingham, 1850. 8vo.*
- SMITH, JOHN THOMAS, *Lieut.-Col.* A short Account of the measures proposed by the late Lieut.-Col. J. T. Smith for the restoration of the Indian Exchanges. By an ex-Madras Civilian. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 354. Lond. 1882. 8vo.*
- SMITH, JOSHUA TOULMIN. Government by Commissions illegal and pernicious. The nature and effects of all commissions of inquiry and other crown-appointed commissions. The constitutional principles of taxation; and the rights, duties, and importance of local self-government. *Lond. 1849. 8vo.*
- The Metropolis and its municipal administration, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 100. Lond. 1852. 8vo.*
- "The Metropolis Local Management Act, 1855;" with . . . notes, *etc.* *Lond. 1855. 12mo.*
- Public Health Bill and Nuisances Removal Bill, 1855. Evidence given upon these bills, before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, with additional papers. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 105. Lond. 1855. 8vo.*
- Practical directions for the formation of Sewerage districts, and for the conduct of sewerage boards, in the neighbourhood of the Metropolis. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. Lond. 1854. 8vo.*
- Practical proceedings for the removal of Nuisances to health and safety, and for the execution of drainage-works, . . . 3rd edition. *Lond. 1861. 12mo.*



- SMITH, JOSHUA TOULMIN—*continued*. The Ventriculidæ of the Chalk: their microscopic structure, affinities, and classification, etc. *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.
- SMITH, L., and HAMILTON, H. The International English and French Dictionary . . . New edition, etc. *Paris*, 1860. 8vo.
- — [Another edition.] *Paris*, 1869. 8vo.
- SMITH, O. Reform in Railway Construction. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 532. *New York*, 1891. 8vo.
- SMITH, P., *Major R.E.* Notes on Building Construction, etc. 4 vols. 1879–91. See ANONYMOUS.
- Notes on the materials used in the Construction of Engineering Works, etc. 1879, etc. See WRAY, H., and SMITH, P.
- SMITH, R. Letters in reference to the utilization of the Southern Sewage of the Metropolis, [by] R. Smith, G. Shepherd, and T. Ellis. [*Met. Board of Works.*] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 478. *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.
- SMITH, R. S. A manual of Topographical Drawing. *New York*, 1882. 8vo.
- SMITH, RICHARD B., *Col.* Irrigation in Southern India. The Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery. Being a report on the works constructed on these rivers, etc. *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.
- Italian Irrigation. Being a report on the agricultural canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. 2nd edition. 2 vols. (Atlas of plates.) *Edinb. and Lond.* 1855. 8vo. and folio.
- Reports of the Ganges Canal, etc. 1856. See INDIA.—GANGES CANAL.
- SMITH, ROBERT A. Air and Rain. The beginnings of a chemical climatology. *Lond.* 1872. 8vo.
- Disinfectants and Disinfection. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8vo.
- The Life and Works of Thomas Graham, D.C.L., F.R.S. *Glasgow*, 1884. 8vo.
- SMITH, ROBERT H. Cutting Tools worked by hand and machine. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- Graphics: or, the art of calculation by drawing lines, applied especially to Mechanical Engineering. (Atlas of plates.) Part 1. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo. and 4to.
- (No more published.)
- A New Graphic Analysis of the Kinematics of Mechanisms. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 97. [*Edinburgh*, 1885.] 4to.
- Steam and Gas Curves. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 458. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- Technical Education: a lecture, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 497. *Birmingham*, 1890. 8vo.

- SMITH, ROBERT T. [Correspondence between Mr. Hutchinson and Mr. R. T. Smith on the subject of Steam Cultivation.] 1865. See HUTCHINSON, S.
- SMITH, RUPERT T. The Upper Tame Valley Drainage and Sewerage. *Birmingham*, [1881?] 8vo.
- SMITH, S. W. Observations on Diving and Diving Machines, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 504. *Plymouth*, [1820.] 8vo.
- SMITH, SAMUEL. The Bi-Metallic Question. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- SMITH, SEBASTIAN. On Mining Coal by Compressed Lime. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 346. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- SMITH, SETH. Description of the patent Metallic Lining and Damper for Chimneys, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 76. *Lond.* [1831?] 8vo.
- SMITH, SOUTHWOOD. Results of Sanitary Improvement illustrated by the operation of the Metropolitan Societies for Improving the Dwellings of the industrial classes, the Common Lodging House Act, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 325. *Lond.* 1854. 8vo.
- SMITH, STEPHEN R. Preliminary prospectus of a proposed company for the recovery of sunken vessels, and other submerged property, *etc.* [by S. R. Smith's patent Shiplifting Apparatus.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 112. *Bristol*, 1855. 8vo.
- SMITH, STROTHER A. The Tiber and its tributaries, their natural history and classical associations. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.
- SMITH, THOMAS. Recollections of the British Institution, 1805-59. *Lond.* 1860. 8vo.
- SMITH, THOMAS, M.I.N.A. The progress of civil and mechanical engineering, *etc.* 1877. See SMITH, WILLIAM, *Assoc. Inst. C.E.*, NOBLE, J. H., and SMITH, THOMAS.
- SMITH, THOMAS M. Memoir of Pont-y-tu-Prydd, over the river Tâfe, in the county of Glamorgan. *Lond.* 1846. 4to.  
(Printed for private circulation.)
- Reports on the Iron Works . . . at Couvin . . . in Belgium. 1846. See SOPWITH, T., *F.R.S.*, and SMITH, T. M.
- See SNELL, G. On the Stability of Arches: with . . . an account of the Pont-y-tu-Prydd . . . by T. M. Smith. 1846.
- SMITH, THOMAS R. Architecture, ancient, mediæval, and modern. [*Chatham Lectures.*] *Chatham*, 1880. 8vo.
- Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance. *Lond.* 1880. 8vo.
- A rudimentary treatise on the Acoustics of Public Buildings; or, the principles of the science of sound applied to the purposes of the architect and builder. *Lond.* 1861. 8vo.
- SMITH, THOMAS R., and SLATER, J. Architecture, classic and early Christian. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- SMITH, W. E. See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.—NAVY.—[*Ships.*] Distribution of Armour in Ships of War: by W. E. Smith. 1885.
- SMITH, W. H. SETH-. See SETH-SMITH, W. H.

- SMITH, W. J. Results of Experiments to determine the Permeability of Cements, *etc.* 1889. See HYDE, G. W., and SMITH, W. J.
- SMITH, W. M. Simple *v.* Compound Locomotives. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 533. [Newcastle-upon-Tyne,] 1892. 8vo.
- SMITH, WALTER P. The Automatic Screw Brake. *Tract.* folio. vol. 31. [Lond.? 1880?] folio.
- Specification of Brake apparatus for Railway Carriages, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 85. Lond. 1880. 4to.
- Specification of interlocking Railway Point and Signal Levers. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 85. Lond. 1880. 4to.
- SMITH, WILLIAM, *Assoc. Inst. C.E.* Report on the Anglesea Lime-works Building Stone and Mona Marble Quarries. [MS.] Lond. 1874. folio.
- SMITH, WILLIAM, *Assoc. Inst. C.E.*, NOBLE, J. H., and SMITH, THOMAS. The Progress of Civil and Mechanical Engineering and Ship-building. (Division 1.) Lond. 1877. 4to.
- SMITH, WILLIAM, B.A., *M. Inst. C.E.* Lectures on the Calcutta and Simla Waterworks. [Chatham Lectures.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 400. Bradford-on-Avon, 1884. 8vo.
- Memoir of the Brighton Waterworks in 1854. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 152. Calcutta, 1869. 8vo.
- SMITH, WILLIAM, *Engineer and Mineralogist.* Observations on the utility, form, and management of Water Meadows, and the draining and irrigating of Peat Bogs, *etc.* Norwich, 1806. 8vo.
- SMITH, WILLIAM, *Geologist.* Geological map of Buckinghamshire. 1824. 8vo.
- Geological map of Yorkshire. Lond. 1821. 8vo.
- A memoir to the map and delineation of the strata of England and Wales, with part of Scotland. (Atlas of plates.) *Tract.* 4to. vol. 35. Lond. 1815. 4to. and folio.
- SMITH, WILLIAM, *M. Inst. C.E., of Aberdeen.* The Working of the first Ship-Railway. [The Edinburgh Exhibition (1890) Ship-Railway. *Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago, 1893.*] Boston, 1893. 8vo.
- SMITH, Sir WILLIAM, *D.C.L.* A Latin-English Dictionary, *etc.* Lond. 1855. 8vo.
- SMITH, Sir WILLIAM C. Defence of the Court of Directors of the Grand Canal, including a statement of the true situation of the company's affairs, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 10. Dublin, 1815. 8vo.
- SMITH, WILLIAM H. The Sea-wall Question analysed and practically resolved, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 87. Lond. 1849. 8vo.
- SMITH, WILLIAM P. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. The Railway, Mining, Insurance, and Commercial Almanack, edited by W. P. Smith. [1866-69.]

- SMITH, WILLIAM R., and SMITH, H. The Laws concerning Public Health, *etc.* Lond. 1883. 8vo.
- SMITH, WILLIAM S. The Hudson River Tunnel. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 359. New York, 1882. 8vo.
- SMITH, WILLOUGHBY. Induction and Conduction. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 373. Lond. 1885. 8vo.
- Magnetism. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 413. Lond. 1885. 8vo.
- The Rise and extension of Submarine Telegraphy, *etc.* Lond. 1891. 8vo.
- Volta and Magneto Electric Induction, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 468. Lond. 1884. 8vo.
- SMITH'S VACUUM BRAKE COMPANY, LIMITED. The Vacuum Brake. Lond. [1878?] 4to.
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington. [Annual] Report of the Board of Regents . . . 1849, (1850, *etc.*) Washington, 1850, *etc.* 8vo.
- Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Washington, 1848, *etc.* 4to.
- Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Washington, 1862, *etc.* 8vo.
- List of Foreign Correspondents, corrected to January, 1882. Washington, 1882. 8vo.
- List of Publications of Learned Societies and Periodicals in the Library. Part 1. *Tract.* folio. vol. 6. Washington, 1855. folio.
- Report exhibiting its Plan, Operations, and Financial Condition up to January 1, 1849. Washington, 1849. 8vo.
- *Bureau of Ethnology.* First (second, *etc.*) annual report . . . By J. W. Powell. Washington, 1881, *etc.* folio.
- Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages : by J. C. Pilling. Washington, 1891. 8vo.
- Bibliography of the Athapascan Languages : by J. C. Pilling. Washington, 1892. 8vo.
- Bibliography of the Chinookan Languages : by J. C. Pilling. Washington, 1893. 8vo.
- Bibliography of the Iroquoian Languages : by J. C. Pilling. Washington, 1888. 8vo.
- Bibliography of the Muskogean Languages : by J. C. Pilling. Washington, 1889. 8vo.
- Bibliography of the Salishan Languages : by J. C. Pilling. Washington, 1893. 8vo.
- The Earthworks of Ohio : by C. Thomas. Washington, 1889. 8vo.



- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, *Washington—continued.* The Problems of the Ohio Mounds : by C. Thomas. *Washington*, 1891. 8vo.
- Omaha and Ponka Letters : by J. O. Dorsey. *Washington*, 1891. 8vo.
- The Textile Fabrics of Ancient Peru : by W. H. Holmes. *Washington*, 1889. 8vo.
- SMOKE ABATEMENT COMMITTEE, 1882. Report, with reports of the Jurors of the Exhibition at South Kensington and Reports of the Testing Engineer, *etc.* *Lond.* 1883. 4to.
- SMYRNA-CASSABA RAILWAY. Chemin de fer de Smyrne à Cassaba. Statistiques de l'exploitation pendant le second semestre, 1883 (1884). *Tract.* 8vo. vols. 356 and 443. 1883-84. 8vo.
- SMYTH, C. P. Biographical notices of E. Plantamour and C. D. Bell, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 467. *Edinburgh*, 1883. 8vo.
- Description of new or improved Instruments for Navigation [at the] Paris Universal Exposition of 1855. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 103. *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8vo.
- Experiments on the thermotic effect of the compression and expansion of air. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 193. [1860?] 8vo.
- Madeira Meteorologic : a Paper, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1882. 4to.
- Madeira Spectroscopic : being a revision of 21 places in the red half of the Solar Visible Spectrum with a Rutherford Diffraction Grating at Madeira, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1882. 4to.
- Memorandum requested by the committee on Kosmic Time and Prime Meridian, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 95. *Ohio*, 1883. 4to.
- Meteorological and Astronomical Notices. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 193. *Edinburgh*, 1851-52. 8vo.
- Micrometrical Measures of Gaseous Spectra under high dispersion. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 4to.
- Report on the Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment of 1856, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 50. *Lond.* 1858. 4to.
- The Transit of Venus and the Sun-Distance. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 363. *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- The Visual (Grating and Glass Lens) Solar Spectrum in 1884. *Edinburgh*, 1886. 4to.
- SMYTH, G. L. An Exposition of the Expenditure, revenue and general advantages of the proposed Railroad from Limerick to Waterford. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 234. *Dublin*, 1836. 8vo.
- A letter to the Right Hon. Lord J. Russell, M.P., on the propriety of reclaiming the Waste Lands of Ireland, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 61. *Lond.* 1838. 8vo.
- SMYTH, J., *junior.* On the industrial uses of the upper Bann river, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 252. *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.

- SMYTH, J., *junior—continued*. Short historical sketch of the construction and working of the Bann Reservoir, at Lough Island, Reary, Co. Down, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 204. Dublin, 1871. 8vo.
- SMYTH, R., *Lieut.-Col.* Manual of Surveying for India. 1875. See THUILLIER, H. L., and SMYTH, R.
- SMYTH, R. B. The Aborigines of Victoria; with notes relating to the habits of the natives of other parts of Australia and Tasmania. 2 vols. Melbourne, 1878. 8vo.
- The Goldfields and Mineral Districts of Victoria. Melbourne, 1869. 4to.
- Intercolonial Exhibition, 1866. Mining and mineral statistics. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 161. Melbourne, 1866. 8vo.
- Report on the Gold Mines of the south eastern portion of the Wynaad and the Carcoar Ghat. *Tract.* folio. vol. 29. Lond. 1880. folio.
- SMYTH, R. C., *Major*. The Employment of the People and the Capital of Great Britain in her own Colonies . . . Construction of a great national Railway between the Atlantic and the Pacific, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 82. Lond. 1849. 8vo.
- Letter to the author of "The Clockmaker," containing thoughts on the subject of a British colonial Railway Communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific, from Halifax, in Nova Scotia, to the mouth of Frazer's River, in New Caledonia. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 82. Lond. 1849. 8vo.
- SMYTH, S. R. A short Treatise on the Construction of Steam Boilers, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 139. Lond. 1861. 8vo.
- SMYTH, W. H., *Admiral*. *Ædes Hartwellianæ*: or, notices of the Manor and Mansion of Hartwell. Lond. 1851. 4to.
- Nautical Observations on the Port and Maritime Vicinity of Cardiff, *etc.* Cardiff, 1840. 8vo.
- Sidereal Chromatics. Being a reprint from the "Bedford Cycle of Celestial Objects" . . . on the colours of multiple stars, *etc.* (Appendix.) (For private circulation.) Lond. 1864. 8vo.
- SMYTH, W. S. Newport Harbour and Docks. [2nd Int. Mar. Congr.] Lond. 1893. 8vo.
- SMYTH, Sir W. W. Notes on Miners' Schools and Mining Academies. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 273. Lond. 1854. 8vo.
- On the value of an extended Knowledge of Mineralogy and the Processes of Mining. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 100. Lond. 1852. 8vo.
- Rudimentary Treatise on Coal and Coal Mining. 2nd edition. Lond. 1872. 8vo.
- Treatise on Coal and Coal-mining. Lond. 1867. 8vo.
- SMYTHE, A. J. H. Specification of an Invention of Improvements in the Permanent Way of Railways. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 85. Lond. 1881. 4to.

- SMYTHIES, J. K. Essay on the Theory of Attraction. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 39. *Lond.* 1850. 4to.
- Problems on the Motion of Atoms. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 97. *Lond.* 1885. 4to.
- SNELL, A. T. The Electrical Distribution of Energy over extended areas in Mines. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 488. *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.
- Electrical Transmission of Power in Mining Operations. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 488. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.
- SNELL, G. On the Stability of Arches: with . . . an account of the Pont-y-tu-Prydd over the River Tâfe . . . by T. M. Smith. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 499. *Lond.* 1846. 8vo.  
(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- SNELL, H. S. Circular Hospital Wards. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 412. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- St. Marylebone Infirmary, *etc.* *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- SNELL, S. Miners' Nystagmus and its relation to Position at Work, and the manner of illumination. *Bristol*, 1892. 8vo.
- SNELUS, G. J. On the Condition of Carbon and Silicon in Iron and Steel. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 209. *Lond.* 1870. 8vo.  
(From the Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute.)
- SOAMES, P. A Treatise on the Manufacture of Sugar from the Sugar Cane. *Lond.* 1872. 8vo.
- SOANE, J. Designs for Public and Private Buildings. *Lond.* 1828. folio.
- Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Buildings, executed in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Hertfordshire, *etc.* *Lond.* 1788. folio.
- SOAR, *River*. Act for making the river Soar navigable from the river Trent to or near Loughborough in the county of Leicester, *etc.* *Lond.* 1766. folio.
- SOARES, A. J. N. Melhoramentos do porto de Leixões. *Lisboa*, 1888. 8vo.
- Relatorio ácerca dos trabalhos do porto de Leixões, *etc.* *Lisboa*, 1887-92. 8vo.
- Relatorio sobre as obras executadas e em execução e que mais urgentemente deverão ser empreendidas na Barra do Douro e em Leixões. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 309. *Lisboa*, 1879. 8vo.
- SOCHET, —. Report . . . on the Process of Dr. Boucherie, for the Preservation of Timber. 1856. See LEROUX, —, SOCHET, —, and DUPONY; —.
- SOCIEDAD CIENTIFICA ARGENTINA. Anales. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Buenos Aires*, 1876, *etc.* 8vo.
- SOCIETÀ DEGLI INGEGNERI E DEGLI ARCHITETTI ITALIANI. Annali. 1886, *etc.* See ROME.—Collegio degli Ingegneri ed Architetti.

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA PER LE STRADE FERRATE MERIDIONALI. Risposti al questionario della Commissione Parlamentare d'inchiesta sull'esercizio delle ferrovie italiane.

*Firenze*, 1879. 4to.

SOCIÉTÉ BATAVE DE PHILOSOPHIE EXPÉRIMENTALE. Programme. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 399. *Rotterdam*, 1882, 84, 90. 8vo.

— See also BATAAFSCH GENOOTSCHAP, etc.

SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DES INGÉNIEURS ET DES INDUSTRIELS. Conférences données à l'occasion de l'exposition internationale de traverses et de voies métalliques pour chemin de fer et tramways. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 428. *Bruxelles*, 1886. 8vo.

SOCIÉTÉ CENTRALE DE TOUAGE, *Brussels*. Communications de la Société centrale de touage à Bruxelles. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 62. *Bruxelles*, [1869?] 4to.

SOCIÉTÉ DE L'INDUSTRIE MINÉRALE. Bulletin. 15 vols. (Atlases of plates.) *St. Étienne*, 1855–70. 8vo. and folio.

— — 2<sup>e</sup> série. 15 vols. (Atlases of plates.) *St. Étienne*, 1872–86. 8vo. and folio.

— — 3<sup>e</sup> série. Vol. 1, etc. (Atlases of plates.) *St. Étienne*, 1887, etc. 8vo. and folio.

SOCIÉTÉ D'ENCOURAGEMENT POUR L'INDUSTRIE NATIONALE. Bulletin. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1809–18. 4to.

— — 3<sup>me</sup> série. 12 vols. *Paris*, 1874–85. 4to.

— — 4<sup>me</sup> série. Vol. 1, etc. *Paris*, 1886, etc. 4to.

— Projets d'unification des filetages et des jauges de tréfilerie. 1893. See RICHARD, G., and OTHERS.

SOCIÉTÉ DES CHEMINS DE FER ITALIENS DE LA MÉDITERRANÉE. Service du matériel. Notice sur les types des locomotives et des voitures, présentés à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889. 1889. 4to.

SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS. Mémoires et compte-rendu des travaux. *Paris*, 1848, etc. 8vo.

— Des modifications à apporter au service de la vicinalité en France. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 225. *Paris*, 1871. 8vo.

— Observations . . . sur le projet de décret relatif au mode de recrutement du Corps des ponts et chaussées. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 127. *Paris*, 1848. 8vo.

— Statuts. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 86. *Paris*, 1848. 8vo.

SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉTUDES DU NIL. Le Nil. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 112. *Paris*, [1889.] 4to.

SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉTUDES POUR LA COMPAGNIE MARITIME ET FLUVIALE DE TRANSPORTS. Paris port de mer dans l'état actuel de la Seine par les navires à vapeur du type Gautier à couple cœlo-concave. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 524. *Paris*, 1892. 8vo.



- SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION AÉRIENNE. Bulletin. [Meulan, 1877.] 8vo.
- SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES HABITATIONS À BON MARCHÉ. Bulletin. No. 1. Paris 1890. 8vo.
- SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE POUR LA FABRICATION DE LA DYNAMITE, Paris. La dynamite, ses caractères et ses effets. (Notice sur la gomme explosible [by L. R.].) Tract. 8vo. vol. 312. Paris, 1878. 8vo.
- SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE. Annales. Tomes 1–13. (Vol. 13 imperfect.) Liège, 1874–87. 8vo.
- SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires. Vols. 2–5. Paris, 1835–42. 4to.
- SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DU NORD DE LA FRANCE. Bulletin. No. 1 (2–13, 22, 23 and 26–29). Lille, 1873–80. 8vo.
- SOCIÉTÉ INTERNATIONALE DES ÉLECTRICIENS. Bulletin. Vol. 3, etc. Paris, 1886, etc. 8vo.
- SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE POUR L'AMÉLIORATION DES PRISONS. Rapport . . . suivi du rapport du Conseil de salubrité sur la construction des latrines publiques, etc. Paris, 1825. 4to.
- SOCIÉTÉ TECHNIQUE DE L'INDUSTRIE DU GAZ EN FRANCE. Comptes-rendus. Paris, 1874, etc. 8vo.
- SOCIÉTÉ VAUDOISE DES INGÉNIEURS ET DES ARCHITECTES. Bulletin. 1876, etc. Lausanne, 1876, etc. 4to.
- SOCIETY FOR PHILOSOPHICAL EXPERIMENTS AND CONVERSATIONS. Minutes. Leeds, 1795. 8vo. (Imperfect.)
- SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE STUDY OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. A Guide to the Architectural Antiquities in the neighbourhood of Oxford. Oxford, 1846. 8vo.
- SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH. Proceedings. Vols. 1 and 2. Lond. 1883, 84. 8vo.
- SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. British Almanac . . . 1839–45. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — Tables of Logarithms. Lond. 1839. 12mo.
- SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES AND COMMERCE. Transactions, etc. 55 vols. Lond. 1788–1845. 8vo. (Vols. 1–5 are of the 3rd edition.)
- — Supplemental volume. [Containing Charter, Address of Council, and papers read during sessions 1846–47, 1847–48.] Lond. 1852. 8vo.

SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES AND COMMERCE—*continued*. Journal of the Society of Arts, *etc.* Vol. 1, *etc.* Lond. 1852, *etc.* 8vo.

- An account of the efforts made by the council of the Society of Arts to ensure all ships having proper life-boat protection. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 229. Liverpool, 1873. 8vo.
- Annual Conference on National Water-Supply, Sewage and Health . . . 1879. Lond. 1879. 8vo.
- Conference on the Health and Sewage of Towns, May 9th, 10th, and 11th, 1876. Lond. 1876. 8vo.
- List of Lecturers and their subjects, together with a list of the institutions in union . . . Revised edition, *etc.* *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 118. Lond. 1854. 8vo.
- National Water-Supply Congress . . . 1878. [Proceedings.] Lond. 1878. 8vo.
- National Water-Supply. Notes on previous inquiries prepared in connexion with the Congress . . . 1878. Lond. 1878. 8vo.
- National Water Supply. Handbook to the first public exhibition of apparatus, models, *etc.* 2nd edition. [Lond.] 1879. 8vo.
- Proceedings of Conferences held by the India Committee of the Society, on subjects connected with the Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce of India. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 176. Lond. 1869. 8vo.
- Report of a Committee appointed by the Society of Arts to report on the best method of Saving Life at Sea. Lond. 1879. folio.
- Report of the Conference on Canals and Inland Navigation, *etc.* Lond. 1888. 8vo.
- Report on the application of Science and Art to Street Paving and Street Cleansing of the Metropolis. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 311. [Lond. 1875?] 8vo.
- Statement of proceedings preliminary to the Exhibition of Industry of all Nations. 1851. *Tract*. folio. vol. 7. Lond. 1850. folio.

SOCIETY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. Report of the Committee appointed to manage the experiments of the Society. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 14.

Lond. 1704. 8vo.

SOCIETY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE CONDITION OF THE LABOURING CLASSES. Dwellings for Agricultural Labourers. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 83. Lond. [1850.] 8vo.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF ENGINEERING EDUCATION. Engineering Education: being the Proceedings of Section E of the World's Engineering Congress, Chicago, 1893. Published by the Society . . . as Vol. 1 of their Proceedings.

Columbia, Mo., 1894. 8vo.

- SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF LIFE AND PROPERTY FROM LIGHTNING. Objects and Rules. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 426. Bedford, 1886. 8vo.
- SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS. Proceedings. 5 vols. Lond. 1888-93. 8vo.
- — New series. Journal, etc. Vol. 1, etc. Lond. 1894, etc. 4to.
- SOCIETY OF ARTS. *See supra*:—SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND COMMERCE.
- SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. Journal. Vol. 1, etc. Manchester and Lond. 1882, etc. 4to.
- SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS. Transactions . . . for the year 1860, (1861, etc.) Lond. 1861, etc. 8vo.
- SOCIETY OF MATHEMATICIANS. The Diarian Repository, or Mathematical Register; containing a complete collection of all the mathematical questions which have been published in the Ladies' Diary from 1704 to 1760, with solutions. Lond. 1774. 4to.
- SOCIETY OF MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH. Annual Report, 1876-77. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 417. Lond. 1877. 8vo.
- SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS. *See* INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.
- SOLDATI, V. Tavole tacheometriche . . . in sostituzione delle scale logaritmiche nei calcoli di celerimensura. 3<sup>a</sup> edizione. Vol. 1. Torino, 1888. 8vo.
- SOLEY, J. R. Report on Foreign Systems of Naval Education. Washington, 1880. 8vo.
- SOLIANI, N. Trasporto e distribuzione dell' energia nelle navi moderne. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 528. Roma, 1891. 8vo.
- SOLLOHUB, A., Count. Recueil de données statistiques sur les chemins de fer en Russie, etc. *Tract.* folio. vol. 17. St. Pétersbourg, 1871. folio.
- SOLLY, E. Abstract of a lecture on the Application of Electricity to practical purposes. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 70. Lond. 1847. 8vo.
- SOLOMON, S., and Co. The General Directory and guide-book to the Cape of Good Hope and its Dependencies, etc. Cape Town, 1883-86. 8vo.
- SOLOYNS, E. Théorie de l'architecture ogivale, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 57. Bruxelles, 1846. 4to.
- SOMASCO, —. Le chauffage et l'aération des habitations, etc. 1889. *See* TRÉLAT, É., and SOMASCO, —.

- SOMERSET, F., *Capt. R.E.* Lectures. A report on the Spanish Pack Saddle. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 243.* *Gibraltar, 1863. 8vo.*
- SOMERSETSHIRE CANAL. Act for enabling the . . . proprietors of the Somersetshire Coal Canal Navigation to vary and alter the lines of the said canal; to raise money for completing the said canal and works, *etc.* *Lond. 1802. folio.*
- SOMERVILLE, J. Notes on the action of Oxide of Iron in Gas Purifiers. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 413.* *Lond. [1884.] 8vo.*
- Smoke Abatement. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 413.* *Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- SOMERVILLE, Mrs. MARY. On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences. 9th edition. *Lond. 1858. 8vo.*
- On the Magnetizing Power of the more refrangible Solar Rays. *Tract. 4to. vol. 15.* *Lond. 1826. 4to.*
- Physical Geography. New edition. 2 vols. *Lond. 1849. 8vo.*
- SOMMEILLER, G., and OTHERS. Traforo delle Alpi tra Bardonnèche e Modane. Relazione . . . alla direzione generale delle strade ferrate dello stato. (Atlas of plates.) *Torino, 1863. folio.*
- SOMMERFELDT, H. A. Elementary and practical Principles of the Construction of Ships for Ocean and River Service. (Atlas of plates.) *Lond. 1860–61. 8vo. and 4to.*
- SOMZÉE, L. Moyens de prévenir les explosions dans les mines. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 343.* *Schaerbeck, 1881. 8vo.*
- Pile voltaïque. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 337.* *Bruzelles, 1881. 8vo.*
- SONNENSCHNIG, W. S. The Best Books . . . Second edition with complete indexes. *Lond. 1891. 4to.*
- SONNET, H. Dictionnaire des mathématiques appliquées, comprenant les principales applications des mathématiques, *etc.* *Paris, 1867. 8vo.*
- SONOLET, G. Langlois's Movable Tubes . . . for marine, stationary, locomotive, and portable engine steam-boilers, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 58.* *Cherbourg, 1867. 4to.*
- SOOYSMITH, C. The Glasgow Bridge Substructure. Blasting under Water, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 455.* *Chicago, 1879. 8vo.*
- SOPWITH, T., *F.R.S.* An Account of the Mining Districts of Alston Moor, Weardale, and Teesdale, in Cumberland and Durham, *etc.* *Alnwick, 1833. 12mo.*
- Account of the Museum of Economic Geology, and Mining Records Office. *Lond. 1843. 12mo.*
- Address to the members of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 118.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1855. 8vo.*
- The Award of the Dean Forest Mining Commissioners as to Coal and Iron Mines and the rules and regulations for working the same, *etc.* *Lond. 1841. 8vo.*



- SOPWITH, T., *F.R.S.*—*continued.* Complimentary dinner . . . to T. Sopwith . . . on his retirement from the chief agency of the W. B. lead mines in Northumberland and Durham, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 78. *Hexham*, 1871. 8vo.
- Description of a series of geological Models, illustrating the nature of stratification, valleys of denudation, succession of coal-seams in the Newcastle Coal-field, *etc.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1841. 8vo.
- Education in Village Schools, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 118. *London*. 1868. 8vo.
- Education: its present State and future Advancement, *etc.* Appendices. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 118. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1853. 8vo.
- The national Importance of preserving Mining Records. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 84. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1844. 8vo.
- Notes of a visit to Egypt, by Paris, Lyons, Nismes, Marseilles, and Toulon. *London*. 1857. 8vo.
- Observations addressed to a public meeting of the free Miners and other parties interested in the Collieries and Iron Mines in Her Majesty's Forest of Dean, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 78. *London*. [1838?] 8vo.
- Observations addressed to the Miners and other Workmen employed in Mr. Beaumont's Lead Mines in East and West Allendale and Weardale. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 78. *London*. 1846. 8vo.
- The Sambre and Meuse Railway. 1844. See CUBITT, Sir W., and SOPWITH, T.
- A Souvenir of Mr. T. Sopwith, on his retirement from Professional Occupations in 1871. [1871.] 8vo.
- A Treatise on Isometrical Drawing as applicable to geological and mining plans, *etc.* *London*. 1834. 8vo.
- SOPWITH, T., *F.R.S.*, and RICHARDSON, T. On the local Manufacture of Lead, Copper, Zinc, Antimony, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 78. [London. 1864.] 8vo.  
(From the Rept. of the British Association, 1863.)
- SOPWITH, T., *F.R.S.*, and SMITH, T. M. Reports on the Iron Works, Manufacturing Establishments, and Mineral Property at Couvin, in the district of the Sambre and Meuse, in Belgium. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 384. *London*. 1846. 8vo.
- SOPWITH, T., *jun.* Report on the Linares Mining District. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 360. [1882?] 8vo.
- SORBY, H. C. Microscopes. [*Science Lectures at South Kensington*, Vol. 1.] *London*. 1878. 8vo.
- On the Temperature of the Springs in the neighbourhood of Sheffield. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 406. *Leeds*, [1859.] 8vo.
- SORGE, C. Höhenkarte der sächsischen Eisenbahnen. *Leipzig*, 1867. 8vo.

- SORMANI, E. B. Il fiume Lambro meridionale. Notizie e studie etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 482. *Milano*, 1889. 8vo.
- Milano idrografica. Con pianta topografica. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 342. *Milano*, 1881. 8vo.
- La pavimentazione in legno delle vie di città, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 483. *Milano*, 1883. 8vo.
- I servizi tecnici del municipio di Milano. *Tract.* folio. vol. 44. *Milano*, 1882. folio.
- SORRELL, W. Report on a Railway Suspension Bridge over the River St. Lawrence near Quebec. *Quebec*, 1852. 8vo.
- SOUDAN. A Policy for the Eastern Soudan and Central Africa. By Index. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 476. *Biarritz*, 1885. 8vo.
- SOUL, M. A. Reform of the Patent Law a working-man's question, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 180. *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.
- SOULANGES CANAL. Reports, with plan, in connection with the Soulanges Canal. *Ottawa*, 1891. 8vo.
- SOULÉ, F., junior. Report on the Water Supply of the University of California. [1880?] 8vo.
- SOULERIN, L. Freins Soulerin. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1892. 8vo.
- Mémoire sur un nouveau système de frein continu. *Paris*, 1890. 8vo.  
(From the Mémoires de la Soc. des Ing. Civ.)
- SOUSA, J. S. E. DE. O matadouro municipal de Lisboa. [*Port.* and *Fr.*] *Lisboa*, 1878. 8vo.
- SOUTH, Sir J. Catalogue of 838 Double and Triple Stars. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 15. *Lond.* 1826. 4to.
- A Letter to the Fellows of the Royal and the Royal Astronomical Societies, in reply to the Obituary Notice of the late Rev. Richard Sheepshanks, by the President and council of the Royal Society, etc. (Appendix.) *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 103. *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.
- On the Discordances between the Sun's observed and computed right Ascensions, as determined at the Blackman-street Observatory, during the years 1821 and 1822, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 15. *Lond.* 1826. 4to.
- Review of a Letter "to the Fellows of the Royal and the Royal Astronomical Societies, in reply to the obituary notice of the late Rev. Richard Sheepshanks, by the President and council of the Royal Society, and to the report of the council of the Royal Astronomical Society." *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 103. *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.
- SOUTH AFRICA. [Photographs of South African Mines.] [ ] folio.
- SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS. Proceedings (1892-93) and Bye-Laws. *Johannesburg*, 1893. 8vo.
- SOUTH AFRICAN EXHIBITION. See PORT ELIZABETH.

SOUTH AFRICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions.  
Vols. 1-4. *Cape Town and Cambridge*, 1878-88. 8vo.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Blue Book for the year 1888, (1889, *etc.*)  
*Adelaide*, 1889, *etc.* folio.

- Revenue and Expenditure of the colonial government for the second quarter of 1867. [*Adelaide*,] 1867. folio.
- Statistical Register . . . for 1866. *Adelaide*, 1867. folio.
- [*Defences.*] Correspondence and reports on Colonial Defences. [*Adelaide*,] 1867. folio.
- [*Drainage.*] Report of the Select Committee . . . upon the Drainage Works in the South-East [District], together with minutes of evidence and appendix. *Adelaide*, 1872. folio.
- South-east Drainage. Correspondence. [*Adelaide*,] 1875. folio.
- [*Engineer's Dept.*] [Return of] Employés in Engineer and Architect's Department. [*Adelaide*,] 1867. folio.
- Correspondence relative to Mr. W. Hanson's Resignation of the office of Engineer and Architect. *Adelaide*, 1867. folio.
- [*Geology.*] Report on the Geological character of country passed over from Port Augusta to Eucla. *Adelaide*, 1885. folio.
- Notes on Geological Map of Gumeracha and Mount Crawford Goldfields. *Adelaide*, 1887. folio.
- Report on the Ulooloo Goldfield. *Adelaide*, 1887. folio.
- Geological Map of the Tertiary Deposits of the Hundred of Barossa, with explanatory notes. *Adelaide*, 1889. folio.
- Report on a Journey from Adelaide to Hale River. *Adelaide*, 1889. folio.
- Report on journey from Warrina to Musgrave Ranges; by H. Y. L. Brown. *Adelaide*, 1890. folio.
- [*Harbours and Jetties.*] Report of the Port Harbour Commission; together with minutes of evidence and appendix. Plans and sections. *Adelaide*, 1866. folio.
- Letter of instructions to the Board of Advice on formation of an Outer Harbour. [*Adelaide*,] 1878. folio.
- Report on Outer Harbour Accommodation. [*Adelaide*,] 1878. folio.
- Estimated cost of Outer Harbour Schemes. [*Adelaide*, 1879.] folio.
- Report of Engineer of Harbours and Jetties. *Adelaide*, 1878. folio.
- Correspondence relating to Ocean Steamer Jetty. *Adelaide*, 1878. folio.
- Reports as to the best means of giving accommodation to large Ocean Steamers at or near Port Adelaide, *etc.* *Adelaide*, 1878. folio.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—[*Harbours and Jetties*].—continued. [Report upon] Facilities for Ocean Steamers. *Adelaide*, 1878. folio.

— Estimates for increased Shipping Accommodation. *Adelaide*, 1878. folio.

— [*Lighthouses*.] Correspondence, plans, &c., as to the proposed Lighthouses at Port Adelaide and off Cape Jaffa, and the lighthouse on Troubridge Shoal. *Adelaide*, 1866. folio.

— [*Meteorology*.] Average Rainfall, 1839–74. 4 parts. (Imperfect.) *Adelaide*, 1874. 4to.

— Meteorological Observations made at the Adelaide Observatory during the year 1879. *Adelaide*, 1881. folio.

— [*Mines*.] Records of the Mines of South Australia. [*Int. Exhibition of Mining and Metallurgy*, London 1890.] *Adelaide*, 1890. 8vo.

— [*Public Works*.] Public Works Report, 1866, etc. *Adelaide*, 1867, etc. folio.

— Correspondence . . . relating to the appointment of an engineer of Public Works. [*Adelaide*,] 1875. folio.

— Report of select committee . . . on Government Works and Tender: together with minutes of proceedings, evidence, and appendix. (Imperfect.) *Adelaide*, 1877. folio.

— New general Conditions of Contract. [*Adelaide*,] 1878. folio.

— [*Railways*.] Annual Reports of the South Australian Railway Commissioners, 1887–8, etc. *Adelaide*, 1888, etc. folio.

— Diagrams of Accommodation Works. [ ] folio.

— Correspondence relative to Railway Goods Traffic tender. [*Adelaide*,] 1867. folio.

— Railway goods agency agreement [between the Commissioner of Railways and John Rounsevell]. [*Adelaide*,] 1867. folio.

— Reports of Select Committee . . . on Railway Construction, together with minutes of proceedings and evidence. *Adelaide*, 1873. folio.

— Sleepers replaced on Southern Railways. [*Adelaide*,] 1873. folio.

— Report . . . as to the expediency or otherwise of continuing the use of Iron Wheels with rivetted tires now employed upon the Government Railways, etc. [*Adelaide*,] 1875. folio.

— Report of Commission appointed to inquire into the subject of Railway Construction; together with minutes of evidence and appendix. *Adelaide*, 1875. folio.

— Correspondence *re* Railway Goods Tariff. [*Adelaide*,] 1877. folio.

— Cost and Revenue of Railways. [*Adelaide*,] 1877. folio.



- SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—[*Railways*].—*continued*. Reports on [proposed] railway from Border Town. [Adelaide,] 1877. folio.
- Railway to Victorian Border. [Probable cost, working expenses and revenue of a railway from Adelaide *viâ* Nairne, to the Victorian Border, opposite Border Town.] Adelaide, 1878. folio.
- Railway from Frances to Hundred of Tatiara. Letters forwarding plans, sections, *etc.* Adelaide, 1878. folio.
- Return . . . showing the weight of the gross Load (including engine and tender) and the net or paying load which the most powerful engine now employed on the Government Railways can transport at the speed of twenty miles per hour [on various gradients], *etc.* [Adelaide,] 1878. folio.
- North Line Railway. Tonnage and passenger traffic Returns. [Adelaide,] 1878. folio.
- Report of the Select Committee . . . on the Grange and Military Road Railway (private) Bill, 1878; together with minutes of proceedings, *etc.* Adelaide, 1878. folio.
- Amount expended on Railways, Public Works, &c., 1873, 78. Adelaide, 1878. folio.
- Report and estimate of cost of constructing a Railway from Adelaide to Nairne. Adelaide, 1878. folio.
- Report . . . on weight of Engines on the South Australian Railway and on light lines of railway in other countries. [Adelaide,] 1877. folio.
- Plans and sections of Railway from Adelaide to Nairne. 2 vols. Adelaide, 1879. folio.
- [Photographs of South Australian Railways.] [1880?] folio.
- Progress Report of Commission . . . on the Public Works, together with minutes of proceedings, *etc.* Pt. 1. Railways. Adelaide, 1880. folio.
- Report on observations on Railways . . . made during a tour in 1883 . . . by H. C. Mais. (Atlas of plates.) Adelaide, 1884. folio.
- [*Surveys*.] Surveyor-General's Report on Survey of Northern territory. Adelaide, 1869. folio.
- [*Telegraphs*.] Overland Telegraph. Agreement with Messrs. Darwent and Dalwood. Instructions to . . . overseer. [Adelaide,] 1871. folio.
- Annual report by C. Todd, observer and superintendent of Telegraphs, on the Observatory and Telegraphs. Adelaide, 1867. folio.
- Reports on overland Telegraph Construction. [Adelaide,] 1871. folio.
- [*Timber*.] Correspondence *re* Karri Timber. [Adelaide, 1882.] folio.

- SOUTH AUSTRALIA—*continued*. [Tramways.] Reports on Iron Ways for Roads. [Adelaide,] 1871. folio.
- Report on proposed Tramways on metalled Roads. [Adelaide,] 1871. folio.
- Comparative estimates of Cost of Tramways. [Adelaide,] 1873. folio.
- [Water-Supply.] Report from Engineer of Waterworks on evidence taken before the Commission on Waterworks. Adelaide, 1867. folio.
- Report of Commission appointed by the Governor-in-Chief to inquire into charges against the Waterworks Engineer; together with minutes of evidence and appendix. Adelaide, 1867. folio.
- Report of Select Committee of the Legislative Council on Waterworks management; together with minutes of evidence and appendix. Adelaide, 1868. folio.
- Report by Lieut.-Col. Sankey, R.E., on Water Supply. Adelaide, 1871. folio.
- [Woods and Forests.] Annual Progress Report upon State Forest Administration in South Australia. 1881-82. Adelaide, 1882. folio.
- SOUTH AUSTRALIAN ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, AND SURVEYORS. Rules. Tract. 8vo. vol. 144. Adelaide, 1858. 8vo.
- SOUTH BOGHEAD COAL MINES. Reports of the produce . . . of the South Boghead Coal Mines. Tract. 8vo. vol. 111. Lond. 1857. 8vo.
- SOUTH EASTERN RAILWAY. A Bill empowering the South Eastern Railway Company and the Submarine Continental Railway Company, Limited, to provide improved communication between England and the Continent of Europe by means of Railways and a Tunnel beneath the Straits of Dover. Lond. 1883. folio.
- General Statement of the position and projects of the Company. 1845-46. Tract. 8vo. vol. . Lond. 1845. 8vo.
- Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee [of the House of Commons] on the London and Dover (South-Eastern) Railway Bill. (Engineering.) (Incomplete.) Lond. 1836. folio.
- Proceedings of General Meetings of the Proprietors, with Reports of the Directors and of the Engineers. [1836-48.] Tract. folio. vol. 31. Lond. [1850?] folio.
- (Rates and Charges.) Provisional Order Bill. Lond. 1891. folio.
- Reply to the statement put forth by the directors of the South-Eastern Railway Company. Lond. 1846. 8vo.
- Report of the Proceedings at the seventy-eighth half-yearly General Meeting of the Proprietors, 29th July, 1875. Tract. 8vo. vol. . Lond. 1875. 8vo.

**SOUTH HAYLING BRIDGE COMPANY.** *See HAYLING ISLAND.*  
An Act for incorporating the South Hayling Bridge Company, *etc.*  
1883.

**SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.** Specifications for  
Bridge Work, Roofing, Steel Rails, *etc.* 1884-87. folio.

**SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM:** Catalogue of Machinery,  
Models, *etc.*, in the machinery and inventions division of the  
South Kensington Museum. With descriptive and historical notes  
by E. A. Cowper. *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.

— Catalogue of Models of Machinery, drawings, tools, *etc.*, in the  
South Kensington Museum. *Lond.* 1880. 8vo.

— Catalogue of the collection illustrating Construction and Building  
Materials in the South Kensington Museum. *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.

— Catalogue of the collection of Munitions of War, *etc.*, in the South  
Kensington Museum. *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.

— Catalogue of the Science Library in the South Kensington Museum.  
*Lond.* 1891. 8vo.

— Catalogue of the second special Exhibition of National Portraits,  
commencing with the reign of William and Mary and ending with  
the year 1800, on loan to the South Kensington Museum, May 1st,  
1867. (Revised Edition, *etc.*) *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.

— Catalogue of national Portraits from the reign of Geo. III. to  
1868 on loan to the South Kensington Museum.  
*Lond.* 1868. 8vo.

— Catalogue of the Ship Models and marine engineering in the  
South Kensington Museum. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.

— [Another edition.] *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

— Catalogue of the special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus  
at the South Kensington Museum. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.

— 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.

— Conferences held in connection with the special Loan Collection  
of Scientific Apparatus. 1876. Chemistry, Biology, Physical  
Geography, Geology, Mineralogy and Meteorology. (Physics and  
Mechanics.) 2 pts. *Lond.* [1876.] 8vo.

— Report of the Commission on the Heating, lighting and ventilation  
of the Museum. *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.

— *Metallurgical Laboratory.* Reports by Mr. Abel and Mr. J.  
Taylor respecting the Flues in connection with the Assay Furnaces.  
*Lond.* 1880. folio.

**SOUTH LONDON TRAMWAYS COMPANY.** An Act to confer  
further powers on the . . . Company, *etc.* [*Lond.*] 1883. folio.

**SOUTH SHIELDS.** Report of the South Shields Committee, on  
Accidents in Coal Mines. *Lond.* 1843. folio.

SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE AND EAST WORCESTERSHIRE  
INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Transactions. New  
series. 12 vols. *Dudley*, 1875-86. 8vo.

(The Papers read before the Institute are now published in the Transactions of the Federated  
Institution of Mining Engineers.)

SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS. Transactions.  
Vol. 1, *etc.* *Merthyr Tydfil and Lond.* 1859, *etc.* 8vo.

SOUTH-WEST OF ENGLAND DISTRICT ASSOCIATION OF  
GAS MANAGERS. Proceedings of the fifth (6th-26th and  
29th) half-yearly Meetings. 1880-92. 8vo.

(From the "Journal of Gaslighting." The 27th, 28th, 30th, and subsequent Reports have  
not been reprinted.)

SOUTH YORKSHIRE VIEWERS' ASSOCIATION. First Annual  
Report. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 139. *Barnsley*, 1858. 8vo.

— Inaugural Address delivered by J. T. Woodhouse, Esq., President.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 139. *Barnsley*, 1858. 8vo.

— Transactions. Vol. 1. Pt. 1. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 139.  
*Barnsley*, 1858. 8vo.

SOUTHAMPTON. Port of Southampton on the Banks of the  
Thames; by a Merchant. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 178.

*Lond.* [1865?] 8vo.

— [*Docks.*] Collection of interesting photographs connected with  
the Southampton Docks. [ ] folio.

— [*Waterworks.*] An Act for maintaining the public Conduits and  
other Waterworks . . . and for providing an additional Supply of  
Water, *etc.* (1836.) *Lond.* 1850. folio.

— Annual Report of the Waterworks Engineer [W. Matthews] for  
1891 to the Special and General Works Committee.

*Southampton*, 1892. 8vo.

— Contracts Nos. 1 to 10 (Otterbourne Works). 3 vols.  
*Southampton*, 1885, 86. folio.

— Report to the Local Government Board on the Water Supply of  
Southampton for the use of the Government of Victoria. *Tract.*  
8vo. vol. 447. *Southampton*, 1887. 8vo.

— Specifications and Conditions. (Three.)  
*Southampton*, 1884. folio.

— Specification and Conditions. (Otterbourne Works.)  
*Southampton*, 1885. folio.

— *Chamber of Commerce.* Reply . . . to the pretensions of Falmouth  
and Plymouth as a West India Mail-packet Station. 2nd edition.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 153. *Southampton*, 1867. 8vo.

— *Hartley Institution.* See HARTLEY INSTITUTION.

— *Urban Sanitary Authority.* Eighteenth annual report on Vital  
Statistics and Sanitary condition of . . . Southampton for the  
year 1891 . . . By A. W. Harris. *Tract.* 4to. vol. .

*Southampton*, 1892. 4to.



- SOUTHAMPTON AND SALISBURY CANAL. Act (and amended act) for making and maintaining a navigable Canal from the town . . . of Southampton to the city of New Sarum in the county of Wilts, *etc.* *Lond.* 1795, 1800. folio.
- SOUTHAMPTON DOCK COMPANY. Statement as to establishment of Docks within the Port. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 475. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- SOUTHERN, J. *See* ROBISON, J. The articles on Steam and Steam-Engines written for the *Encyclopædia Britannica* . . . With . . . a letter on some properties of steam by . . . J. Southern. 1818.
- SOUTHERN DISTRICT ASSOCIATION OF GAS ENGINEERS AND MANAGERS. Abstract report of Proceedings at the various meetings from the commencement of the Association to the year 1880. *Lond.* 1881. 8vo.
- Report of the annual meeting . . . 1889. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.
- SOUTHERN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Proceedings. No. 3. *Jacksonville,* 1887. 8vo.
- SOUTHEY, R. Journal of a Tour in Scotland. [MS.] 1819. 8vo.
- SOUTHFIELDS, Wandsworth. Report . . . on . . . an Explosion of Amorcees or toy Caps in the factory of Mr. H. J. Cadwell, at Southfields, Wandsworth, on the 3rd August, 1888, *etc.* *Lond.* 1888. folio.
- SOUTHWARK. Act to authorize the construction of Tramways in Southwark, Deptford and other places in the counties of Surrey and Kent, *etc.* *Lond.* 1879. folio.
- SOUTHWARK AND VAUXHALL WATER COMPANY. Accounts . . . for the half-year ended the 30th day of September, 1876. *Tract.* folio. vol. 24. [*Lond.* 1876.] folio.
- Act for empowering . . . that Company to execute additional Works, *etc.* *Lond.* 1852. folio.
- Act for empowering the . . . Company to construct additional works and to raise additional capital, *etc.* *Lond.* 1886. folio.
- Act for uniting the Vauxhall and Southwark Water Companies into one Company to be called "The Southwark and Vauxhall Water Company," *etc.* (1845.) *Lond.* 1851. folio.
- [Form of] Contract for Coal. *Tract.* folio. vol. 24. [*Lond.* 1876.] folio.
- Report from Capt. Tyler on the Water supplied by the Southwark and Vauxhall Water Company. *Lond.* 1871. folio.
- Report of the Chief Engineer (T. W. Rumble) to the Chairman and Directors . . . 1876. *Tract.* folio. vol. 24. [*Lond.*] 1876. folio.
- Report . . . on a [Dust-sifting] Nuisance adjoining the works of the Company at Battersea. *Lond.* 1872. folio.
- Reports and Accounts of the Directors 14th December, 1876. *Tract.* folio. vol. 24. [*Lond.*] 1876. folio.

SOUTHWARK AND VAUXHALL WATER COMPANY—*continued*. Specification for a Filtering Screen in the subsiding reservoir situated at Hampton. *Tract. folio. vol. 24.*

[*Lond.*] 1876. folio.

— Specification for a portable combined Pumping and Fire Engine, etc. *Tract. folio. vol. 24.*

[*Lond.*] 1877. folio.

SOUTHWOLD RAILWAY. Report by the Board of Trade on the Classification of Merchandise Traffic and schedule of maximum rates. *Lond.* 1891. folio.

SOWERBY, J. British Mineralogy: or, coloured figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain. 5 vols.

*Lond.* 1804–17. 8vo.

SOWERBY, W. Description of Harlow and Young's patent Atmospheric Railway, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 82.* *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.

— The Indian Rupee Question, and how to solve it, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 513.* *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

— Memorandum on the Geological Action on the South Coast of Kattyawar, and in the Runn of Kutch. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 225.*

*Bombay*, 1867. 8vo.

— Report on Government Iron Works at Kumaon, etc. 1859. *See INDIA.—KUMAON.*

— Reports on Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, etc. 1856. *See INDIA.—KUMAON.*

— Some Account of the Navigation of the Nerbudda or Narmadá River, with remarks on the Gulf of Cambay. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 219.*

*Bombay*, 1871. 8vo.

— Tides and their Action, geologically and geographically considered. *Tract. 4to. vol. 70.*

[*Bombay*,] 1871. 8vo.

SPADON, C. The Improvement of the Lido entrance to the Port of Venice. [*2nd Int. Mar. Congr.*] [*Lond.* 1893.] 8vo.

SPAIN.—[*Agriculture.*] Memoria por la direccion general de agricultura, industria y comercio en octubre, 1861. *Madrid*, 1861. 4to.

— Coleccion de leyes, reales decretos y demas disposiciones de interés general referentes al ramo de agricultura, expedidas desde 30 de noviembre de 1833, hasta 3 de agosto de 1866.

*Madrid*, 1866. 8vo.

— Ley sobre organizacion de la enseñanza agricola, seguida de real decreto y reglamento para su ejecucion. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 476.*

*Madrid*, 1867. 8vo.

— [*Education.*] Anuario de la instruccion pública.

*Madrid*, 1868. 8vo.

— [*Hydrography.*] Ministerio de Fomento. Ley de aguas. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 215.*

*Madrid*, 1866. 8vo.

— [*Lights, Lighthouses, etc.*] Plan general para el valizamiento de las costas y puertos de España é islas adyacentes, propuesto por la Comision especial de faros, y: aprobado por Real orden de 30 de junio de 1858.

*Madrid*, 1858. 4to.

- SPAIN.—[*Lights, Lighthouses, etc.*].—*continued.* Plan general para el alumbrado marítimo de las costas y puertos de España é islas adyacentes, propuesto por la Comision especial de faros, y aprobado por Real decreto. *Madrid*, 1858. 4to.
- Memoria relativa al consumo de aceite en los faros de las costas de España. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 422.* *Madrid*, 1875. 8vo.
- Memoria relativa al consumo de aceite y duracion del alumbrado en los faros de las costas de España durante los años económicos 1873–81. *Tract. folio. vol. 38.* *Madrid*, 1884. folio.
- Anuario de la dirección de hidrografía. Año xxiv. Num. 114. *Madrid*, 1886. 8vo.
- Planos de la Direccion de Hidrografia. *Madrid*, 1865–76. folio.
- [*Mines.*] Coleccion legislativa de minas. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 425.* *Madrid*, 1865. 8vo.
- Estadistica minera de España correspondiente al año de 1871. *Tract. folio. vol. 19.* *Madrid*, 1874. folio.
- [*Public Works.*] Memoria sobre el progreso de las obras publicas en España durante los años de 1856 (1859–60, 70–72, 81–82). 8 vols. *Madrid*, 1856–83. 4to.
- Informe sobre el estado de la contaabilidad de los servicios del Ministerio de Fomento en fin de 1863. *Madrid*, 1864. folio.
- Carta general de las obras publicas de España formada por el Cuerpo de Ingenieros de caminos, canales y puertos. Año 1882. *Madrid*, 1882. folio.
- Revista de obras públicas. *See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.*
- [*Railways.*] Memoria sobre el estado de los ferro-carriles en España en 31 diciembre, 1866. *Madrid*, 1867. 4to.
- [*Statistics.*] Anuario estadistico de España 1859–65. 3 vols. *Madrid*, 1860–67. 4to.
- SPALDING, *Lincs.* Act for repairing and widening the roads from Spalding High Bridge to the Market Place in Donnington . . . in the county of Lincoln. *Lond.* 1764. folio.
- SPANG, H. W. A Practical Treatise on Lightning Protection . . . Revised edition. *New York*, 1883. 8vo.
- SPARKS, J. A Reply to the strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. Also a Review of Lord Mahon's "History of the American Revolution." *Tract. 8vo. vol. 178.* *Lond.* 1852. 8vo.
- SPÉE, A. Exploitation des chemins de fer américains par traction mécanique. Deuxième édition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 283.* *Bruxelles*, 1876. 8vo.
- SPENCE, E. How the Railway Companies are crippling British Industry and destroying the Canals. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 350.* *Manchester*, [1882.] 8vo.



- SPENCE, P., and SONS. Spence's Patent Aluminoferric Cake for defecating, clarifying and decolorizing Town Sewage and the waste waters of Dye and Print Works, *etc.* *Tract. folio. vol. 42.*  
*Manchester, [1870?] folio.*
- Practical Sewage Purification: with a description of the Aluminoferric Process, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 520.*  
*Manchester, 1892. 8vo.*
- Water Purification Process. *Tract. 4to. vol. 110.*  
*Manchester, 1882. 4to.*
- SPENCE, WILLIAM, *Mathematician.* An Essay on the theory of various Orders of Logarithmic Transcendents, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 18.*  
*Lond. 1809. 4to.*
- SPENCE, WILLIAM, *Assoc. Inst. C.E.* Copyright of Designs, as distinguishable from Patentable Invention. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 70.*  
*Lond. 1847. 8vo.*
- Patentable Invention and Scientific Evidence, *etc.*  
*Lond. 1851. 8vo.*
- Practical Remarks on the present state of the Law of Patents . . . 2nd edition, revised and corrected. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 116.*  
*Lond. 1856. 8vo.*
- The Public Policy of a Patent Law. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 180.*  
*Lond. 1869. 8vo.*
- Specifications as Bases of Patents. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 205.*  
*Lond. 1870. 8vo.*
- — Second edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 262.* *Lond. 1875. 8vo.*
- — Fourth edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 363.* *Lond. 1884. 8vo.*
- Treatise on the principles relating to the Specification of a Patent for Invention, *etc.* *Lond. 1847. 8vo.*
- SPENCER, A. Roll-Turning for Sections in Steel and Iron: Working Drawings for Rails, Sleepers, Girders, *etc.* (Appendix.) 2 vols.  
*Lond. 1891, 93. 4to.*
- SPENCER, J. W. Elevations in the Dominion of Canada. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 6.*] *Washington, 1884. 8vo.*
- SPENCER, T., *Carver and Gilder.* Instructions for the Multiplication of Works of Art in Metal by Voltaic Electricity: with an introductory chapter on Electro-chemical decompositions by feeble currents.  
*Glasgow, 1840. 8vo.*
- SPENCER, T., *F.C.S.* Liverpool Corporation Waterworks. Report on the quality of the Rivington Water . . . With remarks on the action of hard and soft waters on lead. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 152.*  
*Lond. 1857. 8vo.*
- Report . . . on the quality of the New River Company's Water, made in reference to . . . the epidemic Cholera of 1854. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 109.*  
*Lond. 1855. 8vo.*



- SPENCER, T., *F.C.S.—continued*. The Sewage Committee of 1864, and its Report as to the Purification of River Water from Town Sewage. 2nd edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 143. Lond. 1865. 8vo.*
- SPERRY ELECTRIC RAILWAY COMPANY. [Description of the "Whaleback" Electric Motor; with tables for Engineers.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 515. Cleveland, Ohio, 1893. 8vo.*
- SPEZIA. Comitato delle armi di artiglieria e genio. Relazioni intorno ai principali lavori eseguiti nello Arsenal militare marittimo di Spezia. (Atlas of plates.) *Roma, 1881. 4to. and folio.*
- SPICE, R. Lecture on Light and Colour, *etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 480. Lond. 1889. 8vo.*
- SPICE, R. P. Dublin Gas, *etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 262. Lond. 1876. 8vo.*
- Manchester Institution and Coal-Liming, *etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 480. Lond. 1888. 8vo.*
- Notes of a Tour from Westminster through the Austrian Tyrol, Bavaria, *etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 310. Lond. 1879. 8vo.*
- Paper on some modern Improvements in the Manufacture of Coal Gas. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 420. Lond. 1886. 8vo.*
- Paper on the Economic Production of Coal Gas. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 420. Lond. 1886. 8vo.*
- The Patent Coal-Liming Process. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 480. 1888. 8vo.*
- Report of a Speech . . . on the Gas Interest in England. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 479. [Birmingham,] 1888. 8vo.*
- Report on the manufacture of Gas by the decomposition of Water and Petroleum. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 248. Lond. 1875. 8vo.*
- Story of the Ryde Gas Arbitration. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 248. Lond. 1872. 8vo.*
- Treatise on the Purification of Coal Gas and the advantages of Cooper's coal-liming process. *Lond. 1884. 8vo.*
- The Wanderings of the Hermit of Westminster between New York and San Francisco in the autumn of 1882. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 396. [1882.] 8vo.*
- Wanderings of the Hermit of Westminster on the island of Madeira in 1883. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 396. [1884.] 8vo.*
- (For private circulation.)
- See STEVENSON, G. W. Report on the state of the Exeter Gas Works, and observations thereon by R. P. Spice. 1877.
- SPIESS, O. Graphische Lösung von hydraulischen Aufgaben. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 444. München, 1887. 8vo.*
- SPILT, —. See STEERK, —, Major. Guide pratique de la fabrication des poudres . . . suivi d'un appendice sur les feux d'artifice par M. Spilt. 1866.

- SPINDLER, H. L. Grahamstown Water-Supply. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. .  
*Grahamstown*, 1884. 8vo.
- Plans of Sunday River Estate Irrigation Works. *Tract.* folio.  
*vol.* 37. *Port Elizabeth*, 1885. folio.
- Proposed Water Supply for Aliwal South. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 87.  
*Port Elizabeth*, 1881. 4to.
- Report of the Mossel Bay and Oudtshoorn Railway Survey.  
*Tract.* folio. vol. 25. *Port Elizabeth*, 1879. folio.  
(Lithographed.)
- Report of the Mossel Bay, George, and Oudtshoorn Railway.  
*Tract.* folio. vol. 25. *Port Elizabeth*, 1880. folio.
- SPINKS, W. The Law and Practice as to Paving of Private Streets.  
*London*. 1887. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. *London*. 1892. 8vo.
- The Upper Waters of the Mersey. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 357.  
*Warrington*, 1884. 8vo.
- SPITHEAD. Report of a special committee appointed . . . to  
consider the alterations requisite in the original plan for the  
defence of Spithead, in consequence of the abandonment of the  
work on the Sturbridge. *London*. 1864 folio.
- Report of Commissioners on National Defences on the proposed  
system for the fortification of Spithead. *London*. 1862. folio.
- Report of the Commissioners for National Defences, and letters  
from Gen. Burgoyne and Sir W. Armstrong relative to the Spit-  
head Forts. *London*. 1861. folio.
- Report of the Defence Commissioners . . . with reference to the  
proposed Forts at Spithead; together with minutes of evidence  
and appendix. *London*. 1862. folio.
- SPON, E. Report on the Rabenstein Silver-Lead Mine. *Tract.* 4to.  
*vol.* 92. *London*. 1883. 4to.
- Water Supply. The present practice of sinking and boring  
Wells; with geological considerations and examples of wells  
executed. *London*. 1875. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. *London*. 1885. 8vo.
- SPON, E., and F. N. Encyclopædia of Industrial Arts, Manufactures,  
and Commercial Products. 5 vols. *London*. 1879–82. 8vo.
- Engineer's and Contractor's illustrated Book of Prices for 1876, 77,  
(1892–93.) *London*. 1876, 92. 4to.
- Engineer's Diary and Reference Book for 1890, etc.  
*London*. 1889, etc. 4to.
- Engineers' Price-Book. With a list of members of the various  
Engineering Societies, etc. *London*. 1888. 8vo.
- Mechanics' Own Book: a manual for handicraftsmen and  
amateurs. 2nd edition. *London*. 1886. 8vo.
- Spons' Architects' and Builders' Price-book, etc. See YOUNG, W.

- SPON, E., and F. N.—*continued*. Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, *etc.* 1869–81. See BYRNE, O.
- Spons' Information for Colonial Engineers. Edited by J. T. Hurst. 3 pts. *Lond.* 1875–77. 8vo.
1. Ceylon : by A. Deane.
  2. Southern Africa : by Henry Hall.
  3. India : by F. C. Danvers.
- Spons' Tables and Memoranda for Engineers. 1885. See HURST, J. T.
- Workshop Receipts : for the use of manufacturers, mechanics and scientific amateurs. 5 vols. *Lond.* 1873–92. 8vo.
- SPONGY IRON WATER AND SEWAGE PURIFYING COMPANY. Prospectus and report. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 400. *Lond.* [1882.] 8vo.
- SPOONER, C. E. Narrow Gauge Railways. *Lond.* 1871. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1879. 8vo.
- SPOTTISWOODE, W. Address to the Section of mathematical and physical science of the British Association. *Birmingham*, 1865. 8vo.
- Elementary Theorems relating to Determinants. 2nd edition . . . Enlarged by the author. *Berlin*, 1855. 4to.
- Meditationes analyticae. Part 5. *Lond.* 1847. 4to.
- Mémoire sur les points singuliers d'une courbe à double courbure. *Berlin*, 1851. 4to.
- Note on Axes of Equilibrium. [ *Lond.* 1857. ] 8vo.  
(From the Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics.)
- Note on Differential Resolvents. *Lond.* 1864. 8vo.  
(From the Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester.)
- Note sur la transformation de la cubique ternaire en sa forme canonique. [1863.] 4to.
- On a method for determining Longitude by means of observations on the moon's greatest altitude. [ *Lond.* 1860. ] 4to.  
(From the Trans. R. Astronomical Society.)
- On a Problem in Combinatorial Analysis. [ *Lond.* 1852. ] 8vo.  
(From the Phil. Mag.)
- On a Theorem in Statics. [ *Lond.* 1857. ] 8vo.  
(From the Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics.)
- On an extended form of the Index Symbol in the Calculus of Operations. (From the Phil. Trans.) [ *Lond.* 1866. ] 4to.
- On certain Geometrical Theorems. [1851.] 8vo.  
(From the Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal.)
- On Petzval's asymptotic method of solving Differential Equations. [ *Lond.* 1861. ] 8vo.  
(From the Report of the British Association.)
- On the Calculus of Symbols. *Lond.* 1862. 4to.  
(From the Phil. Trans.)

- SPOTTISWOODE, W.—*continued*. On the Contact of Curves.  
(From the Phil. Trans.) [Lond.] 1862. 4to.
- On the Curvature of Curves in space. [Cambridge, 1854.] 8vo.  
(From the Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal.)
- On the Equations of Rotation of a solid body about a fixed point.  
(From the Proc. R. Soc.) Lond. [1863.] 8vo.
- On the Sextactic Points of a Plane Curve. [Lond.] 1865. 4to.  
(From the Phil. Trans.)
- On the Śúria Siddhánta, and the Hindú method of calculating eclipses.  
Lond. [1863.] 8vo.  
(From the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.)
- On Typical Mountain Ranges: an application of the calculus of probabilities to physical geography. Lond. [1860?] 8vo.
- Polarised Light. [Science Lectures at South Kensington, Vol. 2.]  
Lond. 1879. 8vo.
- Sur quelques formules générales dans le calcul des opérations.  
Paris, [1861.] 4to.  
(From the Journal des mathématiques pures et appliquées.)
- Two letters of the geometrical correspondence between Mr. Donki 1  
and Mr. Spottiswoode. Berlin, [1853.] 4to.
- SPRAGUE, J. T. Electric Lighting: its state and progress and its  
probable influence upon gas interests. Tract. 8vo. vol. 308.  
Lond. 1878. 8vo.
- Electricity: its theory, sources, and applications.  
Lond. 1875. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition . . . enlarged. Lond. 1884. 8vo.
- — 3rd edition. Lond. 1892. 8vo.
- SPRAGUE ELECTRIC RAILWAY AND MOTOR COMPANY.  
Electric Transmission of Power for Mining Work.  
[1888.] 12mo.
- Suspension Transportation by Electricity for Mining Work.  
Tract. 8vo. vol. 468. [1888.] 8vo.
- SPRAT, T. The history of the Royal Society, etc. 4th edition.  
Lond. 1734. 4to.
- SPRATT, T. A. B., *Capt. R.N.* The Delta of the Nile: an investi-  
gation of the effect of the prevailing wave influence on the Nile's  
deposits. Tract. folio. vol. 6. Lond. 1859. folio.
- An investigation of the movements of Teignmouth Bar.  
Lond. 1856. 12mo.
- On the evidences of the rapid silting in progress at Port Said,  
the entrance to the Suez Canal. Lond. 1870. 8vo.
- Remarks on the comparative conditions of the different mouths  
and branches of the Danube. Tract. folio. vol. 7.  
Lond. 1858. folio.
- Report on the Delta of the Danube. Lond. 1858. folio.



- SPREE, *River*. Denkschrift betreffend die Regulirung der Spree und Havel, der Mosel, des Pregels nebst Deime und Alle und der Memel mit ihren Mündungsarmen Russ, Atmath und Gilge. *Tract. folio. vol. 30.* Berlin, 1880. folio.  
(Return to the Haus der Abgeordneten.)
- SPRENGEL, H. The Hell-Gate Explosion near New York and so-called "Rackarock," with a few words on so-called "Panclostite." *Tract. 8vo. vol. 419.* Lond. 1886. 8vo.
- SPRETSON, N. E. A practical treatise on Casting and Founding. Lond. 1878. 8vo.  
—— 3rd edition. Lond. 1883. 8vo.
- SPRIGGE, S. S. The Methods of Publishing. 2nd edition. Lond. 1891. 8vo.
- SPRING, F. J. E. Kistna Bridge, Bezwada. Note for Government Inspector, and note on the Estimate and Accounts. *Tract. folio. vol. 47.* Madras, 1893. folio.
- SPURGIN, J. Drainage of Cities: reserving their sewage for use; and keeping their rivers clean: being especially applicable to the Thames. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 124.* Lond. 1858. 8vo.
- SPURRELL, F. C. J. On the Estuary of the Thames and its Alluvium. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 494.* [Lond.] 1889. 8vo.
- SQUIER, E. G. Honduras Interoceanic Railway. Preliminary Report. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 440.* New York, 1854. 8vo.  
—— Supplementary Report. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 440.* Lond. 1856. 8vo.  
—— Chemin de fer interocéanique de Honduras. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 260.* Paris, 1855. 8vo.  
—— Honduras Interoceanic Railway: with . . . an appendix containing report of Admiral Fitzroy, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 440.* Lond. 1857. 8vo.  
—— Map of Nicaragua, showing its departmental divisions and projected routes of interoceanic communication. *Tract. folio. vol. 18.* 1851. folio.  
—— Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed interoceanic canal. 2 vols. New York, 1852. 8vo.
- STADLER, R. Die Wasserversorgung der Stadt Wien in ihrer Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Wien, 1873. 8vo.
- STAEBE, C. L. C. L. Staebe's Preisschrift über die zweckmässigsten Ventilations-Systeme. Redigirt, durch Anmerkungen und einen Anhang vervollständigt von Dr. A. Wolpert. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 330.* Berlin, 1878. 8vo.
- STAFFORD, *County of*. Act for improving the Roads in the County of Stafford. Lond. 1769, 1807. folio.  
—— Act for supplying with Water certain parts of the Staffordshire Potteries and the town of Newcastle-under-Lyme, etc. Lond. 1847. folio.

- STAFFORD, *County of—continued.* Act to extend the Provisions . . . of the "Staffordshire Potteries Waterworks Act, 1847."  
*Lond.* 1849. folio.
- Report of Surveying Officers, and Minutes of Evidence on the Staffordshire Potteries Waterworks Bill. *Lond.* 1847. folio.
- Staffordshire Potteries Water Bill. Minutes of Evidence. House of Lords, session 1888. *Lond.* 1888. folio.
- STAFFORDSHIRE AND WORCESTERSHIRE CANAL. Act (and amended act) for making and maintaining a . . . canal from the river Severn, between Bewdley and Tittton Brook, in the county of Worcester, to cross the river Trent at or near Heywood Mill, in the county of Stafford, *etc.* 2 pts. *Lond.* 1766, 70. folio.
- STAGOPOULOS, J. Météoropore soit aérostat qui peut se mouvoir et se diriger par des oiseaux. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 509.  
*Marseille*, 1891. 8vo.
- STAHL, A. W. Transmission of Power by Wire Ropes.  
*New York*, 1877. 8vo.
- STAHL, B. Fischereihäfen und Fischhallen in Belgien und England. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 493.  
*Berlin*, 1890. 8vo.
- STAINFORTH AND KEADBY CANAL. Act (and amended act) for making . . . a navigable Canal from the river Dunn Navigation Cut, at or near Stainforth in the . . . county of York, to . . . communicate with the river Trent at or near Keadby, in the county of Lincoln, *etc.* 2 pts. *Lond.* 1793, 98. folio.
- Act for enabling the . . . proprietors of the Stainforth and Keadby Canal Navigation to raise money for the discharge of their debts, and to . . . complete the said navigation, *etc.*  
*Lond.* 1809. folio.
- STALEY, C., and PIERSON, G. S. The Separate System of Sewerage, its theory and construction. *New York*, 1886. 8vo.
- STALLARD, J. H. On the Sanitary Requirements of Liverpool. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 203.  
*Liverpool*, 1871. 8vo.
- STALLIBRASS, E. On Deep-Sea Sounding in connection with Submarine Telegraphy. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 457. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- STALLO, J. B. The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. 3rd edition. [*International Scientific Series.*] *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.
- STAMFORD JUNCTION CANAL. A letter . . . on the wanton misrepresentations contained in the resolutions passed at Deeping, . . . Lincoln, on the 31st December, 1810, and at Spalding, in the same county, on the 1st January, 1811, as to the motives and proceedings of the Projectors and Committee of the Stamford Junction Navigation. By an Inhabitant of Stamford. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 6.  
*Lond.* 1811. 8vo.
- STAMMER, C. Traité complet théorique et pratique de la fabrication du sucre, *etc.* (Supplement.) *Paris*, 1875. 8vo.

- STANDARD ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. The Delany Synchronous Multiplex Telegraph System, *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 468. New York, 1883. 8vo.
- STANDFIELD, J. The Chief Cause of our want of Employment and loss of Revenue, with the only effectual and costless remedy. *London*. [1880.] 8vo.
- STANFIELD, C. Coast Scenery: a series of views in the British Channel. *London*. 1836. 8vo.
- STANFIELD, R. The Concentration of Ores: introducing a new dry Centrifugal Concentrator, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 525. *Edinburgh*, 1892. 8vo.
- STANFORD, E. Map of London, showing the areas granted to the Electric Light Supply Companies, under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1886. *London*. 1890. 8vo.
- New Map of Metropolitan Railways, Tramways, and miscellaneous improvements. *London*. 1878. 8vo.
- Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, based on Hellwald's 'Die Erde und ihre Völker': translated by A. H. Keane. 7 vols. *London*. 1883-94. 8vo.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Europe: by F. W. Rudler and G. G. Chisholm. 1885.                | 5. Central America, the West Indies, and South America: edited by H. W. Bates. 1885.           |
| 2. Asia: edited by Sir R. Temple. 1886.                             | 6. Australasia. Vol. I. Australia and New Zealand: by A. R. Wallace. 1893.                     |
| 3. Africa: by the late R. Keith Johnston. 1884.                     | 7. Australasia. Vol. II. Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes: by F. H. H. Guillemard. 1894. |
| 4. North America: edited by F. V. Hayden and A. R. C. Selwyn. 1883. |  |
- STANGER, G. H. House Sanitation. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 351. *London*. 1882. 8vo.
- STANHOPE, *Earl* [CHARLES STANHOPE]. Specification respecting Ships and Vessels. *London*. 1807. 8vo.
- STANLEY, H. C. Map showing the Railway Systems of the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia. 1880. 8vo.
- Photographic Views illustrative of recent Railway Construction in Queensland. 1882. folio.
- Report on the Direct Railway Line to Warwick (Queensland). *Tract.* folio. vol. 39. *Brisbane*, 1886. folio.
- STANLEY, W. F. A descriptive treatise on Mathematical Drawing Instruments, *etc.* *London*. 1866. 8vo.
- — 5th edition. *London*. 1878. 8vo.
- Experimental Researches into the Properties and Motions of Fluids. *London*. 1881. 8vo.
- Surveying and Levelling instruments theoretically and practically described, *etc.* *London*. 1890. 8vo.



- STANTON, R. B. The Cañons of the Colorado River of the West, U.S.A. : three papers, *etc.* [With an album of Photographs.] *New York*, 1890-93. 8vo.
1. Availability of the Cañons for Railway purposes.
  2. Through the Grand Cañon of the Colorado.
  3. Engineering with a Camera in the Cañons of the Colorado.
- STANTON, W. Western or Outer Hebrides. Sailing Directions, *etc.* 1859. See OTTER, H. C., *Capt.*, and STANTON, W.
- STATHAM, H. H. Cantor Lectures on the Elements of Architectural Design, *etc.* *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- STATISTICAL SOCIETY OF BRISTOL. Statistics of Education in Bristol. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 69. 1841. 8vo.  
(Read before the British Association.)
- STATISTICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. See ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY.
- STATKOWSKI, B. Problèmes de la climatologie du Caucase. *Paris*, 1879. 8vo.
- STAUNTON, S. A. The War in Tong-King. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 367. *Boston*, 1884. 8vo.
- STAYTON, G. H. The Vestry of Chelsea. Report on the Electric Light. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 290. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- Vestry of Chelsea. Report on Electric Lighting. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 352. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- STEAD, H. The Anglo-French Railway Bridge and how it is to be constructed. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 237. *Lond.* [1865?] 8vo.
- STEAM BOILER ASSURANCE COMPANY. Chief Engineer's reports, 1859-81. *Manchester*, 1873-81. 8vo.
- STEARNS, F. P. Description of experiments on the Flow of Water. 1883. See FTELEY, E., and STEARNS, F. P.
- Experiments on the Flow of Water in a 48-inch pipe. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 407. [*New York*,] 1885. 8vo.
- On the Current Meter. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 362. *New York*, 1883. 8vo.
- STEAVENSON, A. L. The last twenty years in the Cleveland Mining District. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 537. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- Notes on the present position of the question of Transmission of Power, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 505. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.
- On the introduction of Steel Supports for the maintenance of main Roads in the Mines of Cleveland. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 525. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1888. 8vo.
- On the subterranean Watersheds of Cleveland, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 525. *Middlesbrough*, 1892. 8vo.
- STECHER, —. Selbstzeichnender Peilapparat. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 104. [1883?] 4to.
- STEEDMAN, J. Reduced Survey . . . of the River Severn. 1822. See TOWNSEND, W. H., and STEEDMAN, J.



- STEEL, D. The Elements and Practice of Naval Architecture.  
*Lond.* 1805. 4to.
- STEEL, JAMES. The exact Numerical Quadrature of the Circle, *etc.*  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 338. *Lond.* 1881. 8vo.
- STEEL, JAMES, *Engineer, of Glasgow*, and MCINNES, J. The "Steel-McInnes patent pneumatic reaction brake." *Tract.* 4to. vol. 81.  
*Lond.* 1875. 4to.
- STEELE, A. The natural and agricultural history of Peat-Moss or turf-bog, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1826. 8vo.
- STEELE, J. The Suez Canal, its present and future, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 376.  
[*Lond.* 1875?] 8vo.
- STEELE, T. Practical suggestions on the general improvement of the navigation of the Shannon, between Limerick and the Atlantic; with some remarks on the treaty of Limerick.  
*Lond.* 1828. 8vo.
- STEELE, W. J. A Treatise on the Dynamics of a Particle, *etc.* 1865. See TAIT, P. G., and STEELE, W. J.
- STEENSTRUP, J. C. V. Leitfaden zur Anlage und Unterhaltung der Landstrassen, sowie zur Beurtheilung der Kosten, Vehikeln, und Frequenz dieser Communicationen. *Copenhagen*, 1843. 8vo.
- STEERK, —, *Major*. Guide pratique de la fabrication des poudres et salpêtres, suivi d'un appendice sur les feux d'artifice, par M. Spilt.  
*Paris*, [1866.] 12mo.
- STEGER, F. Geschichte der Baukunst, *etc.* 1844. See ROMBERG, J. A., and STEGER, F.
- STEGMAN, H. Gasfeuerung und Gasöfen. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 329.  
*Berlin*, 1881. 8vo.
- STEIERSMARK. See STYRIA.
- STEIGER, C. Vogelflug und Flugmaschine. *München*, 1891. 8vo.
- STEINITZ, F. The Ship, its origin and progress; being a general history, *etc.* (Appendix.) *Lond.* 1849. 4to.
- STEINMANN, F. Compendium der Gasfeuerung in ihrer Anwendung auf die Hüttenindustrie. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 283.  
*Freiberg*, 1868. 8vo.
- STEINMANN, G. Repertorium zum Neuen Jahrbuch für Mineralogie . . . 1870–79. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 391. *Stuttgart*, 1880. 8vo.
- STELLE, J. P. The American Watchmaker and Jeweller, *etc.*  
*New York*, [1868.] 8vo.
- STEPHEN, L., and LEE, S. Dictionary of National Biography. [Edited successively by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee.]  
(In progress.) *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 8vo.
- STEPHEN, V. Wrinkles in Electric Lighting. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.

- STEPHENS, GEORGE, *F.S.A., Prof. of English at Copenhagen University.*  
The old northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England.  
2 vols. *Lond. and Kopenhagen, 1866-68. folio.*
- STEPHENS, GEORGE, *Land-drainer.* The practical Irrigator and  
Drainer. *Edinburgh and Lond. 1834. 8vo.*
- STEPHENS, H. The Book of the Farm: . . . 4th edition. Revised  
by James MacDonald. *Lond. 1889. 8vo.*
- Manuel pratique de drainage ; traduit de l'anglais, etc.  
*Paris, 1851. 8vo.*
- The Yester deep Land-culture. *Edinburgh, 1855. 12mo.*
- STEPHENSON, G. [Newspaper cuttings relating to the George  
Stephenson Centenary.] *Tract. folio. vol. 31. [1881.] folio.*
- Report on Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Leith Railway, 1831. *See*  
*EDINBURGH, GLASGOW, AND LEITH RAILWAY.*
- *See* PRAYER-BOOK. [A Prayer-book, formerly the property of  
G. Stephenson.] 1809.
- STEPHENSON, G., and R. Commemorazione in Torino in occasione del  
50mo. anniversario dell'apertura al pubblico servizio della ferrovia  
da Liverpool a Manchester. Brevi cenni sulla vita e sulle opere di  
G. e R. Stephenson, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 395.*  
*Torino, 1880. 8vo.*
- *See* JAMES, W., and W. H. The two James's and the two  
Stephensons. By E. M. S. P. 1861.
- STEPHENSON, G. R. "High Speeds." A letter to the Right Hon.  
T. M. Gibson. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 127. Lond. 1861. 8vo.*
- Report on the improvement of the river Nene, etc. 1858. *See*  
STEPHENSON, R., BIDDER, G. P., and STEPHENSON, G. R.
- STEPHENSON, G. R., and TONE, J. F. Firth of Forth Bridge.  
*Tract. 4to. vol. 86. Lond. 1862. 4to.*
- STEPHENSON, G. W. Report on Scavenger's Work, Cambridge.  
*Tract. folio. vol. 9. 1871. folio.*
- Sewage Report. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 203. Cambridge, 1870. 8vo.*
- STEPHENSON, R. Address on Election as President of the Institu-  
tion of Civil Engineers, Session 1855-56. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 499*  
*(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) Lond. 1856. 8vo.*
- The Double Gauge: observations on Mr. Brunel's report on the  
double gauge. *Lond. 1847. 4to.*
- Isthmus of Suez Canal: a letter addressed to the editor of the  
"Austrian Gazette," in reply to the statements of M. de Negrelli.  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 112. Lond. 1858. 8vo.*
- Reply . . . to Observations in the Second Report of the Post-  
master-General [upon the Railway Companies of England]. *Tract.*  
*8vo. vol. 499. Lond. 1856. 8vo.*

- STEPHENSON, R.—*continued*. Report on the improvement of the river Nene and Wisbech river. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 232.*  
*Lond. 1848. 8vo.*
- Report . . . on the Norfolk Estuary. *Lond. 1849. folio.*
- Report on the report of J. W. Bazalgette and W. Haywood, on the Sewage Interception and Main Drainage of the district north of the Thames. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 108.* *Lond. 1854. 8vo.*
- Report on the Supply of Water to the town of Liverpool. *Tract. 4to. vol. 49.* *Lond. 1850. 4to.*
- Report (second report) [to the] London and Westminster Water Company. *Tract. 8vo. vols. 109 and 78.* *Lond. 1840–41. 8vo.*
- Report to the chairman and directors of the South Eastern Railway Company on lines of railway projected to connect Paris with the northern parts of France. *Tract. 4to. vol. 68.*  
*Lond. 1842. 4to.*
- Report to the directors of the Chester and Holyhead Railway, on the Atmospheric Railway. *Tract. 4to. vol. 36.* *Lond. 1844. 4to.*
- STEPHENSON, R., and BEAUFORT, Sir F. Report on the Docks at Birkenhead, 1851. With evidence referred to therein. *Tract. folio. vol. 5.* *Lond. 1851. folio.*
- STEPHENSON, R., BIDDER, G. P., and STEPHENSON, G. R. Report on the improvement of the river Nene . . . With a prefatory letter from Mr. Robert Stephenson. *Tract. 4to. vol. 41.*  
*Lond. 1858. 4to.*
- STEPHENSON, R., FAIRBAIRN, Sir W., and HODGKINSON, E. Chester and Holyhead Railway. Reports . . . upon the experiments made to ascertain the practicability of erecting a Tubular Bridge across the Menai Straits. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 279.*  
*Lond. 1846. 8vo.*
- STEPHENSON, R., and LOCKE, J. Observations on the comparative merits of locomotive and fixed engines, as applied to railways ; being a reply to the report of Mr. J. Walker, to the Directors of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, compiled from the reports of Mr. G. Stephenson. With an account of the competition of locomotive engines at Rainhill, in October 1829, and of the subsequent experiments. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 1. Liverpool, 1830. 8vo.*
- STEPHENSON, R., and Co. Diagram illustrating the past and present Locomotive Engines constructed by Robert Stephenson and Co., Limited. *Tract. 4to. vol. 106.*  
*[Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1887.] s. sh. folio.*
- STEPHENSON, Sir R. M. Map of Railways in Persia ; through line from Teheran to Sukkur. 1878. folio.
- Railways in China. Report upon the feasibility and most effectual means of introducing Railway communication into the empire of China. *Tract. folio. vol. 11.* *Lond. 1864. folio.*



- STEPHENSON, Sir R. M.—*continued*. Railways in Turkey. Remarks upon the practicability and advantage of Railway communication in European and Asiatic Turkey. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 123.*  
*London. 1859. 8vo.*
- Report upon the practicability and advantages of the introduction of Railways into British India. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 228.*  
*London. 1845. 8vo.*
- Science of Railway Construction. 5th edition by E. Nugent.  
*London. 1874. 8vo.*
- Stephenson's patent Theatre Machinery. [1840?] folio.
- STERLING, R. S. Report on two Brick-making machines sent out to India in 1851. With a few remarks on brick-making by machinery, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 144.* *Alipoor, 1858. 8vo.*
- STERN, J. Die Dampf- Tramway. Einfluss derselben auf das öffentliche Interesse, ihr Bau und Betrieb. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 340.*  
*Wien, 1882. 8vo.*
- STERNBERG, G. M. Bacteria. 1884. See MAGNIN, A., and STERNBERG, G. M.
- STERNE, S. Railway Reorganization. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 531.*  
*New York, 1890. 8vo.*
- STEVALLY, J. Specification for improvements in Steam engines, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 62.* *Belfast, 1844. 8vo.*
- STEVENS, E. A. The Stevens Battery. Memorial to Congress. *Tract. 4to. vol. 50.* [1862.] 4to.
- STEVENS, F. W. Stevens's plan to purify the Thames. Second edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 516.* *London. 1858. 8vo.*
- STEVENS, FREDERICK W. Stevens's patent Fastenings for securing Railway Rails to chairs, and connecting Railway Rails. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 482.* *Bombay, 1885. 8vo.*
- STEVENS, J. Engineering Telegraph Code. 1892. See BLACKBURN, A. H., and STEVENS, J.
- STEVENS, J., and CORBETT, R. S. The Universal Mining Code for the use of Mining Companies, Mining Engineers, *etc.*  
*London. 1890. 4to.*
- STEVENS, J. L. Description of J. L. Stevens' new method of propelling Steam Vessels, canal boats, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 22.*  
*London. 1828. 8vo.*
- Wood Paving for the provinces; and its application to the flooring of warehouses . . . 2nd edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 201.*  
*London. 1842. 8vo.*
- Wood Paving in London . . . 3rd edition, with additions. *Tract. 8vo. vol. .* *London. 1842. 8vo.*
- STEVENS, M. Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888. Report, *etc.* 1890. See WAGHORN, T., and STEVENS, M.



- STEVENS, S. Argument demonstrating the advantages which the Tehuantepec possesses over all other routes across the American isthmus. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 224.* New York, 1872. 8vo.
- The new Route of Commerce by the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. To which is appended the report of the special commission of engineers, appointed to examine the principal artificial waterways of Europe, with reference to the construction of the Tehuantepec railway and ship canal. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 396.* Lond. 1871. 8vo.
- Something about the Tehuantepec Railway, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 485.* New York, 1873. 8vo.
- The Tehuantepec Railway; its location features and advantages under the La-Sère grant of 1869. New York, 1869. 8vo.
- STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Annual announcement, 1872, 75, 77. *Tract. 8vo. vols. 397, 249 and 395.* 1872-77. 8vo.
- Exterior and Interior Views. [1889.] folio.
- The Stevens Indicator. Vol. IV., etc. Hoboken, 1887, etc. 8vo.
- STEVENSON, A. Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse, with notes on the illumination of lighthouses. Edinburgh, 1848. 4to.
- Biographical sketch of the late R. Stevenson. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 97.* Edinburgh, 1851. 8vo.
- [Another edition.] Edinburgh, 1861. 8vo.
- The British Pharos; or a list of the Lighthouses on the coasts of Great Britain and Ireland, descriptive of the appearance of the lights at night. 2nd edition. Leith, 1831. 12mo.
- Correspondence relative to the Bell Rock Lighthouse. 1849. See RENNIE, Sir J., and STEVENSON, A.
- Extracts from reports on the new Dioptric Light of Inchkeith, to a committee of the Commissioners of Northern Lights appointed to consider the subject of illumination by means of lenses. *Tract. 4to. vol. 29.* Edinburgh, 1835. 4to.
- Letter to the author of an article on the "British Lighthouse System," in number cxv. of the Edinburgh Review. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 18.* Edinburgh, 1833. 8vo.
- Lighthouses; being the article "Sea lights," in the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Tract. 4to. vol. 38.* Edinburgh, 1840. 4to.
- Notice of experiments regarding the Visibility of Lights in rapid motion, made with a view to the improvement of lighthouses, and of some peculiarities in the impressions made by them on the eye. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 72.* Edinburgh, 1842. 8vo.
- (From the Edinb. New Phil. Journal.)
- Observations on the application of Catadioptric Zones to lights of the first order in the system of Fresnel; with tables of the elements of zones adapted to these lights: being the substance of a report to a committee of the Commissioners of Northern Lights appointed to consider the illumination of lighthouses by means of lenses. *Tract. 4to. vol. 52.* Edinburgh, 1840. 4to.

- STEVENSON, A.—*continued*. Report to a Committee of the Commissioners of the Northern Lighthouses, appointed to take into consideration the subject of illuminating lighthouses by means of lenses, on the new dioptric light of the isle of May. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 29. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 4to.
- Report to the Committee of the Commissioners of Northern Lights, appointed to take into consideration the subject of illuminating lighthouses by means of lenses. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 29. *Edinburgh*, 1835. 4to.
- Rudimentary treatise on the history, construction, and illumination of Lighthouses. *Lond*. 1850. 8vo.
- STEVENSON, C. A. Induction through Air and Water at great distances without the use of Parallel Wires. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 517. [*Edinburgh*,] 1893. 8vo.
- On the Dredging of the lower estuary of the Clyde. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 455. (From Proc. Inst. of Mechan. Engineers.) *Lond*. 1887. 8vo.
- Telegraphic Communication by Induction by means of Coils. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 537. *Edinburgh*, 1894. 8vo.
- STEVENSON, D. Abstract of exposition of Inland Navigation, given at the request of the council of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 87. *Edinburgh*, 1850. 8vo.
- Address delivered at the opening of the 34th session of the Scottish Society of Arts. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 118. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8vo.
- Altered relations of British and foreign Industries and manufactures, the cause and the cure; being considerations for the employer and the employed. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 180. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8vo.
- Canal and River Engineering, being the article "Inland navigation," from the eighth edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. *Edinburgh*, 1858. 8vo.
- Canal and River Engineering. [*Chatham Lectures*.] *Chatham*, 1877. folio.
- Description of portable Levelling Instruments. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 54. *Edinburgh*, 1844. 8vo.  
(From the *Edinb. New Phil. Journal*.)
- Life of Robert Stevenson. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 4to.
- Lighthouses. *Edinburgh*, 1864. 8vo.
- Notice of Aseismatic arrangements, adapted to structures in countries subject to Earthquake shocks. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 166. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8vo.  
(From the *Trans. R. Scottish Soc. of Arts*.)
- Notice of the ravages of *Limnoria Terebrans* on creosoted timber. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 137. *Edinburgh*, 1862. 8vo.  
(From the *Proc. R. Soc. Edinb.*)

STEVENSON, D.—*continued*. Notice of the ravages of Limnoria Terebrans on greenheart timber. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 239.*

*Edinburgh, 1873. 8vo.*

(From the Proc. R. Soc. Edinb.)

— Observations on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway; with remarks on the Dublin and Kingstown railway. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 3.*

*Edinburgh, 1835–36. 8vo.*

(From the Trans. of the Society of Arts of Scotland.)

— On the Building Materials of the U.S. of North America. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 59.*

*Edinburgh, 1841. 8vo.*

— On the Reclamation and protection of Agricultural Land.

*Edinburgh, 1874. 8vo.*

— Principles and practice of Canal and River Engineering. 2nd edition.

*Edinburgh, 1872. 8vo*

— — 3rd edition. Revised by his sons. *Edinburgh, 1886. 8vo.*

— Remarks on floating and fixed Lighthouses. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 103.*

*Lond. [1856.] 8vo.*

— Remarks on the improvement of Tidal Rivers. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 376.*

*Lond. 1845. 8vo.*

— Remarks on the improvement of Tidal Rivers, illustrated by reference to works executed on the Tay, Ribble, Forth, Lune, *etc.*

*Edinburgh, 1849. 8vo.*

— Report in reference to the Harbours of Peterhead. *Tract. folio. vol. 39.*

*Edinburgh, 1847. folio.*

— Report relative to the works executed under authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty for the improvement of the navigation of the river Lune. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 99.*

*Edinburgh, 1851. 8vo.*

— Report to the Hon. the Sheriff of Edinburgh, in the case of the Lord Provost and magistrates of Edinburgh, against the Edinburgh Water Company. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 124.*

*Edinburgh, 1859. 8vo.*

— Report to the Parliamentary trustees of Peterhead harbour. *Tract. folio. vol. 11.*

*Edinburgh, 1847. folio.*

— Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America: comprising remarks on harbours, river and lake navigation, lighthouses, water-works, canals, roads, railways, bridges, *etc.*

*Lond. 1838. 8vo.*

— — 2nd edition.

*Lond. 1859. 8vo.*

— Treatise on the application of Marine Surveying and Hydro-metry to the practice of civil engineering.

*Edinburgh and Lond. 1842. 8vo.*

STEVENSON, D., and BALL, J. Report to the Corporation of Bristol on the proposed schemes for the construction of docks at Avonmouth and at Portishead. *Tract. folio. vol. 27.*

*Lond. 1872. folio.*



- STEVENSON, D., and T. Reply to Sir David Brewster's memorial to the Lords Commissioners of H.M. Treasury, on the new system of dioptric lights. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 125. Edinburgh, 1859. 8vo.*
- Answer to Sir David Brewster's reply to Messrs. Stevenson's pamphlet on Sir D. Brewster's memorial to the Treasury. Appendix. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 125. Edinburgh, 1860. 8vo.*
- Reports . . . relative to the Rivers Manor and Lyne. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 309. 1873. 8vo.*
- Supplemental report on English and Scotch Lighthouse lanterns. MS. *Tract. folio. vol. 11. Edinburgh, 1868. folio.*
- STEVENSON, D. A. Description of the Electric Light on the Isle of May. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 457. Lond. 1887. 8vo.*  
(From Proc. Inst. of Mechan. Engineers.)
- Notes on the Progress of Lighthouses. [2nd Int. Mar. Congr.] [Lond. 1893.] 8vo.
- On Coast Fog Signals. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 422. [Edinburgh, 1881.] 8vo.*
- STEVENSON, E. H., and BURSTAL, E. K. Metropolitan Water Supply. Considerations affecting the adequacy and control of the Water Supply to the Metropolis. *Lond. 1892. 8vo.*
- Precedents in Private Bill Legislation affecting the Gas and Water undertakings, 1879–90. *Lond. 1891. 8vo.*
- STEVENSON, G. W. Precedents in Private Bill Legislation affecting Gas and Water undertakings. *Lond. 1879. folio.*
- Report on the state of the Exeter Gas Works and observations thereon by R. P. Spice. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 290. Lond. 1877. 8vo.*
- STEVENSON, R. An account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse, including the details of the erection and peculiar structure of that edifice ; to which is prefixed a historical view of the institution and progress of the northern lighthouses. *Edinburgh, 1824. 4to.*
- Information relative to the Caledonian Canal, communicated to the editor of the supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 34. Edinburgh, [1817.] 4to.*
- Memorial regarding the propriety of opening the great Valleys of Strathmore and Strathearn, by means of a railway or canal. *Tract. 4to. vol. 7. Edinburgh, 1820. 4to.*
- Memorial relative to opening the great valleys of Strathmore and Strathearn, by means of a railway or canal . . . together with observations on interior communication in general. *Tract. 4to. vol. 75. Edinburgh, 1821. 4to.*
- Notes in reference to the essays on Railways presented to the Highland Society. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 1. [1824?] 8vo.*
- Plan for a smooth and durable Road. *Tract. 4to. vol. 75. [1820?] 4to.*



- STEVENSON, R.—*continued*. Report of a Survey for the East Lothian Railway. *Tract. 4to. vol. 75.* *Edinburgh, 1825.* 4to.
- [Report on Reservoirs for the supply of the Mills on the Water of Leith.] *Tract. 4to. vol. 70.* [*Edinburgh, 1822.*] 4to.
- Report on the Improvement of the Harbour of Dundee. *Tract. 4to. vol. 70.* [*Edinburgh,*] 1814. 4to.
- Report relative to a Line of Canal upon one level, between the cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, to form a junction with the Forth and Clyde Canal at Lock No. 20, and also with the port of Leith, and the Broomielaw at Glasgow. *Tract. 4to. vol. 75.* *Edinburgh, 1817.* 4to.
- Report relative to an Iron Railway, between the port of Montrose and the town of Brechin. 31 March (30 November), 1819. *Tract. 4to. vol. 75.* *Edinburgh, 1819.* 4to.
- Report relative to lines of railway, surveyed from the ports of Perth, Arbroath, and Montrose, into the valley of Strathmore; with an appendix, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 75.* *Edinburgh, 1827.* 4to.
- [Report relative to proposed lines of Railway from the Coal-field of Mid-Lothian to the rivers Tweed and Leader.] *Tract. 4to. vol. 75.* [*Edinburgh, 1821.*] 4to.
- Report relative to the Compensation Reservoir for the Mills on the Water of Leith and Bevelaw Burn. *Tract. 4to. vol. 70.* *Edinburgh, 1819.* 4to.
- Report relative to the improvement of the communication across Bristol Channel. *Tract. 4to. vol. 70.* [*Lond. ? 1822.*] 4to.
- Report . . . relative to the improvement of the communication by the Ferries betwixt Fife and Forfar. *Tract. 4to. vol. 70.* [*Edinburgh, 1818.*] 4to.
- Report relative to the Strathmore Canal, or inland navigation, between the Royal Borough of Forfar and Aberbrothwick, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 75.* *Edinburgh, 1817.* 4to.
- Report relative to various lines of Railway, from the coal-field of Midlothian to the city of Edinburgh and port of Leith, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 75.* *Edinburgh, 1819.* 4to.
- Roads and Highways: communicated to the editor of the Edinburgh Encyclopædia. *Tract. 4to. vol. 75.* *Edinburgh, 1824.* 4to.
- Sketch-plan of a design for obtaining new access to the Cross of Edinburgh, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 70.* *Edinburgh, 1824.* 4to.
- STEVENSON, R., and SON. Report on the navigation of the Tay and extension of Perth Harbour. *Tract. folio. vol. 16.* [*Edinburgh, 1834.*] folio.
- Report relative to Granton Harbour. *Tract. folio. vol. 16.* [*Edinburgh, 1834.*] folio.

STEVENSON, R., and SON—*continued*. Report relative to the improvement of Ballyshannon Harbour. *Tract. folio. vol. 16.*  
[Edinburgh, 1832.] folio.

— See CHESTER. Reports . . . of R. Stevenson and Sons relative to the improvement of the navigation of the Dee. 1839.

STEVENSON, R. L. Notice of a new form of intermittent Light for Lighthouses. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 422.* Edinburgh, 1871. 8vo.

— See JENKIN, F. Papers, literary, scientific, etc. . . . With a Memoir by R. L. Stevenson. 1887.

STEVENSON, T. Account of experiments upon the Force of the Waves of the Atlantic and German Oceans. *Tract. 4to. vol. 32.*  
Edinburgh, 1845. 4to.

(From the Trans. R. Soc. of Edinb.)

— Account of the Holophotal system of illuminating Lighthouses; being a description of the light of maximum intensity. Appendix. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 99.* Edinburgh, 1851. 8vo.

(From the Trans. R. Scottish Soc. of Arts.)

— [The article "Lighthouse" from the *Encyclopædia Britannica*.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 422.* [Edinburgh, 1882.] 4to.

— De l'application du principe de la réflexion totale aux phares tournants, en réplique à la lettre de M. Reynaud. . . . Traduit par Gabriel Surenné. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 212.* Paris, 1856. 8vo.

— Description of a portable Cofferdam, adapted specially for the use of harbour and other marine works in exposed situations. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 173.* Edinburgh, 1858. 8vo.

(From the Edinb. New Phil. Journal.)

— The Design and Construction of Harbours. Edinburgh, 1864. 8vo.

— — 2nd edition. Edinburgh, 1874. 8vo.

— — 3rd edition. Edinburgh, 1886. 8vo.

— Instruments proposed for ascertaining the mean Temperature. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 212.* Edinburgh, 1870. 8vo.

— Lighthouse Construction and Illumination. Lond. 1881. 8vo.

— Lighthouse Illumination: being a description of the holophotal system, and of azimuthal-condensing, and apparent lights, with other improvements. Lond. 1859. 8vo.

— — 2nd edition. Edinburgh, 1871. 8vo.

— Notice as to the electrical and optical arrangements employed for the Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, in experiments on the Illumination of Beacons at sea by electricity communicated through wires connected with the shore. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 158.*  
Edinburgh, 1867. 8vo.

— Notice of Condensing, Intermittent, and Revolving Lights. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 422.* [Edinburgh,] 1872. 8vo.

STEVENSON, T.—*continued*. On a simple method of distributing naturally diverging Rays of Light over any azimuthal angle, with description of proposed spherico-cylindric and double-cylindric lenses, for use in Lighthouse illumination. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 103.*

*Edinburgh, 1855. 8vo.*

— On ascertaining the intensity of Storms by the calculation of barometric gradients. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 168.*

*Edinburgh, 1868. 8vo.*

— On dipping and apparent Lights for sunk reefs and pierheads of harbours; with description of an apparent light, the illumination of which is derived from a distant lamp situated on the shore, erected . . . in the bay of Stornoway. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 103.*

*Edinburgh, 1854. 8vo.*

(From the Trans. R. Scottish Soc. of Arts.)

— On the application of Total Reflection to Revolving Lights, being a reply to a letter from M. Leonor Fresnel to the late M. Arago, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 212.*

*Edinburgh, 1855. 8vo.*

— On the design and construction of Harbours. *Tract. 4to. vol. 41.*

*Edinburgh, 1856. 4to.*

— On the holophotal combination of several flames in one optical apparatus for Lighthouse Illumination. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 422.*

*Edinburgh, 1876. 8vo.*

— On the principal causes of Silting in estuaries. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 375.*

*Edinburgh, 1885. 8vo.*

— Proposals for the Illumination of Beacons and Buoys. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 422.*

*Edinburgh, 1870. 8vo.*

— Proposed National Harbour of Refuge at Peterhead. Report to the Trustees of Peterhead Harbours. *Tract. folio. vol. 43.*

*Edinburgh, 1883. folio.*

— Some new arrangements for Lighthouse Illumination, including those of the Tay leading lights. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 168.*

*Edinburgh, 1868. 8vo.*

STEVENSON, W. Wood: its use as a constructive material.

*Lond. [1894.] 8vo.*

STEWART, H., *Capt. R.E.* Notes on Submarine Mines, commonly called Torpedoes. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. Woolwich, 1866. 8vo.*

STEWART, J. E. Some Experiments upon the "Otto" Gas Engine. 1883. See BROOKS, M., and STEWART, J. E.

STEWART, BALFOUR. An account of Experiments on the change of the Elastic Force of a constant volume of atmospheric air, between 32° F. and 212° F., and also on the temperature of the melting point of mercury. *Tract. 4to. vol. 46.*

(From the Phil. Trans.)

[*Lond. 1863.*] 4to.

— An elementary treatise on Heat.

*Oxford, 1866. 12mo.*

— Lessons in elementary Physics. New edition.

*Lond. 1873. 8vo.*



- STEWART, BALFOUR—*continued*. On the Magnetic Disturbances which took place on the 14th of December, 1862. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 135. (From the Proc. R. Soc.) [Lond. 1863.] 8vo.
- On the sudden Squalls of 30 October and 21 November, 1863. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 142. (From the Proc. R. Soc.) [Lond. 1863.] 8vo.
- Results of a comparison of traces produced simultaneously by magnetographs at Kew and Lisbon. 1864. See CAPELLO, J., and STEWART, B.
- See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.—SOLAR PHYSICS. Report by G. G. Stokes, Balfour Stewart, and General Strachey. 1879.
- STEWART, BALFOUR, and GEE, W. W. H. Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics. 2 vols. Lond. 1885–87. 8vo.  
Vol. 1. General Physical Processes.  
„ 2. Electricity and Magnetism.
- STEWART, C. International correspondence by means of Numbers. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 377. Lond. 1874. 8vo.
- STEWART, C. E. The Law of Water and Gas: a practical handbook, etc. Lond. [1889.] 8vo.
- STEWART, D. Sugar Machinery: and on the application of hydraulic pressure to the rollers of cane crushing mills. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 465. Manchester, 1886. 8vo.
- STEWART, F. L. Sorghum and its products. Philadelphia, 1867. 8vo.
- STEWART, G. R. The Conveyance of Gas. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 420. [Pittsburg, 1884.] 8vo.
- STEWART, J. L. The Forest Flora of North-West and Central India. 1874. See BRANDIS, D., and STEWART, J. L.
- STEWART, J. W. Notes upon the existing water supply of Edinburgh, Leith, and Portobello, and observations upon the various sources proposed for additional supplies from 1868 to 1874, with comparison of Moorfoot and Manor water schemes. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 306. Edinburgh, 1874. 8vo.
- Report relative to the proposed additional supply of water to Edinburgh, Leith, and Portobello from the Moorfoot Hills. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 306. Edinburgh, 1869. 8vo.
- STEWART, M. Tracts, physical and mathematical; containing an explication of several important points in physical astronomy; and a new method for ascertaining the sun's distance from the earth, by the theory of gravity. Edinburgh, 1761. 8vo.
- See ADAMS, J. Elements of the Ellipse . . . To which is added the first of Dr. M. Stewart's Tracts. 1818.
- STEWART, R. An essay for a machiné of Perpetual Motion. Edinburgh, 1709. 4to.
- STEWART, T. Report on competitive trials of Windmill Pumps exhibited at Willowmore Agricultural Show, April, 1885. *Tract*. folio. vol. 38. Cape Town, 1885. folio.



- STEWART, W. Calculations of an inflexible iron Bridge, a beam bridge 600 feet span, uniting the arched and the suspension systems ; and a landing stage on the river Mersey at Liverpool. *Tract. 4to. vol. 48. Liverpool, 1861. 4to.*
- Causes of the Explosion of Steam-engine Boilers explained, and means suggested for its prevention. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 84. Lond. 1848. 8vo.*
- — 2nd edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 139. Liverpool, 1849. 8vo.*
- Machine pour travailler et polir avec une extrême précision les verres d'optique pour télescopes de toute grandeur. *Tract. 4to. vol. 46. Paris, 1855. 4to.*
- Mémoire raisonné sur les ponts suspendus et observations comparatives entre le fer en barre et le fil de fer appliqués à la construction de ces ponts, avec une notice sur quelques ponts de l'antiquité. *Tract. 4to. vol. 46. Paris, 1855. 8vo.*
- STEWART'S ISLAND, N.Z. Papers and reports relating to Stewart's Island. *Wellington, 1872. folio.*
- STILEMAN, F. C. Reply to Mr. Brunlees' Report . . . re Portishead Dock. 1871. *See McCLEAN, J. R., and STILEMAN, F. C.*
- Report on the Drainage of Dudley. 1876. *See MARTEN, H. J., and STILEMAN, F. C.*
- STILLÉ, C. J. History of the United States Sanitary Commission, etc. *Philadelphia, 1866. 8vo.*
- STIMERS, A. C. The differential Tubular Boiler. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 153. New York, 1865. 8vo.*
- STIRLING. An Act for the better supplying with Water the Royal Burgh of Stirling. *Lond. 1848. folio.*
- STIRLING CANAL. Prospectus of the Stirling Canal, with the Report of Sir J. Macneill. *Tract. 4to. vol. 1. Stirling and Glasgow, 1835. 4to.*
- STOCK, C. H. A treatise on Shoring and Underpinning and generally dealing with ruinous and dangerous structures. *Lond. 1882. 8vo.*
- STOCKALPER, E. Les avantages du Simplon sous le rapport de la construction et de l'exploitation d'un chemin de fer. *Lausanne, 1869. 4to.*
- Expériences faites au tunnel du Saint-Gothard sur l'écoulement de l'air comprimé en longues conduites métalliques pour la transmission des forces motrices. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 318. Genève, 1879. 8vo.*
- Les grands tunnels alpins et la chaleur souterraine. *Tract. 4to. vol. 89. Lausanne, 1883. 4to.*
- STOCKHOLM.—*Ingeniörs Förening. Förhandlingar. Stockholm, 1866–90. 4to.*

(Continued after 1890 in the *Teknisk Tidsskrift*, for which see PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.)

- STÖCKL, C., and HAUSER, W. Hilfs-Tabellen für die Berechnung eiserner Träger mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf Eisenbahnbrücken. *Wien*, 1888. 8vo.
- STOCKMAN, B. P. Compound Ferry or Ferry Bridge. *Tract. folio. vol. 29.* [1882?] folio.
- STOCKPORT. Annual Reports of the Borough Surveyor to the Highways and Sewers Committee. *Stockport*, 1891, etc. 8vo.
- *Borough Surveyor's Office.* [A set of forms, notices, etc., compiled to properly carry out the Building Bye-laws at Stockport.] *Tract. folio. vol. 50.* *Stockport*, 1893. folio and 8vo.
- [Stockport] Sewage Scheme. Report of Mr. A. M. Föwler. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 511.* *Stockport*, 1892. 8vo.
- STOCKTON. An Act for supplying with Water the Town of Stockton . . . and the towns of Middlesborough and Yarm, etc. *Lond.* 1851. folio.
- Stockton and Middlesborough Corporations Water Bill. Minutes of evidence, proceedings and speeches. H. L. and H. C. *Lond.* 1876. folio.
- STOCKTON AND DARLINGTON RAILWAY. Further report of the intended rail or tramroad from Stockton by Darlington to the collieries, with a branch to Yarm. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 2.* *Darlington*, 1821. 8vo.
- Jubilee of the world's first public Railway, the Stockton and Darlington, 1875. A chapter in the history of Railway Locomotion and Memoir of Timothy Hackworth, etc. *Leamington Spa*, [1892.] 8vo.
- STOCKTON AND PORTRACK CANAL. Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the expediency of making the . . . Canal ; also Mr. Chapman's report and estimate. *Tract. 4to. vol. 34.* *Stockton*, 1805. 4to.
- STOCKWELL, J. A. Life Saving Vessels and the mode of launching. *Lond.* 1875. 4to.
- STODDART, G. H., *Rev.* The true cure for Ireland, the development of her industry . . . With a notice of the Irish Amelioration Society, as organized upon the plan of Mr. J. W. Rogers. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 85.* *Lond.* 1847. 8vo.
- STÖCKLIN, A. Notice sur la construction du bassin de radoub de Suez (Égypte). [*Suez Canal Tracts. Vol. 2.*] *Bordeaux*, 1867. 8vo.
- STÖCKLIN, A., and LAROCHE, —. Des ports maritimes considérés au point de vue des conditions de leur établissement et de l'entretien de leurs profondeurs. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 305.* *Boulogne*, 1879. 8vo.
- STOFFEL, L. M., and OTHERS. Utilisation des eaux des égoûts de la ville de Paris et assainissement du cours de la Seine. *Tract. 4to. vol. 71.* *Paris*, 1873. 4to.

STOHMANN, F. *Handbuch der Zuckerfabrikation.*

*Berlin*, 1878. 8vo.

STOKES, Sir G. G. *The Absorption of Light and the Colours of natural bodies. Two lectures. (Lecture 2, Fluorescence.) [Science Lectures at South Kensington, Vol. 1.]* *Lon.d.* 1878. 8vo.

— Burnett Lectures. *On Light, etc. [Nature Series.]*

*Lond.* 1887. 8vo.

— *Mathematical and Physical Papers. Vols. 1, 2.*

*Cambridge*, 1880, 83. 8vo.

— *On a formula for determining the optical constants of doubly Refracting Crystals. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189.*

[*Cambridge,*] 1846. 8vo.

(From the "Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal.")

— *On Fresnel's theory of the Aberration of Light. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189.*

[*Lond.* 1846.] 8vo.

— *On the Aberration of Light. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189.*

[*Lond.* 1846.] 8vo.

— *On the Conduction of Heat in Crystals. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188.*

*Cambridge*, 1851. 8vo.

(From the "Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal.")

— *On the perfect blackness of the Central Spot in Newton's Rings, and on the verification of Fresnel's formulæ for the intensities of reflected and refracted rays. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193.*

[*Cambridge,*] 1849. 8vo.

(From the "Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal.")

— *See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.—SOLAR PHYSICS. Report by G. G. Stokes, B. Stewart, and General Strachey. 1879.*

STOKES, Sir G. G., and HOPKINSON, J., *Dr.* *On the Optical Properties of a Titano-Silicic Glass. Tract. 8vo. vol. 434.* 1875. 8vo

STOKES, Sir J. *The Danube and its Trade: a paper, etc.*

*Lond.* 1890. 8vo.

— *On the mouths of the Danube, and the improvement of the mouths of rivers in non-tidal seas. Lectures. Tract. 8vo. vol. 243.*

*Chatham*, 1863. 8vo.

STOKES, J. L., *Capt.*, and OTHERS. *Map of the province of Otago.*

*Dunedin*, 1866. 8vo.

STÖLZEL, C. *Die Metallurgie. Gewinnung der Metalle. [With a bibliography.] 2 vols.*

*Braunschweig*, 1863–86. 8vo.

STONE, E. H. *The Nizam's State Railway. [Illustrated description.]*

*Lond.* 1876. 4to.

STONE, T. W. *Notes on Water Supply in new countries.*

*Lond.* 1888. 8vo.

— *Simple Hydraulic Formula.*

*Lond.* 1881. 8vo.

STONE, W. *A practical treatise on benefit Building Societies.*

*Lond.* 1851. 12mo.

- STONE EDGE QUARRY. Stone Edge (Derbyshire Bramley Fall), Warden, Bole Hill, and Heddon stone quarries. [Description of stone for sale.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 74.* *Lond. 1840. 8vo.*
- STONEHAM, A. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Mercantile Navy List . . . compiled by J. J. Mayo and A. Stoneham. 1871-79.
- STONESTREET, G. G. Domestic Union; or, London as it should be!! *Tract. 4to. vol. 58.* *Lond. 1800. 4to.*
- The Portentous Globe: an inquiry into the powers solicited from the Crown, under an Act of 39 Geo. III., intituled, "An Act enabling his Majesty to grant a charter of incorporation" to certain persons under the style of the "Globe Insurance Company." *Tract. 4to. vol. 58.* *Lond. 1800. 4to.*
- STONEY, B. B. Description of an experiment on the Strength of a lattice road Girder at the Boyne Viaduct. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 209.* *Dublin, 1871. 8vo.*
- Inaugural address, delivered at the meeting of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland, on January 10th, 1872. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 220.* *Dublin, 1872. 8vo.*
- On recent Improvements in the port of Dublin. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 292.* *Dublin, 1877. 8vo.*
- On the application of Portland Cement to marine works. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 251.* [*Dublin,*] 1871. 8vo.
- On the Construction of Harbour and Marine Works with artificial blocks of large size. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 424.* (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) [*Lond. 1874.*] 8vo.
- On the relative deflection of Lattice and Plate Girders. *Tract. 4to. vol. 46.* (From the Trans. R. Irish Academy.) *Dublin, 1863. 4to.*
- The strength and proportions of Riveted Joints. *Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- The theory of Strains in Girders and similar structures, etc. 2 vols. *Lond. 1866-69. 8vo.*
- — New edition. *Lond. 1873. 8vo.*
- The Theory of Stresses in Girders and similar structures. *Lond. 1886. 8vo.*
- STONEY, E. W. The Creep of Rails on Double Lines of Railway. *Tract. folio. vol. 48.* [1892.] folio.
- STONEY, F. G. M. On the construction of large Sluices for irrigation and navigation. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 376.* *Dublin, 1876. 8vo.*
- STONEY, F. S., Capt. R.A. The Progress of our Heavy Ordnance and the principles and processes of its construction. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 424.* [*Lond.*] 1870. 8vo.
- STONEY, F. S., Capt. R.A., and JONES, C., Lieut. R.A. A text-book of the construction and manufacture of the Rifled Ordnance in the British service. *Lond. 1872. 8vo.*



- STONYHURST COLLEGE.—*Observatory*. Meteorological Report . . . 1860–62 and 1863. *Clitheroe*, [1861–65.] 8vo.
- Results of Meteorological and Magnetical Observations, 1865–67 and 1869–87. *Clitheroe, etc.* [1866–]88. 8vo.
- Results of Meteorological, Magnetical and Solar Observations, 1888, *etc.* *Market Weighton and Clitheroe*, 1889, *etc.* 8vo.
- STORER, F. H. First outlines of a Dictionary of Solubilities of chemical substances. *Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1864. 8vo.
- On the Alloys of Copper and Zinc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 48. *Cambridge (U.S.)*, 1860. 4to.  
(From the Memoirs of the American Academy.)
- On the Impurities of Commercial Zinc, *etc.* [1860.] See ELIOT C. W., and STORER, F. H.
- STORM-BUYSING, D. J. Bouwkundige leercursus. Handleiding tot de kennis der waterbouwkunde, *etc.* Tweede druk. 2 vols. (Atlas of plates.) *Breda*, 1854–57. 8vo. and folio.
- Memorie en beschrijvende begrooting betreffende den aanleg van eene haven te Scheveningen. 1858. See CONRAD, F. W., STORM BUIJSING, D. J., and BEIJERINCK, J. A.
- STØRMER, F. Rapport fra Verdensudstillingen 1878 i Paris. Beretning om de for den norske Industri vigtigste Maskiner ved Udstillingen. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 327. *Christiania*, 1880. 8vo.
- STORR, J. S. Published correspondence on Commissions, mercantile and professional. Reprinted chiefly from “The Times.” *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 272. *London*. 1877. 8vo.
- STORT, *River*. Act for making the river Stort navigable in the counties of Hertford and Essex from the New Bridge, in the town of Bishop Stortford, into the river Lee, near a place called The Rye, in the county of Hertford. *London*. 1759. folio.
- Act for making and continuing navigable the river Stort, in the counties of Hertford and Essex. *London*. 1766. folio.
- STOTHERD, R. H., *Colonel R.E.* Defensive Submarine Warfare. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 271. *London*. 1871. 8vo.
- Notes on Torpedoes, offensive and defensive. *Washington*, 1872. 8vo.
- STOTHERT, H. A plan for removing and deodorizing the Sewage of London, and for applying it to the purposes of irrigation. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 96. *London*. 1850. 8vo.
- STOUR, *River*. An Act for appointing new commissioners for continuing to carry into execution the trusts and powers of . . . an Act for making the River Stower navigable from . . . Maningtree to Sudbury, *etc.* *London*. 1810. folio.
- STOURBRIDGE CANAL. Act (and amended act) for making . . . a navigable canal from . . . Stourbridge . . . to join the Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal, at or near Stourton, in the county of Stafford, *etc.* *London*. 1776, 82. folio.

STOURBRIDGE AND WORCESTER CANAL. An address to the public on the new intended canal from Stourbridge to Worcester, with the case of the Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal Company. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 95.* 1786. 8vo.

STOW, J. A Survey of the cities of London and Westminster . . . Written at first in the year 1598. Since reprinted and augmented by the author, and afterwards by A. M., H. D., and others, now brought down from the year 1633 (being near four score years since it was last printed) to the present time; By J. Strype . . . In six books. To which is prefixed the life of the author, writ by the editor. At the end is added, an Appendix of certain tracts, discourses, and remarks, concerning the state of the city of London. Together with a perambulation, or circuit walk four or five miles round about London, to the parish churches, describing the monuments, *etc.* 2 vols. *Lond.* 1720. folio.

STOW, J. P. South Australia: its history, productions and natural resources. *Adelaide*, 1883. 8vo.

STOWE, J. G. A new Guide to the Sheet Iron and Boiler Plate Roller. 1867. See PERKINS, C. H., and STOWE, J. G.

STOWMARKET. Report on the Explosion of Gun-cotton at Stowmarket. By Captain V. D. Majendie, R.E. *Lond.* 1872. folio.

STOWMARKET AND IPSWICH CANAL. Act for making a navigable communication between Stowmarket and Ipswich, *etc.* *Lond.* 1790. folio.

— [Act to enable the Trustees to raise further sums of money to complete the canal.] *Lond.* 1793. folio.

STRACHAN, G. R. On Asphalte and Concrete Foot Pavements. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 457.* [*Lond.*] 1887. 8vo.

STRACHEY, Sir J., and R., *Lieut.-Gen.* The Finances and Public Works of India from 1869 to 1881. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.

STRACHEY, R., *Lieut.-Gen.* The Finances and public works of India from 1869 to 1881. 1882. See STRACHEY, Sir J., and R.

— Lectures on Geography. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.

— See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.—SOLAR PHYSICS. Report by G. G. Stokes, B. Stewart, and Gen. Strachey. 1879.

STRACHEY, R., *Lieut.-Gen.*, DICKENS, C. H., *Colonel*, and RENDEL, Sir A. M. Reports on Indian narrow gauge lines of railway. Appendices. *Tracts. folio. vol. 15.* *Lond.* 1870. folio.

STRAHAN, J. A. Law relating to Civil Engineers, *etc.* 1890. See MACASSEY, L., and STRAHAN, J. A.

STRANGWAYS, C. FOX-. See FOX-STRANGWAYS, C.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON CANAL. Act for making . . . a navigable Canal from the Worcester and Birmingham Canal Navigation, in the parish of King's Norton, into the borough of Stratford-upon-Avon, *etc.* *Lond.* 1793. folio.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON CANAL—*continued*. Act for making a navigable cut from the Stratford-upon-Avon Canal in the parish of Lapworth into the Warwick and Birmingham Canal in the manor of Kingswood, *etc.* *Lond.* 1795. folio.

— [Acts to amend the acts of 1793 and 1795.]

*Lond.* 1799, 1809, 15. folio.

— Act to enable the . . . proprietors of the Stratford-upon-Avon Canal Navigation to raise money to discharge their debts and to complete the said canal. *Lond.* 1817. folio.

STRATINGH, G. A. *Aloude staat en geschiedenis des Vaderlands*. 3 vols. *Groningen*, 1847–52. 8vo.

STRATTON, J. P. *Analysis of the Movements and scour action of Water at obstructions*. With appended notices by T. Login. *Tract.* folio. vol. 18. 1873. folio.

STRATTON, T. H. M. *An enquiry into the cause of the two Seaham Explosions, 1871 and 1880, and the Pochin Explosion, 1884*. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 533. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

STRECKER, K. *Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik, 1887, etc.* *Berlin*, 1888, *etc.* 8vo.

STRECKERT, —. E. H. Hartwich. (Nachruf.) *Tract.* folio. vol. 31. [1884.] folio.

STREET, G. E. *Block Plans of the New Law Courts*. *Tract.* folio. vol. 29. *Lond.* 1869. folio.

— *Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages: notes of a tour in the north of Italy*. *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.

— *Letter and plan proposing the widening of the Strand by the removal of the Church of St. Clement Danes*. (*Metropolitan Board of Works*.) *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 478. *Lond.* 1871. 8vo.

— *Some account of Gothic Architecture in Spain*. *Lond.* 1865. 8vo.

STREET, W. C. *On Foundations: a paper, etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 344. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.

STREETER, E. W. *Gold*. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.

STRETTON, C. E. *A Lecture on the breaking of Locomotive Driving Axles*. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 470. *Leicester*, 1885. 8vo.

— *Locomotive Development*. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 487. *Leeds*, 1889. 8vo.

— *The Locomotive Engine and its development*. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

— *Notes on the Leicester and Swannington Railway: a lecture*. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 531. *Leicester*, 1891. 8vo.

— *Safe Railway Working: a treatise on Railway Accidents, etc.* *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.

STRICKLAND, W. *Reports on Canals, Railways, Roads, and other subjects, made to the Pennsylvania Society for the promotion of internal improvement*. *Philadelphia*, 1826. folio.



- STRINGHAM, I. The past and present of elementary Mathematics. [*Riverside Addresses*, 1891.] *Berkeley*, 1892. 8vo.
- STRIPPELMANN, L. Die Petroleum-Industrie Oesterreich-Deutschlands, etc. 3 pts. *Leipzig*, 1878-79. 8vo.
- STROBEL, C. L. Combination Bridges, their merits and their cost: a comparison with Howe truss bridges. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 462.* [*Pittsburg*,] 1882. 8vo.
- STROMEYER, C. E. Marine Boiler Construction. [*2nd Int. Mar. Congr.*] [*Lond.* 1893.] 8vo.
- Marine Boiler management and construction, etc. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- STROUD, F. The Judicial Dictionary of Words and Phrases judicially interpreted. *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.
- STROUDLEY, W. Letters Patent for the invention of "Improvements in re-railing or replacing Carriages or Waggons on Rails of Railways." *Tract. 4to. vol. 114.* *Lond.* 1868. 4to.
- STROUHAL, V. The Electrical and Magnetic Properties of the Iron Carburets. 1885. See BARUS, C., and STROUHAL, V.
- Physical Properties of the Iron Carburets. 1886. See BARUS, C., and STROUHAL, V.
- STRUB, E. Die Drahtseilbahn, Territet-Montreux-Glion. *Aarau*, 1888. 8vo.
- STRUTHERS, J. On the Purification and Improvement of the River Clyde. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 516.* *Glasgow*, 1891. 8vo.
- STRUTT, E., *Baron Belper*. Mr. Strutt's Observations on the Great Western Railway Bill. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* *Westminster*, 1847. 8vo.
- STRUVE, F. G. W. Études d'astronomie stellaire. Sur la voie lactée et sur la distance des étoiles fixes. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 188.* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1847. 8vo.
- STRUVÉ, W. P. Description of a new Mine Ventilator. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 84.* *Lond.* 1846. 8vo.
- The Ventilation of Collieries, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 502.* (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) *Lond.* 1852. 8vo.
- STRYPE, W. G. Galway as a Packet Station. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 484.* *Dublin*, 1888. 8vo.
- STUART, J. An Essay on the Construction of Ships, etc. See BARBE, K., and STUART, J.
- A. Les tracés du chemin de fer central asiatique: projets M. F. de Lesseps et Cotard. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 304.* *Paris*, 1875. 8vo.
- STUART, B. Lives and works of civil and military engineers of Am. *New York*, 1871. 8vo.
- The Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States. 2nd edition. *New York*, 1853. 4to.



- STUART, C. B.—*continued*. The Naval Dry Docks of the United States. 2nd edition. *New York*, 1852. 4to.
- STUART, D. M. D. Coal Dust an Explosive Agent: as shown by an examination of the Camerton Explosion. *Lond.* 1894. 4to.
- STUART, J. M. The Transvaal Gold Fields. Report on the Farm Lisbon. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 92. *Lond.* 1883. 4to.
- STUART, ROBERT [*pseud.*, i.e. R. S. MEIKLEHAM]. Descriptive history of the Steam Engine.—Anecdotes of Steam-Engines, etc. See MEIKLEHAM, R. S.
- STUBBS, A. J. Manual of Telephony. 1893. See PREECE, W. H., and STUBBS, A. J.
- STUCKLE, H. Interoceanic Canals: an essay on the question of location for a ship canal across the American continent. *New York*, 1870. 8vo.
- STURGE, J. Remarks on the regulation of Railway Travelling on Sundays, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 117. *Birmingham*, 1836. 8vo.
- STURGEON, J. The Compressed Air [Motive] Power System. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 475. [1888.] 8vo.
- STURGEON, W. Annals of Electricity, etc. 1837–41. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- Lectures on Electricity, etc. *Lond.* 1842. 8vo.
- Scientific Researches, experimental and theoretical, in Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism, Electro-Magnetism and Electro-Chemistry. *Lond.* 1852. 4to.
- STURM, C. Mémoire sur la compression des liquides, etc. 1887. See COLLADON, D., and STURM, C.
- Mémoire sur la résolution des équations numériques. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 77. [Paris, 1835.] 4to.
- STURM, L. C. Vollständige Mühlen-Baukunst. [Ger. and Eng.] *Miespurig*, 1718. folio.
- STURZ, J. J. Neue Beiträge über Brasilien und die La-Plata-Länder. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 175. *Berlin*, 1865. 8vo.
- Notizen über den Minenbetrieb in Bolivien und den Brasilianischen Mittel-provinzen Matro Grosso und Goyoz, im Gegensatze zu dem im Westen der Union. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 175. *Berlin*, [1870?] 8vo.
- STUTTGART. — *Königliche Polytechnische Schule*. Jahres-Bericht, 1867–68 (1881–82, 1883–84, etc.) *Stuttgart*, 1867, etc. 8vo.
- Programm. 1868–69 (1872–73, 1889–90, etc.). *Stuttgart*, 1868, etc. 8vo.
- STUTZER, A. Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. [*Handbuch der Hygiene*: herausgegeben von T. Weyl. Bd. 3.] *Jena*, 1894. 8vo.
- Nitrate of Soda: its importance and use as a manure. Rewritten and edited by Paul Wagner. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 445. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- STYFFE, K. Aluminium och dess legeringar. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 530. *Stockholm*, 1892. 8vo.

STYFFE, K.—*continued*. Aluminium såsom raffineringsmedel för andra metaller. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 530. *Stockholm*, 1892. 8vo.

— Bericht über die neuesten Fortschritte im Eisenhüttenwesen. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 273. *Leipzig*, 1868. 8vo.

— Iron and Steel. The elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength of iron and steel. Translated from the Swedish . . . by C. P. Sandberg. *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.

STYRIA—*Berg- und Hüttenmännischer Verein*. Zeitschrift des berg- und Hüttenmännischen Vereines für Steiermark und Kärnten. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

SUBERCASSE, D. J. Memoria descriptiva del proyecto de mejora del puerto de Valencia. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 241. *Madrid*, 1856. 8vo.

SUB-WEALDEN EXPLORATION. Fourth quarterly report. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 269. *Brighton*, 1873. 8vo.

SUCK, *River*. River Suck Drainage Act, 1886. *Lond.* 1886. folio.

— See also :—SHANNON, *River*.

SUDELEY, Lord, [C. D. RICHARD], and WEBBER, C. E. Specification [for] improved Appliances for enabling Railway Vehicles to be transferred to and transported along a railway the gauge of which is narrower than that of the said vehicles. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 117. *Lond.* 1887. 4to.

SUEZ CANAL. Accounts showing the sums received from the Khedive of Egypt; the charge for principal and interest on the money raised in respect of the purchase of the . . . [Suez Canal] Shares; and the amount of principal outstanding on 31st March, 1886 (1887–89). *Lond.* 1886–89. folio.

— Compagnie universelle du canal maritime de Suez. Assemblées générales des actionnaires. 1–19. Rapports au nom du conseil d'Administration. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1860, 75. 8vo.

— Compagnie universelle du canal maritime de Suez. Marché pour la fourniture de trois phares destinés à l'éclairage de la côte d'Egypte, sur la Méditerranée. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 83. *Marseille*, 1869. 4to.

— La Compagnie universelle du canal maritime de Suez contre: 1. *Le Journal des Travaux Publics*; 2. *Le Conseiller, Gazette des Chemins de Fer*; 3. La Correspondance autographiée de M. Denéchaud. [Suez Canal Tracts.] *Paris*, 1866. 4to.

— Correspondence relative to the question of the Suez Canal Dues, together with the Procès-verbaux of the meetings held by the International Commission at Constantinople. *Lond.* 1874. folio. [Continued as:]

Correspondence (further correspondence) respecting the affairs of the Suez Canal. 7 pts. *Lond.* 1876–80. folio.

— Correspondence respecting the proposed International Convention for securing the Free Navigation of the Suez Canal. *Lond.* 1888. folio.

- SUEZ CANAL—*continued*. Correspondence respecting the purchase by H. M. Government of the Suez Canal shares, *etc.*  
*Lond.* 1876, 78. folio.
- The “Edinburgh Review” and the Suez Canal. By Memnon.  
*Tracts.* 8vo. vol. 261. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- [Extracts from the daily papers relating to the Suez Canal question, 1875–76.] *Tract.* folio. vol. 40. 1875–76. folio.
- Notice géologique sur le canal de jonction des deux mers de Port Said à Suez. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 291. [1865?] 8vo.
- Rapport de la Commission consultative internationale, 1884.  
*Paris,* 1885. folio.
- Returns of Shipping and Tonnage, *etc.*, 1885–88, *etc.*  
*Lond.* 1888, *etc.* folio.
- The Suez Canal. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 261. *Lond.* [1875?] 8vo.
- The Suez Canal and the Liberal Government; or, the “Policy” of Deceit. By H. B. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 357. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Canal de Suez. 1872, *etc.*
- SUFFLING, E. R. The Land of the Broads. *Stratford*, [1887.] 8vo.
- SUGG, W., and Co. Gas Engineer’s Pocket Almanack and Lighting Table for the year 1887, *etc.* *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 12mo.
- SUGG, W. T. The domestic uses of Coal Gas. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- Gas as an Illuminating Agent compared with Electricity, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 468. 1882. 8vo.
- SULLIVAN, T. Leslie (Meath) Estate District, Baronies of Upper Navan, Lower Moyfenrath and Ratoath, County of Meath. Report to the Commissioners on the Drainage and Improvement of the Lands in the above district. *Dublin,* 1847. 8vo.
- SULLY, H. Description abrégée d’une horloge d’une nouvelle invention, pour la juste mesure du temps sur mer. Avec le jugement de l’Académie Royale des Sciences sur cette invention, et une dissertation sur la nature des tentatives pour la découverte des longitudes dans la navigation et sur l’usage des horloges, pour la mesure du tems en mer. *Paris,* 1726. 4to.
- SULZER, FRÈRES. Nouveau mouvement de distribution “système Zublin.” (Lithographed.) [1878?] 4to.
- SUMATRA. Topographische en geologische beschrijving van een gedeelte van Sumatra’s westkust.  
*Amsterdam,* 1883. 8vo. and folio.
- SUNDERLAND. An Act for better supplying with Water the Town and Borough of Sunderland, *etc.* *Lond.* 1846. folio.
- An Act for enabling the Sunderland Water Company to raise a further Sum of Money: and for amending and enlarging the Provisions of the Act relating to such Company. *Lond.* 1849. folio.
- An Act for better supplying with Water the Boroughs of Sunderland and South Shields, *etc.* *Lond.* 1852. folio.
- Borough of Sunderland Act, 1885. *Lond.* 1885. folio.



SUNDERLAND DOCKS. Specification of the manner of executing the Excavation, Masonry, and other Works of the Sea Outlet. *Tract. folio. vol. 27.* [*Sunderland, 1850?*] folio.

SURELL, A. Études sur les torrents des Hautes-Alpes. 2<sup>e</sup> édition, avec une suite, par E. Cézanne. 2 vols. *Paris, 1870-72.* 8vo.

SURREY, *County of.* Act for improving the Roads in the County of Surrey. *Lond. 1780.* folio.

— Surrey and Kent Sewers. Reports relating to the sewage, with reference to the observations of the Poor Law Commissioners, on their inquiry into the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 392.* *Lond. 1843.* 8vo.

— Surrey and Kent Sewers. Reports of the surveying officers and minutes of evidence. *Lond. 1847.* folio.

(“Local Acts Prelim. Inquiries.”)

SURVEYORS' ASSOCIATION. Rules. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 97.* [*Lond. 1850?*] 8vo.

SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION [*formerly* INSTITUTION OF SURVEYORS]. Transactions. *Lond. 1869, etc.* 8vo.

— Professional Notes. *Lond. 1887, etc.* 8vo.

— Catalogue of the Forestry Collection of the Surveyors' Institution. *Lond. 1894.* 8vo.

— Library Catalogue. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 388.* *Lond. 1874.* 8vo.

— — [Another edition.] With an appendix comprising a classified list of the Rock Specimens in the geological collection, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 388.* *Lond. 1883.* 8vo.

— — 3rd edition. *Lond. 1893.* 8vo.

SUSSEX, *County of.* Act for improving the Roads in the County of Sussex. *Lond. 1770.* folio.

SUSSEX, *H.R.H. the Duke of.* Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society. *Tract. 4to. vol. 56.* *Lond. 1833-36.* 4to.

SUTCLIFFE, G. L. Concrete, its nature and uses, *etc.* *Lond. 1893.* 8vo.

SUTCLIFFE, J. A letter to the proprietors of the Somersetshire Coal Canal. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 66.* *Halifax, 1800.* 8vo.

— Report on the line of Navigation from Hexham to Haydon bridge, proposed as a continuation of the Stella and Hexham Canal; with comparative observations on the proposed canals on each side of the river Tyne; and a report on the line from Newcastle to Haydon bridge, on the north of that river, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 6.* *Newcastle, 1797.* 8vo.

— Report on the proposed line of Navigation from Stella to Hexham, on the south side of the river Tyne; with an estimate of the expense of executing the line. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 6.* *Newcastle, 1796.* 8vo.



- SUTCLIFFE, J.—*continued*. Treatise on Canals and Reservoirs, with observations on cotton spinning, corn mills, and public drains. *Rochdale*, 1816. 8vo.
- SUTHERLAND, —, Dr. Report on the Sanitary Condition of Gibraltar. 1867. *See* GIBRALTAR.
- Report on the Sanitary condition of Malta and Gozo, *etc.* 1867. *See* MALTA.
- SUTHERLAND, W. S. Specification of W. S. Sutherland. Apparatus for purifying, burning, and generating Gases. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 413.* *Lond.* 1879. 8vo.
- Specification of W. S. Sutherland. Improvements in and applicable to Gas Producers. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 413.* *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- Specification of W. S. Sutherland. Production and application of Combustible Gases. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 413.* *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- Specification of W. S. Sutherland. Production and Purification of Combustible Gases and appliances therefor. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 413.* *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- Specification of W. S. Sutherland. Welding and Uniting Metals. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 413.* *Lond.* 1874. 8vo.
- SUTRO, A. The Mineral Resources of the United States, and the importance and necessity of inaugurating a rational system of mining, with special reference to the Comstock Lode and the Sutro Tunnel in Nevada. *Baltimore*, 1868. 4to.
- SUTTER, A. American Notes, 1881. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8vo.
- Per Mare, per Terras ; being a visit to New Zealand by Australia, for the examination of certain lands there during 1883–84 and America in 1885. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- SUTTON, F. A systematic handbook of Volumetric Analysis ; or, the quantitative estimation of chemical substances by measure. *Lond.* 1863. 8vo.
- — 6th edition, enlarged, *etc.* *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.
- SUTTON, H. The Tramway Acts of the United Kingdom. *Lond.* 1874. 8vo.
- SUTTON HARBOUR, *Plymouth.* *See* PLYMOUTH.
- SVEDELIUS, G. Handbook for Charcoal Burners. Translated from the Swedish, *etc.* *New York*, 1875. 8vo.
- SWAIN, G. F. Report on the Water-power of the Middle Atlantic Water-shed. [*U.S.A. 10th Census. Vol. 16, pt. 1.*] *Washington*, 1885. 4to.
- Report on the Water-power of the Southern Atlantic Water-shed. [*U.S.A. 10th Census. Vol. 16, pt. 1.*] *Washington*, 1885. 4to.
- Report on the Water-power of the Streams of Eastern New England. [*U.S.A. 10th Census. Vol. 16, pt. 1.*] *Washington*, 1885. 4to.

- SWAITHE COLLIERY. Report on the Swaithe main colliery Explosion. *Lond.* 1876. folio.
- SWALE, *River*. Act for completing the Navigation of the river Swale, from its junction with the river Ure, to Martin Bridge, and of Bedale Brook, in the county of York, *etc.* *Lond.* 1770. folio.
- SWALLOW, G. C. Reports of the Geological Survey of Missouri. 1855. *See* MISSOURI.—*Geological Survey.*
- SWAN, C. H. Covered Reservoirs. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 469. [1888.] 8vo.
- Notes on European practice in Sewage Disposal. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 471. *New York*, 1888. 8vo.
- SWANK, J. M. History of the Manufacture of Iron in all ages and particularly in the United States for 300 years from 1585 to 1885. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8vo.
- Statistics of the Iron and Steel Production of the United States. [*U.S.A.* 10th Census. Vol. 2.] *Washington*, 1883. 4to.
- SWANSEA. An Act for better supplying with Water the Town and Borough of Swansea, *etc.* (1837). *Lond.* 1843. folio.
- Proceedings to promote the introduction of Tramways at Swansea. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 234. *Swansea*, 1874. 8vo.
- Swansea . . . the commercial centre of South Wales and the West of England. [Signed : Sweynsei, *i.e.*, R. Capper.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 321. *Swansea*, 1881. 8vo.
- Tide Table of the Solar Times of High Water ; and also shewing the heights of the tides on the Bar at Swansea, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 65. *Bristol*, 1796. 8vo.
- Tide Table of the Solar Times of High Water : and the heights of the tides on Swansea Bar ; also at Hafod and Middle Bank Works, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 65. *Swansea*, 1824. 8vo.
- SWANSEA CANAL. Act for making . . . a navigable canal from . . . Swansea . . . into the parish of Ystradgunlais, in the county of Brecon. *Lond.* 1794. folio.
- SWANSEA HARBOUR. Act for amending . . . two acts passed [in 1791 and 1796] for preserving the harbour of Swansea in the county of Glamorgan and for further improving the same. *Lond.* 1804. folio.
- Act for the conservancy and improvement of Swansea Harbour, *etc.* *Lond.* 1854. 8vo.
- SWEDEN.—[*Canals.*] Studie über die Wasserstrassen Schwedens von M. M. von Weber. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 323. *Berlin*, 1880. 8vo.
- [*Lighthouses, etc.*] Beskrifning öfver svenska fyrarne (Tillägg). *Stockholm*, 1872, 75. 8vo.
- Lista öfver svenska fyrar. (Supplement.) *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 424. *Stockholm*, 1884, 85. 8vo.

- SWEDEN.—[*Lighthouses, etc.*].—*continued*. Typer af kongl. lotsverket tillhörige fasta fyrar, fyrfartyg signalställningar lotsfartyg och fasta sjömärken, år 1880. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 424.*  
*Stockholm, 1880. 8vo.*
- [Railways.] Royaume de Suède. Atlas des constructions et du matériel des chemins de fer de l'état. *Stockholm, 1870. folio.*
- SWEET, E. The radical enlargement of the artificial water-way between the Lakes and the Hudson River. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 400.*  
*New York, 1885. 8vo.*
- SWEET, S. H. Special Report on Coal. 1866. *See NEW YORK STATE.*—[*Coal.*]
- SWIFT, J. A. The practical Telegrapher: a manual of practical telegraphy. *New York, 1883. 8vo.*
- SWINBURNE, J. Practical Electrical Measurement.  
*Lond. 1888. 8vo.*
- Practical Electrical Units popularly explained.  
*Lond. 1883. 12mo.*
- SWINDELL, J. G. Rudimentary treatise on Well-digging, boring, and pump-work, etc. *Lond. 1849. 8vo.*
- — 4th edition, revised by G. R. Burnell. *Lond. 1860. 8vo.*
- SWINDELLS, R. A summer trip to the island of St. Michael. The Azores. *Manchester, 1878. 8vo.*
- SWINEY, J. H. H. On the Cleansing of the Six-Inch Main of the Omagh Waterworks. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 490. Dublin, 1887. 8vo.*
- SWINNEY, A. J. G. The Collieries, Coalfields and Minerals of New South Wales, Australia. *Lond. 1884. 8vo.*
- SWINTON, A. A. C. Experiments with High Frequency Discharges. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 517.* [*Lond. 1893.*] *8vo.*
- The Principles and Practice of Electric Lighting.  
*Lond. 1884. 8vo.*
- SWISS POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION. *See SCHWEIZERISCHES POLYTECHNIKUM.*
- SWITKOWSKI, M. Un procédé de détermination expéditive des surfaces, emprises, et talus des profils de terrassements. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 404.* *Paris, 1884. 8vo.*
- SWITZER, S. An introduction to a general system of Hydrostatics and Hydraulics. 2 vols. *Lond. 1729. 4to.*
- SWITZERLAND. Les bains les plus fréquentés de la Suisse. 2 vols. (Vol. 1 wanting.) *Paris, 1830. 16mo.*
- [Railways.] Ordonnance concernant le calcul, l'inspection et l'épreuve des ponts et charpentes métalliques sur les chemins de fer suisses. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 510.* [*Berne?*] *1892. 8vo.*
- [Trade and Manufactures.] Report by J. Bowring on the Commerce and Manufactures of Switzerland. *Lond. 1836. folio.*
- École polytechnique fédérale. *See ZÜRICH.*

- SYDNEY. Yearly Report of the City Surveyor and Engineer, 1888 (1890, etc.). *Sydney*, 1889, etc. folio.
- [Bridges.] Report . . . relating to the proposed Bridge at the Spit, Middle Harbour. *Sydney*, 1889. folio.
- [Gas.] Description [and Specification] of a three-lift Gasholder for the Sydney Gas-Works, designed and constructed by Messrs. C. and W. Walker. [Lond. 1889.] obl. 4to.
- [Harbours, etc.] Report on Improvements to Circular Quay, together with minutes of evidence and appendix. *Sydney*, 1888. folio.
- Report . . . relating to the proposed Dredge and Plant for Sydney Harbour. *Sydney*, 1890. folio.
- [Motive Power.] An Act to facilitate the supply of Motive Power on the high-pressure hydraulic system . . . in the City of Sydney and its Suburbs. *Sydney*, 1888. folio.
- [Nuisances.] Act for preventing certain Nuisances in Sydney and other Municipalities. *Sydney*, 1875. folio.
- [Paving.] Contract specification for Wood Paving and cube-sett paving, for the Municipal Council of the City of Sydney. *Sydney*, 1891. folio.
- [Public Buildings.] Report together with minutes of evidence and appendix on the New Central Police Court. *Sydney*, 1888. folio.
- Report together with minutes of evidence, appendices, and plans, relating to the proposed Hospital Buildings, Macquarie Street. *Sydney*, 1891. folio.
- [Railways.] Second Report . . . to which is attached the First Report . . . relating to the proposed Railway to connect the North Shore Railway with Port Jackson at Milson's Point. *Sydney*, 1890. folio.
- Progress Report on the extension of the Railway into the City and the North Shore Bridge Connection. Addendum . . . and Report on the Extension of the Railway to the suburbs of Sydney. *Sydney*, 1891. folio.
- [Sewerage and Drainage.] First(-third) yearly report of the Commissioners for the city of Sydney, on their proceedings connected with the General City Improvements, the Sewerage and Supply of Water. *Sydney*, 1855-57. folio.
- [Continued as:]  
First(-22nd and 25th) report of the Municipal Council of the city of Sydney on their proceedings in connection with the Sewerage and Water Supply. *Sydney*, 1858-82. folio.
- Progress (and final) reports of the Sydney City and Suburban Sewage and Health Board. *Sydney*, 1875-76. folio.
- Report on the interception and Disposal of the Drainage of the city of Sydney and suburbs. By W. Clark. *Sydney*, 1877. folio.



- SYDNEY.—[*Sewerage and Drainage.*]*—continued.* Street and House Garbage and Refuse and Nightsoil. Removal and Destruction. *Sydney*, 1885. folio.
- Report on the Sewerage and Drainage of the Western Suburbs : by G. H. Stayton. *Sydney*, 1888. folio.
- Report together with minutes of evidence and appendix on North Shore Drainage Works. *Sydney*, 1888. folio.
- Act to sanction the carrying out of certain Drainage Works for the Western Suburbs of the City of Sydney. *Sydney*, 1889. folio.
- Report . . . relating to the proposed Drainage Works for the Western Suburbs. *Sydney*, 1889. folio.
- Report . . . relating to the proposed Reticulation of the Western Suburbs Drainage Scheme. *Sydney*, 1890. folio.
- Report by City Surveyor on Disposal of Refuse by towage out to Sea. *Sydney*, 1891. folio.
- [*Survey.*] Triangulation of Sydney. Report on City and Country Survey. (Lithographed and MS.) [1882.] folio.
- [*Traffic.*] City Surveyor's report upon means of regulating Vehicular Traffic. *Sydney*, 1891. folio.
- [*Water Supply.*] Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the supply of Water to Sydney and suburbs. *Sydney*, 1869. folio.
- City Engineer's Reports on the capabilities of the Botany Water Shed, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1870–76. folio.
- Act for preventing the pollution of the Water supplied to the city of Sydney and its suburbs. [*Sydney*, 1875.] folio.
- Report on various projects for supplying Sydney with Water. By W. Clark. *Sydney*, 1877. folio.
- [Album of diagrams and plans illustrating the Water-supply and survey of the City.] [1877–80.] folio.
- Correspondence . . . upon the question of Water Supply to the city of Sydney and suburbs, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1878. folio.
- Papers, minutes and other documents which were prepared for the information of Mr. Clark, Hydraulic Engineer, on the Water Supply for Sydney and suburbs. *Sydney*, 1878. folio.
- Report . . . on Potts' Hill Storage Reservoir and second line of pipes to Crown Street. *Sydney*, 1888. folio.
- Annual report of the Board of Water Supply and Sewerage, 1888 (1889, *etc.*). *Sydney*, 1889, *etc.* folio.
- Board of Water Supply and Sewerage. Report . . . relating to the proposed offices for the Board. *Sydney*, 1890. folio.
- Report together with Minutes of Evidence and Plan relating to the Proposed Extension of Sydney Water Supply to Southern Suburbs Hurstville and Rockdale. *Sydney*, 1890. folio.
- See also supra* :—[*Sewerage and Drainage.*]

- SYDNEY—*continued.* *Australian International Exhibition, 1882*  
Report of the Royal Commission. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- *Chamber of Commerce.* Report of the Select Committee of the  
Chamber . . . on Postal Communication by Steam with England.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 116. *Sydney*, 1854. 8vo.
- *Engineering Association of New South Wales.* Minutes, Proceedings,  
*etc.* Vol. 1, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1886, *etc.* 8vo.
- Official Catalogue. *Conversazione* held at the Exhibition Building,  
Prince Alfred Park, 28th June, 1883. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 467.  
*Sydney*, 1883. 8vo.
- Prospectus and regulations of the Scientific and Mechanical  
Exhibition to be held in July and August 1886. *Tract.* folio.  
vol. 37. [*Sydney*, 1886.] folio.
- *Exhibition of 1870.* The Industrial progress of New South Wales :  
being a report of the Intercolonial Exhibition of 1870, at Sydney.  
*Sydney*, 1871. 8vo.
- *Institution of Surveyors (formerly Sydney Survey Club).* The Sur-  
veyor. The Journal of the Institution, *etc.* Vol. I., *etc.*  
*Sydney*, 1888, *etc.* 8vo.
- *Mechanics' School of Art.* Annual Report . . . 1882. *Tract.* 8vo.  
vol. 398. *Sydney*, 1883. 8vo.
- Commemorative Address on the celebration of the Fiftieth Anni-  
versary. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 398. *Sydney*, 1883. 8vo.
- *Observatory.* Description of the Star Camera, *etc.* [By H. C.  
Russell.] *Sydney*, 1892. 4to.
- Results of Astronomical Observations made . . . in the years  
1879, 1880 and 1881, under the direction of H. C. Russell.  
*Sydney*, 1893. 8vo.
- *Technical College.* Calendar, 1889 (1890).  
*Sydney*, 1889, 90. 8vo.
- *See NEW SOUTH WALES.*—[*Education.*] Report of the Board of  
Technical Education for 1888, and Calendar of Sydney Technical  
College for 1889.
- The Sydney Technical College, and Suburban and Provincial  
Technical Schools. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 476. *Sydney*, 1888. 8vo.
- Sydney Technical College. Annual meeting for presentation of  
prizes and certificates, and president's annual address, by N.  
Selfe, February 29th, 1889. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 476.  
*Sydney*, 1889. 8vo.
- *University.* Calendar, 1884 (1885, *etc.*). *Sydney*, 1884, *etc.* 8vo.
- SYKES, J. The evidence taken before the Select Committee of the  
House of Lords on the state of the Coal Trade in the United  
Kingdom. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 44. *Newcastle*, 1829. 8vo.
- Local Records ; or, historical register of remarkable events, which  
have occurred in Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle-upon-  
Tyne, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, *etc.* 2 vols.  
*Newcastle*, 1832. 8vo.

- SYKES, J.—*continued*. Local records . . . 1832–57 ; being a continuation of the work by . . . Mr. Sykes. *Newcastle*, 1857. 8vo.
- SYLVESTER, C. The philosophy of Domestic Economy, as exemplified . . . in the Derbyshire General Infirmary. *Nottingham*, 1819. 8vo.
- Report on Rail-Roads and Locomotive Engines, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 503. *Liverpool*, 1825. 8vo.
- SYMINGTON, W. Description of Cask-cleansing process. 1846. *See* DAVISON, R., and SYMINGTON, W.
- SYMONDS, A. Papers relative to the obstruction of public business and the organization of the Civil Service. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 364. *London*. 1853. 8vo.
- SYMONDS, T. E., *Capt.* On the Construction and Propulsion of twin screw Vessels. *Tract.* 4to. *vol.* 31. *London*. [1864.] 4to.
- SYMONDS, *Sir* W. Facts *versus* fiction : or, *Sir* W. Symonds' principles of Naval Architecture vindicated . . . By One who has served. *London*. 1845. 8vo.
- SYMONS, B. The Iron and Tin Deposits of Tuscany. Campiglia mining district. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 466. *London*. [1882.] 8vo.
- The Maidanpec wet Process for the Reduction of certain poor cupreous Ores. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 390. *Truro*, 1884. 8vo.
- A sketch of the Geology of Cornwall, including a brief description of the mining districts and the ores produced in them. *London*. 1884. 8vo.
- SYMONS, G. J. The History of English Meteorological Societies 1823 to 1880, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 456. *London*. 1881. 8vo.
- Monthly Meteorological Magazine, 1866, *etc.* *London*. 1867, *etc.* 8vo.
- On the Distribution of Rain over the British Isles during the year 1860 (1861), *etc.* [Symons's British Rainfall.] *London*. 1862, *etc.* 8vo.
- (After 1889, by G. J. Symons and H. S. Wallis.)
- On the Fall of Rain in the British Isles during the years 1862 and 1863. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 142. *London*. 1865. 8vo.
- (From the Report of the British Association.)
- An outline sketch of Rainfall investigations from A.D. 1677 to A.D. 1865, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* . . . *London*. 1866. 8vo.
- (From the Report of the British Association.)
- Report of the Rainfall Committee for the year 1868–69. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 246. *London*. [1869.] 8vo.
- (From the Report of the British Association.)
- *See* PETERMANN, A. Hydrographical Map of the British Isles. With the Rainfall revised by G. J. Symons. 1866.
- SYMONS, J. C. Arts and Artisans at home and abroad : with sketches of the progress of foreign manufactures. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8vo.
- SYMONS, T. W., *Capt.* Report of an examination of the Upper Columbia River and the territory in its vicinity in 1881. *Washington*, 1882. 8vo.

- SYMONS, T. W., *Capt.—continued*. Report on the Filtration of the Water Supply of Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 444. 1886. 8vo.
- SYMPHER, J. Tolls and Dues on Navigable Ways in Germany. [5th Int. Cong. Int. Nav.] [Paris, 1892.] 8vo.
- Ueber die wirthschaftliche Bedeutung der Binnen-Wasserstrassen. Wien, 1886.
- SYRACUSE, N.Y. Report of Commissioners on sources of Water Supply for the City of Syracuse, February 1st, 1889. New York, 1889. 8vo.
- SYTENKO, N. DE. Kosten der verschiedenen Arten des Getreide-transportes nach dem St. Petersburger Seehafen. Wien, 1886. 8vo.
- Taxes and Tolls on Waterways in Russia. [5th Int. Congr. Int. Nav.] [Paris, 1892.] 8vo.
- SZCZEPAŃSKI, F. von. Bibliotheca Polytechnica. Wissenschaftlich in Schlagwörtern geordnetes Repertorium der gesamten deutschen, französischen und englischen technischen Litteratur einschliesslich ihrer Beziehungen zu Gesetzgebung, Hygiene und täglichem Leben, 1889. St. Petersburg and Leipzig, 1890. 8vo.



## T.

- TABBERNER, J. L. The impracticability of the Henley-on-Thames project for supplying London with Water . . . exposed, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 231. *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- A letter to the Rt. Hon. Viscount Morpeth, M.P., on the . . . Supply of Water to London, and sanitary reform. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 149. *Lond.* 1847. 8vo.
- TABERNA, G. Prontuario dei vocaboli usati dagli inglesi per designare le parti componenti le macchine, caldaie marine e costruzioni navali in ferro, tradotto in francese ed in italiano, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 387. *Genova,* 1874. 8vo.
- TABLE BAY. Papers relating to the proposed construction of a Breakwater. *Tract. folio.* vol. 10. *Cape Town,* 1852. folio.
- Statement of expenditure incurred in the construction of the Breakwater and Harbour Works . . . for the half-year ending 31st Dec., 1863. 1864. folio.
- Return of Revenue and Expenditure of Table Bay, Port Elizabeth, the Kowie and East London Docks. 1875. folio.
- Report of the Dock and Breakwater Management Commission : with statement of the Revenue and Expenditure, and Report of the Resident Engineer for the years 1876–78. 1877–79. folio.
- Report of the Commission appointed by . . . the Governor, to inquire into and report upon the recent Wrecks and Disasters in Table Bay. *Cape Town,* 1878. folio.
- Reports of Table Bay, Mossel Bay, and Algoa Bay Harbour Boards, with statements of revenue and expenditure, *etc.*, for 1880. *Cape Town,* 1881. folio.
- Copy of a Despatch from the Secretary of State, relative to the proposal of the Imperial Government for the construction of a Harbour of Refuge in Table Bay. 1857. folio.
- Correspondence with the Secretary of State upon the subject of the construction of a Harbour of Refuge, *etc.* 1859. folio.
- Harbour Works in Table Bay, projected by Mr. Coode. Report of the Select Committee. *Cape Town,* 1860. 8vo.
- Report of Commissioners for Improving the Port and Harbour of Table Bay for the year 1879. 1880. folio.
- TACCANI, F. Storia dell' architettura in Europa cominciando dalla sua origine fino al secolo 17. *Milano,* 1855. 8vo..
- TAFF VALE RAILWAY. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Lords' Committee, from April 25 to May 1, 1837. *Lond.* 1837. folio.

- TAFTE, A. Application de la mécanique aux machines les plus en usage, mues par l'eau, la vapeur, le vent, et les animaux, etc. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. *Paris*, 1839. 8vo.
- TAIERI, *River*, N.Z. [Report on Floods.] *Wellington*, 1880. folio.
- TAIT, P. G. An Elementary Treatise on Quaternions. *Oxford*, 1867. 8vo.
- Elements of Natural Philosophy. 1885. See THOMSON, Sir W. [Lord KELVIN], and TAIT, P. G.
- Lectures on some recent Advances in Physical Science . . . Second edition revised. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- Light. *Edinburgh*, 1884. 8vo.
- Treatise on Natural Philosophy. 1867, 1879–83. See THOMSON, Sir W. [Lord KELVIN], and TAIT, P. G.
- Sketch of Thermodynamics. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.
- See RANKINE, W. J. M. Miscellaneous Papers: with a memoir of the author by P. G. Tait. 1881.
- TAIT, P. G., and STEELE, W. J. Treatise on the Dynamics of a Particle. 2nd edition. *Cambridge and Lond.* 1865. 8vo.
- TALBOT, H. F. Remarks on M. Foucault's Pendulum Experiment. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 188. *Lond.* [1851.] 8vo.
- TALCOTT, W. H. Report on a Marine Railway around the Falls of Niagara. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 199. *New York*, 1864. 8vo.
- TALK O' TH' HILL COLLIERY. Report by T. Wynne on the Explosion at Talk o' th' Hill, etc. *Lond.* 1867. folio.
- TALLICHET, E. Les chemins de fer suisses et les passages des Alpes. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 317. *Lausanne*, 1870. 8vo.
- TALLMADGE, J. Remarks on the Commercial Policy of England, affecting the interests of American Agriculture. 2nd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 61. *New York*, 1844. 8vo.
- TANCRED, T. S. Thames Valley Drainage, etc. 1876. See FALKINER, T. H., and TANCRED, T. S.
- TANNER, H. Report upon Canada. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 396. *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- Successful Emigration to Canada. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 396. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- TANNER, H. S. Alphabetical Index to the Map of the United States. *Philadelphia*, [1835?] 12mo.  
(Map wanting.)
- Description of the Canals and Railroads of the United States. *New York*, 1840. 8vo.
- TANNIHILL, W., and FRASER, J. Ker Estate District, Barony of Kinelarty, County of Down. Report . . . on the Drainage and improvement of the lands in the above District. *Dublin*, 1847. 8vo.

- TAPANUI, N.Z. Tapanui branch Railway. Report.  
*Dunedin*, 1878. folio.
- TAPPEN, G. Professional Observations on the Architecture of the principal ancient and modern buildings in France and Italy.  
*Lond.* 1806. 8vo.
- TAPPING, T. An Exposition of the Statutes passed for the regulation of Ore-mines, Collieries, and Ironstone Mines ; also a notice of the Truck Act, *etc.*  
*Lond.* 1861. 12mo.
- The Readwin Prize Essay on the Cost Book, its principles and practice as applicable to mining.  
*Lond.* 1854. 8vo.
- TARBAN CREEK, *Parramatta River*. Report . . . relating to the proposed Bridge over Tarban Creek.  
*Sydney*, 1890. folio.
- TARBÉ DE ST.-HARDOUIN, F. P. H. Notices biographiques sur les ingénieurs des ponts et chaussées.  
*Paris*, 1884. 8vo.
- TARBÉ DES SABLONS, S. A. Nouveau manuel complet des poids et mesures, des monnaies, du calcul décimal et de la vérification.  
*Paris*, 1845. 12mo.
- TARBOTTON, M. O. Account of Sewerage and River Conservancy operations, in and about the neighbourhood of Nottingham.  
*Nottingham*, 1875. 8vo.
- History of the old Trent Bridge, with a descriptive account of the new Bridge.  
*Nottingham*, 1871. 4to.
- Meteorological Observations. *Tract. folio. vol. 36.*  
*Lond.* 1881, 85. 8vo.
- The Meteorology of Nottingham for the past 12 years (1867 to 1878).  
*Nottingham*, 1879. 8vo.
- Meteorological Observations, Nottingham, 1879–86.  
*Lond.* 1879–86. 8vo.
- [For later observations (1887–88), see BROWN, A., and WHITELEGGE, B. A.; and (1889, *etc.*) BROWN, A., and BOOBYER, P.]
- Recent Sewage Operations in Nottingham and its neighbourhood.  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 418.* 1886. 8vo.
- Report on the Utilization of the Sewage and the purification of the River Trent and its tributaries, *etc.* *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.
- Report on the Waterworks of the Corporation of Nottingham.  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 375.* *Nottingham*, 1881. 8vo.
- The Sanitary Institute of Great Britain and the Parkes Museum of Hygiene. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 438.* *Nottingham*, 1887. 8vo.
- See NOTTINGHAM. Report on the Water undertaking: with the Report of the Engineer, M. O. Tarbotton. 1885.
- TARBUCK, E. L. Handbook of House Property, *etc.*  
*Lond.* 1875. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition.  
*Lond.* 1880. 8vo.
- TARDIEU, A. Dictionnaire d'hygiène publique et de salubrité, *etc.*  
3 vols. *Paris*, 1852–54. 8vo.

- TARDIEU, A.—*continued*. Étude sur les signaux de chemins de fer employés en Angleterre dans les bifurcations et les grandes gares. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 181. Paris, 1869. 8vo.
- TARGÉ, P. Ueber Schnee- und Vereisungen auf Eisenbahnen. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 279. Leipzig, 1847. 8vo.
- TARGET, F. N. On the Sanitary Improvement of Towns and the Utilization of the Refuse. Description of Goux's patent absorbent closet system. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 66. Lond. 1871. 4to.
- TARN, E. W. Elementary Treatise on the construction of Roofs of Wood and Iron. Lond. 1882. 8vo.
- Mechanics of Architecture, etc. Lond. 1892. 8vo.
- On the Stability of Domes. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 209. (From Proc. Royal Soc.) [Lond.] 1866. 8vo.
- Practical Geometry for the architect, engineer, surveyor, and mechanic, etc. Lond. 1871. 8vo.
- Science of Building: an elementary treatise on the principles of construction, etc. Lond. 1870. 8vo.
- ——— 2nd edition. Lond. 1882. 8vo.
- TARNIER, E. A. Algèbre élémentaire. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1854. 8vo.
- TARTE, X., and TOOVEY, W. Procès-verbal des expériences faites le 3 avril 1860 dans le local de MM. Dekeyn frères sur un système de plancher-radier. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 48. Bruxelles, [1860.] 4to.
- Système complet breveté de constructions incombustibles, telles que bâtiments, ponts, etc. . . . Mémoire explicatif. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 48. Bruxelles, 1860. 4to.
- TARTINI, F. Memorie sul bonificamento delle marenne toscane. Firenze, 1838. folio.
- TARUSSIO, U. Il censimento delle industrie in Germania. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 454. Roma, 1880. 8vo.
- TASMANIA.—[*Harbours.*] Report on Circular Head (Stanley) Harbour: by C. N. Bell. [Hobart,] 1890. folio.
- [*Mines.*] Mr. Thureau's Report on the North-Western Mineral Deposits. [Hobart,] 1881. folio.
- Report on the present condition of the Western Mining Districts with special reference to their mineral and metalliferous deposits . . . By G. Thureau. [Hobart,] 1884. folio.
- The Mines Office, and the Mining Industry. Report of the Secretary of Mines. [Hobart,] 1884. folio.
- Regulations under the Gold Fields Regulation Act, 1880, and the several acts amending the same. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 447. Hobart, 1887. 8vo.
- Report of the Secretary of Mines for 1886–87 (1887–88, etc.): including the Inspector of Mines' Report. [Hobart,] 1887, etc. folio.



- TASMANIA.—[*Mines*]*—continued.* Report on the recently discovered Tin Ore Lode . . . County of Cornwall, Tasmania. [*International Exhibition of Mining and Metallurgy*, London.] *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.
- Report on the state of the Mining Industry on the West Coast [By A. Montgomery.] [*Hobart,*] 1890. folio.
- [*Railways.*] Petition [to Parliament praying that a Bill imposing certain restrictions upon the Main Line Railway Company be not passed], *etc.* [*Hobart,*] 1875. folio.
- Correspondence [between the Colonial Secretary and C. H. Grant, on behalf of the Main Line Railway Company]. *Hobart,* 1875. folio.
- — Additional Correspondence. *Hobart,* 1875. folio.
- Correspondence relating to the Railway Inspection Bill. [*Hobart,*] 1875. folio.
- Letter from Mr. C. H. Grant relative to Narrow Gauge Railways. *Hobart Town,* 1875. folio.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Railways and Public Works. *Hobart,* 1886. folio.
- Replies to and Remarks upon the Report of the Royal Commission on Railways and Public Works. *Hobart,* 1886. folio.
- [*Water Supply.*] Report on the proposed Water Scheme for supplying the North-Eastern Tin Mining Districts: by G. Thureau. [*Hobart,*] 1884. folio.
- TASSÉ, E. The North-West. 2nd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 396. *Ottawa,* 1882. 8vo.
- TATE, A. N. Du pétrole et de ses dérivés. Histoire, origine, composition . . . Traduit de l'Anglais, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 224. *Paris,* 1864. 8vo.
- TATE, J. S. Surcharged and different Forms of retaining Walls. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 237. *Lond.* 1873. 8vo.
- TATE, T. Elements of Mechanism, *etc.* *Lond.* 1851. 8vo.
- Exercises on Mechanics and Natural Philosophy; or, an easy Introduction to Engineering . . . 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1847. 8vo.
- The Principles of Mechanical Philosophy applied to Industrial Mechanics: forming a sequel to . . . "Exercises on mechanics and natural philosophy." *Lond.* 1853. 8vo.
- Mathematics for Working-men. Part I. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 172. *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.
- On the Strength of Materials; containing various original and useful formulæ, specially applied to tubular bridges, *etc.* *Lond.* 1850. 8vo.
- TATE, W. The Modern Cambist: forming a manual of Foreign Exchanges, in the different operations of bills of exchange and bullion, according to the practice of all trading nations . . . 9th edition, *etc.* *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

- TATHAM, W. Explanatory Remarks on the projected London Canal and Railroad, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 92. *Lond.* 1803. 8vo.
- National Irrigation ; or, the various methods of watering Meadows, *etc.* *Lond.* 1801. 8vo.
- Political Economy of Inland Navigation, Irrigation, and Drainage, *etc.* *Lond.* 1799. 4to.
- Report on a view and examination of certain Impediments and obstructions in the navigation of the River Thames, *etc.* Appendices. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 8. *Lond.* 1803. 8vo.
- TATTON, R. F. See MERSEY, *River*. Mersey and Irwell Watershed. Proceedings of Joint Committee. [With Reports . . . by R. F. Tatton.] 1893, 94.
- TAUBERT, A., *Officer of Prussian Artillery*. On the Use of Field Artillery on Service : with especial reference to that of an Army Corps. Translated from the German, *etc.* *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.
- TAUCHNITZ, K. A new Pocket-Dictionary of the English and Russian Languages. Stereotype edition. *Leipsic*, 1888. 12mo.
- TAUNTON, *Mass.* 11th [*etc.*] Annual Reports of the Water Commissioners. *Taunton*, 1887, *etc.* 8vo.
- TAUNTON, J. H. Description of the Malmesbury Water Works, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 274. [*Gloucester*, 1887?] 8vo.
- Notes on the Dynamic Geology of Palestine. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 526. [*Gloucester*,] 1892. 8vo.
- On Bridges. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 86. [*Stroud?* 1881.] 4to.
- Sapperton Tunnel on the Thames and Severn Canal. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 210. [*Gloucester*, 1874.] 8vo.
- Some Notes on the Hydrology of the Cotteswolds and the district around Swindon. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 433. *Gloucester*, [1887?] 8vo.
- TAVISTOCK. Act for enlarging the . . . powers of an Act passed in [1762], for repairing and altering several Roads leading from Tavistock to Plymouth and other places . . . and for repairing and widening the road from the Guildhall in Tavistock to . . . Cherrybrook, *etc.* *Lond.* 1772. folio.
- TAVISTOCK CANAL. Act for making . . . a navigable Canal from and out of the River Tamar at or near Morwellham Quay to . . . Tavistock, *etc.* *Lond.* 1803. folio.
- TAY, *River*. Statement by the Committee for conducting the amended bill for improving the ferries of the Tay ; to be submitted to a general meeting, 12th April, 1822. With an Appendix containing resolutions and reports. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 34. [1822.] 4to.
- TAY BRIDGE. [Report to the Board of Trade of an inspection of the Tay Bridge : by Maj.-Gen. C. S. Hutchinson.] 1878. folio.

- TAY BRIDGE**—*continued*. Report of the Court of Inquiry upon the circumstances attending the fall of a portion of the Tay Bridge on the 28th December, 1879. *Lond.* 1880. folio.
- — Appendix to Report and Evidence taken upon the Inquiry into the Tay Bridge Disaster. *Lond.* 1880. folio.
- Tay Bridge Inquiry. Elevations and Sections shewing details of the Tay Bridge. (Official. Solicitor, Board of Trade.) *Lond.* 1880. folio.
- Tay Bridge Inquiry. Report of Mr. Rothery. *Lond.* 1880. folio.
- Circular Letter from the Board of Trade to the Railway Companies . . . calling their attention to the Report of the Court of Inquiry upon the Tay Bridge Disaster. *Lond.* 1880. folio.
- Minute of the Board of Trade upon Maj.-Gen. Hutchinson's Observations on the Report of the Court of Inquiry, *etc.* *Lond.* 1880. folio.
- Report from the Select Committee on the North British Railway (Tay Bridge) Bill, together with the Proceedings of the Committee and Minutes of Evidence. *Lond.* 1880. folio.
- Minutes of Proceedings and Minutes of Evidence before the Select Committee on Railway Bills on the North British Railway (New Tay Viaduct) Bill. *Lond.* 1881. folio.
- Guide to the Tay Bridge. *Tract. folio. vol. 42.*  
*Dundee, [1887.] folio.*
- [Photographs of the Tay Viaduct.] [ . ] folio.
- TAYLER, G.** The Consolidation Acts of 1845 and 1847 . . . Third edition of Cox's Consolidation Acts. *Lond.* 1857. 8vo.
- |                       |                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Companies.         | 7. Waterworks.                |
| 2. Lands.             | 8. Harbours, Docks and Piers. |
| 3. Railways.          | 9. Town Improvements.         |
| 4. Markets and Fairs. | 10. Cemeteries.               |
| 5. Gas-works.         | 11. Town Police.              |
| 6. Commissioners.     |                               |
- TAYLER, J.** Mineral, Pastoral and Agricultural Maps of New South Wales. [Three maps folding in 8vo. case.]  
*Sydney, 1875. 8vo.*
- TAYLER, J. N., Capt. R.N.** Plans for the Formation of Harbours of Refuge, Improvement of Rivers and Sea Ports, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 31.*  
*Plymouth, 1840. 4to.*
- TAYLERSON, R.** Lecture . . . on the subject of the Diagonal Principle of Iron Ship Building. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 137.*  
[1859.] 8vo.
- Observations on the present mode of Building Iron Ships, with a description of an improved plan, combining diagonal and vertical framing, girder keel and keelson, and watertight bulkheads. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 177.*  
*Lond.* 1854. 8vo.

- TAYLOR, A. D., *Commander*. Charts of the Marine Survey of India. 1881-82. folio.
- The India Directory, for the guidance of Commanders of Steamers and Sailing Vessels, *etc.* Pt. 1. *Lond.* 1874. 8vo.
- Reports on the Harbour of Beitkul. 1858. *See* INDIA.—BEITKUL.
- TAYLOR, A. S. *See* WICKSTEED, T. Preliminary report upon the Sewerage, *etc.*, of Leicester: and report upon the analysis of the sewage-water . . . by A. Aikin and A. S. Taylor. 1850.
- TAYLOR, D. W. Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- TAYLOR, E. B., and TAYLOR, G. M. Water Pipe Discharge Diagrams . . . together with other diagrams giving the proper weights and thicknesses of Pipes for various pressures. *Lond.* 1891. folio.
- TAYLOR, G. L. The Autobiography of an Octogenarian Architect: comprising among the subjects the Cathedrals of England, France and Italy, the temples of Rome, Greece and Sicily. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1870-72. 4to.
- On Gas Works, and the introduction of Cannel Coal Gas into the metropolis. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 84. *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.
- TAYLOR, G. M. Water Pipe Discharge Diagrams. 1891. *See* TAYLOR, E. B., and TAYLOR, G. M.
- TAYLOR, H. The Decimal System, as applied to the coinage and weights and measures of Great Britain. 4th edition. *Lond.* 1851. 12mo.
- TAYLOR, —, *Major*. Major Taylor's Instructions to the Surveyors to be employed by the Postmasters General, under the Post and Road Act. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 4. [1790?] 4to.
- TAYLOR, I., and J. Catalogue of Modern Books on Architecture, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 59. [1820?] 8vo.
- — [Another edition.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 60. *Lond.* 1823. 8vo.
- TAYLOR, J. Bridges of England and America. *Lond.* 1823. folio.
- TAYLOR, JAMES. A View of the Money System of England, from the Conquest, *etc.* *Lond.* 1828. 8vo.
- TAYLOR, JAMES, of *Cumnock*. A brief account of the rise and early progress of Steam Navigation: intended to demonstrate that it originated in the suggestions and experiments of the late Mr. James Taylor of Cumnock, in connexion with the late Mr. Miller of Dalswinton. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 286. *Ayr*, 1840. 8vo.
- Memorial presented to the Select Committee of the . . . House of Commons on Steam Boats . . . on the subject of propelling vessels by steam power. 2nd edition. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 45. 1824. 4to.
- TAYLOR, JANET. A Guide Book to Lieut. Maury's Wind and Current Charts. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 285. *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.



- TAYLOR, JOHN. Illustrated Guide to Sheffield and 'surrounding district. *Sheffield*, 1879. 8vo.
- TAYLOR, JOHN, *F.R.S.* Geological Essays, and sketch of the Geology of Manchester and the neighbourhood. *Lond.* 1864. 8vo.
- Records of Mining. Part 1. *Lond.* 1829. 4to.
- Reply to Observations on the Statement of the Committee of the Consolidated Mines Adventurers, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 220. *Lond.* 1838. 8vo.
- Statements respecting the Profits of Mining in England considered in relation to the prospects of mining in Mexico, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 220. *Lond.* 1825. 8vo.
- TAYLOR, JOHN, *M. Inst. C.E.* London Water-supply. Facts and fallacies, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 152. *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.
- TAYLOR, M. A Sexagesimal Table, exhibiting at sight the result of any proportion, where the terms do not exceed sixty minutes; also tables of the equation of second difference, and tables for turning the lower denominations of English money, weights, and measures, into sexagesimals, of the higher, and *vice versâ*, *etc.* *Lond.* 1780. 4to.
- TAYLOR, R. Scientific Memoirs, selected from the Transactions of foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies, and from Foreign Journals. 5 vols. *Lond.* 1837–52. 8vo.
- TAYLOR, R. C. Report on the Surveys undertaken with a view to the establishment of a railroad, from the Coal and Iron Mines near Blossburg or Peter's Camp to the State Line at Lawrenceville, and mineralogical report on the coal region in the environs of Blossburg. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 227. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8vo.
- Statistics of Coal: the geographical and geological distribution of fossil fuel, *etc.* *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.
- TAYLOR, R. H. Double Cone Mixing Machine for Concrete and other purposes. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 114. *Lond.* 1889. 4to.
- Rotary Washing or Mixing Machine for Sand and other Materials. Specification of R. H. Taylor. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 413. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- TAYLOR, T. G. Result of Astronomical Observations made at the Honorable the East India Company's Observatory at Madras. Vol. II. *Madras*, 1835. 4to.
- TAYLOR, T. J. An Inquiry into the operation of Running Streams and Tidal Waters, *etc.* *Lond.* 1851. 8vo.
- River Tyne: a letter to the Commissioners for the Improvement of the River Tyne. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 135. *Newcastle*, 1852. 8vo.
- TAYLOR, W. On the Probability of finding Coal in the South-East of England. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 495. *Reigate*, 1886. 8vo.
- TAYLOR, WILLIAM, *Assoc. Inst. C.E.* Observations on the Street Paving of the Metropolis, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 117. *Lond.* 1850. 8vo.

- TAYLOR, WILLIAM C. Report on the Embankments of Orissa  
*Calcutta*, 1872. folio.
- TCHERNOFF, D. [On the Crystallization of Steel Ingots. *In Russian.*] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 315. [*St. Petersburg*,] 1879. 8vo.
- TEAGUE, W., *junior*. Illustrations and description of Teague's patent improved Ventilating Apparatus. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 87.  
*Truro*, [1882.] 4to.
- Ventilation. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 338. *Truro*, 1882. 8vo.
- TEALE, T. P. Dangers to Health: a pictorial guide to Domestic Sanitary Defects. 4th edition. *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- TEALL, J. J. H. British Petrography: with special reference to the Igneous Rocks. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- TEASDEL, W. Great Yarmouth Port and Haven. Report on the Extension of the North Pier and Improvements of the Haven, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 169. *Great Yarmouth*, 1867. 8vo.
- TECHNICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC COAST. Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* *San Francisco*, 1884, *etc.* 8vo.
- TECKLENBURG, T. Handbuch der Tiefbohrkunde. 5 vols. *Leipzig*, 1886–93. 8vo.
- TEES, *River*. Act for the improvement of the Navigation of the River Tees. *Lond.* 1808. folio.
- Report of the Admiralty on the River Tees Conservancy Bill. *Lond.* 1851. folio.
- TEGG, W. Posts and Telegraphs, past and present: with an account of the telephone and phonograph. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- TEHUANTEPEC SHIP RAILWAY. Report of the Committee on Commerce to the Senate, on the Tehuantepec Ship Railway. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. . *Washington*, 1883. 8vo.
- Tehuantepec Ship Railway: its practicability and commercial features. *New York*, 1884. 8vo.
- TEICHMANN, K. Ueber Tauschiffahrt. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 109. [*Berlin*,] 1880. 4to.
- TEISSERENC, E. Les travaux publics en Belgique et les chemins de fer en France, *etc.* *Paris*, 1839. 8vo.
- TELDERS, J. W. Brug over den Rijn nabij Rhenen. [ ] 4to.
- See ZUIDERZEE-VEREENIGING. De Zuiderzee. Hare afsluitning en droogligging . . . benevens de rede van Prof. J. W.
- TELEMETER COMPANY. The Telemeter System. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 409. *New York*, 1886. 8vo.
- TELFORD, T. [Architectural Notes: being extracts from various authors on Architecture and Antiquities. MS.] [1810?] 4to.
- Charts and Plans referred to in Mr. Telford's Report and Survey on the Communication between England and Ireland by the North-west of Scotland. Atlas. *Lond.* 1809. folio.

- TELFORD, T.—*continued*. Life of T. Telford, C.E., written by himself, *etc.* (Atlas of plates.) *Lond.* 1838. 4to. and folio.
- On Mills. [MS. with original drawings by William Jones.] *Shrewsbury*, 1798. 4to.
- Preliminary Report and Prospectus of the English and Bristol Channels Ship Canal. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 66. *Lond.* 1824. 8vo.
- — See also :—ENGLISH AND BRISTOL CHANNELS SHIP CANAL.
- Report relative to the proposed Canal from Glasgow to the West Coast of the county of Air; and the harbour at Ardrossan Bay, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 34. *Glasgow*, 1805. 4to.
- Report on the intended Cumberland Canal, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 6. *Carlisle*, 1808. 8vo.
- Report and estimates relative to a proposed Road in Scotland from Kyle-Rhea in Invernessshire to Killin in Perthshire, by Rannoch Moor. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 4. *Lond.* 1810. 8vo.
- Report relative to the proposed Railway from Glasgow to Berwick-upon-Tweed, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 12. *Edinburgh*, 1810. 4to.
- Report respecting the Stamford Junction Navigation. With a supplement. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 6. *Stamford*, 1810. 8vo.
- Report respecting the improvement of the Supply of Water to the City of Edinburgh. Appendices. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 58. *Edinburgh*, 1813. 4to.
- Report respecting the Harbour of Dundee, in the County of Forfar. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 34. *Dundee*, 1814. 4to.
- Report on Runcorn Bridge. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 13. *Warrington*, 1817. 4to.
- Reports on the Edinburgh and Glasgow Union Canal. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 7. *Edinburgh*, 1817. 8vo.
- Report to the Commissioners for improving the Holyhead Road. *Lond.* 1821. folio.
- Reports to the Commissioners upon the state of the Holyhead road between London and Shrewsbury. *Lond.* 1820. folio.
- Reports on the Holyhead Road and Menai Bridge, 1821. *Lond.* 1821. folio.
- Report upon the state of the Holyhead road from Shrewsbury by Coventry to London. *Lond.* 1822. folio.
- Report upon the state of the mail road from London to Holyhead. *Lond.* 1823. folio.
- Report on the Roads from London to Holyhead, and from London to Liverpool. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 4. *Lond.* 1828. 8vo.
- Report on the Effects which will be produced on the River Thames by the rebuilding of London Bridge. *Lond.* 1823. folio.

- TELFORD, T.—*continued*. Report of H.M. Postmaster-General . . . transmitting Reports of a Survey of the Mail Road between London and Liverpool made under the direction of Mr. Telford. *Tract. 4to. vol. 4.* *Lond.* 1826. 4to.
- Report to the Commissioners for the Loan of Exchequer Bills; with observations in reply to the Directors of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 3.* *Liverpool*, 1829. 8vo.
- Reports, estimates and plans for improving the London and Liverpool Roads. *Lond.* 1829. folio.
- Holyhead Road. Report on the road from Ketley iron works to Chirk in North Wales. *Lond.* 1830. folio.
- Sketches and Estimates of Machinery used in constructing the Caledonian Canal and Runcorn Bridge. [MS.] 1817. 4to.
- Suggestions relative to the Canal from Glasgow to the West Coast of the County of Air, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 34.* *Air*, 1804. 4to.
- Survey and Report of the Coasts and Central Highlands of Scotland. *Lond.* 1803. folio.
- Survey and Report of the proposed Extension of the Union Canal; from Gumley-wharf in Leicestershire, to the Grand Junction Canal, near Buckby-wharf, in Northamptonshire. *Tract. 4to. vol. 7.* *Lond.* 1803. 4to.
- [Transcript of Documents relating to the Improvement of the River Severn. MS.] [1784–90.] 4to.
- Various Inscriptions proposed for the Telford Monument in Westminster Abbey, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 38.* [1840.] 4to.  
(Lithographed.)
- See DUNDEE HARBOUR. Report by Committee . . . relative to plans proposed by Mr. Telford. 1821.
- See EDINBURGH AND GLASGOW CANAL. Observations . . . With an Appendix containing the Reports by Telford and Baird. 1817.
- See MENAI BRIDGE. Holyhead Road and Menai Bridge . . . Copy of Mr. Telford's Report on the State of the Holyhead Road. 1821.
- See SCOTLAND.—[*Roads and Bridges.*] Reports on Highland Roads and Bridges, 1803–21: including Mr. Telford's Survey and report on the Highlands, *etc.*
- TELFORD, T., and DOUGLASS, JAMES. An Account of the improvements of the Port of London, more particularly . . . of the intended iron bridge, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vols. 22 and 54.* *Lond.* 1802. 8vo.
- TELFORD, T., and HOPE, T. C., *Dr.* Reports on the means of improving the Supply of Water for the City of Edinburgh, *etc.* *Tract 4to. vol. 35.* *Edinburgh*, 1813. 4to.



TELFORD, T., and NICHOLLS, G., *Capt.* Ship Canal, for the junction of the English and Bristol Channels. Reports.

*Lond.* 1824. folio.

TELLIER, C. Les chemins de fer départementaux ou d'intérêt local à bon marché. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 300. *Paris*, 1867. 8vo.

TEMPLE, G. T. Statement in vindication of Commander T. A. Hull. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 333. 1880. 8vo.

TEMPLE, J. A. English and French Money and Measurement compared and equalised. Sixth edition. *Lond.* [1861.] 12mo.

— The Cost of Metres in French money reduced to Yards in English money . . . 3rd edition. *Lond.* [187 ?] 12mo.

— 6th edition. *Lond.* [187 ?] 12mo.

TEMPLE, Sir R. Report on the Mahanuddy, *etc.* 1864. See INDIA.—MAHANUDDY, *River.*

— Report on Tramways for Nagpore, *etc.* 1864. See INDIA.—NAGPUR.

TEMPLE, R. C. The Hymns of the Nāngīpanth. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 109. [1884.] 4to.

TEMPLEMAN, T. A new Survey of the Globe, *etc.* *Lond.* 1730. 4to.

TEMPLETON, W. The Operative Mechanic's workshop companion, and the scientific gentleman's practical assistant; comprising a great variety of the most useful rules in mechanical science, with numerous tables, *etc.* *Lond.* 1845. 12mo.

— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1847. 12mo.

— New edition. *Lond.* 1886. 12mo.

TEMPLETON MILLS, *Greenhead.* Report of the fall of Messrs. Templeton and Company's mill at Greenhead, Glasgow. *Lond.* 1890. folio.

TENISON-WOODS, Rev. J. E. The Coal Resources of Queensland. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 360. *Brisbane*, 1883. 8vo.

— Corals and Bryozoa of the Neozoic Period in New Zealand. *Wellington*, 1880. 8vo.

TENNANT, G. Narrative of some particulars relating to the formation, the course of the line, and the intended uses of Neath and Swansea, Red Jacket and Junction Canals, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 13. *Swansea*, 1824. 8vo.

TENNANT, J. See POLE, W. Diamonds: with a note on the Imperial State Crown and its jewels, by J. Tennant. 1861.

TENNANT, J. F., *Col. R.E.* Report on the preparations for, and observations of, the Transit of Venus, as seen at Lahore and Roorkee, on Dec. 8th, 1874. *Calcutta*, 1877. 4to.

TENNANT, R. Railway Administration. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 435. *Geneva*, 1886. 8vo.

- TENNENT, *Sir J. E.* Ceylon; an account of the island, *etc.* Fifth edition. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1860. 8vo.
- The Story of the Guns. *Lond.* 1864. 8vo.
- TERQUEM, A. Vernis destiné à faciliter l'écriture sur le verre. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 272. *Lille*, 1876. 8vo.
- TERQUEM, A., and TRANNIN, L. Optique. Sur quelques expériences destinées à la démonstration des lois élémentaires de l'optique. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 281. *Lille*, 1876. 8vo.
- TERRY, C., and PARKER, W. On the advantages of a Patent process for increasing the product of Sugar from Cane Juice. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 385. *Lond.* 1838. 8vo.
- TERRY, G. Pigments, Paint and Painting: a practical book, *etc.* *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- TERRY, S. H. The Foundering of Ships, and how to prevent it: design and equipment *versus* insurance. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 349. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- Street Watering with Sea Water, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 458. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- Village Water Supply. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 447. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- TESSAN, — DE. Rapport verbal sur un ouvrage imprimé de M. Cialdi intitulé, "Sul moto ondoso del mare e su le correnti di esso, specialmente su quelle littorali." *Tract.* 4to. *Paris*, 1866. 4to.
- TESSE, —. Appareils électro-sémaphoriques, *etc.* [1873.] *See* LARTIGUE, E., and TESSE, —.
- TESTUD DE BEAUREGARD, F. Soufflerie aspirante: appareil remplaçant les machines soufflantes et les ventilateurs, système Testud de Beauregard. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 147. *Paris*, 1865. 8vo.
- TETIUS, H., *Count.* *Ædes Barberinæ ad Quirinalem . . . descriptæ.* *Romæ*, 1642. folio.
- TETMAJER, L. Die äussern und innern Kräfte an statisch bestimmten Brücken und Dachstuhl-Constructionen. *Zürich*, 1875. 8vo.
- Das basische Convertereisen als Baumaterial, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 114. *Düsseldorf*, 1890. 4to.
- Die Baumechanik. 2. Theil, 1. Hälfte. *Zürich*, 1889. 8vo.
- Bericht über die Untersuchung der Qualität und der Festigkeitseigenschaften der Erzeugnisse der Eisenwerke der Herren de Wendel und Comp. *Zürich*, 1890. 8vo.
- Rapport sur les essais faits en vue de reconnaître la qualité et les propriétés de résistance des produits des usines de MM. de Wendel et Cie, *etc.* *Zürich*, 1891. 8vo.
- Bericht über die vergleichende Werthbestimmung einer Reihe deutscher Normalprofile in Fluss- und Schweisseisen. *Zürich*, 1885. 8vo.

TETMAJER, L.—*continued*. Die Knickfestigkeit der mittleren Streben und der Gütewert des Materials der Mönchensteiner Brücke. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 115. [Zürich, 1893.] 4to.

— Methoden und Resultate der Prüfung von Eisen und Stahl und anderer Metalle. Zürich, 1886. 8vo.

— Theorie und Gebrauch des logarithmischen Rechenschiebers, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 245. Zurich, 1875. 8vo.

— Ueber die Ursachen des Einsturzes der Morawa-Brücke bei Ljubitschewo. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 115. [Zürich, 1893.] 4to.

— Zur Frage der Qualitätsbestimmung von Flusstahlschienen. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 1884. 4to.

TEXIER, E. Les hommes de la guerre d'Orient. L'amiral Napier. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 183. Paris, 1854. 8vo.

THACHER, E. The Slide Rule. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 473. [Pittsburg,] 1882. 8vo.

— Tables of the Strength of Cast-iron Columns. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 485. [New York,] 1874. 8vo.

THACKERAY, T. J. Philosophie et art du drainage. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 217. Paris, 1849. 8vo.

#### THAMES, River.

— An History of the River Thames. [Published by J. and J. Boydell.] 2 vols. Lond. 1794–96. folio.

— Map of the Thames from Blackwall to Westminster. 1854. folio.

— The Thames from Oxford to the sea. Lond. 1859. 8vo.

— Report from the Select Committee on the Thames; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. Lond. 1865. folio.

— Report from Select Committee on the River Thames (No. 2) Bill: with proceedings of committee and minutes of proceedings. Lond. 1885. folio.

— Voyage up the Thames. [By — Weddell.] Eaton, 1737–38. 8vo.

— [Bridges.] Report from the Select Committee on [the freeing of] Toll Bridges (River Thames), *etc.* Lond. 1876. folio.

— Report from the Select Committee on the Metropolitan Board of Works (Thames Crossings) Bill: with minutes of Evidence and Appendix. Lond. 1884. folio.

— [Conservancy.] Report of a Committee of gentlemen appointed to take into consideration Mr. Martin's plan, for the improvements and conservancy of the Thames. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 16.

Lond. 1836. 4to.

— General Report of the Conservators of the River Thames . . . With accounts of receipts and expenditure for 1858, *etc.*

Lond. 1859, *etc.* folio.



- THAMES, *River*.—[*Conservancy*].—*continued*. Report of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the operation of the several Acts of Parliament relating to the Conservancy of the River Thames, to the buoyage, beaconage, and ballastage of that river from Staines to Yantlet Creek . . . Together with Proceedings, Minutes of Evidence, *etc.* *Lond.* 1863. folio.
- An Act to amend the Laws relating to the Conservancy of the River Thames. *Lond.* 1864. folio.
- Report from the Select Committee on the Thames Conservancy Bill; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. *Lond.* 1864. folio.
- Letters from the Thames Conservators relative to the deposit in the bed of the Thames and reports by the Engineer and Mr. Keates thereon. (*Met. Board of Works.*) *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 282. *Lond.* 1875–76. 8vo.
- Reports of Mr. Walker and Sir Charles Barry, on the accumulation of mud in the Thames. *Lond.* 1854. folio.
- Report of the Conservators of the River Thames on the works in the upper district of the river and on the floods in the Thames Valley. *Lond.* 1877. folio.
- The Conservators of the Thames and the Metropolitan Board of Works. Report, determination and appendix of the Arbitrators [on the differences which arose between these two bodies as to whether certain banks were formed by the flow of Sewage from the latter's outfalls and caused an obstruction to navigation in the said river]. *Lond.* 1880. folio.
- Report from the Select Committee on the Thames River Preservation. *Lond.* 1884. folio.
- Bill to amend the Constitution of, and consolidate, amend, and extend the Statutory Powers of the Conservators of the River Thames. To make further provision for the preservation and improvement of the said River for purposes of navigation, for profit and pleasure, and as a source of water Supply for the Metropolis and Suburbs thereof, *etc.* *Lond.* 1894. folio.
- [*Embankments.*] Report from the Committee to whom the several petitions relating to the Embankment of the River Thames, at Durham Yard, were referred. *Lond.* 1771. folio.
- Report from the Select Committee on the Thames Embankment: together with the Minutes of Evidence, appendix, index and plans. *Lond.* 1840. folio.
- Report from the Select Committee (1840) appointed to consider the Petition of the Corporation of London relative to the Embankment of the River Thames . . . With minutes of Evidence, *etc.* *Lond.* 1841. folio.



- THAMES, *River*.—[*Embankments*].—*continued*. Report to the Court of Common Council from the Thames Navigation Committee on the Thames Embankment: containing those of Mr. J. Walker and others. *Lond.* 1842. folio.
- Report on the Thames Embankment to the Court of Common Council. *Lond.* 1842. folio.
- An Act to enable the Commissioners of H.M. Woods to construct an Embankment and Roadway from Battersea Bridge to Vauxhall Bridge, and to build a Suspension Bridge at or near Chelsea Hospital, including a Street from Lower Sloane Street to the northern extremity of the Bridge. *Lond.* 1846. folio.
- Reports on the Progress of Works on the Thames Embankment, Chelsea Bridge, the new street from Lower Sloane Street to Chelsea Bridge, and Battersea Park . . . By Mr. Page and Mr. Pennethorne. *Lond.* 1856. folio.
- Report from the Select Committee on Thames Embankment: together with proceedings, minutes of evidence, *etc.* *Lond.* 1860. folio.
- Report of the Commissioners appointed to examine into Plans for embanking the River Thames within the Metropolis. With plan and appendices. *Lond.* 1861. folio.
- Report from the Select Committee on the Thames Embankment Bill: together with the proceedings, minutes of Evidence, and appendix. *Lond.* 1862. folio.
- Report of the Commissioners appointed to examine into plans for embanking the Surrey side of the River Thames within the metropolis. With Plan and Appendices. *Lond.* 1862. folio.
- Report of the Commission appointed to consider plans for making a communication between the embankment at Blackfriars bridge and the Mansion House, and also between the embankment at Westminster bridge and the embankment at Millbank. With Plans and Appendix. *Lond.* 1863. folio.
- Report from the Select Committee on Thames Embankment (North Side) Bill; together with minutes of Evidence, *etc.* *Lond.* 1863. folio.
- Report from the Select Committee on Thames Embankment (South Side) Bill: together with proceedings, minutes of evidence, *etc.* *Lond.* 1863. folio.
- Thames and Chelsea Embankments. Specifications and contract drawings. (Atlas of plates.) (*Met. Board of Works.*) *Lond.* 1863-71. folio.
- Thames Embankment, Middlesex Side. Specification of Works between Westminster and Waterloo Bridges, July 1863. (*Met. Board of Works.*) *Lond.* 1863. folio.

- THAMES, *River*. — [*Embankments*] — *continued*. Thames Embankment, Middlesex Side. Contract No. 2. Specification of Works between Waterloo Bridge and Eastern end of Inner Temple, October, 1863. (*Met. Board of Works*.) Lond. 1863. folio.
- Thames Embankment, Middlesex Side. Contract No. 3\*\*. Specification of Works between the Eastern end of the Inner Temple and Blackfriars Bridge: also of Paving Works between Westminster and Blackfriars Bridges. May 1868. (*Met. Board of Works*.) Lond. 1868. folio.
- Thames Embankment, Surrey Side. Contract No. 1. Specification of Works between Westminster Bridge and Gun-House Alley. 1865. (*Met. Board of Works*.) Lond. 1865. folio.
- *See also*: — CHELSEA EMBANKMENT.
- Correspondence between the Board of Trade and the Metropolitan Board of Works relative to the material used for filling in the Thames Embankment: and report of Messrs. Coode and Rawlinson thereon to the Board of Trade. Lond. 1865. folio.
- Plan of the Thames Embankment from Westminster Bridge to Blackfriars Bridge, showing the line of the ancient shore and buildings, and the present embankment and roadway, *etc*. Lond. 1870. folio.
- Descriptive Account of the Victoria Embankment, opened . . . on the 13th July, 1870. (*Met. Board of Works*.) *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 478. Lond. 1870. 8vo.
- Report from the Select Committee on Appropriation of Land on the Thames Embankment: together with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, *etc*. Lond. 1871. folio.
- Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Thames Embankment (Land) Bill. Lond. 1872. folio.
- Minutes of Evidence and Proceedings of Committee on the Charing Cross and Victoria Embankment Approach Bill. Lond. 1873. folio.
- [*Explosions*.] Report on . . . the destruction by Explosion . . . of a floating magazine moored on the River Thames below Gravesend. Lond. 1877. folio.
- Report . . . on . . . an Explosion of Fireworks on board a Floating Magazine moored on the River Thames, below Gravesend . . . 11th January, 1892, *etc*. Lond. 1892. folio.
- [*Fisheries*.] An Essay on the right of Angling in the River Thames, and in all other public navigable rivers, *etc*. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 34. Reading, [1800?] 8vo.
- Rules, orders, and ordinances for the Fisheries in Thames and Medway. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 232. Lond. 1846. 8vo.

- THAMES, *River*—*continued*. [*Floods*.] Report from the Select Committee appointed on the Thames Conservancy Acts, to inquire and report what amendments . . . are required to deal more effectually with injuries inflicted by floods: together with the Proceedings, Minutes of Evidence, *etc*. *Lond.* 1877. folio.
- Report from Select Committee on Thames River (Prevention of Floods) Bill: together with Proceedings, Minutes of Evidence, *etc*. *Lond.* 1877. folio.
- Report from Select Committee on the Thames River (Prevention of Floods) Bill: together with Minutes of Evidence, *etc*. *Lond.* 1879. folio.
- [*Marshes*.] Report from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the sanitary and agricultural state of the Marshes on the sides of the Thames, [and] the means of their improvement . . . Together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. *Lond.* 1854. folio.
- [*Navigation*.] Act for the better carrying on and regulating the Navigation of the Rivers Thames and Isis from the City of London westward to . . . Cricklade. *Lond.* 1770. folio.
- Act for improving and completing the Navigation of the Rivers Thames and Isis from . . . London . . . to Cricklade. *Lond.* 1771. folio.
- Act to amend an Act made in [1771] for improving . . . the Navigation of the Rivers Thames and Isis, *etc*. *Lond.* 1775. folio.
- Act more effectually to improve and complete the Navigation of the River Thames, Westward of London Bridge . . . and to prevent any Vessel or Barge from being moored in Taplow Mill-Stream, *etc*. *Lond.* 1774. folio.
- Rules, orders, bye-laws and regulations to be observed . . . on the Rivers Thames and Isis, from the City Stone above Stains . . . to the Town of Cricklade, *etc*. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 334. *Great Marlow*, [1783.] 8vo.
- Report of the Committee of the Thames Navigation Commissioners on the state of the navigation below Great Marlow, June 24th, 1789; with Mr. Brindley's estimates for making a navigable canal from Monkey Island and Boulter's lock to Isleworth. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 34. *Lond.* 1789. 8vo.
- Report of the Committee . . . appointed to survey the river from Lechlade to Whitchurch, *etc*. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 34. *Oxford*, 1791. 8vo.
- Report of a Survey of the Thames from Lechlade to the city stone near Staines, by a Committee of the Commissioners of the upper districts of the navigation, read at a general meeting held at Reading, August 23, 1811. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 8. *Reading*, 1811. 8vo.



THAMES, *River*.—[*Navigation*].—*continued*. Reasons against a Canal, and for amending the old river Thames below Boulter's Lock. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 34.* [1790?] 8vo.

— On the Navigation of the upper districts of the river Thames. *Tract. folio. vol. 3.* [1792?] folio.

— Sundry papers circulated by the Commissioners for the improvement of the navigation of the River Thames, to prove the necessity of erecting pound locks below Boulter's lock; also others, by parties opposed to the erection of such locks, to show the superiority of a canal for the improvement of the navigation. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 34.* 1792–94. 8vo.

— Bill for granting further powers to the Commissioners for improving and completing the Navigation of the Rivers Thames and Isis from the jurisdiction of the City of London to Cricklade, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 64.* 1794. 8vo.

(MS. alterations and additions.)

— Bye-Laws, rules, orders, and regulations to be observed . . . by all persons concerned in the navigation of the rivers Thames and Isis, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 8.* Henley, 1804. 8vo.

— Two reports of the Commissioners of the Thames Navigation, on the objects and consequences of the several projected canals, which interfere with the interests of that river; and on the present sufficient and still improving state of its navigation. With an Appendix. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 8.* Oxford, 1811. 8vo.

— Report by Commander Burstal, R.N., on the state of the Thames from Putney to Rotherhithe. *Lond.* 1857. folio.

— Minutes of evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Thames Navigation Bill; with the proceedings of the committee, and index. *Lond.* 1866. folio.

— Reports by the Committee (Thames Traffic Committee) appointed to inquire into the navigation of the River Thames: with Minutes of Evidence and appendices. *Lond.* 1879. folio.

— An Act . . . for regulating the Navigation of the River Thames between Cricklade . . . and Yantlet Creek, *etc.* *Lond.* 1883. folio.

— [*Pollution and Purification.*] Reprint of Report of the Committee appointed to take into consideration Mr. Martin's plan for rescuing the river Thames from every species of pollution. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 83.* *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.

— Report from the Select Committee on the River Thames [Gurney's plan for purification]: together with proceedings, minutes of Evidence, *etc.* *Lond.* 1858. folio.

— Returns . . . relative to operations performed for preventing the occurrence of noisome effluvia from the River, *etc.* *Lond.* 1859. folio.



THAMES.—[*Pollution and Purification*].—*continued*. Report upon inquiry as to the truth contained in a memorial calling attention to the pollution of the river Thames by the discharge of sewage through the northern main outfall sewer. By R. Rawlinson. *Tract. folio. vol. 12.* *Lond. 1869. folio.*

— “Our water supply.” A discussion for and against the fitness of Thames and river water for domestic use. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 306.*  
(From the *Surrey Comet.*) *Lond. 1880. 8vo.*

— Correspondence between the Home Department, the Metropolitan Board of Works, the authorities of the City of London, and others as to the Pollution of the River Thames by Sewage. *Lond. 1884. folio.*

— [*Rates and Tolls.*] Act to prevent exactions of the occupiers of Locks and Weirs upon the River of Thames westward, and for ascertaining the Rates of Water Carriage upon the said River. *Lond. 1695. folio.*

— Act for enabling the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London to purchase the present Tolls and Duties payable for navigating upon the River Thames, westward of London Bridge, within the Liberties of the City, *etc.* *Lond. 1774. folio.*

— *See also supra* :—[*Bridges.*]

— [*Tides.*] Register of Tides in the River Thames, taken at Deptford, London Bridge, and Battersea, from 19th June to 19th July, 1849. (*Ordnance Metropolitan Survey.*) *Tract. 4to. vol. 110.* *Lond. 1849. 4to.*

— [*Watermen.*] Rules and bye-laws for the regulation of the watermen and lightermen of the river Thames. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 232.* *Lond. 1845. 8vo.*

(Promulgated by the Mayor and Aldermen of the City.)

THAMES AND MEDWAY CANAL. Act for making a navigable Canal from the River Thames near Gravesend . . . to the River Medway at Nicholson's Ship Yard in the parish of Frindsbury, *etc.* *Lond. 1800. folio.*

— Act for enabling the Proprietors to vary the line of the Canal and to raise a further sum of money, *etc.* *Lond. 1804. folio.*

— Act for enabling the Proprietors to vary the line of the Canal and for altering and enlarging the powers of two acts passed [in 1800 and 1804]. *Lond. 1810. folio.*

— Act for enabling the Proprietors to raise a further sum of money for completing the Canal. *Lond. 1818. folio.*

THAMES AND SEVERN CANAL. Act to enable the Proprietors . . . to borrow a further sum of money to complete the Navigation. *Lond. 1791. folio.*

— Act to enable the Proprietors to raise . . . money for discharging some arrears of interest and other debts, *etc.* *Lond. 1796. folio.*

THAMES AND SEVERN CANAL—*continued*. Act for . . . amending . . . several Acts for making and maintaining the Thames and Severn Canal Navigation. *Lond.* 1809. folio.

— Act for amending an Act made in [1783] for making and maintaining the Thames and Severn Canal Navigation. *Lond.* 1813. folio.

— Report to the Board of Trade on the Thames and Severn Canal. *Lond.* 1888. folio.

THAMES GOLD FIELDS, N.Z. *See* NEW ZEALAND.—[*Gold Fields*.]

THAMES HAVEN RAILWAY. Thames Haven Railway: with observations on its anticipated advantages. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 228. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

THAMES IRONWORKS AND SHIPBUILDING CO. Exhibit of Models of Ships and Engineering Works at the Naval Exhibition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 528. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.

THAMES TUNNEL. Documents relating to the Thames Tunnel. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 371. *Lond.* 1829. 8vo.

— Letter to G. H. Wollaston, Esq., Deputy Chairman of the Thames Tunnel Company, on the present state of the affairs of the Company. By a Shareholder. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 462. *Lond.* 1828. 8vo.

— The origin, progress, and present state of the Thames Tunnel: and the advantages likely to accrue from it, *etc.* 5th edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 15. *Lond.* 1827. 8vo.

— Prefatory remarks, proceedings, and resolutions of the public meeting held July 5th, 1828. Report of the directors of the Thames Tunnel Company. Report of the engineer on the practicability of the completion of the tunnel. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 74. *Lond.* 1829. 8vo.

— Sketches of the works for the Tunnel under the Thames from Rotherhithe to Wapping, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 451. *Lond.* 1829. 12mo.

— The Thames Tunnel. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 492. *Lond.* 1825. 8vo.

THAMES VALLEY. An incredible story: [An account of the various schemes for the disposal of the sewage of towns in the Lower Thames Valley.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 358. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.

— Report of Select Committee on the Lower Thames Valley Main Sewerage Bill. *Lond.* 1885. folio.

— Lower Thames Valley Main Sewerage Board. In the matter of a petition to the Local Government Board for a provisional order for compulsory taking of land. *Lond.* 1884. folio.

— The Lower Thames Valley Main Sewerage. Minutes of Evidence on Colonel Haywood's scheme and minutes of evidence in Mansergh and Melliss's Scheme. 3 vols. *Kingston-upon-Thames*, 1880, 84. folio.

- THAMES VALLEY—*continued.* *Thames Sewerage Commission.*  
Local Government Act, 1858. Suggestions as to the preparation  
of plans as to Main Sewerage and Drainage, and as to Water  
Supply. *Lond.* 1873. folio.
- Bill to make provision for the Constitution of the Thames  
Sewerage Commission, and for the purification of the River  
Thames between Windsor and the Western Boundary of the  
Metropolis. *Lond.* 1872. folio.
- Bill to extend the powers of the Lower Thames Valley Main  
Sewerage Board. *Lond.* 1879. folio.
- Petition [of C. J. Corbett] praying to be heard by Counsel—  
Against [the "Bill to extend the powers of the Lower Thames  
Valley Main Sewerage Board"]. *Lond.* 1879. folio.
- Debate in the House of Commons on the second reading of  
Lower Thames Valley Main Sewerage Bill. [MS.]  
*Lond.* 1879. folio.
- Report of Lieut.-Col. Cox, R.E., relative to Thames Valley  
Sewerage. *Lond.* 1876. folio.
- THAYER, J. B. Manual of the elementary Course of Study for the  
Common Schools of Wisconsin. 5th edition.  
*Madison, Wis.,* 1889. 8vo.
- THAYER, S., *Col., U.S.A.* A special Report on the Sea Wall for the  
preservation of Ram Head in the Harbour of Boston, Mass.  
[*Prof. Papers, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, No. 2.*]  
*Washington,* 1844. 8vo.
- THEARLE, S. J. P. The Modern Practice of Shipbuilding in Iron  
and Steel. 2 vols. (Atlas of plates.)  
*Lond.* 1886. 8vo. and 4to.
- Theoretical Naval Architecture, *etc.* (Atlas of plates.)  
*Lond.* 1877. 8vo. and 4to.
- THEOBALD, W. Contents and index of the Memoirs of the  
Geological Survey of India, 1859 to 1883. *Calcutta,* 1892. 8vo.
- See MASON, F. Burma . . . Rewritten by W. Theobald.  
1882-83.
- THEODOSIUS. Θεοδοσιου Σφαιρικων βιβλία γ'. Theodosii Sphæri-  
corum libri tres. [Edited by Jos. Hunt.] *Oxonix,* 1707. 8vo.
- THESIGER, Hon. F. A., Lieut.-Col. Strategy: a lecture, *etc.*  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 132. *Bombay,* 1863. 8vo.
- THEUSE DE MEYLANDT, — DE. Tableau général du commerce de  
la Belgique avec les pays étrangers pendant les années, 1831-7.  
3 vols. *Bruxelles,* 1836-38. folio.
- THIEFFRY, N. Album des chemins de fer. 1861. See BROISE, —,  
and THIEFFRY, N.
- THIEM, A. The Traction of Boats on the line from Hohensaaten to  
Spandau. [5th Int. Congr. Int. Nav.] [Paris, 1892.] 8vo.



- THIEM, A.—*continued*. Das Wasserwerk der Stadt Nürnberg, etc. Leipzig, 1879. 4to.
- THIERRY, X. Traité des cinq ordres d'architecture et des premiers éléments de construction. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 59. Paris, 1843. 4to.
- THIERS, R. Nouveau système d'éclairage électrique. See LACASAGNE, J., and THIERS, R. 1857.
- THIÉRY, E. Restauration des montagnes. Correction des torrents. Reboisement. Paris, 1891. 8vo.
- THIRÉ, A. Éléments de statique graphique appliquée à l'équilibre des systèmes articulés. Paris, 1888. 8vo.
- THIRION, C. Les publications industrielles en France, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 180. Paris, 1867. 8vo.
- THIRLMERE. Thirlmere Water Scheme. Remarks on the evidence given before the Select Committee of the House of Commons. By Credat Judæus. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 296. Lond. 1878. 8vo.
- THIROUX, C. V., *Lieut.-Col. French Artillery*. Essai sur les projectiles allongés. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 214. Paris, 1857. 8vo.
- Quelques observations sur la théorie actuelle des déviations des projectiles sphériques, lancés par des armes à canon lisse, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 128. Paris, 1859. 8vo.
- THIRSK. Gas and Water Provisional Orders Confirmation Bill [Thirsk District Water Order]. Minutes of Evidence and Proceedings. Lond. 1879. folio.
- THOM, A. An Inquiry into the nature and course of Storms in the Indian Ocean south of the Equator, etc. Lond. 1845. 8vo.
- Statistics of Ireland, 1852, 1853. 2 pts. *Tract.* 8vo. vols. 100 and 116. Dublin, 1852, 53. 8vo.
- THOM, R. A brief Account of the Shaw's Water Scheme, and present state of the works: with copies of the feu charter, etc. Greenock, 1829. 8vo.
- Approvisionnement d'eau de Greenock: exposé succinct du projet de conduite des eaux du Shaw . . . Traduit de l'anglais par C. Mallet. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 152. Paris, 1831. 8vo.
- (From the Annales des ponts et chaussées.)
- THOMAS, CHARLES. Mining Fields of the West . . . The principal mines and mining districts in Cornwall and Devon. 2nd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 284. Lond. 1867. 8vo.
- THOMAS, CYRUS. Catalogue of Prehistoric Works east of the Rocky Mountains. [Smithsonian Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology*.] Washington, 1891. 8vo.
- The . . . Earthworks of Ohio. [Smithsonian Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology*.] Washington, 1889. 8vo.
- The problem of the Ohio Mounds. [Smithsonian Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology*.] Washington, 1889. 8vo.



- THOMAS, E. C. G. Famine and other Indian Topics.  
*Madras*, [1877?] 8vo.
- Small Harbours of Refuge. Greenway Breakwater. *Tract.* 8vo.  
*vol.* 406. *Lond.* [1880.] 8vo.
- Vizagapatam; the Port for the Central Provinces.  
*Madras*, 1877. folio.
- THOMAS, ERNEST. Le marché aux bestiaux de la Villette et les  
 abattoirs de Paris, *etc.* *Paris*, 1873. 8vo.
- THOMAS, EUSTACE. Electrical Tables, *etc.* 1893. *See* THOMPSON,  
 S. P., and THOMAS, E.
- THOMAS, G. Considerations . . . respecting . . . the Regeneration  
 of Asiatic Turkey, *etc.* 1854. *See* Low, W., and THOMAS, G.
- The proposed England and India Railway. 1871. *See* Low, W.,  
 and THOMAS, G.
- THOMAS, H. Traité de télégraphie électrique, *etc.*  
*Paris*, 1894. 8vo.
- THOMAS, J. H. Report on the present condition of the Fitzroy  
 Iron and Coal Mines, Mittagong, county of Camden, New South  
 Wales. *Tract.* folio. *vol.* 5. *Sydney*, 1859. folio.
- THOMAS, J. L. A Letter on the present position of Railways, *etc.*  
*Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 166. *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.
- Notes on the Lead-mining District of Linares, Province of Jaen,  
 Spain, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 126. *Lond.* 1857. 8vo.
- Notes on the Mines of Rio Tinto, Province of Huelva, Spain.  
*Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 136. *Lond.* 1861. 8vo.
- THOMAS, J. W. Treatise on Coal, Mine-Gases, and Ventilation.  
*Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- THOMAS, L. Rifled Ordnance: a practical treatise on the application  
 of the principle of the rifle to guns and mortars of every calibre  
 . . . 4th edition. *Lond.* 1859. 8vo.
- THOMAS, R. Hints for the Improvement of the Navigation of the  
 Severn, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 5. *Falmouth*, 1816. 8vo.
- Observations and directions for navigating the Severn, *etc.*  
*Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 5. *Falmouth*, 1816. 8vo.
- Report on a Survey of the Mining District of Cornwall from  
 Chasewater to Camborne. *Tract.* 4to. *vol.* 68. *Lond.* 1819. 4to.
- Report on proposed Railway from Perran-Porth to Truro. 1831.  
*See* WHISHAW, F., and THOMAS, R.
- THOMAS, S. G. Memoir and Letters of S. G. Thomas, Inventor.  
 Edited by R. W. Burnie. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.
- THOMAS, S. G., and GILCHRIST, P. C. The Manufacture of Steel  
 and Ingot Iron from Phosphoric Pig Iron. (Two papers.) *Tract.*  
*8vo.* *vol.* 391. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- THOMAS, W. 'Mongst Mines and Miners. 1893. *See* BURROW,  
 J. C., and THOMAS, W.

THOMAS, W. J. Lecture on the Earth as a Planet, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 464. Ballaarat, 1882. 8vo.

— Lecture on the Stellar Universe, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 464. Ballaarat, 1882. 8vo.

THOMASON, C. S., *Capt. R.E.* The Public Works Department of India: why so costly? *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 225. Lond. 1871. 8vo.

THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, Roorkee. Annual Examination, 1863. Examination Papers. *Tract.* folio. vol. 1. Roorkee, 1863. folio.

— Calendar. 1870–71, *etc.* Roorkee, 1870, *etc.* 8vo.

(1879 wanting.)

— Catalogue of the Central Library. (Supplement.) Roorkee, 1863, 69. 8vo.

— Papers prepared for the use of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. Roorkee, 1862–64. 8vo.

- |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. Building materials.                 | 7. Surveying.         |
| 2. Strength of materials.              | 8. Roads.             |
| 3. Technical vocabulary and dialogues. | 9. Bridges.           |
| Parts 1 and 2.                         | 10. Irrigation works. |
| 4. Earthwork.                          | 11. Carpentry.        |
| 5. Limes, mortars, and cements.        | 12. Railways.         |
| 6. Construction of buildings. Part 1.  |                       |

— Papers printed at the Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. Roorkee, 1853–54. 8vo.

1. Doab canal and Deyra Doon watercourses.
2. On rajbuhas.
3. On earthwork.
4. On stone and timber of the Gwalior territory.
7. Scantlings of beams for flat roofs.

— Professional papers on Indian Engineering. Edited by Maj. J. G. Medley, R.E. 7 vols. Roorkee, 1864–70. 8vo.

— — 2nd series. Edited by Majors A. M. Lang, R.E., and A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 10 vols. Roorkee, 1872–81. 8vo.

— — 3rd series. 4 vols. Roorkee, 1883–86. folio.

— Report of the Principal for the official years 1863(–70). Roorkee, 1863–70. 8vo.

— Report of the Principal on the results of the session 1864–65, 66–67, *etc.* Roorkee, 1865–67. 8vo.

— The Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, compiled by Major J. G. Medley, R.E. 2 vols. Roorkee, 1866–67. 8vo.

— — 2nd edition. 2 vols. Roorkee, 1869–71. 8vo.

— — 3rd edition. 3 vols. Roorkee, 1873–77. 8vo.

THOMÉ DE GAMOND, A. Carte d'étude pour le tracé et le profil du canal de Nicaragua; précédée de documents publiés sur cette question par F. Belly. Paris, 1858. 4to.

— Étude pour l'avant-projet d'un tunnel sous-marin entre l'Angleterre et la France, *etc.* Paris, 1857. 4to.

- THOMÉ DE GAMOND, A.—*continued*. Account of the plans for a new project of a Submarine Tunnel between England and France, produced at the Universal Exhibition of 1867, and of the different systems projected for the junction of the two territories . . . 2nd edition.— *Lond. and Paris*, 1870. 4to.
- THOMÉE, G. Sverige : illustrerad handbok för resande, *etc.* *Stockholm*, 1866. 8vo.
- THOMPSON, —. Patent Universal Joiner and Wood-shaping Machine. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 55. *Lond.* [1860?] 4to.
- THOMPSON, BEEBY. The Bletchley Boring. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 533. [1890?] 8vo.
- On Swallow Holes and Dumb-Wells. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 434. [1887?] 8vo.
- THOMPSON, BENJAMIN, *Colliery Engineer*. Inventions, improvements and practice of Benjamin Thompson in the combined character of Colliery Engineer and General Manager. With particulars . . . relative to Watt's Steam Engine and a short treatise on the Coal Trade Regulation. *Newcastle*, 1847. 8vo.
- THOMPSON, Sir BENJAMIN. *See* RUMFORD, Count.
- THOMPSON, E. A. G. Mappa do Estado de Minas Geraes. 1893. *See* CHROCKATT DE SÁ, J., and THOMPSON, E. A. G.
- THOMPSON, H. S. MEYSEY.— *See* MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Sir H. S.
- THOMPSON, J. The Owens College : its foundation and growth, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1886. 8vo.
- THOMPSON, JAMES. The Tinner's Ready Reckoner ; or, sure guide at the Smelting-House. 2nd edition. *Truro*, 1827. 8vo.
- THOMPSON, JONA. Observations on the most advantageous line of country through which a Canal Navigation may be carried, from Newcastle-upon-Tyne, or North Shields, towards Cumberland, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 91. *Newcastle*, 1795. 8vo.
- THOMPSON, L. On the Nature and Chemical Properties of Coal Gas. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 117. [1855?] 8vo.
- THOMPSON, P. Healthy Moral Homes for Agricultural Labourers. *Lond.* 1863. 8vo.
- THOMPSON, R. Report on Insects, *etc.* 1868. *See* INDIA.— [Woods and Forests].
- THOMPSON, S. N. C. Water. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 506. *Lond.* 1879. 8vo.
- THOMPSON, S. P. Cantor Lectures on Dynamo-Electric Machinery, *etc.* *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- Development of the Mercurial Air-Pump. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 493. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- Dynamo-Electric Machinery, *etc.* *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.



- THOMPSON, S. P.—*continued*. Dynamo-Electric Machinery, *etc.*  
3rd edition, enlarged, *etc.* Lond. 1888. 8vo.
- 4th edition, enlarged, *etc.* Lond. 1892. 8vo.
- The Electromagnet and Electromagnetic Mechanism.  
Lond. 1892. 8vo.
- Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism.  
Lond. 1882. 8vo.
- P. Reis, the Inventor of the Telephone. Lond. 1883. 8vo.
- THOMPSON, S. P., and THOMAS, E. Electrical Tables and Memoranda.  
Lond. 1893. 64mo.
- THOMS, G. E. Borough of Wolverhampton Specifications and Reports.  
Wolverhampton, 1877–82. folio.
- THOMSEN, J. Thermochemische Untersuchungen. 4 vols.  
Leipzig, 1882–86. 8vo.
- THOMSON, A. W. Junctions and Connections for Lines of Railway, with numerical examples. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 331. Tokei, 1880. 8vo.
- THOMSON, C. See MEXICO. The Ordinances of the Mines of New Spain . . . With observations on the Mines . . . by C. Thomson. 1825.
- THOMSON, Sir C. W. The Depths of the Sea: an account of the general results of the dredging cruises of H.M. Ships “Porcupine” and “Lightning” during the summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870, *etc.*  
Lond. 1873. 8vo.
- THOMSON, F. T., *Capt. R.N.* Reports on Ocean Soundings. 1875–76.  
See CHALLENGER, *H.M.S.*
- THOMSON, JAMES, *C.E.* Ballinamona District, County Tipperary. Report . . . on the Drainage and Improvement of the Lands in the above District.  
Dublin, 1846. 8vo.
- Kyle Park District. Report . . . on the Valuation of the Lands in the above District.  
Dublin, 1846. 8vo.
- THOMSON, JAMES, *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.* Sanitary Engineering: its . . . positions in relation to the other branches of the architect’s work, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 520. Edinburgh, [1891.] 8vo.
- THOMSON, JAMES, *F.R.S.E.* Description of an improved Tilting Apparatus for emptying Waggons at the termini of railways, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 62. Edinburgh, 1843. 8vo.  
(From Edinb. New Phil. Journal.)
- THOMSON, JOHN, *C.E.* On the means of improving the Water Supply of Glasgow. 1852. See RANKINE, W. J. M., and THOMSON, J. ↓
- Report on Water Supply of Rutherglen. 1852. See RANKINE, W. J. M., and THOMSON, J.
- THOMSON, JOHN, *Capt. Bengal Engineers.* Practical Essay on Iron Suspension Bridges.  
Calcutta, 1839. 8vo.
- THOMSON, JOHN M. Cantor Lectures on Chemistry of Pigments, *etc.*  
Lond. 1885. 8vo.



- THOMSON, JOHN M.—*continued*. Cantor Lectures on the Chemistry of substances taking part in Putrefaction and Antisepsis, *etc.*  
*Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- Suspended Crystallization. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 434.  
*Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- THOMSON, JOSEPH J. Notes on recent researches in Electricity and Magnetism: intended as a sequel to Prof. Clerk-Maxwell's Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. *Oxford*, 1893. 8vo.
- THOMSON, R. W. Reports made to the War Department by officers sent to Edinburgh to examine Mr. Thomson's Road Steamer and to report as to its advantages for military purposes.  
*Lond.* 1870. folio.
- THOMSON, T., *F.R.S.* Annals of Philosophy. 1813–19. *See* PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- Chemical Analysis of Sodalite, a new mineral from Greenland  
*Tract.* 4to. vol. 19. *Edinburgh*, [1835?] 4to.
- Chemical Analysis of a Black Sand from the river Don in Aberdeenshire; and of a Copper Ore from Airthrey in Stirlingshire. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 19. *Edinburgh*, 1807. 4to.
- Chemistry of Organic Bodies: Vegetables. *Glasgow*, 1838. 8vo.
- Experiments on Allanite, a new mineral from Greenland.  
*Tract.* 4to. vol. 19. *Edinburgh*, [1830?] 4to.
- History of the Royal Society, from its institution to the end of the 18th century.  
*Lond.* 1812. 4to.
- THOMSON, WILLIAM, *Resident Engineer of the Crinan Canal*. Letter on the means of improving and extending the Steam Packet Communication between the Clyde and the West Highlands, *etc.*  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 66. *Glasgow*, 1838. 8vo.
- THOMSON, Sir WILLIAM, [Lord KELVIN.] Capillary Attraction.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 434. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- Correspondence respecting Lighthouse Characteristics, 1880. *See* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.—LIGHTHOUSES.
- On the Elasticity and Viscosity of Metals. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 209.  
*[Lond.]* 1865. 8vo.
- Popular Lectures and Addresses. [*Nature Series.*] 3 vols.  
*Lond.* 1889–94. 8vo.
- Vol. 1. Constitution of Matter.  
 2. Geology and General Physics.  
 3. Navigation.
- Report to Messrs. Siemens, Bros., on Tests of direct United States Cable, taken at Ballinskelligs Bay Station. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 248. *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.
- Reprint of Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism.  
*Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- *See* HERTZ, H. Electric Waves . . . With a preface by Lord Kelvin, 1893.

THOMSON, Sir WILLIAM, [Lord KELVIN]—*continued*. See LAMLASH LIGHTHOUSE. Correspondence respecting suggestions of Sir W. Thomson for the alteration of the character of Lamlash Lighthouse, 1880.

— See WHITE, J. Instructions for the use of Sir W. Thomson's Sounding Machine, 1892.

THOMSON, Sir W., BRAMWELL, Sir F. J., and JAMIESON, F. The Direct United States Cable Company. Reports. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 262. *Lond*. 1876. 8vo.

THOMSON, Sir W., and TAIT, P. G. Elements of Natural Philosophy. Part 1. New edition.

(No more published.) *Cambridge*, 1885. 8vo.

— Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Vol. 1. *Oxford*, 1867. 8vo.

— — New edition. Vol. 1. 2 pts. *Cambridge*, 1879–83. 8vo.  
(No more published.)

THONARD, E. J. L. Des explosions foudroyantes, à propos de l'explosion d'une chaudière à vapeur, à Marihaye (Seraing). *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 209. *Bruxelles*, 1868. 8vo.

— Machines à vapeur. Recherches sur le diamètre minimum à donner aux soupapes de sûreté des chaudières à vapeur. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 209. *Bruxelles*, 1871. 8vo.

THORBURN, J. Struggles in Africa: and how I transported a Steamboat on Wheels 1600 miles across the country. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 491. *Lond*. [1889?] 8vo.

THORBURN, T. C. Three evenings at the Liverpool Polytechnic Society, on the Sewage Question, 1871. See CHANTRELL, G. F., THORBURN, T. C., and SHOOLBRED, J. N.

THORÉ, —. Ligne de Paris à Brest . . . Profil géologique. 1864. See MILLE, A., and THORÉ, —.

— Ligne du Mans à Anger. Profil géologique. 1863. See MILLE, A. A., and THORÉ, —.

THORN, W. H. Examination Papers for Extra First Class Engineers: with remarks on the Slide Valve and on the Triple Expansion Engine. 2nd edition, . . . enlarged. *Sunderland*, 1886. 8vo.

— Reed's Engineers' Handbook to the Local Marine Board Examinations. 11th edition . . . enlarged. *Sunderland*, [1885.] 8vo.

THORNE, T. Report to the Local Government Board on an Epidemic of Enteric Fever affecting especially Red Hill and Caterham. *Tract*. folio. vol. 26. *Lond*. 1879. folio.

THÖRNER, W. Beiträge zum Studium von Steinkohlen, Koks und Holzkohlen als Hochofen-Brennmaterial. [*Düsseldorf*, 1884.] 8vo.

THORNEYCROFT, G. B. On the manufacture of Malleable Iron: with the results of experiments on the Strength of Railway Axles. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 501. *Lond*. 1850. 8vo.

(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)

- THORNTON, B. The Comparative Climatology of London, and the chief English Health Resorts. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.
- THORNTON, E. A Gazetteer of the territories under the Government of the Viceroy of India. Revised and edited by Sir R. Lethbridge and A. N. Wollaston. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- THORNTON, S., and M'CONNELL, J. E. Specification of a Patent for improvements in Steam Engines, and in the means of retarding engines and carriages on railways, and on connecting railway carriages, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 84. *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.
- THORNTON, W. T. Indian Public Works and cognate Indian topics. *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.
- THOROLD, W. Essay on the present and future Prospects of Farming in Great Britain, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 84. 3rd edition. *Norwich*, 1849. 8vo.
- Inquiry into the means of making Norwich a Port. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 13. *Norwich*, 1826. 8vo.
- Letter to the Proprietors of Land in that part of the Bedford Level called the South Level, on the expediency of the "Middle Level Bill." *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 140. *Lond.* 1861. 8vo.
- Second letter to the proprietors of land in the South Level of the fens, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 140. *Lond.* 1861. 8vo.
- Remarks on the present state of the law relative to Patents for Inventions, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 19. *Lond.* 1829. 8vo.
- THORP, J. Considerations on the Cotton Trade. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. .  
(Wanting titlepage.) *Lond.* 1807. 8vo.
- THORP, W. Chemical Technology, *etc.*, 1889. See GROVES, E. C., and THORP, W.
- THORPE, T. E. Coal, its history and uses. Edited by Prof. Thorpe. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1890-93. 8vo.
- THOW, W. Report on Rolling Stock in New South Wales. See NEW SOUTH WALES.—[*Railways*].
- THRING, T. The Land Drainage Act, 1861, *etc.* *Lond.* 1862. 12mo.
- THROPP, J. Description of an Ancient Raft recently found by Messrs. Judge and Cole in a field . . . at Brigg, in the County of Lincoln. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 473. *Lincoln*, 1888. 8vo.
- Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire Diocesan Archæological Society. Extract from . . . a paper . . . on the "Pre-historic Boat" discovered at Brigg, Lincolnshire. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 449. 1886. 8vo.
- Lincolnshire, — Lindsey. Reports on Main Roads, 1887 (1889). *Lincoln*, 1888, 90. 8vo.



- THROPP, J.—*continued*. Lincolnshire, — Lindsey. Suggestions to Surveyors of Highways on the Management of Main Roads and other Highways. 1886. 8vo.
- [Another edition.] *Lincoln*, 1887. 8vo.
- THRUPP, E. C. Paper on a new Formula for the flow of Water in Pipes and Open Channels, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 456. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- THRUPP, G. A. The History of Coaches. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.
- THRUXTON. Conjectures on the Roman tessellated Pavement at Thruxton, Hants. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 74. *Andover*, 1823. 8vo.
- THUBRON, R. The Dock and Port Charges of Great Britain and Ireland. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.
- Supplement to 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1881. 8vo.
- [Another edition.] Thubron's Dock and Port Charges and Merchant Shipping Guide. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, [1888.] 8vo.
- THUILLIER, H. L., Col., and SMYTH, R., Lt.-Col. Manual of Surveying for India. 3rd edition. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8vo.
- THUNDERER, H.M.S. Report of the Committee appointed . . . to inquire into the cause of the bursting of one of the 38-ton guns in the turret of H.M.S. "Thunderer." (Minutes of Proceedings and Appendix.) *Lond.* 1879. folio.
- THURBER, C. D. The Corliss Engine, *etc.* 1894. See HENTHORN, J. T., and THURBER, C. D.
- THUREAU, G. Report on the Scamander Silver and Gold deposits. *Tract.* folio. vol. 39. *Launceston*, 1886. folio.
- Synopsis of a Report on Mining in California and Nevada. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 421. *Melbourne*, 1879. 8vo.
- THURLOW, T. J. H. See HOVELL-THURLOW.
- THURSTON, G. H. Pittsburg's Progress, Industries and Resources. *Pittsburg*, 1886. 8vo.
- THURSTON, R. H. Apparatus illustrating Mechanical Principles. [*Philadelphia*, 1871.] 8vo.
- Authorities on the Steam-Jacket; facts and current opinion. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 512. [*New York*,] 1890. 8vo.
- Chimney Draught. Facts and theories. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 491. [*New York*,] 1890. 8vo.
- Construction of a large Prony Brake. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 422. *Ithaca*, 1886. 8vo.
- Conversion tables of Metric and British and United States Weights and Measures. *New York*, 1883. 8vo.
- Development of the Philosophy of the Steam-Engine, *etc.* *New York*, 1889. 8vo.
- Distilling Apparatus for Ships. [*Philadelphia*, 1870.] 8vo.



- THURSTON, R. H.—*continued*. Economics of “Automatic” Engines. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 512. [Philadelphia,] 1892. 8vo.
- Efficiency of Furnaces burning Wet Fuel. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 250. [New York,] 1874. 8vo.
- Engineering as a Learned Profession. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 538. [New York, 1894.] 8vo.
- Equipment of Engineering Schools. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 522. [1893.] 8vo.
- Experimental Steam Boiler Explosions. [Descriptions of experiments made at Sandy Hook, 1871.] [Philadelphia, 1872.] 8vo.
- Experimental Steam Boiler Explosions. [Discussion of the 3rd experiment at Sandy Hook.] [Philadelphia, 1872.] 8vo.
- Final Improvement of the Steam-Engine. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 512. [1891.] 8vo.
- Friction and Lubrication. Lond. 1879. 8vo.
- Graphics of the Efficiencies of the Steam-Engine. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 538. Philadelphia, 1894. 8vo.
- Great Brush Dynamo. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 429. 1886. 8vo.
- Growth of the Steam-Engine. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 287. New York, 1878. 8vo.
- Handbook of Engine and Boiler Trials, and of the Indicator and Prony Brake, etc. Lond. 1890. 8vo.
- H.B.M. Ironclad “Monarch.” [Philadelphia, 1870.] 8vo.
- Hirn and Dwelshauvers’ Theory of the Steam-Engine, etc. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 492. [New York,] 1890. 8vo.
- Inland Transportation. Keeping the canals open for navigation during the winter season through the agency of Artificial Heat. Opinion of R. H. Thurston [and] opinion of P. H. Vanderweyde. New York, 1873. 8vo.
- Iron Manufactures in Great Britain. [Philadelphia, 1871.] 8vo.
- [Letter to the Trustees of the Stevens Institute of Technology, containing suggestions for the “establishment of a department to be devoted specially to experimental investigations bearing upon questions arising in the course of regular business.”] Hoboken, N.J., 1874. 8vo.
- [Letter from the Trustees authorising and requesting Prof. Thurston to organise a Mechanical Laboratory as an adjunct to the Department of Mechanical Engineering, Stevens Institute.] Hoboken, N.J., 1874. 8vo.
- Manual of Steam-Boilers; their design, construction and operation. New York, 1888. 8vo.
- Manual of the Steam-Engine for Engineers and Technical Schools. 2 vols. New York, 1891. 8vo.

- THURSTON, R. H.—*continued*. Materials of Engineering. 3 pts.  
New York, 1883. 8vo.
- Messrs. Stevens of Hoboken as Engineers, Naval Architects and Philanthropists. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 249. Philadelphia, 1874. 8vo.
- The Mission of Science. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 394.  
New York, 1884. 8vo.
- The Needs and Opportunities of a great Technical College. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 538. [New York, 1894.] 8vo.
- The new Education and the new Civilisation; their unity. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 522. Columbus, O., 1892. 8vo.
- New Marine Signal Light [Magnesium]. [Philadelphia, 1866.] 8vo.
- Note on the Resistance of Materials. [New York, 1873.] 8vo.
- Note relating to Rumford's Determination of the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 485.  
[New York,] 1874. 8vo.
- On a Maximum Steam-Jacket Efficiency. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 512. Philadelphia, 1891. 8vo.
- On the Friction of Non-Condensing Engines. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 435. 1886. 8vo.
- On the Losses of Propelling Power in the Paddle-Wheel. [Philadelphia, 1866.] 8vo.
- On the Mechanical Properties of Materials of Construction. [New York, 1874.] 8vo.
- On the Molecular Changes produced in Iron by variations of Temperature. Philadelphia, 1873. 8vo.
- On the Permanent Effects of Strain in Metals, etc. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 495. 1890. 8vo.
- On the real value of Lubricants, and on the correct method of comparing prices. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 402. New York, 1884. 8vo.
- On the Strength, Elasticity, Ductility and Resilience of Materials of Machine Construction. [New York, 1874.] 8vo.
- On the thermal and mechanical Properties of Air and other permanent Gas, subjected to expansion and contraction. 1874. 8vo.
- Philosophy of the Multi-Cylinder, or Compound Engine, etc. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 487. Philadelphia, 1889. 8vo.
- Practical method for reducing the Internal Wastes of the Steam-Engine. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 492. [New York,] 1890. 8vo.
- Report of the Committee [R. H. Thurston, Chairman] appointed to test Steam Boilers at the American Institute Exhibition, 1871. Albany, 1872. 8vo.
- Report on a preliminary investigation of the properties of the Copper-Tin Alloys made under the direction of the Committee on Metallic Alloys, U.S. Washington, 1879. 8vo.

THURSTON, R. H.—*continued*. Salisbury Iron: its composition, qualities and uses. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 298.*

*Salisbury, U.S., 1878. 8vo.*

— Stationary Steam-Engines especially adapted to Electric Lighting purposes. *New York, 1884. 8vo.*

— Steam Boiler Explosions, in theory and in practice. *New York, 1887. 8vo.*

— Steam-Engines of the French Navy. [*Philadelphia, 1866.*] *8vo.*

— The Stevens Iron-Clad Battery. [Report on an unfinished Iron Steam Vessel to the Commission appointed to effect the sale of the same.] *New York, 1874. 8vo.*

— Tensile Strength of American and English Iron and Steel. [*Philadelphia, 1872?*] *8vo.*

— Text-Book of the Materials of Construction. *New York, 1885. 8vo.*

— Theory of the Steam-Jacket; current practice. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 529.* *New York, 1894. 8vo.*

— The Theory of Turbines. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 469.* *Hoboken, 1883. 8vo.*

— Thermal Analysis of a "Tandem" Compound Engine. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 512.* *Philadelphia, 1893. 8vo.*

— Torsional Resistance of Materials determined by a new apparatus with automatic registry. [*Philadelphia, 1873.*] *8vo.*

— Traction Engines and Steam Road Rollers; or, the past, present, and future of Steam on the common road, *etc.* *Philadelphia, 1873. 8vo.*

— Treatise on Friction and lost work in Machinery and Millwork. *New York, 1885. 8vo.*

— The "Westfield" Steam Boiler Explosion. Investigation and Report. [*Philadelphia, 1871.*] *8vo.*

See WEYRAUCH, J. J. Strength and determination of the dimensions of Structures . . . With an appendix by R. H. Thurston. 1877.

THURSTON, R. L. Robert Lawton Thurston, 1800–73. [An obituary notice.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 295.* [*Providence, R.I., 1873.*] *8vo.*

THURY, H., *Viscount*. Considérations géologiques et physiques sur la cause du jaillissement des eaux des puits forés ou fontaines artificielles, et recherches sur l'origine ou l'invention de la sonde, *etc.* *Paris, 1829. 8vo.*

— Essai potamographique sur la Meuse, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 11.* [1820?] *8vo.*

THWAITE, B. H. Cultivation of the Inventive Faculty, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 537.* *Lond. 1894. 8vo.*



THWAITE, B. H.—*continued*. Economic possibilities of the Generation of Electro-Motive Force in the Coal Fields, and its application to industrial centres. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 515.*

*Manchester, 1893. 8vo.*

— Gaseous Fuel: including Water Gas, its production and application. A Lecture, *etc.* *Lond. 1889. 8vo.*

— Hygienic Comparison between the light of Electricity and that of Coal Gas. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 468.* [*Lond. 1883.*] *8vo.*

— Liquid Fuel: its advantages for Firing Steam Generators. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 449.* *Liverpool, 1887. 8vo.*

— The London Smoke Plague; its origin and dangers; a national waste: a proposed remedy, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 519.*

*Lond. 1891. 8vo.*

— Luminous and Non-luminous Combustion. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 519.* *Lond. 1891. 8vo.*

— Maritime Gateway to the Pacific. *Tract. 4to. vol. 120.* [*Lond. 1893.*] *4to.*

— Metallurgic Department of Sheffield Technical School. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 530.* *Edinburgh, [1892.] 8vo.*

— Mill Engines: an abstract of a Lecture, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 512.* *Leeds, [1891.] 8vo.*

— Moteur à gaz système Bull, breveté par B. H. Thwaite. *Tract. 4to. vol. 93.* [*Paris, 1885.] 4to.*

— Notes on Aluminium and its production by Electrolysis and Electro-fusion. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* *Sheffield, 1891. 8vo.*

— On the distribution of Fuel and Power Gas in Birmingham, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 519.* *Lond. 1892. 8vo.*

— Our Factories, Workshops, and Warehouses: their sanitary and fire-resisting arrangements. *Lond. 1882. 8vo.*

— Rationale of the principle of Recuperation in its application to Gas Burners. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 409.* *Lond. 1886. 8vo.*

— Theoretic Rationale of an improved design of an Open-hearth Furnace. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* *Brierley Hill, 1891. 8vo.*

THWAITES, J. Letter to Sir Stafford Northcote as to the Proposals of the Board for the future control of the Gas Companies of the Metropolis. (*Metropolitan Board of Works.*) *Tract. 8vo. vol. 478.* *Lond. 1867. 8vo.*

TIARKS, J. L. Report on Astronomical Observations made . . . with a view to ascertain the Longitude of the Island of Madeira. *Tract. 4to. vol. 15.* *Lond. 1822. 4to.*

TIBER, *River*. Commissione istituita con decreto del ministro dei Lavori Pubblici, 1° gennaio, 1871 per studiare e proporre i mezzi di rendere le piene del Tevere innocue alla Città di Roma. Atti. (Official.) *Roma, [1871.] folio.*



- TIBER, *River—continued*. Relazione di una nuova inalveazione del Tevere attraversi i parti di Castello. *Roma*, 1879. 4to.
- Rilievi, osservazioni, ed esperienze sul fiume Tevere. (Official.) *Roma*, 1882. 4to.
- TIDMAN, E. The Drainage Bye-Laws as administered under the Metropolis Local Management Acts, etc. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 482. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.
- TIDMAN, P. F. Memorandum on the existing relations between Gold and Silver as affecting British Trade. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 421. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- TIDMARSH, R. Specification of an improved apparatus for Lubricating Metallic and other surfaces when in motion. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 41. *Lond.* 1856. 4to.
- TIDY, C. M. Handbook of Modern Chemistry, Organic and Inorganic, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition . . . enlarged. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- The London Water Supply, being a report submitted to the Society of Medical Officers of Health, etc. *Lond.* 1878. 4to.
- London Water Supply. Report on the composition of daily samples of the water supplied to London. 1881, etc. See CROOKES, W., ODLING, W., and TIDY, C. M.
- Report . . . on the description of Creasote best suited for creasoting Timber. *Tract*. folio. vol. 36. [*Lond.*] 1883. folio.
- Report on D. Voelcker's Specification for Creosote to the Directors of the Gas Light and Coke Co. *Tract*. folio. vol. 37. *Lond.* 1885. folio.
- TIDY, C. M., and DEWAR, J. Report on the A B C Sewage Process. *Tract*. folio. vol. 37. 1885. folio.
- TIEFENBACHER, L. E. Die Rutschungen, ihre Ursachen, Wirkungen und Behebungen. (Atlas of plates.) *Wien*, 1880. 8vo. and 4to.
- TILL, W. S. Boro' of Birmingham. Report of the Borough Surveyor to the Paving and Street Improvement Sub-committee. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 270. *Birmingham*, 1874. 8vo.
- TILLIÈRE, C., and LUST, F. Notice de l'horloge automatique dite régulateur perpetuel Dardenne. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 336. *Bruxelles*, [1882?] 8vo.
- TIMARU, N.Z. Report of the Colonial Marine Engineer as to the damage caused by building a breakwater at Timaru, and the further damage that may accrue therefrom. *Wellington*, 1880. folio.
- Specification of Contract No. 4 for Timaru Breakwater. *Christchurch*, 1881. folio.
- TIMBS, J. Curiosities of London . . . With nearly fifty years' personal recollections. *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.

- TIMBS, J.—*continued*. The Year-book of Facts in Science and Art,  
*etc.* Lond. 1839–73. 8vo.
- Continued and edited by C. V. Vincent and J. Mason.  
1874–78. Lond. 1875–79. 8vo.
- TIMMINS, A. Notes on a few Borings and the Base of the new  
red sandstone in the neighbourhood of Liverpool. *Tract.* 8vo.  
*vol.* 488. [*Liverpool,*] 1888–89. 8vo.
- TIMMINS, T. Examples of Iron Roofs. Lond. 1882. 4to.
- Simple and practical method of obtaining by diagrams the  
Strains in and strength of Rivetted Girders and Curved Roofs,  
*etc.* Lond. 1882. 4to.
- TIMMIS, I. A. Chronological, historical, and heraldic charts of the  
Royal House of England, from King Egbert to the present time.  
Lond. 1890. folio.
- The “Currie” Long-Pull Electro-Magnet, for working railway  
signals, railway brakes, steam valves, water cocks, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to.  
*vol.* 110. [*Lond.* 1886?] 4to.
- TIMONOFF, V. E. Barrages de M. Louiche-Desfontaines: appli-  
cation du système aux deversoirs et passes profondes. [*In*  
*Russian.*] *St. Pétersbourg*, 1893. 8vo.
- Le canal maritime de Manchester, *etc.*  
*St. Pétersbourg*, 1891. 8vo.
- Les canaux de la mer du Nord à la mer Baltique en Suède et en  
Allemagne. (Compte rendu des travaux du 5<sup>e</sup> Congrès inter-  
national de navigation intérieure.) [*In Russian.*]  
*St. Pétersbourg*, 1893. 8vo.
- Dredging Operations at St. Nazaire and Bremerhaven Harbours.  
[*In Russian.*] *St. Petersburg*, 1892. 8vo.
- Dredging Operations at Oakland and St. Petersburg Harbours.  
[*In Russian.*] *St. Petersburg*, 1892. 8vo.
- Étude historique et technique du développement du port d’Odessa.  
[*In Russian.*] *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 494. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1886. 8vo.
- Étude sur la question de l’établissement et de l’entretien d’un  
port en plage de sable. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1891. 8vo.
- Formation of Ports on a Sandy Coast in a Tideless Sea.  
[*2nd Int. Mar. Congr.*] [*Lond.* 1893.] 8vo.
- Historique et étude du port de Libau.  
*St. Pétersbourg*, 1888. 8vo.
- The Mouths of the Volga. [*5th Int. Congr. Int. Nav.*]  
[*Paris*, 1892.] 8vo.
- [On Floating Breakwaters. *In Russian.*]  
*St. Petersburg*, 1892. 8vo.
- Les ouvrages extérieurs du port de Cette. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 486.  
*St. Pétersbourg*, 1888. 8vo.

- TIMONOFF, V. E.—*continued*. Particularités caractéristiques des travaux maritimes. [In *Russian*.] *St. Pétersbourg*, 1891. 8vo.
- Des rôles respectifs du gouvernement et de l'initiative privée dans la construction, l'outillage et l'exploitation des ports de commerce. [In *Russian*.] *St. Pétersbourg*, 1892. 8vo.
- Les travaux maritimes à l'Exposition universelle de 1889, *etc*. [In *Russian*.] *St. Pétersbourg*, 1890. 8vo.
- — [Another edition.] *St. Pétersbourg*, 1891. 8vo.
- TIMPERLEY, J. Account of the building of the 'Wellington' Bridge over the River Aire, at Leeds. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 499.  
(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) *Lond.* 1844. 8vo.
- TIMŪR, *Moghul Emperor*. The Mulfuzāt Timūry, or Autobiographical Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Timūr, written in the Jagtay Tūrky language . . . translated into English, *etc*.  
*Lond.* 1830. 4to.
- TINGLE, J. Sand's Country Directory and Gazetteer of New South Wales for 1881–82. *Sydney*, 1881. 8vo.
- TISSANDIER, G. Les ballons dirigeables. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 336.  
*Paris*, 1872. 8vo.
- Histoire des ballons et des aéronautes célèbres, 1783–1890. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1887–90. 4to.
- La navigation aérienne. *Paris*, 1886. 8vo.
- La photographie en ballon. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 429.  
*Paris*, 1886. 8vo.
- TITE, W. Address delivered at the first meeting of the Royal Institute of British Architects, *etc*. (Appendix.) *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 126.  
*Lond.* 1859. 8vo.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities found in the excavations at the New Royal Exchange . . . containing an account of their discovery with some particulars and suggestions relating to Roman London, *etc*. *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.
- TOBIN, J. A. Improvements in Naval Engineering in Great Britain. *Washington*, 1883. 8vo.
- TOBLER, A., *Dr*. Die elektrischen Uhren und die elektrische Feuerwehr-Telegraphie. *Wien*, 1883. 8vo.
- TODD, L. J. Some remarks on working street Tramway Lines by Steam Power, *etc*. *Tract*. folio. vol. 17. *Leith*, 1874. folio.
- TODHUNTER, I. Algebra for the use of Colleges and Schools, *etc*. 4th edition, revised. *Lond.* 1866. 8vo.
- Elementary Treatise on the Theory of Equations . . . 2nd edition, revised. *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.
- Examples of Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. 2nd edition, revised. *Cambridge*, 1864. 8vo.
- History of the Mathematical Theory of Probability, *etc*. *Cambridge*, 1865. 8vo.



TODHUNTER, I.—*continued*. History of the Progress of the Calculus of Variations during the nineteenth century.

Cambridge, 1861. 8vo.

— History of the Theory of Elasticity, and of the Strength of Materials . . . Edited . . . by Karl Pearson, *etc.* 2 vols. in 3.

Cambridge, 1886–93. 8vo.

— Plane Trigonometry . . . 3rd edition. Cambridge, 1864. 8vo.

— Spherical Trigonometry . . . 2nd edition, enlarged.

Cambridge, 1863. 8vo.

— Treatise on Analytical Statics . . . 3rd edition, enlarged.

Lond. 1866. 8vo.

— Treatise on Plane Co-ordinate Geometry, as applied to the straight line and the conic sections . . . 4th edition . . . enlarged.

Lond. 1867. 8vo.

— Treatise on the Differential Calculus, *etc.* 4th edition.

Cambridge and Lond. 1864. 8vo.

— Treatise on the Integral Calculus and its Applications, *etc.*

Cambridge, 1862. 8vo.

— Trigonometry for Beginners. 4th edition. Lond. 1873. 8vo.

TOFIÑO DE SAN MIGUEL, V. Derrotero de las costas de España en el Mediterraneo, y su correspondiente de África, *etc.* (Atlas of plates.)

Madrid, 1787–89. 4to. and folio.

TOKIO. — Imperial University of Japan (formerly University of Tokio).

Calendar . . . 1880–1 (1881–2, 1886–8, *etc.*).

Tōkyō, 1882, *etc.* 8vo.

— Journal of the College of Science. Vol. 1, *etc.*

Tōkyō, 1886, *etc.* 4to.

TOLHAUSEN, A. Technological Dictionary, in the French, German, and English Languages. Revised by L. Tolhausen. 3 vols.

Leipzig, 1873–76. 8vo.

(1. Fr.-Germ.-Eng. 2. Eng.-Germ.-Fr. 3. Germ.-Eng.-Fr.)

TOLHAUSEN, A. and F., and GARDISSAL, D. Technological Dictionary in the English, French, and German Languages. 3 vols.

Paris, 1854–55. 12mo.

TOLLET, —. Mémoire sur le casernement des troupes. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 464.

Paris, 1882. 8vo.

TOLMÉ, J. H., RUMBALL, A., and PATON, J. Report on the Hudiksvall-Herjædalen Railway, Sweden.

Lond. 1877. folio.

TOLMIE, W. F., and DAWSON, Sir G. M. Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. Montreal, 1884. 8vo.

TOMB, J. W. Metaphysical Analysis, revealing in the process of the formation of thought, a new doctrine of metaphysics.

Lond. 1846. 8vo.

TOMKINS, E. Principles of Machine Construction . . . Edited by H. Evers. 2nd edition, revised. (Atlas of plates.) 2 vols.

Lond. [1886?] 8vo. and 4to.



- TOMKINS, H. T. Report upon the Pavements in use in the Metropolis. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 235.* *Lond.* 1872. 8vo.
- TOMKINS, I. Thoughts upon the Aristocracy of England. 5th edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 63.* *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.
- TOMLINS, Sir T. E. A popular Law Dictionary, *etc.* *Lond.* 1838. 8vo.
- TOMLINSON, C. Cyclopædia of Useful Arts, mechanical and chemical, manufactures, mining, and engineering. 3 vols. *Lond.* [1867.] 8vo.
- Experimental Essays. I. On the motions of Camphor on water. II. On the motion of Camphor towards the light. III. History of the modern theory of Dew. *Lond.* 1863. 8vo.
- Introduction to the Study of Natural Philosophy . . . 6th edition. *Lond.* 1859. 8vo.
- Pneumatics, for the use of Beginners. 3rd edition, enlarged. *Lond.* 1866. 8vo.
- Rudimentary Mechanics. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- Rudimentary Treatise on Warming and Ventilation . . . 4th edition, *etc.* *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.
- TOMLINSON, J. Address as President of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 492.* [*Lond.*] 1890. 8vo.
- TOMLINSON, Rev. L. Recreations in Astronomy. 5th edition. *Lond.* 1846. 12mo.
- TOMLINSON, S. Bombay Municipality Water-works. Pawai Project. Report, *etc.* *Bombay,* 1889. 8vo.
- TOMLINSON, T., B.E. See GORDON, JAMES E. H. Improvements in Electrical Distribution. Tomlinson's Patents. [1890?]
- TOMLINSON, THOMAS, Barrister-at-Law. The Congo Treaty. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 363.* *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- TOMLINSON, W. J. [Judgments in the case of Ballard v. Tomlinson relative to Underground Water Rights, 1885.] See BALLARD, M.
- TOMMASI, D. Traité des piles électriques. *Paris,* 1889. 8vo.
- TOMMASO, L. I tramways nella provincia di Milano. *Tract. 4to. vol. 85.* *Milano,* 1882. 4to.
- TONE, River. Act for explaining and amending two Acts [10 and 11 Will. 3 and 6 Anne] for making and keeping navigable the River Tone, from Bridgwater to Taunton, *etc.* *Lond.* 1804. folio.
- TONE, J. F. Firth of Forth Bridge, 1862. See STEPHENSON, G. R., and TONE, J. F.
- TOOKE, W. The Monarchy of France ; its rise, progress, and fall. *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.

- TOOMER, —. *Toomer v. The London, Chatham, and Dover Railway.* Correspondence respecting an order made by the Railway Commissioners in the case of Toomer and the L. C. and D. R. to run a service of local trains into and out of the Chatham Station of that railway. *Lond.* 1877. folio.
- TOOVEY, W. *Procès-verbal des expériences faites . . . sur un système de plancher-radier*, 1860. *See TARTE, X., and TOOVEY, W.*
- *Système complet breveté de constructions incombustibles.* 1860. *See TARTE, X., and TOOVEY, W.*
- TOPLEY, W. *The national Geological Surveys of Europe. Tract. Svo. vol. 410.* *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- *On the lower Cretaceous Beds of the Bas-Boulonnais, etc. Tract. Svo. vol. 164.* [*Lond.*] 1868. 8vo.
- *Report on the recent French Explorations connected with the Channel Tunnel. Tract. Svo. vol. 294.* *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- *Report on the Water Supply of Hastings. Tract. folio. vol. 18.* *Hastings*, 1875. folio.
- TOPLIS, J. *Observations on the Weather.* *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- TORELLI, —. *Speech in the Italian Senate on introducing his project for the Sale of bare and uncultivated communal Lands situated on mountains and hills. (A contribution towards the discussion on the controlling and regulation of Floods.) Tract. Svo. vol. 342.* 1882. 8vo.
- TORO I HERRERA, D. DE. *Informe i documentos relativos al ferrocarril Trasandino.* 1892. *See CHILI.—[Railways.]*
- TORONTO. *Abstracts and results of Magnetical and Meteorological Observations at the Toronto Observatory from 1841 to 1871. Tract. 8vo. vol. 368.* *Toronto*, 1875. 8vo.
- *Observations made by Maj.-Gen. G. Sabine. Vols. 2 and 3, 1843–48. With abstracts of observations to 1855 inclusive.* *Lond.* 1853–7. 4to.
- *Memorandum, with plans and documents, relative to the past and present state of Toronto Harbour.* *Ottawa*, 1881. 8vo.
- *Annual Reports of the Engineer and Manager of the Waterworks for the years 1878–90.* *Toronto*, 1879–91. 8vo.
- *Report by the City Engineer, including works performed, and expenditure for the same.* *Toronto*, 1882–92. 8vo.
- *School of Practical Science. Prospectus: with a Syllabus of the courses of instruction and of the regulations for diplomas, 1884–85 to 1888–89, 1892–93, etc.* *Toronto*, 1886, etc. 8vo.
- *Engineering Society of the School of Practical Science. Journal. No. 2, etc.* *Toronto*, 1888, etc. 8vo.
- *Trinity College. Calendar. Session, 1887, etc.* *Toronto*, 1887, etc. 8vo.
- *Abridged Calendar.* *Toronto*, 1894. 8vo.

- TORONTO.—*University of Toronto—continued.* Additions and Corrections to Curriculum of 1885. Regulations respecting the holding of local examinations. 1885. 8vo.
- Department of Dentistry, 1888. 1888. 8vo.
- Faculty of Arts, 1885 and 1888. 1885, 88. 8vo.
- Faculty of Law, 1885 and 1888. 1885, 88. 8vo.
- Faculty of Medicine, 1885. 1885. 8vo.
- Medical Faculty Calendar, 1888–89. *Toronto*, 1888. 8vo.
- Register of Graduates, etc., for 1887–89. *Toronto*, 1887–89. 8vo.
- University of Toronto and University College. The Calendar. 1887–88 to 1888–89. *Toronto*, 1887, 1888. 8vo.
- The Benefactors of the University . . . after the great Fire of 14th February, 1890. *Toronto*, 1892. 8vo.
- *Victoria University.* Calendar. Session 1886–87, etc. *Toronto*, 1886, etc. 8vo.
- TORPOINT. Minutes of Evidence on the Torpoint and District Water Bill. *Lond.* 1884. folio.
- TORQUAY. Torquay: its climate, drainage, water supply, and health statistics. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 462. *Torquay*, 1884. 8vo.
- TORRICELLI, G. Laghi artificiali dell'Algeria, etc. 1886. See ZOPPI, G., and TORRICELLI, G.
- TORRINGTON, *Viscount.* The Future of Ceylon in connection with its Railway System. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 176. *Lond.* 1860. 8vo.
- TOTTEN, J. G. Report on the effects of firing with Heavy Ordnance from Casemate Embrasures, etc. *Washington*, 1857. 8vo.
- See TREUSSART, —, *General.* Essays on Hydraulic and Common Mortars and on Lime-burning. Translated . . . with brief observations on Common Mortars, Hydraulic Mortars and Concretes . . . by J. G. Totten. 1842.
- TOTTENHAM. Report from the Select Committee on the Tottenham and Wood Green Sewerage Bill; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, and Minutes of Evidence. *Lond.* 1891. folio.
- TOUGH, J. Patent Railway Wheel. [Maps folding in 8vo. case.] *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.
- TOULOUSE. Les inondations de 1875 dans le sud-ouest: Toulouse, Castelsarrasin, Moissac, Agen, etc. Nouvelle édition. *Toulouse*, 1875. 8vo.
- TOVER, F. B. Illustrations of the Croton Aqueduct. *New York*, 1843. 4to.
- TOWER, T. Memoir of the late Charles Baird, and of his son, the late Francis Baird. *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.



- TOWER BRIDGE. The Corporation of London (Tower Bridge) Act. *Lond.* 1885. folio.
- Tower High Level Bridge Metropolis Bill. Evidence, Speeches, etc. *Lond.* 1879. folio.
- Summary of the Tower Bridge-Master's Log. July 9th to September 9th, 1894. *Lond.* 1894. folio.
- Tower Bridge Traffic, from July 9th to September 8th, 1894. *Lond.* 1894. folio.
- TOWER COMPANY, LIMITED. Tower Specification. *Tract. folio. vol. 45.* *Lond.* 1889. folio.
- TOWER HAMLETS.—*Court of Sewers.* Report of the committee on some of the statements contained in the appendix to the report of the Poor-Law Commissioners, "on the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain." *Tract. 8vo. vol. 372.* *Lond.* 1843. 8vo.
- TOWER SUBWAY. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Tower Subway Bill. *Lond.* 1883. folio.
- Minutes of proceedings of Select Committee on Tower (Thames) Subway Bill. *Lond.* 1883. folio.
- TOWN HILL COLLIERY, *Dunfermline.* Report on an Explosion at Town Hill Colliery, etc. *Lond.* 1884. folio.
- TOWNE, H. K. A Treatise on Cranes. *Stamford*, 1883. 8vo.
- TOWNS IMPROVEMENT COMPANY. Towns Improvement Company v. Water-Supply, Drainage, and Towns Improvement Company [1845]. 1845. 8vo.
- TOWNSEND, F. [Description of] the Townsend Furnace and Machine Shop, Albany. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 485.* *Albany*, [1870?] 8vo.
- TOWNSEND, M. Indian Official Thesaurus, being introductory to Annals of Indian Administration. *Serampore*, 1858. 8vo.
- TOWNSEND, R. W. Report on the proposed Cork, Passage, and Kinsale Railway, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 470.* *Cork*, 1845. 8vo.
- TOWNSEND, W. H., and STEEDMAN, J. Reduced Survey and Section of part of the River Severn, etc. *Tract. 4to. vol. 112.* *Edinburgh*, 1822. 4to.
- TOWNSHEND, T. A Plan for the Amalgamation of Canals between London and Liverpool. 2nd edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 66.* *Birmingham*, 1846. 8vo.
- TOWNSVILLE, *Queensland.* Diagram of Rainfall at Townsville, from 1st Jan. 1871 to 31st Dec. 1891. [1892?] folio.
- Proposed Jetty at Townsville. *Brisbane*, 1875. folio.
- Report, Townsville Harbour Improvements. *Brisbane*, 1885. folio.
- Proposed Deviation of the Northern Railway at Townsville. *Brisbane*, 1879. folio.



- TOWSON, J. T. Tables for the Reduction of Ex-meridian Altitudes.  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 172. Lond. 1849. 8vo.*
- TOYNBEE, H., *Capt.* Discussion on the Meteorology of the Atlantic Ocean north of 30° N. 1872. *See METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.—Official Reports. No. 13.*
- Meteorology of the North Atlantic. *See METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.—Official Reports. No. 32.*
- Weather Forecasting for the British Islands. [*Papers of the Shipmasters' Soc., No. 22.*] *Lond. 1892. 8vo.*
- TOZZETTI, G. T. Disamina d'alcuni progetti fatti nel secolo XVI.; per salvar Firenze dalle inondazioni dell' Arno, *etc.*  
*Firenze, 1767. 8vo.*
- TRAGOWEL PLAINS IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY TRUST. Chairman's Quarterly Report. *Tract. folio. vol. 41. Kerang, 1887. folio.*
- TRAILL, T. W. Boilers: their construction and strength. A handbook of rules, formulæ, tables, *etc.* *Lond. 1888. 8vo.*
- Chain Cables and Chains. *Lond. 1885. 4to.*
- Experiments on Mild Steel: remarks respecting the mild steel manufactured by Mr. Colville at the Dalzell Steel Works, Motherwell. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 411. Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- Experiments on Steel: remarks respecting the mild steel manufactured by the Steel Company of Scotland, *etc.*  
*Lond. 1881. 8vo.*
- Experiments on Steel: remarks respecting the mild steel manufactured by the Weardale Iron and Coal Co. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 411. Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- TRAILL, T. W. and SAMSON, P. Report upon M'Neil's patent steel embossed Man- and Mud-Hole Doors, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 487. Glasgow, 1888. 8vo.*
- TRAIN, G. F. G. F. Train, Unionist, on T. C. Grattan, Secessionist. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. Lond. 1862. 8vo.*
- Observations on Horse Railways. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 221. Lond. 1860. 8vo.*
- Observations on Street Railways. 2nd edition, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 221. Lond. 1860. 8vo.*
- Report of the Banquet given to inaugurate the opening of the first Street Railway in Europe, at Birkenhead, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. Liverpool, 1860. 8vo.*
- TRALEE AND DINGLE LIGHT RAILWAY. Report to the Board of Trade . . . of the inquiry into the Accident at Camp, May 22, 1893 . . . With the evidence and appendices.  
*Lond. 1893. folio.*
- Report to the Board of Trade . . . on the Working of the . . . Railway.  
*Lond. 1893. folio.*

- TRANNIN, L. *Optique. Sur quelques expériences, etc.* 1876.  
*See* TERQUEM, A., and TRANNIN, L.
- TRANSTAGANO, A. V. *Dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages.* 2 vols. *Lond.* 1773. 4to.
- TRASENSTER, P. *L'industrie sidérurgique aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Notes de voyage, etc.* *Paris*, 1885. 8vo.
- TRATMAN, E. E. R. *English Railroad Track. Tract.* 8vo. vol. 482.  
*[New York,]* 1888. 8vo.
- *The Improvement of Railway and Street Railway Track. Tract.* 8vo. vol. 491.  
*[New York,]* 1890. 8vo.
- *Report on Metal Track on Railways as a substitute for Wooden ties.* 1889, 90. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—RAILWAYS.
- TRAUTWINE, J. C. *Civil Engineer's Pocket-book.*  
*Philadelphia*, 1872. 12mo.
- — 13th–16th editions, revised by J. C. Trautwine, Jun.  
*New York*, 1888–94. 8vo.
- *Field Practice of laying out Circular Curves for Railroads.* 6th edition. *Philadelphia*, [1875.] 8vo.
- — 12th edition, revised by J. C. Trautwine, Jun.  
*New York*, 1886. 8vo.
- — 13th edition. *New York*, 1887. 8vo.
- *Method of Calculating the Cubic Contents of Excavations and Embankments by the aid of Diagrams. Together with directions for estimating the Cost of Earth-work.* 9th edition. Revised and enlarged by J. C. Trautwine, Jun. *New York*, 1887. 8vo.
- *Reports on the means of improving the present Harbour and the construction of Docks at Montreal. Tract.* 8vo. vol. 276.  
*Montreal*, 1859. 8vo.
- TRAUTWINE, J. C., JUN. *Engineering Notes from England. Tract.* 8vo. vol. 522.  
*[Philadelphia,]* 1889. 8vo.
- TREADWELL, D. *On the Practicability of constructing Cannon of great caliber, capable of enduring long-continued use under full charges. Tract.* 8vo. vol. 120. *Cambridge, (U.S.)*, 1856. 8vo.
- *On the Construction of Hooped Cannon; being a sequel to a memoir "On the practicability of constructing cannon of great caliber, etc." Tract.* 8vo. vol. 147. *Boston, (U.S.)*, 1864. 8vo.
- *On the Construction of Improved Ordnance. Tract.* 8vo. vol. 131.  
*Cambridge, (U.S.)*, 1862. 8vo.
- *Rifled Cannon, etc. Tract.* 8vo. vol. 131.  
*Cambridge, (U.S.)*, 1860. 8vo.
- *Short Account of an improved Cannon, etc. Tract.* 8vo. vol. 131.  
*Cambridge, (U.S.)*, 1845. 8vo.
- TRECHMANN, C. O. *The Dietzsch Kiln for the continuous burning of Cement, Limestone and other materials. Tract.* 8vo. vol. 433.  
*Hartlepool*, 1887. 8vo.

- TREDGOLD, T. Elementary principles of Carpentry: to which is added, an essay on the nature and properties of timber . . . With an appendix containing specimens of various ancient and modern Roofs. Edited by P. Barlow. 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1840. 4to.
- — — 5th edition. *Lond.* 1870. 4to.
- Elementary Principles of Carpentry. Revised from the original edition and partly rewritten by J. T. Hurst. Second edition. *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.
- Joinery. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 2. [*Edinburgh*, 1820.] 4to.  
(From an Encyclopædia.)
- [Manuscript Letters to Francis Bramah, Esq., on Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Warming, etc.] *Various dates.* folio.
- Practical Treatise on Railroads and Carriages, etc. *Lond.* 1825. 8vo.
- — — 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.
- Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron and other Metals, containing rules, tables, and examples, etc. *Oxford*, 1822. 8vo.
- — — 2nd edition. *Oxford*, 1824. 8vo.
- — — 4th edition, with notes, etc. 2 pts. *Lond.* 1842, 46. 8vo.
- — — 5th edition. *Lond.* 1860, 61. 8vo.
- Essai pratique sur la force du fer coulé et d'autres métaux, etc. *Paris*, 1826. 8vo.
- Principles of Warming and Ventilating public buildings, etc. *Lond.* 1824. 8vo.
- — — [Another edition.] *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.
- Principes de l'art de chauffer et d'aérer les édifices publics, les maisons d'habitation, les manufactures, etc. *Paris*, 1825. 8vo.
- Remarks on Steam Navigation and its protection, regulation, and encouragement, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 55. *Lond.* 1825. 8vo.
- The Steam Engine; comprising an account of its invention and progressive improvement, etc. *Lond.* 1827. 4to.
- — — Second edition. [With six appendices.] 2 vols. *Lond.* 1838-48. 4to.
- — — New edition. *Lond.* 1850-53. 4to.
- Stone-masonry and Stone-cutting. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 2. 1824. 4to.  
(An article from an Encyclopædia.)
- Tracts on Hydraulics: edited by Thomas Tredgold. 1. Smeaton's experimental papers on the power of Water and Wind to turn mills, etc. 2. Venturi's Experiments on the Motion of Fluids. 3. Dr. Young's summary of Practical Hydraulics, with notes by the editor [on undershot and overshot wheels]. *Lond.* 1826. 8vo.
- — — 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.
- — — 2nd edition [reprinted]. *Lond.* 1862. 8vo.

- TREDGOLD, T.—*continued*. See NICHOLSON, P. The new and improved Practical Builder . . . Revised and arranged by T. Tredgold. 1837.
- TREGLOHAN, T. P. Frictional Electricity. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 422.*  
*Lond. 1886. 8vo.*
- TRÉLAT, E. Aérage et chauffage des habitations. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 429.*  
*Paris, 1886. 8vo.*
- Architectes et ingénieurs. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 413.*  
*Paris, 1885. 8vo.*
- L'assainissement de Paris. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 469.*  
*Paris, 1888. 8vo.*
- Contribution de l'architecte à la salubrité des maisons et des villes. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 496.*  
*Paris, 1890. 8vo.*
- L'école centrale d'architecture. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 181.*  
*Paris, 1864. 8vo.*
- L'enseignement des beaux arts. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 181.*  
*Paris, 1864. 8vo.*
- Études architecturales à Londres en 1862. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 134.*  
*Paris, 1862. 8vo.*
- La fenêtre, source de lumière dans la maison. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 429.*  
*Paris, 1886. 8vo.*
- Le feu au théâtre. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 449.*  
*Paris, 1887. 8vo.*
- L'installation de la Chambre des députés au point de vue sanitaire, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 520.*  
*Paris, 1891. 8vo.*
- Moyens de pourvoir les bâtiments de lumière et de chaleur solaires. Rapport. [VI. Internationaler Congress für Hygiene und Demographie zu Wien, 1887. Arbeiten der hygienischen Sectionen.]  
*Wien, 1887. 8vo.*
- Rapport sur l'évacuation des vidanges. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 341.*  
*Paris, 1882. 8vo.*
- Rapport sur le projet d'institution d'une chaire d'art, au Conservatoire des arts et métiers, appliqué aux métiers. 1892.  
See PARIS.—*Conservatoire des arts et métiers.*
- Régime de la température et de l'air dans la maison. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 437.*  
*La Haye, 1886. 8vo.*
- Le théâtre et l'architecte. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 181.*  
*Paris, 1860. 8vo.*
- Société amicale des anciens élèves de l'École spéciale de l'architecture. Banquet offert le 20 novembre 1891 à M. Émile Trélat. *Tract. 8vo. vol. .*  
*Paris, 1892. 8vo.*
- TRÉLAT, E., and SOMASCO, —. Le chauffage et l'aération des habitations, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 484.*  
*Paris, 1889. 8vo.*
- TRÉMAUX, P. Principe universel du mouvement de la matière. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 242.*  
*Paris, 1874. 8vo.*
- 3<sup>e</sup> édition. *Paris, 1876. 12mo.*



- TRENCH, C. Instructions and Regulations for the service and management of Heavy Ordnance for the Royal Regiment of Artillery. 4th edition. *Woolwich*, 1855. 12mo.
- TRENCH, Sir F. W. A Collection of papers relating to the Thames Quay. *Lond.* 1827. 4to.
- The proposed Royal Palace and Street. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 81. 1846. 4to.
- View of the proposed line of Railroad along the banks of the Thames from Hungerford Market to London Bridge. *Tract. folio.* vol. 17. *Lond.* 1841. folio.
- TRENT, *River*. Act to alter and amend an Act of [1763] for improving the Navigation of the River Trent, *etc.* *Lond.* 1794. folio.
- Case on behalf of the Bill for improving the Navigation of the River Trent, from its junction with the present navigable canal at or near Wilden Ferry, in the county of Derby, to Gainsborough, in the county of Lincoln. *Tract. folio.* vol. 14. 1782. folio.
- TRENT, ANCOLME AND GRIMSBY RAILWAY. *See* MANCHESTER, SHEFFIELD AND LINCOLNSHIRE RAILWAY. [Judgment on appeals against the rating of hereditaments in the occupation of these companies, for the relief of the poor.] 1874.
- TRENT AND MERSEY CANAL. Act for making a Canal from the river Trent, at or near Wilden Ferry . . . to the river Mersey at or near Runcorn Gap. *Lond.* 1766. folio.
- Act to amend the [Trent and Mersey Canal Act, 1766]. *Lond.* 1770. folio.
- Act to enable the Proprietors . . . to extend several branches of Canal from and out of their navigation. *Lond.* 1797. folio.
- Act to enable the Proprietors . . . to make Railways . . . and to amend the Trent and Mersey Canal Acts. *Lond.* 1802. folio.
- Act to amend and enlarge the powers of the several acts for making a Canal from the Trent to the Mersey, *etc.* *Lond.* 1809. folio.
- TRENTON, N.J. Report of the Sanitary Committee on the Sewerage system of Trenton, N.J.; also report by Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 438. *Trenton, N.J.*, 1885. 8vo.
- TRESCA, H. Conférence sur la transmission du travail mécanique par les courants électriques, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 110. *Paris*, 1883. 4to.
- Mécanique pratique. Des machines à vapeur. 1863. *See* MORIN, A., *General*, and TRESCA, H.
- Mémoire sur le rabotage des métaux. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 73. *Paris*, 1874. 4to.
- Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de H. Tresca. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 100. *Paris* 1868. 4to.

- TRESCA, H.—*continued*. Notice supplémentaire sur les travaux scientifiques de H. Tresca. *Tract. 4to. vol. 100.*  
Paris, 1871. 4to.
- Procès-verbal des expériences faites au Conservatoire Impérial des Arts et Métiers sur une machine à air chaud d'Ericsson. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 181.*  
Paris, 1861. 8vo.
- Procès-verbal des expériences faites sur un pompe à force centrifuge, à aubes courbes, de M. Gwynne, de Londres. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 181.*  
Paris, [1860.] 8vo.
- Procès-verbal des expériences faites sur la turbine élévatoire de M. Girard. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 181.*  
Paris, [1860.] 8vo.
- Procès-verbal des expériences faites sur les moteurs à gaz de M. Lenoir. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 175.*  
[1865?] 8vo.
- Rapport sur un nouveau mode de transmission employé par M. Normand pour faire disparaître les irrégularités du mouvement obtenu par l'intermédiaire du joint de Cardan. *Tract. 4to. vol. 62.*  
Paris, 1862. 4to.
- Sur l'invention et l'avenir des machines à gaz combustibles. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 175.*  
Paris, [1820?] 8vo.
- Visite à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, en 1855.  
Paris, 1855. 12mo.
- TRESCA, H., and OLIVIER, T. Traité élémentaire de géométrie descriptive.  
Paris, 1852. 8vo.
- TRESIDDER, T. J., *Capt. R.E.* Sanitation for Sliema. Report, with plans and estimates. *Tract. folio. vol. 33.*  
Malta, 1884. folio.
- TREUENFELD, R. VON FISCHER-. See FISCHER-TREUENFELD, R. VON.
- TREUSSART, —, *Général*. Mémoire sur les mortiers hydrauliques et sur les mortiers ordinaires.  
Paris, 1829. 4to.
- Essays on Hydraulic and Common Mortars and on Lime-Burning. Translated from the French of Gen. Treussart, M. Petot, and M. Courtois. With brief observations on Common Mortars, Hydraulic Mortars and Concretes . . . by J. G. Totten.  
New York, 1842. 8vo.
- TREVELYAN, Sir C. E. The British Army in 1868. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 168.*  
Lond. 1868. 8vo.
- Memorandum prepared by desire of the Public Offices Accommodation Commission on the alternative proposals now before them. *Tract. folio. vol. 40.*  
1867. folio.
- TREVITHICK, F. Life of Richard Trevithick, with an account of his inventions. 2 vols.  
Lond. 1872. 8vo.
- TREVITHICK, R. Memorial edition of the life of Richard Trevithick. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 363.*  
Lond. 1883. 8vo.

- TRIESTE. Rapporto della commissione istituita dalla Camera di commercio e d'industria per lo studio dei progetti sul nostro porto. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 60. Trieste, 1862. 4to.
- Die triester Hafenfrage. Entgegnung auf die Broschüre des Hafenprojectes von P. Talabot. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 60. Triest, 1862. 4to.
- Das Triester Hafenproject nach den Beschlüssen der in Triest abgehaltenen Commission. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 60. Wien, 1862. 4to
- Die Triester Hafenverbesserung. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 60. (An extract.) [1863?] 4to.
- Società d'Ingegneri ed Architetti di Trieste. Atti. Vol. 8. Trieste, 1885. 8vo.
- TRIMDON GRANGE COLLIERY. Report on the Explosion at Trimdon Grange Colliery, 16 Feb. 1882. Lond. 1882. folio.
- TRIMMER, J. The Keythorpe System of Land Drainage, its principles, efficiency, economy, and opponents. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 217. Lond. 1855. 8vo.
- Practical Geology and Mineralogy, etc. Lond. 1841. 8vo.
- TRINIDAD. Report on the Geology of Trinidad: or, Part 1 of the West Indian Survey. By G. P. Wall and J. G. Sawkins. [Geological Survey.] Lond. 1860. 8vo.
- TRINITY COLLEGE, London. The Calendar for the academical year 1883-84 (1884-85, etc.). Lond. 1883, etc. 8vo.
- TRINITY COLLEGE, Toronto. See TORONTO.
- TRINITY HOUSE. Correspondence and reports on the subject of comparative trials of Electric Lights at the South Foreland. *Tract.* folio. vol. 22. Lond. 1877. folio.
- Correspondence and reports (and Further Correspondence and reports) in relation to the construction of a special Gun and the utilisation of Gun Cotton for fog signals. *Tract.* folio. vol. 22. Lond. 1876-78. folio.
- Report of the Committee on Electricity, Gas and Oil as Lighthouse Illuminants. Part 1. Lond. 1885. folio.
- TRIPLE, J. W. Report on the Sanitary State of the Hackney District, for the year 1872 (1873, 1874). *Tract.* 8vo. vols. 232, 236 and 297. Lond. 1873-75. 8vo.
- TRIPP, W. B. Levels of the River Vaal at Kimberley, South Africa: with remarks on the Rainfall over the drainage area. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 527. [Lond. 1892.] 8vo.
- Rainfall in South Africa. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 410. Lond. 1886. 8vo.
- Rainfall of South Africa, 1842-1886. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 456. [Lond.] 1888. 8vo.



- TRIPP, W. B.—*continued*. Rainfall of the Globe. Comparative chronological account of some of the principal records. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 493. [Lond.] 1890. 8vo.
- Report on the River Buffalo, Cape of Good Hope. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 357. *King William's Town*, 1882. 8vo.
- South Africa: its Physical Configuration and Rainfall. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 418. [Edinburgh.] 8vo.
- South American Rainfall south of the Tropics. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 480. [Edinburgh,] 1889. 8vo.
- TRIPPLIN, J. See SAUNIER, C. Watchmaker's Handbook. 2nd edition, enlarged by J. Tripplin and E. Rigg. 1888.
- TROGNEUX, G. Notice historique sur les divers modes de transport par mer. *Paris*, 1889. 8vo.
- TROILIUS, M. Notes on the Chemistry of Iron. *New York*, 1886. 8vo.
- TROMP, T. H. A. Navires cuirassés de l'Angleterre, de la France, et de l'Allemagne. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 85. *Utrecht*, 1880. 4to.
- TRONQUOY, C. M. See PERNOT, L. J. Guide pratique du constructeur . . . Nouvelle édition par C. M. Tronquoy. 1868.
- TROOST, —, and VANDERVIN, H. Improvement of the Mouth of the Scheldt. [5th Int. Congr. Int. Nav.] [Paris, 1892.] 8vo.
- TROTMAN, J. The Admiralty Anchor Scandal. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 241. *Lond.* 1874. 8vo.
- TROTTER, T., Dr. Proposal for destroying the Fire and Choak-damps of Coal-mines. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 284. *Newcastle*, 1805. 8vo.
- TROUP, J. Railway Reform, and rights of Shareholders and the Public in the Railway Highways of the United Kingdom. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. . *Lond.* 1846. 8vo.
- TROUVÉ, Baron. États de Languédoc, et département de l'Aude. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1818. 4to.
- TROWBRIDGE, Wilts. Minutes of Evidence on the Trowbridge and Westbury Water Bill. *Lond.* 1872. folio.
- TROWBRIDGE, W. P. Heat as a Source of Power; with applications of general principles to the construction of steam generators, etc. *New York*, 1874. 8vo.
- On the Relative Economy of Ventilation by Heated Chimneys and Ventilation by Fans. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 429. *New York City*, [1886.] 8vo.
- Rival Systems of Heating. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 381. 1884. 8vo.
- Tables and Diagrams relating to Non-Condensing Engines and Boilers. *New York*, 1872. 4to.
- Turbine Wheels, etc. *New York*, 1879. 16mo.



- TROY, N.Y. Annual reports of the Water Commissioners.  
*Troy, N.Y.*, 1858-76. 8vo.
- TROY AND GREENFIELD RAILROAD. Reports on the Troy and Greenfield Railroad to the special committee of the House of Representatives of . . . Massachusetts. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 171.*  
1862. 8vo.
- Report of the Commissioners upon the Troy and Greenfield Railroad and Hoosac Tunnel. *Boston*, 1863, 67. 8vo.
- Report of the Joint Standing Committee on the Troy and Greenfield Railroad and Hoosac Tunnel. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 227.*  
*Boston*, 1873. 8vo.
- TRURAN, W. The Iron Manufacture of Great Britain, theoretically and practically considered . . . 2nd edition, *etc.*  
*Lond.* 1862. 4to.
- TRURO. The Main Drainage Problem. Special Council Meeting . . . Corrected Report and diagrams. *Tract. 4to. vol. 110.*  
1888. 4to.
- TRUST AND AGENCY COMPANY OF AUSTRALASIA, LIMITED. Report of the Thirty-third Annual General Meeting, May 11, 1894. *Tract. folio. vol. 47.* [*Lond.*] 1894. folio.
- TUCKER, B. *See* SCILLY ISLANDS. Report of the Surveyor General of the Duchy of Cornwall (B. Tucker) . . . concerning the formation of a safe roadstead within the Islands of Scilly. 1810.
- TUCKER, J. H. Manual of Sugar Analysis.  
*New York*, 1881. 8vo.
- TUCKER, J. S. Report . . . relating to the improvement of the Port of Ponta Delgada in the island of St. Michael's, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 102.*  
*Pontá-Delgada*, 1853. 8vo.
- [Four MS. Vols. of tracings and specifications.] [ . . . ] folio.
- Malta and Valetta. [Cuttings from newspapers, photographs, *etc.*] 2 vols. 1872-73. 8vo.
- TUDHOE COLLIERY. Report by A. Morley on the Explosion, 18th April, 1882, in the Brockwell Seam. *Lond.* 1882. folio.
- TUDSBERY, J. H. T., and BRIGHTMORE, A. W. The Principles of Waterworks Engineering. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- TUFNELL, C. F. Timber Operations in connection with the New Government Offices at Simla. *Tract. folio. vol. 37.*  
*Roorkee*, 1885. folio.
- TUIT, J. E. The Tower Bridge : its history and construction, *etc.*  
*Lond.* 1894. 4to.
- TUKE, —. Report on Sewage Question. 1876. *See* MAXWELL, —, and TUKE, —.
- TULARE DISTRICT, *Cal.* Reports on the projected works of the Tulare Irrigation District, Tulare County, California. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 514.*  
*Tulare, Cal.*, 1890. 8vo.

- TULLAMORE, *Lord*. Speech in the House of Commons . . . on moving for a Select Committee on the subject of the Grand Canal, Ireland (Kilbeggan branch). *Tract. 8vo. vol. 98.*  
*Lond. 1830. 8vo.*
- TULLOCH, H. The Drainage and Sewerage of Bombay, *etc.*  
*Lond. 1872. 8vo.*
- Report on a project for the Drainage of Bombay, *etc.* 'Also report on Mr. Sowerby's memorandum on the drainage of Bombay.  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 200. Bombay, 1868. 8vo.*
- Report on a project for the Drainage of the town of Madras.  
*Madras, 1865. 8vo.*
- Report on the Vehar Lake Dams, with appendices and plans.  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 204. Bombay, 1871. 8vo.*
- The Water-supply of Bombay, *etc.* *Lond. 1872. 8vo.*
- TUNNER, P. Treatise on Roll-turning for the Manufacture of Iron. Translated, *etc.* (Atlas of plates).  
*New York, 1869. 8vo. and folio.*
- TUPPER, A. C. [Photographs of Breech-loading Rifles.] 2 vols.  
*[1870?] 4to.*
- TUPPER, *Sir C.* Canada. Budget Speech delivered in the House of Commons, Thursday, 12th May, 1887. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 445.*  
*Ottawa, 1887. 8vo.*
- Speech on the Canadian Pacific Railway. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 320.*  
*1879. 8vo.*
- TURAZZA, D. Memorie del Lorgna dello Stratico et del Boscovitch relative alla sistemazione dell' Adige, e piano d'avviso del Lorgna per la sistemazione di Brenta. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 408.*  
*Padova, 1885. 8vo.*
- Trattato di idraulica pratica. *Padova, 1880. 8vo.*
- TURAZZA, G. Della condotta forzata delle acque.  
*Padova, 1884. 8vo.*
- TURIN. Fognatura di Torino. Relazione della Commissione nominata il 4 Marzo 1885.  
*Torino, 1886. folio.*
- *Regia scuola d'applicazione per gli ingegneri.* Relazioni delle esperienze e visite fatte degli allievi, nelle loro esercitazioni pratiche annuali. Vols. 1-6.  
*Torino, 1866-70. 8vo.*
- *Società degli ingegneri e degli architetti (formerly industriali) di Torino.* Atti. *Torino, 1869, etc. 8vo. and 4to.*
- Catalogo della biblioteca. *Torino, 1893. 8vo.*
- Mostra speciale di materiali da costruzione e d'elementi di fabbriche. *Tract. 4to. vol. 109. Torino, 1883. 4to.*
- TURKEY. La question des chemins de fer de la Turquie d'Europe devant l'opinion publique. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 279.*  
*Constantinople, 1875. 8vo.*

- TURKEY—*continued*. Réglement sur les mines de l'empire ottoman.  
*Tract. folio. vol. 1.* 1861. folio.
- Some notes on Turkey. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 176.*  
*London, 1867. 8vo.*
- TURKISTAN. [Maps of Turkistan.] 1879. 8vo.
- TURNBULL, G. An account of the Drops used for the Shipment of  
 Coals at Middlesbro'-on-Tees: with a description of the town and  
 port of Middlesbro'-on-Tees. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 502.*  
 (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) *London, 1846. 8vo.*
- Observations on the methods of carrying on the Public Works of  
 India. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 195.* *Calcutta, 1870. 8vo.*
- TURNBULL, G., and JORDISON, J. The Tees Tide Tables and  
 Mariner's Almanack. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 87.*  
*Middlesbro', 1843-46. 8vo.*
- TURNBULL, J. A short Treatise on the compound Steam Engine.  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 371.* *Glasgow, 1873. 8vo.*
- TURNBULL, L. The Electro-magnetic Telegraph: with an historical  
 account of its rise, progress, and present condition . . . 2nd  
 edition, revised. *Philadelphia, 1853. 8vo.*
- TURNBULL, L., and HIGHTON, E. History of the Invention of the  
 Electric Telegraph. *New York, 1853. 8vo.*
- TURNBULL, W. Essay on the Air-pump and Atmospheric Rail-  
 way. *London, 1847. 12mo.*
- Essay on the construction of the five architectural Sections of  
 Cast-Iron beams. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 288.* *London, 1833. 8vo.*
- Practical Treatise on the Strength and Stiffness of Timber, *etc.*  
*London, 1833. 8vo.*
- Report on the construction of the Potomac Aqueduct. 1838.  
*See POTOMAC AQUEDUCT.*
- Reports on the construction of the Piers of the Aqueduct of the  
 Alexandria canal across the Potomac river at George Town  
 district of Columbia, 1835-40. *Washington, 1873. 4to.*
- Treatise on the Strength and Dimensions of Cast-Iron Beams,  
 when exposed to transverse strains, for pressure of weight . . .  
 To which is added the theory of Bramah's Hydromechanical Press,  
*etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 56.* *London, 1831. 8vo.*
- Treatise on the Strength, flexure, and stiffness of Cast-Iron  
 Beams and Columns, with tables of constants, *etc.*  
*London, 1832. 8vo.*
- TURNEAURE, F. E. Theory and practice of modern Framed  
 Structures, *etc.* 1893. *See JOHNSON, J. B., BRYAN, C. W., and*  
*TURNEAURE, F. E.*
- TURNER, E., Dr. Elements of Chemistry, edited by Dr. J. Liebig  
 and Dr. W. Gregory. 7th edition. *London, 1840. 8vo.*

- TURNER, H. H. Obituary Notice of Sir G. B. Airy. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 509.* [Lond. 1892.] 8vo.
- TURNER, J. H. The Penny considered as the foundation of a Decimal Currency. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 202. Cambridge, 1855. 8vo.*
- TURNER, J. H. TUDSBERY. See TUDSBERY, J. H. T. [The latter name adopted by this author in 1894.]
- TURNER, J. M. W., and RUSKIN, J. The Harbours of England. *Lond. [1856.] 4to.*
- TURNER, R. Description of the Iron Roof over the Railway Station, Lime Street, Liverpool. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 501.*  
(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) *Lond. 1850. 8vo.*
- Suggestions respectfully submitted for the improvement of the Euston Station, London. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 166.*  
*Lond. [1850?] 8vo.*
- TURNER, R., and T. Proposed Submarine Railway from Dover to Cape Grisnez. *Tract. 4to. vol. 55.* *Dublin, [1840?] 4to.*
- TURNER, THOMAS, *Demonstrator of Chemistry, Mason College, Birmingham.* The Constituents of Cast-Iron. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 425.* *Lond. 1886. 8vo*
- The Manufacture of Styrian Open-Hearth Steel, etc. 1889. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 480. See KORB, F., and TURNER, T.*
- TURNER, THOMAS, *of the Middle Temple.* Counsel to Inventors of Improvements in the useful Arts. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 365.*  
*Lond. 1850. 8vo.*
- Law of Patents and Registration of Invention and Design in Manufacture, with statutes, forms, and rules. *Lond. 1851. 8vo.*
- Remarks on the right of property in mechanical invention, with reference to Registered Designs. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 84.*  
*Lond. 1847. 8vo.*
- TURNER, THOMAS H. Some Account of Domestic Architecture in England. 3 vols. in 4. *Oxford, 1851–59. 8vo.*
- TURNER, W. Sound Anatomized, in a philosophical Essay on Musick; with a discourse on the abuse of musick. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 33.* *Lond. 1724. 8vo.*
- TURNOR, H. Astra Castra: experiments and adventures in the Atmosphere. *Lond. 1865. 4to.*
- TURPIN, E. The Truth on Melinite: mala fides of the Armstrong Co., of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Petition, etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 527.*  
*Braine-le-Comte, 1890. 8vo.*
- TÜRR, S. Canal maritime de Corinthe. *Vienne, 1886. 4to.*
- Mémoires et notes au sujet de l'utilisation des cours d'eau du royaume de Hongrie. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 375. Paris, 1885. 8vo.*
- Die Regulirung der Flüsse und die Landwirthschaft in Ungarn. *Wien, 1881. 4to.*



- TÜRR, S.—*continued*. Szegedin et les inondations de la Tisza. Les portes-de-fer du Danube. *Paris*, 1886. 8vo.
- Ueber die Wasserstrassen. *Wien*, 1881. 4to.
- TURRETTINI, T. Utilisation des forces motrices du Rhône et régularisation du lac Léman, *etc.* (Atlas of plates.) *Genève*, 1890. folio. and 4to.
- TURTON, T. E. M. Proposal for establishing a general Steam Communication between Calcutta and Suez. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 382. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8vo.
- TUSON, J. F. Proyecto de ferro-carriles estratégicos y comerciales para la Republica del Uruguay, *etc.* *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 289. *Monte Video*, 1874. 8vo.
- Proyecto de los nuevos puertos de abrigo y refugio para la ciudad de Buenos Aires, *etc.* *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 295. 1875. 8vo.
- TWEDDELL, R. H. The Employment of Hydraulic Machinery in Engineering Workshops. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 375. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- TWEED, *River*. Report by the Special Commissioners on the River Tweed Fisheries Acts. *Edinburgh*, 1875. folio.
- TWIDDALE, C. H. A. Design of Bridge for a public road constructed on 60-feet well-foundations in a sandy soil. (In 8vo. case.) 1876. 8vo.
- TWIGG, J. H. A plain Statement of the Currency Question: with reasons why we should restore the old English law of Bimetallism. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 513. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- TWINING, T. Thermometric Scales. [Diagrams folding on roller.] *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- TWINING, THOMAS, *Jun., of Twickenham*. Letters on the condition of the working classes of Nassau, *etc.* *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 118. *Lond.* 1853. 8vo.
- Notes on the Organisation of an Industrial College for Artisans. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 100. *Lond.* 1851. 8vo.
- TWISS, W. Handrailing on the Block System. *Manchester*, 1878. 8vo.
- TYER, E. Description of his patent Train Signalling Telegraphs. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 136. *Lond.* [1862?] 8vo.
- TYLDEN-WRIGHT, C. The Channel Tunnel. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 462. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1882. 8vo.
- TYLER, H. W. Brakes. How the brake question is being manipulated in England. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 279. *Glasgow*, 1877. 8vo.
- Lectures on Railways and railway signalling, *etc.* [Chatham Lectures.] *Chatham*, 1872. folio.
- Report on the condition and prospects of the Grand Trunk Railway. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 161. *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.

- TYLER, H. W.—*continued*. Report on the Erie Railway and its connections. *Tract. folio. vol. 17.* *Lond. 1874. folio.*
- Report . . . on the Railway for crossing the Mont Cenis, and for improving the communication with Italy, Egypt, and the East. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 458.* *Lond. 1865. 8vo.*
- The Rifle and the Spade: or, the future of Field Operations. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 128.* [*Lond. 1859.*] *8vo.*
- Routes of Communication with India. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 458.* *Lond. 1866. 8vo.*
- TYLOR, A. A Paper on Quaternary Gravels. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 175.* *Lond. 1869. 8vo.*
- Scientific and Art Education in relation to Progress in manufactures, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 134.* *Lond. 1863. 8vo.*
- TYNDALL, J. Contributions of molecular Physics in the domain of Radiant Heat. *Lond. 1872. 8vo.*
- Correspondence with the Board of Trade on Lighthouse Illuminants. 1883. *See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.—LIGHTHOUSES.*
- Essays on the Floating-Matter of the Air in relation to Putrefaction and Infection. *Lond. 1881. 8vo.*
- — 2nd edition. *Lond. 1883. 8vo.*
- Essays on the use and limit of the Imagination in Science. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 373.* *Lond. 1870. 8vo.*
- Faraday as a Discoverer. New edition. *Lond. 1877. 8vo.*
- — 4th edition. *Lond. 1884. 8vo.*
- Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. 2nd edition. *Lond. 1872. 8vo.*
- — 8th edition. *Lond. 1883. 8vo.*
- Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. 3rd edition. *Lond. 1871. 8vo.*
- — 6th edition. 2 vols. *Lond. 1879. 8vo.*
- Gas for Lighthouses. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 361.* *Dublin, 1883. 8vo.*
- Glaciers of the Alps: being a narrative of excursions and ascents, an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers, and an exposition of the physical principles to which they are related. *Lond. 1860. 8vo.*
- Heat considered as a Mode of Motion, *etc.* *Lond. 1863. 8vo.*
- — 5th edition. *Lond. 1875. 8vo.*
- — 6th edition. *Lond. 1880. 8vo.*
- — 7th edition. *Lond. 1887. 8vo.*
- Die Wärme betrachtet als eine Art der Bewegung. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe, *etc.* *Braunschweig, 1867. 8vo.*

- TYNDALL, J.—*continued*. Lessons in Electricity at the Royal Institution. 1875-76. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- 4th edition. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- Light: six lectures . . . delivered in America, etc., in 1872-73. *Lond.* 1873. 8vo.
- 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.
- 4th edition. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- Notes of a course of seven Lectures on Electrical Phenomena and Theories, etc. New edition. *Lond.* 1881. 8vo.
- On Caloresence. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 96. [*Lond.* 1865.] 4to.
- On Count Rumford, originator of the Royal Institution. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 467. *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- On Radiation. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 373. *Lond.* 1865. 8vo.
- On the Absorption and Radiation of Heat by Gaseous and Liquid Matter. (Fourth Memoir.) *Tract.* 4to. vol. 96. [*Lond.* 1863.] 4to.
- Contributions to Molecular Physics (*Bakerian Lecture*. Fifth Memoir on radiant heat). *Tract.* 4to. vol. 96. [*Lond.* 1864.] 4to.
- Influence of Colour and Mechanical Condition on Radiant Heat. (Sixth Memoir on Radiation and Absorption.) *Tract.* 4to. vol. 96. [*Lond.* 1866.] 4to.
- On the Nature of the Force by which bodies are repelled from the Poles of a Magnet; to which is prefixed an account of Experiments on Molecular Influence. (*Bakerian Lecture*.) *Tract.* 4to. vol. 96. [*Lond.* 1855.] 4to.
- Further researches on the Polarity of the Diamagnetic Force. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 96. [*Lond.* 1855.] 4to.
- Report on Fog Signals. 1874. See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.—Fog SIGNALS.
- Researches on Diamagnetism and Magnecrystalline action, including the question of diamagnetic polarity. *Lond.* 1870. 8vo.
- New edition. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- Sound: a course of eight Lectures. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.
- 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.
- 4th edition, revised, etc. *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- See HELMHOLTZ, H. Popular Lectures . . . With an introduction by Prof. Tyndall. 1873.
- TYNE, *River*. Admiralty Inquiry, with minutes of evidence, on the Tyne Navigation Bill. *Lond.* 1850. folio.
- Conditions [for the construction of Piers or Breakwaters at or near the entrance to the River Tyne.] *Tract.* folio. vol. 27. [*Gateshead*,] 1855. folio.

- TYNE, *River*—*continued*. Specification [for the construction of Piers or Breakwaters at or near the entrance to the River Tyne.] *Tract. folio. vol. 27.* [*Gateshead,*] 1855. folio.
- Form of Tender [for the construction of Piers or Breakwaters at or near the entrance to the River Tyne.] *Tract. folio. vol. 27.* [*Gateshead,*] 1855. folio.
- Correspondence connected with the Construction of certain Works at the mouth of the River Tyne, between the Admiralty, the officers of the Tyne Commissioners, Messrs. Clayton and Brooks, and Mr. James Walker, C.E., since 24 Feb., 1853. *Lond.* 1854. folio.
- Instructions given . . . to Lieut. Calver, directing him to report on certain large encroachments on the foreshore of the River Tyne: and his reports thereon. *Lond.* 1854. folio.
- Report of the Commissioners on the state of the River Tyne. With minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. *Lond.* 1855. folio.
- Copies of Admiralty Reports under Preliminary Inquiries Act, on the River Tyne Conservancy Local Acts. *Lond.* 1849–50. folio.
- Report of the Admiralty Inspector, John Washington, on the River Tyne Conservancy Local Acts. *Lond.* 1849. folio.
- Copies of the Instructions given to Capt. Vetch, R.E., directing him to proceed to the river Tyne, and of his subsequent report to the Admiralty. *Lond.* 1853. folio.
- Minutes of evidence taken before Capt. John Washington, Admiralty Inspector, on the River Tyne Conservancy Bill. *Tract. folio. vol. 20.* *Lond.* 1849. folio.
- Minutes of proceedings taken before James Walker, Admiralty inspector, on the River Tyne Improvement Bill. *Lond.* 1852. folio.
- Minutes of Evidence and Speech on the River Tyne Improvement Bill. *Lond.* 1877. folio.
- [Newspaper cuttings relating to the River Tyne.] *Tract. folio. vol. 38.* [1849–53.] folio.
- Report on an Explosion during the illegal manufacture of Quick-Firing Ammunition by Sir W. G. Armstrong, Mitchell & Co., Limited, of Elswick, in the Wherry “Fanny,” on the River Tyne. By Col. A. Ford. *Lond.* 1890. folio.
- Reports and observations on the river Tyne, ordered to be printed by the River Committee, March, 1836. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 71.* *Newcastle,* 1836. 8vo.
- River Tyne improvement. Report on the proposed abolition of Tynemouth light, and the substitution in its stead of a light on Souter Point. *Tract. folio.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1870. folio.



- TYNE, *River—continued.* River Tyne improvement. Comparative charts and sections of the river Tyne from surveys made in the years 1860 and 1875. [Map folding in 8vo. case.]  
*Newcastle, 1876. 8vo.*
- TYNEMOUTH.—*Exhibition of Naval Architecture, Marine Engineering, etc., 1882. Official Catalogue. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1882. 8vo.*
- TYRRELL, A. W. N. Metropolitan Water Supply. 1892. *See* HASSARD, R., and TYRRELL, A. W. N.
- TYRRELL, C., and ANDERSON, W. London Bridge. *Tract. 4to. vol. 69. Lond. 1823. 4to.*
- TYRRELL, F. Public Works and the Public Service in India. 1871. *See* BELL, E., *Major*, and TYRRELL, F.
- Public Works Reform in India. *Lond. 1873. 8vo.*
- Waterways or Railways; or, the Future of India.  
*Lond. 1874. 12mo.*
- TYRWHITT, Sir T. Substance of a statement . . . concerning the formation of a Railroad from the Forest of Dartmoor to the Plymouth lime quarries, *etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 2. Plymouth, 1818. 8vo.*

## U.

UDSTON COLLIERY, *Hamilton*. Report by J. Dickinson and C. C. Maconochie on Explosions at Udston Colliery.

*Lond.* 1887. folio.

— Report by R. Moore on the circumstances attending an Explosion at Udston Colliery, on the 28th May, 1887. *Lond.* 1888. folio.

UHAGON, D. R. DE. Proyecto de saneamiento general de Valladolid, *etc.* *Valladolid*, 1890. 8vo.

UHLAND, W. H. Die Corliss- und Ventil-dampfmaschinen. (Atlas of plates.) *Leipzig*, 1879. 4to. and folio.

— Corliss Engines; translated from the German, *etc.* 2 vols. (Atlases of plates. 2 vols.) *Lond.* 1879–82. 4to. and folio.

— Handbuch für den praktischen Maschinen-Constructeur. Unter Mitwirkung erfahrener Ingenieure herausgegeben. 4 Bde. (Supplement.) *Leipzig*, 1879–86. 4to. and folio.

— Die Telephonanlagen. *Tract.* folio. vol. 29.

*Leipzig*, 1881. folio.

ULRICKS, H. N. Topography of the Harbours, and position of the Long Walls of Athens. Translated from the modern Greek, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 75. *Lond.* 1847. 8vo.

ULSTER AND TYRONE CANAL. The Ulster and Tyrone Navigation Act. *Lond.* 1888. folio.

— Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Ulster and Tyrone Navigation Bill: together with the Proceedings, minutes of evidence, *etc.* *Lond.* 1888. folio.

ULVERSTONE CANAL. Act for making a navigable Canal from Hammerside Hill in the parish of Ulverstone to Weint End near the town of Ulverstone. *Lond.* 1793. folio.

UNDERWRITERS' REGISTRY FOR IRON VESSELS. List of Iron Vessels, 1870–81. 2 vols. *Liverpool*, [1870–81.] 8vo.

UNGER, T. Hannover. Führer durch die Stadt und ihre Bauten . . . Herausgegeben vom Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein zu Hannover. *Hannover*, [1882.] 8vo.

UNION GOLD-MINING COMPANY OF VIRGINIA. Third semi-annual Report of the Directors. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 466. *Philadelphia*, 1835. 8vo.

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY. Progress of their Road west from Omaha, Nebraska, across the Continent. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 439. *New York*, 1868. 8vo.

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY—*continued*. Report of the organisation and proceedings of the Company. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 170. New York, 1864. 8vo.

— Table of the number of miles, which the Union Pacific Railroad Company are required by the Senate, bill No 132, to build each year. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 170. New York, 1864. 8vo.

UNITED KINGDOM ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY. Proceedings of the Banquet and Testimonial to the Chairman of the Company (A. A. Croll), *etc*. Lond. 1872. 8vo.

UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION. See ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION.

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

### AGRICULTURE.

— Agricultural Grasses and Forage Plants of the United States, and such foreign kinds as have been introduced : by Dr. G. Vasey. With an appendix on the chemical composition of grasses . . . and a glossary of terms used in describing grasses. New . . . edition. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Botanical Div. Special Bulletin.*] Washington, 1889. 8vo.

— Descriptive Catalogue of the Grasses of the United States, including especially the Grass Collections at the New Orleans Exposition made by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture . . . By G. Vasey. Washington, 1885. 8vo.

— Grasses of the Arid Districts : report of an investigation of the grasses of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada and Utah, in 1887. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Botanical Div. Bulletin No. 6.*] Washington, 1888. 8vo.

— Directory of Departments, Boards, Societies, Colleges and other organizations in the interest of Agriculture, *etc*. [*Dept. of Agriculture.*] Washington, 1885. 8vo.

— Methods of Analysis of Commercial Fertilizers, cattle Foods, *etc*. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Chemistry. Bulletin Nos. 7, 19, 24.*] Washington, 1885–90. 8vo.

— Principles and methods of Soil Analysis : by E. Richards. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Chemistry. Bulletin No. 10.*] Washington, 1885. 8vo.

— Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture for the years 1871 and 1884. Washington, 1872, 84. 8vo.

— Report (1st–4th) of the Secretary of Agriculture. Washington, 1889–92. 8vo.

— Report on distribution and consumption of Corn and Wheat, and on freight rates. 1885 (1889–92). [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Report of Statistician, n.s., Nos. 16, 60, 71, 82, 93.*] Washington, 1889–92. 8vo.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. — AGRICULTURE — *continued.*

- Report of the condition of Winter Grain, the condition of farm animals, and on freight rates of transportation companies. 1885 (1888-92). [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Report of Statistician*, n.s., Nos. 17, 50, 61, 72, 83, 94.] Washington, 1885-92. 8vo.
- Report of the condition of Winter Grain, the progress of Cotton planting; and wages of farm labor, *etc.* 1885 (1888-92). [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Report of Statistician*, n.s., Nos. 18, 51, 62, 73, 84, 95.] Washington, 1885-92. 8vo.
- Report of Acreage of Wheat and Cotton and condition of Cereal Crops, *etc.* 1885 (1888, 89, 92). [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Report of Statistician*, n.s., Nos. 19, 52, 74, 96.] Washington, 1885-92. 8vo.
- Report on the area of Corn, Potatoes, and Tobacco, and conditions of growing crops, *etc.* 1885 (1888, 1890-92). [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Report of Statistician*, n.s., Nos. 20, 53, 75, 86, 97.] Washington, 1885-92. 8vo.
- Report on the condition of Growing Crops and on the freight rates, *etc.* 1885 (1889-91). [*U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.—Report of Statistician*, n.s., Nos. 21, 65, 76, 87.] Washington, 1885-91. 8vo.
- Report on Condition of Crops in America and Europe and on freight rates, *etc.* 1885 (1891, 92). [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Report of Statistician*, Nos. 22, 88.] Washington, 1885-92. 8vo.
- Report on Condition of Crops, yield of grain per acre, and on rates of transportation companies. 1885 (1888-92). [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Report of Statistician*, n.s., Nos. 23, 56, 67, 89.] Washington, 1885-92. 8vo.
- Report on Yield of Crops per acre, and on Freight Rates of Transportation Companies. 1885 (1887, 88, 91). [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Report of Statistician*, n.s., Nos. 24, 46, 57, 90.] Washington, 1885-91. 8vo.
- Report on the Crops of the year, and on freight rates, *etc.* 1885 (1887, 89, 91). [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Report of Statistician*, n.s., Nos. 25, 47, 58, 91.] Washington, 1885-92. 8vo.
- Report on the use of Maize (Indian Corn) in Europe, *etc.* [*Dept. of Agriculture.*] Washington, 1891. 8vo.
- Tide Marshes of the United States [a report from an agricultural standpoint]: by D. M. Nesbit. [*Dept. of Agriculture.* Special Rept. No. 7.] Washington, 1885. 8vo.
- Third Report on the chemical composition . . . of American Cereals: by C. Richardson. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 9.] Washington, 1886. 8vo.
- The What and Why of Agricultural Experiment Stations. [*Dept. of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin No. 1.] Washington, 1889. 8vo.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*continued.*

## ARMY.

- Army Maps—Civil War—1863-65: by W. T. Sherman and others, *etc.* [1866?] folio.
- Military Commission to Europe in 1855 and 1856. Report of Major A. Mordecai. *Washington*, 1861. 4to.
- Report of the Secretary of War, communicating the report of Capt. G. B. McClellan, one of the officers sent to the seat of War in Europe in 1855 and 1856. [Including reports upon the operations in the Crimea, upon the organization and equipment of European Armies, and Regulations and instructions for cavalry, in time of war, for the U.S. Army.] *Washington*, 1857. 4to.
- Report of the Chief of Engineers for the year 1866, *etc.* (Index 1866-87, 89.) *Washington*, 1866, *etc.* 8vo.  
(Forming part of the Report of the Secretary of War.)
- Report of the Quartermaster General. *Washington*, 1864, 83. 8vo.
- Report of the Secretary of War for the years 1863-69. *Washington*, 1863-69. 8vo.
- Sanitary Commission of the U.S. Army. A succinct narrative of its work and purposes. *New York*, 1864. 8vo.
- The War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Series 1, Vol. 2. *Washington*, 1880. 8vo.

*See also infra* :—ORDNANCE.

## ASTRONOMY.

- The United States Naval Astronomical Expedition to the southern hemisphere during the years 1849-52. Vol. 6. Magnetical and meteorological observations by Lieut. J. M. Gilliss. *Washington*, 1856. 4to.

## BANKS.

- [Particulars relating to financial position, *etc.*, of Banks will be found in the Reports of the Comptroller. *See infra* :—FINANCE.]

## CANALS.

- Report of the Commission on Steam on the Canals. *Albany*, 1872-74. 8vo.
- A connected view of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States, natural and artificial; present and prospective. *Philadelphia*, 1826. 8vo.

CATTLE, *etc.*

- Animal Parasites of Sheep: by C. Curtice. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Bureau of Animal Industry.*] *Washington*, 1890. 8vo
- Annual Reports of the Bureau of Animal Industry, 1884, *etc.* *Washington*, 1885, *etc.* 8vo.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—CATTLE, *etc.*—*continued.* Investigations into the nature, causation, and prevention of Texas or Southern Cattle Fever. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Bureau of Animal Industry.*] Washington, 1893. 8vo.

— Report . . . relating to the treatment of Lumpy-Jaw, or actinomycosis in Cattle: by D. E. Salmon. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin No. 2.] Washington, 1893. 8vo.

— Report upon the numbers and values of Farm Animals, and on freight rates of Transportation Companies. 1885–(1888–93). [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Report of Statistician, n.s., Nos. 48, 59, 70, 81, 92, etc.*] Washington, 1885–93. 8vo.

— Special Report on Diseases of the Horse. [*Dept. of Agriculture.*] Washington, 1890. 8vo.

— Special report on the cause and prevention of Swine Plague: by T. Smith. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Bureau of Animal Industry.*] Washington, 1891. 8vo.

#### CENSUS.

— Compendium of the 10th Census of the United States. 2 vols. Washington, 1883. 8vo.

— Reports of the 10th Census (1880). 22 vols. Washington, 1883–88. 4to.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Statistics of Population.                 | 13. Precious Metals.  |
| 2. Manufactures.                             | 14. Mining Laws.  |
| 3. Productions of Agriculture.               | 15. Mining (excluding Precious Metals).                                 |
| 4. Transportation.                           | 16, 17. Water Power.  |
| 5, 6. Cotton Production.                     | 18, 19. Social Statistics of Cities.                                    |
| 7. Valuation, Taxation, Public Indebtedness. | 20. Wages, Necessaries of Life, Trades Societies, Strikes and Lockouts. |
| 8. Newspapers and Periodicals.               | 21. Defective, Dependent and Delinquent Classes.                        |
| Alaska, Fur Sea Islands.                     | 22. Power and Machinery used in Manufactures. Ice Industry.             |
| Shipbuilding.                                |   |
| 9. Forest Trees of North America.            |   |
| 10. Petroleum, Coke, Building Stones.        |   |
| 11, 12. Mortality. Vital Statistics.         |   |

— The Statistics of the Population of the United States: by F. A. Walker. 3 vols. Washington, 1872. 4to.

#### COAL.

— Coaling, Docking and Repairing Facilities of the Ports of the World: with analyses of different kinds of Coal. [*Bureau of Navigation.*] Washington, 1888. 8vo.

Pt. 1. Exhibit of Coal to be had at the Ports of the North Atlantic, South Atlantic, Pacific, Asiatic, and European Stations.

2. Discussion of merits of Anthracite and Bituminous Coal.

3. Tests of Coal.

— Report . . . of the Engineer-in-chief of the Navy on the comparative value of anthracite and bituminous Coals. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 286. 1852. 8vo.

— Report upon the comparative merits of Anthracite and Bituminous Coal for Naval use. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 420. Washington, 1885. 8vo.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*continued.*

## COINAGE, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

- Annual Report of the Director of the Mint, 1884–85, *etc.*  
*Washington*, 1885, *etc.* 8vo.
- Comparison of Weights and Measures of length and capacity, reported to the Senate of the U.S. by the Treasury Department in 1832, and made by F. R. Hasslar. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 15.  
*Washington*, 1832. 8vo.
- Report of the Committee on Coinage, Weights and Measures.  
*Washington*, 1879. 8vo.

## COMMERCE.

- Annual Statements of the Commerce and Navigation of the U.S., 1878–80.  
*Washington*, 1878–80. 8vo.
- Commercial Relations of the United States with foreign nations.  
*Washington*, 1862. 4to.
- Monthly report [March 16] of the deputy special commissioner of the revenue, in charge of the bureau of statistics, treasury department. [Returns from all the customs districts of the U.S. relating to imports, *etc.*] *Tract.* 4to. vol. 62. 1869. 4to.
- Reports of Consuls of the United States on the Commerce, Manufactures, *etc.* No. 1, *etc.* 1880, *etc.* 8vo.
- Statistics of the foreign and domestic commerce of the United States; embracing a historical review and analysis of foreign commerce from the beginning of the government, *etc.*  
*Washington*, 1864. 8vo.

## CONGRESS.

- Catalogue of the library of Congress, 1864–71. 8 vols.  
*Washington*, 1864–72. folio.
- Congressional Directory: by B. P. Poore. (47th Congress.)  
*Washington*, 1882. 8vo.

## DAIRY FARMING.

- Milk Fermentations and their relations to dairying. [*Dept. of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin No. 9.] *Washington*, 1892. 8vo.

## DERELICTS.

- The Derelict American Schooner "W. L. White." Together with the tracks of three other notable derelicts and the general drift of ocean currents. Supplement to the Pilot Chart of the North Atlantic Ocean for February, 1889. *Tract.* folio. vol. 43.  
*Washington*, 1889. folio.

## EDUCATION.

- History of Federal and State Education in the United States: by F. W. Blackmar. [*Bureau of Education.* Circular No. 1.]  
*Washington*, 1890. 8vo.
- Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1886–87.  
*Washington*, 1888. 8vo.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—EDUCATION—*continued*. Industrial Education [in the United States and Foreign Countries. *Eighth annual Report of the Commissioner of Labour*].

Washington, 1893. 8vo.

— Report on Industrial Education in the United States.

Washington, 1883. 8vo.

— Special Report by the U.S. Bureau of Education on Industrial Education in the United States.

Washington, 1883. 8vo.

— A Review of the Reports of the British Royal Commissioners of Technical Instruction, with notes by . . . C. O. Thompson, *etc*. 1885. (*Circulars of the Bureau of Education*, No. 3.)

Washington, 1885. 8vo.

ENGINES AND BOILERS.

— Annual Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Steam Engineering.

Washington, 1889, *etc*. 8vo.

— Report on Experiments in Boiler Bracing. [*U.S. Naval Academy*.]

Washington, 1879. 8vo.

— Report of the Commissioner of Patents, to the Senate of the United States, on the subject of Steam-boiler Explosions. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 84.

Washington, 1848. 8vo.

ENTOMOLOGY.

— Destruction of the young or unfledged Locusts. (*Entomological Commission*. Bulletin No. 1.) *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 474.

Washington, 1877. 8vo.

— Destructive Locusts . . . By C. V. Riley. [*Dept. of Agriculture*.—*Div. of Chemistry*. Bulletin No. 25.]

Washington, 1891. 8vo.

— The more destructive Locusts of America north of Mexico: by L. Bruner. [*Dept. of Agriculture*.—*Div. of Entomology*. Bulletin No. 28.]

Washington, 1893. 8vo.

— On the Natural History of the Rocky Mountain Locust, and on the habits of the young or unfledged insects as they occur in the more fertile country in which they will hatch the present year. (*Entomological Commission*. Bulletin No. 2.) *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 474.

Washington, 1877. 8vo.

— Reports on the Damage by destructive Locusts during 1891. [*Dept. of Agriculture*.—*Div. of Entomology*. Bulletin No. 27.]

Washington, 1892. 8vo.

— The Boll Worm of Cotton. (Two reports.) By F. W. Malley. [*Dept. of Agriculture*.—*Div. of Entomology*. Bulletin No. 24.]

Washington, 1891. 8vo.

— General Summary of the history, habits, and enemies of the Chinch Bug, and of the remedies and preventatives to be used against it: by L. O. Howard. [*Dept. of Agriculture*.—*Div. of Entomology*. Bulletin No. 17.]

Washington, 1888. 8vo.

— The imported Elm Leaf-Beetle, *etc*. [*Dept. of Agriculture*.—*Div. of Entomology*. Bulletin No. 6.]

Washington, 1885. 8vo.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—ENTOMOLOGY—*continued.*

- Insect Life. Vol. 1, *etc.* [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Entomology.*] Washington, 1888, *etc.* 8vo.
- The periodical Cicada . . . By C. V. Riley. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 8.] Washington, 1885. 8vo.
- The Pediculi and Mallophaga affecting man and the lower animals. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 7.] Washington, 1885. 8vo.
- Report . . . on the natural enemies of the Fluted Scale (*Icerya purchasi*). 2 pts. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 21.] Washington, 1890. 8vo.
- Reports of experiments with Insecticide substances, *etc.* [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 11.] Washington, 1886. 8vo.
- Reports of Observations and Experiments in the practical work of the Division. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Entomology.* Bulletin Nos. 22, 23, 26, 30.] Washington, 1890–93. 8vo.
- The Root-knot Disease of the peach, orange and other plants in Florida, due to the work of *Anguillula*, *etc.* [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 20.] Washington, 1889. 8vo.

## EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS.

- Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana territory, on the upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park, and Return made in the summer of 1875 by W. Ludlow. Washington, 1876. 4to.
- Report of the Exploring Expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the great Colorado of the west, in 1859, under the command of Capt. J. N. Macomb. With geological report by Prof. J. S. Newberry. Washington, 1876. 4to.
- *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Bulletin No. 1, *etc.* Washington, 1888, *etc.* 4to.
- Report of the Superintendent, shewing the progress during the . . . year 1851, *etc.* (Two Atlases.) Washington, 1853, *etc.* 4to.  
(Report for 1851 is in 8vo.)
- Maps. Washington, 1883, *etc.* folio.
- Catalogue of Charts, 1883. Washington, 1883. 4to.
- Deep Sea Sounding and Dredging. A description and discussion of the methods and appliances used on board the Steamer "Blake," by B. D. Sigsbee. Washington, 1880. 4to.
- Determinations of Gravity with half-second pendulums . . . By T. C. Mendenhall. [Appendix No. 15, Report for 1891.] Washington, 1892. 8vo.

- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS—  
*continued. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountains Region.* Contributions to North American Ethnology. Vol. VI. The Čegiha Language: by J. O. Dorsey. Vol. VII. A Dakota-English Dictionary: by S. R. Riggs. Edited by J. O. Dorsey. *Washington, 1890. 4to.*
- *Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys W. of the 100th meridian.* Preliminary report by Dr. C. A. White upon invertebrate fossils collected by the Expeditions of 1871, 1872 and 1873. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 253. Washington, 1874. 8vo.*
- Progress report upon geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian in 1872: by Lieut. Wheeler. *Tract. 4to. vol. 74. Washington, 1874. 4to.*
- Tables of Geographic Positions, Azimuths, Distances, *etc.*: compiled by Lieut. M. M. Macomb under the direction of Capt. G. M. Wheeler, 1883. *Washington, 1885. folio.*
- Report. Vols. 2–7. *Washington. 1875–81. 4to.*
- *Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel.* Report of the . . . Exploration. [*Prof. Papers, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, No 18.*] 7 vols. (Atlas.) *Washington, 1871–80. 4to. and folio.*
- Vol. 1. Systematic Geology: by C. King.
  2. Descriptive Geology: by A. Hague and S. F. Emmons.
  3. Mining Industry: by J. D. Hage.
  4. Palæontology: by F. B. Meek, J. Hall and R. P. Whitfield.
  - Ornithology: by R. Ridgway.
  5. Botany: by S. Watson.
  6. Microscopical Petrography: by F. Zirkel.
  7. Odontornithes: by O. C. Marsh.
- *Geological Survey.* Bibliography and Index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey . . . by P. C. Warman. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin, No. 100.*] *Washington, 1893. 8vo.*
- Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, No. 1, (2, *etc.*) *Washington, 1883, etc. 8vo.*
- Catalogue of the Publications of the United States Geological Survey of the territories. *Washington, 1874. 8vo.*
- — 2nd (and 3rd) edition. *Washington, 1877, 79. 8vo.*
- Extracts from letters and notices of eminent scientific men and journals in Europe and America, commendatory of the . . . Survey. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 481. Washington, 1879. 8vo.*
- Hydrography of the Arid Regions: by F. H. Newell. *Washington, 1892. 4to.*
- (Extract from the 12th Annual Report of the Director.)
- Miscellaneous Publications. *Washington, 1873–80. 8vo.*
1. List of elevations west of the Mississippi, 1873.  
    — 4th edition. 1877.
  2. Meteorological Observations during 1872, in Utah, Idaho and Montana. 1873.
  3. Birds of the North West: a handbook of the ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri River: by E. Coues. 1874.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS.—  
Miscellaneous Publications—*continued*.

8. Fur-bearing Animals : by E. Coues. 1877.  
11. Birds of the Colorado Valley : by E. Coues. Part 1. 1878.  
12. North American Pinnipeds : by J. A. Allen. 1880.
- Monographs. Vol. 1, *etc.* Washington, 1882, *etc.* 4to.
- Monograph on the Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District : by G. F. Beaker. Washington, 1882. folio.
- Annual Reports of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories : by F. V. Hayden. 11 vols. Washington, 1875. 8vo.
1. First, second and third Annual Reports . . . for the years 1867, 68, 69. [Embracing. (i.) Nebraska. (ii.) Wyoming. (iii.) Colorado and New Mexico.] 1873.
  2. Preliminary Report of the . . . Survey of Wyoming. (4th Annual Report.) 1872.
  3. Preliminary Report of the . . . Survey of Montana. (5th Annual Report.) 1872.
  4. [Sixth] Annual Report . . . embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming and Utah. 1873.
  - 5-8. [Seventh to tenth] Annual Report . . . embracing Colorado, *etc.* 1874-77.
  - 9-11. [Eleventh, twelfth] Annual Report . . . embracing Idaho and Wyoming. 1878-83.
- Report of the . . . Survey. 12 vols. [*Dept. of the Interior.*] Washington, 1873-78. 4to.  
(Vols. 3, 4, 8, 11, wanting.)
- Third (4th, *etc.*) Annual Reports of the U.S. Geological Survey : by J. W. Powell, for 1881, *etc.* Washington, 1882, *etc.* 4to.
- Illustrations of Cretaceous and Tertiary Plants. Washington, 1878. 4to.
- Preliminary Report of the Field Work of the . . . Survey for the Season of 1877 (1878). [*Dept. of the Interior.*] Washington, 1877, 78. 8vo.
- Atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent Territory : by F. V. Hayden. 1877. folio.
- Atlas of Wisconsin : by T. C. Chamberlain. 1876. folio.
- Mineral Resources of the United States, 1882 (1883, *etc.*) : by Albert Williams. [Continued after 1886, by D. T. Day.] Washington, 1883, *etc.* 8vo.

FINANCE.

- Annual Reports of the Comptroller, 1873 (1877-79 and 1885). 3 vols. Washington, 1877-85. 8vo.
- [Report of U.S. Monetary Commission appointed to inquire into : (i.) The change in the relative value of Gold and Silver. (ii.) The policy of the restoration of the double standard. (iii.) The policy of continuing legal-tender notes concurrently with the metallic standards. (iv.) The best means for providing for facilitating the resumption of specie payment.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 298. Washington, 1876. 8vo.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*continued.*

## FISHERIES.

- United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. [Eleventh annual] Report of the Commissioner for 1883.

Washington, 1885. 8vo.

A. Inquiry into the decrease of Food-fishes.

B. Propagation of Food-fishes in the waters of the U.S.

## FLAX.

- Report on Flax Culture for Fiber in the United States, including special reports on flax culture in Ireland, Belgium, Austria . . . Russia: by C. R. Dodge. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Fiber Investigations.* Rept. No. 4.]

Washington, 1892. 8vo.

- Report on Flax, Hemp, Ramie, and Jute: with considerations upon flax and hemp culture in Europe, a report on the ramie machine trials of 1889 in Paris, and present status of fiber industries in the United States: by C. R. Dodge. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Statistics.* Report No. 1, (New Ser. Misc.)]

Washington, 1890. 8vo.

## FOOD.

- Foods and Food Adulterants: by C. A. Crampton and others. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 13. Pts. 3, 5, 6, 8.]

Washington, 1887-93. 8vo.

Alcoholic Beverages. Sugar, molasses, confections, honey.

Baking Powders. Canned vegetables.

- Popular treatise on the extent and Character of Food Adulterations: by A. J. Wedderburn. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 25.]

Washington 1890. 8vo.

- Special Report on the extent and character of the Food Adulterations, including laws relating to foods and beverages: by A. J. Wedderburn. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 32.]

Washington, 1892. 8vo.

## FORESTRY.

- Report upon Forestry: by J. B. Hough. 2 vols.

Washington 1878-80. 8vo.

- Sixteen Maps of the Forest Trees of North America, etc. [*U.S.A., 10th Census.*]

1885. folio.

- Timber Physics, Part II. Progress Report. Results of investigations on Long-leaf Pine . . . under the directions of B. E. Fernow. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Forestry Division.* Bulletin No. 8.]

Washington, 1893. 4to.

## FORTIFICATIONS.

- The Fortifications of To-Day. Fire against Models of Coast Batteries and Parados. Horizontal and Curved Fire in Defense of Coast. [Translated from various foreign works.]

Washington, 1883. 4to.

- Report of the Board on Fortifications or other Defenses.

Washington, 1886. 4to.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*continued.*

## FRUIT CULTURE.

- Additional Evidence on the communicability of Peach Yellows and Peach Rosette: by E. F. Smith. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Vegetable Pathology.* Bulletin No. 1.]  
Washington, 1891. 8vo.
- Insects affecting the Orange: report . . . by H. G. Hubbard. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Entomology.*]  
Washington, 1885. 8vo.
- Report on the condition of Tropical and Sub-Tropical Fruits in the U.S., in 1887. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Pomology.* Bulletin No. 1.]  
Washington, 1888. 8vo.
- Report on the experiments made in 1887 (and 1888) in the treatment of the Downy Mildew and Black Rot of the Grape Vine. 2 pts. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Botanical Div.* Bulletin Nos. 5 and 10.]  
Washington, 1889, 89. 8vo.
- Spraying Fruits for Insect Pests and fungous diseases, etc. [*Dept. of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin No. 7.]  
Washington, 1892. 8vo.

## HARBOURS.

- Powers and Duties of the Board of Harbour and Land Commissioners. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 489. [1890?] 8vo.  
(From the Public Statutes.)
- Reorganization of National Public Works [so far as they relate to the improvement of Harbours and Rivers]. Part 1. Proposed Legislation.  
Chicago, 1888. 8vo.
- Steel Vessel, of the "Destroyer" type, designed for defending the harbours of the United States. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 436.  
[1886.] 8vo.

## IRRIGATION.

- Abstract of the Laws of the Several states and territories on Irrigation and Water Rights: compiled by C. A. Critchett. [*U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.*]  
Washington, 1893. 8vo.
- Progress Report on Irrigation, etc. 2 pts. in 1 vol.  
Washington, 1891. 8vo.
- Report of the special Committee on the Irrigation and Reclamation of Arid Lands. 4 vols. in 2. Washington, 1890. 8vo.
- Final Report of the Artesian and Underflow Investigation and of the Irrigation Inquiry. 4 vols. Washington, 1892. 8vo.

## LAND.

- Report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office for 1866, (1884.) Washington, 1867-84. 8vo.

## LIBRARIES.

- Public Libraries in the U.S. of America: their history, etc. Report. Pt. 1. Washington, 1876. 8vo.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*continued.*

## LIFE SAVING SERVICE.

- Annual Report. 2 vols. *Washington, 1882-83. 8vo.*
- Report on Life-Saving Ordnance and appurtenances: by Lieut. Lyle. *Washington, 1878. 8vo.*
- Report on Foreign Life-Saving Apparatus: by Lieut. D. A. Lyle. *Washington, 1880. 8vo.*

## LIGHTHOUSES.

- Annual Reports of the Lighthouse Board. *Washington, 1873, etc. 8vo.*
- Compilation of public documents and extracts from reports and papers relating to Light Houses, Light-Vessels, and Illuminating apparatus, and to Beacons, Buoys, and Fog Signals, 1789 to 1871. *Washington, 1871. 8vo.*
- Condition of the Lighthouse Establishment of the United States. (*Report of the Lighthouse Board.*) *Washington, 1852. 8vo.*
- Laws of the United States relating to . . . Lighthouses, Light Vessels, Monuments, Beacons, Skindles, Buoys and Public Piers . . . from August 7, 1789, to March 3, 1855. *Washington, 1855. 8vo.*
- Laws relating to the acquisition of title to land required for Light House purposes, cession of jurisdiction and protection of Buoys, Beacons, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 387. Washington, 1875. 8vo.*
- List of Light Houses, Lighted Beacons and Floating Lights on the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific Coasts of the United States. Corrected to January 1, 1879. *Washington, 1879. 4to.*
- Lists of Beacons, Buoys, Towers and other Day Marks in the U.S. Lighthouse Districts. *Washington, 1879-80. 4to.*
- Protection for Cape Charles Light Station, Virginia. January, 1886. *Tract. 4to. vol. 98. [1886.] 4to.*
- Specifications for building the side wheel Steamer "Joseph Henry," for the use of the Lighthouse Establishment. *Tract. 4to. vol. 84. Washington, 1879. 4to.*

## MANUFACTURES.

- Reports on Manufactures of the United States. *Washington, 1884. 4to.*
- Statistics of the Manufactures of the Cities of Baltimore, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Detroit, Jersey City, Louisville, Milwaukee, Newark, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Providence, San Francisco, St. Louis, and Washington, during the Census year, June 1, 1879-May 31, 1880. *Tract. 4to. vol. 109. Washington, 1882. 4to.*

(From the "Tenth Census.")

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*continued.*

## METALS.

- The Bessemer process and works in the United States. *Tract.*  
8vo. vol. 164. New York, 1868. 8vo.
- (From the *Troy Daily Times.*)
- Report of the Committees on Chain Cables, Malleable Iron,  
reheating and re-rolling wrought Iron: giving results of Ex-  
periments on the strength of wrought iron in bars and chains, *etc.*  
Washington, 1878. 8vo.
- Reports of the U.S. Board appointed to test Iron and Steel and  
other Metals. 3 vols. Washington, 1878, 81. 8vo.
- (Vol. 2, 1878, wanting.)
- Report of the tests of Metals and other Materials for Industrial  
Purposes, 1882–90. Washington, 1883, *etc.* 8vo.
- See also BEARDSLEE, L. A.
- Report of the Director of the Mint upon the production of the  
Precious Metals in the United States. 1885, *etc.*  
Washington, 1886, *etc.* 8vo.

## METEOROLOGY.

- Bibliography of Meteorology. Pt. 2, Moisture. Pt. 3, Winds.  
[*War Dept.*] Washington, 1889, 91. 8vo.
  - Memoranda on International Scientific Co-operation in Meteor-  
ology, Magnetism, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 474.  
Washington, 1882. 8vo.
  - Meteorological Observations made under the direction of the  
United States Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institution from  
the year 1854 to 1859 inclusive. 2 vols.  
Washington, 1861–64. 4to.
  - (Part 2 of Vol. 2 missing.)
  - Meteorological Work for Agricultural Institutions. [*Dept. of*  
*Agriculture.*—Experiment Station Bulletin No. 10.]  
Washington, 1892. 8vo.
  - Report of the Chief of the Weather Bureau for 1891, *etc.*  
[*Dept. of Agriculture.*] Washington, 1892, *etc.* 8vo. and 4to.
  - Special Report [on the operations of the Weather Bureau since  
its transfer to the Dept. of Agriculture] of the Chief of the  
Weather Bureau. Washington, 1891. 8vo.
  - The use of the Spectroscope in Meteorological Observations: by  
W. Upton. [*War Dept.* Signal Service Notes, No. 4.]  
Washington, 1883. 8vo.
  - War Department Weather Map. (*Signal Service, U.S.A.*)  
Washington, 1872. 8vo.
  - Weather Bureau. Bulletin No. 1, (2, *etc.*) Washington, 1892, *etc.*
- MINES AND MINING.
- Mineral resources, *etc.* See *supra*:—EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS.—  
*Geological Survey.*
  - United States Mining Laws and regulations thereunder. (*General*  
*Land Office.*) Washington, 1881. 8vo.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*continued.*

## MINT.

— *See supra* :—COINAGE, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

## NAVAL OBSERVATORY.

— Astronomical and Meteorological Observations made during the years 1851, 1852, 1861, 1863, 1864 and 1866 to 1875, *etc.*

*Washington*, 1862-77. 4to.

(Vols. for 1851 and 1852, Astronomical Observations only.)

— Observations made during the year 1884 (1885, *etc.*).

*Washington*, 1889, *etc.* 4to.

— Report of the Superintendent, for 1889 (1890, *etc.*).

*Washington*, 1889, *etc.* 8vo.

## NAVIGATION.

— Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the Wind and Current charts : by Lieut. M. F. Maury. 5th edition.

*Washington*, 1853. 4to.

## NAVY.

— Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Navy, 1862-66 (1869-86, 1891, 92, 94, *etc.*). 21 vols. *Washington*, 1863, *etc.* 8vo.

— Reports . . . in relation to Armoured Vessels.

*Washington*, 1864. 8vo.

— Reports of the Secretary of the Navy and of the Postmaster General.

*Washington*, 1871. 8vo.

— Reports of the Secretary of the Navy, the Postmaster-General and the Attorney General.

*Washington*, 1875. 8vo.

— Information from abroad. [Two series of papers by U.S. Naval Officers on subjects relating to Naval Science, issued by the *Bureau of Navigation*.—*Navy Dept.*]

## General Information Series :—

No. 1. Observations upon the Korean Coast, Japanese-Korean Ports and Siberia : by B. H. Buckingham and others. 1883.

2. Report on the exhibits at the Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 1882 [including a report on Gas-Engines] : by F. J. Sprague. 1883.

3. Examples, conclusions, and maxims of modern Naval Tactics : by Com. W. Bainbridge-Hoff. 1884.

5. Papers on Squadrons of Evolution and the recent development of naval matériel. 1886.

6. Recent Naval Progress. 1887.

7. Naval Reserves, training and matériel. 1887-1888.

8. Naval Mobilization and improvement in matériel. 1889.

9. A Year's Naval Progress, June 1890 : annual of the Office of Naval Intelligence. 1890.

10. A Year's Naval Progress, July 1891 : annual, *etc.* 1891.

11. Notes on the Year's Naval Progress . . . July, 1892.

12. International Columbian Naval Rendezvous and review of 1893 and naval manœuvres of 1892. 1893.

## War Series :—

No. 1. Operations of the French Navy during the recent war with Tunis. 1885.

2. The War on the Pacific Coast of South America between Chile and Peru and Bolivia, 1879-81 : by T. B. M. Mason. 1885.

3. Report of the British naval and military operations in Egypt, 1882 : by C. F. Goodrich. 1885.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. — NAVY — *continued*. Navy Scientific Papers (afterwards Naval Professional Papers). [Issued by the Navy Dept.—Bureau of Navigation.]

Washington, 1868–83. 8vo.

- No. 1. Astronomy . . . By Prof. W. Chauvenet. 1868.
2. Tides and Tidal Phenomena : by H. Mitchell. 1868.
3. Lightning Conductors, *etc.* 1868.
5. The Marine Compass : by B. F. Greene. 1874.
8. Observations for Dip taken on board the U.S. Steamer "Adams" off California, Mexico, and Peru. 1882.
9. Determination of the Length of a Nautical Mile : by J. E. Hilyard. 1882.
10. Papers and discussions on Iron Ships. 1883.
11. Papers and discussions on Steel for Shipbuilding. 1883.
12. Papers and discussions on Screw Propulsion. 1883.
13. Magnetism : its general principles and special application to Ships and Compasses. 1883.
14. Papers and discussions on Experiments with Steel. 1883.
15. Papers and discussions on Ships' Guns and Armor. 1883.
16. Papers and discussions on Engines, Boilers and Torpedo Boats. 1884.
17. The Magnetism of Iron and Steel Ships : an explanation of the various ways in which it affects the Compass. 1884.
19. The Variation of the Compass, as determined in various parts of the World, by officers of the U.S. Navy. 1886.
21. The injurious effect of a blue Heat on Steel and Iron. 1887.
22. Modern Fleets. Compass disturbances in Iron Ships. 1887.

— Report by B. F. Isherwood on the Vedette Boats constructed for the British and French Navies by the Herreshoff Manufacturing Co. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 349. Washington, 1882. 8vo.

— Report of Experiments made on the Fish Commission's Steamer "Lookout," for testing the relative merits of different kinds of Screw Propellers. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 339. Washington, 1881. 8vo.

— Report of "the Board of Engineers," on the experiments tried with the horizontal fire-tube and the vertical water-tube boilers, designed for the purpose of comparison, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 70. Philadelphia, 1868. 4to.

— Report of a Board of U.S. Naval Engineers on the Herreshoff System of motive Machinery as applied to the Steam Yacht "Leila." *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 339. Washington, 1881. 8vo.

— Report by a Board of United States Naval Engineers on the relative steering efficiencies of the rudder alone and of the Kunstadter system of combined rudder and swivelling screw, as developed by experiments made with the U.S. Steamer "Nina." *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 412. New York, 1885. 8vo.

— Report of J. W. King on European ships of war and their armament, naval administration and economy, marine constructions and appliances, dockyards, *etc.* Washington, 1877. 8vo.

— — 2nd edition. Washington, 1878. 8vo.

— Report of the Commission on Navy Yards. Washington, 1884. 8vo.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—NAVY—*continued*. Report of the Naval Advisory Board on the Mild Steel used in the construction of the hull, boilers, and machinery of the "Dolphin," "Atlanta," "Boston," and "Chicago," etc.

Washington, 1886. 8vo.

— Report of the Selfridge Board relative to the torpedo machinery of the "Destroyer." Washington, 1884. 8vo.

— Report on an Air-refrigerating Machine for supplying Cold Dry Air to Vessels, Hospitals, etc., April 6th, 1883. (*Steam Engineering Papers*, New Series, No. 1.) Tract. 8vo. vol. 465.

Washington, 1883. 8vo.

— Report on Experiments to ascertain proportions for the ends of Boiler Braces [in ships of war]. Tract. 8vo. vol. 339.

Washington, 1880. 8vo.

— Report on the Mallory Steering and Propelling Screw, as applied to the U.S. Torpedo Boat "Alarm." Tract. 8vo. vol. 339.

Washington, 1882. 8vo.

— Report on the Steam-Yacht "Siesta," constructed by the Herreshoff Manufacturing Company. Tract. 8vo. vol. 362.

Washington, 1883. 8vo.

— Report to recommend a Standard Gauge for Bolts, Nuts and Screw-Threads for the U.S. Navy. Tract. 8vo. vol. 339.

Washington, 1880. 8vo.

— *See also supra* :—COAL, and *infra* :—ORDNANCE.

#### ORDNANCE.

— American Cast Iron and British Wrought Iron Ordnance. [Being an extract from the Report of a Selected Committee on Ordnance appointed 1867.] Tract. 8vo. vol. 214.

[Washington, 1869 ?] 8vo.

— Ordnance Instructions for the U.S. Navy, 1866. 4th edition.

Washington, 1866. 8vo.

— Ordnance Notes. Vol. 12. (Notes on the Construction of Ordnance. Vol. 1, etc.). 1884, etc. folio. and 4to.

— Report of Armament Board upon the various kinds of Ordnance for the service. Washington, 1884. 8vo.

— Report of Sub-Committee on Ordnance and War Ships respecting a visit to . . . establishments in England. Tract. 8vo. vol. 424.

[Washington, 1886.] 8vo.

— Report of the Board of Officers, on Gatling guns of large calibre for flank defence. Washington, 1874. 4to.

— Report of the Board of Officers constituted . . . to select Magazine Arms for the U.S. Military Service.

Washington, 1892. 8vo.

— Report of the Board on Heavy Ordnance and Projectiles.

Washington, 1882, 85. 8vo.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—ORDNANCE—*continued*. Reports of the Chief of the Ordnance Department.

- Washington, 1875, *etc.* 8vo.
- Report of the Select Committee on Ordnance. Washington, 1868, 69. 8vo.
- Report of the Select Committee on Ordnance and War Ships. Washington, 1886. 8vo.
- Report of the Gun-Foundry Board. Washington, 1884. 8vo.
- Report on practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich and Krupp Rifled Guns, submitted by the Board of Engineers for fortifications. [*Prof. Papers, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, No. 25.*] Washington, 1883. 4to.
- Reports on experiments on the strength and other properties of Metals for Cannon. With a description of the machines for testing metals, and of the classification of cannon in service. Philadelphia, 1856. 4to.

## PATENTS AND PATENT OFFICE.

- An account of the destruction by fire of the north and west halls of the model room in the Patent Office, United States. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 81. Washington, 1877. 8vo.
- Information to persons having to transact business at the U.S.A. Patent Office. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 67. Washington, [1845 ?] 8vo.
- Introductory report of the Commissioner of Patents. Being a letter, transmitting his annual report for the year 1863. Washington, 1864. 8vo.
- Official Gazette. Vol. 54, *etc.* Washington, 1891, *etc.* 4to.
- Reports of the Commissioner of Patents, U.S.A., for the years 1850–71. Washington, 1851–72. 8vo.
- — 1891, *etc.* Washington, 1892, *etc.* 4to.
- Patent Laws of the United States of America. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 67. Washington, 1839. 8vo.
- Patent Laws [of the United States of America]. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 116. 1851. 8vo.

## PORTLAND CEMENT.

- History of the Portland Cement Industry in the United States. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 507. Philadelphia, 1892. 8vo.

## PUBLIC HEALTH.

- Annual Report of the National Board of Health. Washington, 1882–83. 8vo.
- The Sanitary Commission : a sketch of its purposes and its Work. Boston, 1863. 8vo.

## RAILWAYS.

- Railway Rates, &c. (United States of America.) An Act to regulate Commerce, approved 4th February, 1887 ; together with the First Annual Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission, dated 1st December, 1887. Lond. 1888. 8vo.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—RAILWAYS—*continued*. First (and second) annual report of the Interstate Commerce Commission on the Statistics of Railways in the United States, *etc.*

Washington, 1889-90. 8vo.

— Map of all the Railroads in the United States in operation and progress: by the Editor of the American Railroad Journal.

New York, 1853. 8vo.

— Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific. [*War Dept.*] 12 vols.

Washington, 1855-60. 4to.

— Preliminary Report on the use of Metal Track on Railways as a substitute for wooden ties: by E. E. R. Tratman. To which is added a report of experiments in wood seasoning, *etc.* [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Forestry Div.* Bulletin No. 3.]

Washington, 1889. 8vo.

— Report on the substitution of Metal for Wood in Railroad Ties: by E. E. R. Tratman. Together with a discussion on practicable economies in the use of wood for railway purposes, *etc.* [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Forestry.* Bulletin No. 4.]

Washington, 1890. 8vo.

— Report on United States Railways: by Captain D. Galton.

Lond. 1857-58. folio.

— Statistics regarding the movement of eastbound and westbound traffic over the trunk lines and connecting roads; also showing grain receipts at and exports from the Atlantic cities for various periods. Ocean rates, inland tariffs, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol.

New York, 1884. 8vo.

#### RIVERS.

— Annual Report upon the Improvement of Rivers and Harbors in the vicinity of New York City, and in Northern New Jersey, *etc.*

Washington, 1886. 8vo.

#### SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.

— Report of the Secretary of the Interior . . . communicated to . . . Congress at the beginning of the 3rd Session of the 46th Congress. Vol. 2.

Washington, 1880. 8vo.

[Includes Reports of Auditor of Railroad accounts, Geological Survey, Commissioners of Patents, Commissioners of Pensions, Inspector of Gas and Meters, *etc.*]

#### SIGNAL SERVICE.

— Annual report of the Signal officer for the year 1871, *etc.*

Washington, 1872, *etc.* 8vo.

— Work of the Signal Service in the Arctic Regions. [*War Dept.—Signal Service Notes.* No. 5.]

Washington, 1883. 8vo.

#### STREETS AND ROADS.

— Special Consular Report on Streets and Highways in foreign countries. [*Bureau of Statistics.*]

Washington, 1891. 8vo.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*continued.*

## SUGAR.

- The Sugar Industry of the United States. (i.) Cane Sugar. (ii.) Beet Sugar. (iii.) Sorghum Sugar. (iv.) Maple Sugar. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 5.]  
Washington, 1885. 8vo.
- Experiments with Diffusion and Carbonation at Ottawa, Kansas: by H. W. Wiley. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 6.]  
Washington, 1885. 8vo.
- Experiments with Sugar Beets in 1892: by H. W. Wiley. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 36.]  
Washington, 1893. 8vo.
- Methods and Machinery for the application of Diffusion to the extraction of Sugar from sugar cane and sorghum and for the use of lime, and carbonic and sulphurous acids in purifying the diffusion juices: by H. W. Wiley. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 8.]  
Washington, 1886. 8vo.
- Report of experiments in the Manufacture of Sugar at Magnolia Station. Second (and third) report: by G. L. Spencer. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin Nos. 11 and 15.]  
Washington, 1886, 87. 8vo.
- Record of experiments in the production of Sugar from Sorghum in 1887–88 (1889, 1891, 1892) . . . By H. W. Wiley. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin Nos. 17, 26, 34.]  
Washington, 1888–93. 8vo.
- Record of experiments at Des Lignes Sugar experiment station, Baldwin, La., during 1888: by C. A. Crampton. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 22.]  
Washington, 1889. 8vo.
- Record of experiments at the Sugar experiment station on Calumet Plantation . . . By H. Edson. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 23.]  
Washington, 1889. 8vo.
- Sugar-producing plants. Record of analyses made . . . 1887–88. Sorghum . . . Sugar Cane. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 18.]  
Washington, 1888. 8vo.

## SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- Index Catalogue to the Library of the Surgeon General's Office.  
Washington, 1880, etc. 4to.

## TELEGRAPHS.

- Report of the Secretary of State in relation to the landing of foreign telegraph cables on the shores of the United States.  
Washington, 1885. 8vo.

## TRANSPORTATION.

- Report of the Select Committee on Transportation Routes to the Seaboard. 2 vols.
- *See also supra*:—RAILROADS, CANALS.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, *Westpoint*, N.Y.  
Annual Report of the Board of Visitors, *etc.*

- *Washington*, 1887. 8vo.  
— Catalogue of the Library. *Newburgh*, 1876. 8vo.  
— — Supplement. *Poughkeepsie*, 1882. 8vo.  
— Official Register of the Officers and Cadets. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 399.  
— — *West Point*, N.Y., 1878. 8vo.  
— — [Another edition.] *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 414.  
— — *West Point*, N.Y., 1885. 8vo.  
— — [Another edition.] *West Point*, N.Y., 1890. 8vo.  
— Regulations. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 367.  
— *West Point*, N.Y., 1877. 8vo.

UNITED STATES MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION.  
*Journal*. Vol. 9, *etc.* *New York*, 1888, *etc.* 8vo.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Catalogue of Minerals  
and Synonyms alphabetically arranged for the use of museums :  
by T. Egleston. (*Bulletin U.S. Nat. Museum*. No. 33.)  
*Washington*, 1889. 8vo.

- Preliminary descriptive Catalogue of the Systematic Collections  
in Economic Geology and Metallurgy in the U.S. National  
Museum : by F. P. Dewey. (*Bulletin U.S. Nat. Museum*. No. 42.)  
*Washington*, 1891. 8vo.

UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE. Papers and Proceedings.  
Vol. 1 (2, *etc.*). *New York*, 1875. 8vo.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, *Liverpool*. University College. Depart-  
ment of Engineering. Syllabus, Sessions 1886-87, *etc.*  
*Liverpool*, 1886, *etc.* 8vo.

- Calendar for the Session 1887-88 (1888-89, *etc.*).  
*Liverpool*, 1887, *etc.* 8vo.  
— Annual Report of Council. *Liverpool*, 1894. 8vo.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, *London*. Calendar. Session 1869-70  
(1870-71, *etc.*) *Lond.* 1869, *etc.* 8vo.

- Faculties of Arts and Laws and of Science. Including the  
Indian school, the department of applied science and technology,  
and the Slade School of Fine Art. Session 1889-90.  
*Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

- Catalogue of Books in the general library and in the south  
library at University College, *London*. 3 vols.  
*Lond.* 1879. 8vo.

- Faculty of Arts and Laws. Distribution of the prizes and  
certificates of honour, session 1842-43 (1846-47), with the  
examination papers. *Tract*. 8vo. vols. 118 and 86.  
*Lond.* 1843-47. 8vo.

- Proceedings at the Annual General Meeting of the Members of  
the College . . . 1847 (1852), *etc.* *Tract*. 8vo. vols. 86 and 100.  
*Lond.* 1847-52. 8vo.

- UNWIN, J. Letters . . . with a view to open an extensive Trade in . . . Tin from the County of Cornwall to India, Persia, and China. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 391.* *Lond.* 1790. 8vo.
- UNWIN, W. C. Cantor Lectures on Machines for Testing Materials, especially Iron and Steel, *etc.* *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- Elements of Machine Design. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.
- — 4th edition. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- — New edition. 2 pts. Pt. 1, 11th edition. Pt. 2, 12th edition. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.
- Éléments de construction de machines : traduit de l'anglais, *etc.* *Paris,* 1882. 8vo.
- Employment of Autographic records in testing materials. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 410.* *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- Exercises in Wood-working for handicraft classes in elementary and technical schools. *Lond.* 1887. folio.
- Formulæ for Steam Engine Calculations. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 458.* *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- Formulæ for the Flow of Water in Pipes. *Tract. 4to. vol. 104.* *Manchester,* 1886. 8vo.
- Lectures on:—I. Overshot and high breast wheels; II. Breast and undershot wheels; III. Reaction wheels and reaction turbines; IV. Parallel flow and inward flow turbines; V. Establishment of water motors; VI. Machinery for raising water. [*Chatham Lectures.*] *Chatham,* 1869. folio.
- Lectures on Railway Construction. [*Chatham Lectures.*] *Chatham,* 1870. folio.
- Lectures on—I. Stress in beams; II. Continuous web girders; III. Braced girders; IV. Roofs. [*Chatham Lectures.*] *Chatham,* 1868. folio.
- Lectures on the Construction of wrought-iron Bridges. [*Chatham Lectures.*] *Chatham,* 1872. folio.
- Lectures on the Steam-Engine. [*Chatham Lectures.*] *Chatham,* 1869. folio.
- Measuring-Instruments used in Mechanical Testing. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 437.* [*Lond.*] 1887. 8vo.
- Memorandum on the effect of Wind Pressure on Roofs. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 245.* *Chatham,* [1874?] 8vo.
- On the Development and Transmission of Power from Central Stations. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- On the Movement of the Water in a Tidal River with reference to the position of Sewer Outfalls. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 351.* *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- Relations of Pressure, Temperature and Volume in Saturated Vapours. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 415.* [*Lond.*] 1886. 8vo.

- UNWIN, W. C.—*continued*. Short Logarithmic and other Tables.  
*Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- — 4th edition. *Lond.* [1890 ?] 8vo.
- Testing of Materials of Construction: a text-book for the engineering laboratory and a collection of the results of experiment.  
*Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- Testing of Portland Cements. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 419.  
*Manchester*, 1886. 8vo.
- Thames Pollution Commission. Reductions of Observations on the Thames, taken by Prof. Way, Mr. Baldwin Latham, and Mr. Mansergh: by Prof. W. C. Unwin. *Lond.* [1866 ?] folio.
- Wrought-iron Bridges and Roofs . . . with examples of the calculation of stress in girders and roof-trusses by graphic and algebraic methods. [*Chatham Lectures.*] *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.
- UPHAM, W. Altitudes between Lake Superior and the Rocky Mountains. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 72.]  
*Washington*, 1891. 8vo.
- The Upper Beaches and Deltas of the glacial Lake Agassiz. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 39.] 1887. 8vo.
- UPLEES MARSHES. Report on an explosion of Wet Tonite at Uplees Marshes: by Col. V. D. Majendie. *Lond.* 1882. folio.
- UPMANN, J., and MEYER, E. von. Traité sur la poudre, les corps explosifs et la pyrotechnie. Traduit de l'allemand, etc.  
*Paris*, 1878. 8vo.
- UPPENBORN, F. Elektrische Bahn München-Ungerer-Bad. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 458.  
*München*, 1887. 8vo.
- Das internationale elektrische Maasssystem im Zusammenhange mit anderen Maasssystemen. 2. Auflage. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 468.  
*München*, 1884. 8vo.
- UPTON, G., and ROBERTS, J. Important Information addressed to coal-mine proprietors, etc. The insecurity of Sir H. Davy's lamp demonstrated by a series of chemical experiments, and the perfect security of Upton and Roberts' new safety lamp proved. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 22.  
*Lond.* 1833. 8vo.
- UPTON, J. Observations on the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 5.  
*Gloucester*, 1815. 8vo.
- URBANITZKY, A. von. Das elektrische Licht und die hierzu angewendeten Lampen, Kohlen und Beleuchtungskörper.  
*Wien*, 1883. 8vo.
- Die elektrischen Beleuchtungs-Anlagen. *Wien*, 1883. 8vo.
- URBIN, E. A practical guide for Puddling Iron and Steel . . . Translated from the French, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1868. 8vo.
- URE, *River*. Act for maintaining navigable the River Ure and its collateral cuts from its junction with the River Swale to Ripon.  
*Lond.* 1820. folio.



- URE, A. Cotton Manufactures of Great Britain. 2 vols.  
Lond. 1836. 8vo.
- Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines, *etc.*  
Lond. 1839. 8vo.
- — Recent Improvements in Arts, Manufactures and Mines :  
being the second edition of a supplement to the third edition of  
Ure's dictionary. Lond. 1846. 8vo.
- — 5th edition. 3 vols. Lond. 1861. 8vo.
- — 7th edition. 3 vols. Lond. 1875. 8vo.
- — Supplement by R. Hunt. Lond. 1875. 8vo.
- Dictionary of Chemistry. 3rd edition. Lond. 1828. 8vo.
- Experimental inquiry into the modes of Warming and Ventilating  
Apartments, *etc.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 58. Lond. 1836. 8vo.
- New System of Geology, in which the great Revolutions of the  
Earth and animated nature are reconciled at once to modern  
science and sacred history. Lond. 1829. 8vo.
- The Philosophy of Manufactures : or, an exposition of the scientific,  
moral, and commercial economy of the factory system of Great  
Britain. 3rd edition, *etc.* Lond. 1861. 8vo.
- Remarks . . . on Mr. Williams' Treatise on the Combustion of  
Coal. Tract. 8vo. vol. 58. Liverpool, 1840. 8vo.
- The Revenue in jeopardy from spurious Chemistry, demonstrated  
in researches upon wood spirit and vinous spirit. Tract. 8vo.  
vol. 67. Lond. 1843. 8vo.
- Two Chemical essays : On the measurement of heat, and the  
qualities of the different kinds of coal, *etc.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 175.  
Lond. 1839. 8vo.
- URE, J. F. Clyde Navigation. Report on graving docks for the port  
of Glasgow. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. Glasgow, 1854. 8vo.
- [Fifteen reports on the improvement of the river Tyne, its docks,  
*etc.*] Tract. folio. vol. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1859-68. folio.
- Report on the Extension of the Harbour of Glasgow. Tract.  
8vo. vol. 198. Glasgow, 1854. 8vo.
- Report on Windmill Croft Dock. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198.  
Glasgow, 1855. 8vo.
- River Tyne Improvement. Report on the plan of a Dock on the  
low lights shore. Tract. folio. vol. 20.  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1870. folio.
- URE, J. F., and MESSENT, P. J. Report on the injury to and the  
repair of the Tyne Piers Works. Tract. folio. vol. 20.  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1868. folio.
- River Tyne Improvement. Report on Mr. Cail's proposed  
scheme for constructing the Tyne Piers. Tract. folio. vol. 24.  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1877. folio.

URE, J. F., and MESSENT, P. J.—*continued*. River Tyne Improvement. Report on the present condition, progress and plans of the Tyne Piers works. *Tract. folio. vol. 24.*

*Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1877. folio.*

— Tyne Improvement Commission. Report on the plans proposed for the future work at Tyne Piers and Mr. Richard Cail's remarks thereon. *Tract. folio. vol. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1877. folio.*

URQUHART, G. D. Dues and Charges on Shipping in Foreign Ports. . . . 4th edition, revised, *etc.* *Lond. 1879. 8vo.*

URQUHART, J. W. Electric Light Fitting, *etc.*

*Lond. 1890. 8vo.*

— Electric Light, its production and use, *etc.* *Lond. 1880. 8vo.*

— Electro-Motors. *Manchester, 1882. 8vo.*

— Electro-Plating. *Lond. 1882. 8vo.*

— — 3rd edition. *Lond. 1894. 8vo.*

— Electro-Typing. *Lond. 1881. 8vo.*

URQUHART, M. A. P. Extraction of Copper as carried on in the south of Spain. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 530. Lond. 1887. 8vo.*

URQUHART, T. On the Compounding of Locomotives burning Petroleum Refuse in Russia. *Lond. 1890. 8vo.*

— On the Use of Petroleum Refuse as Fuel in Locomotive Engines, *etc.* (Supplement.) *Lond. 1884, 89. 8vo.*

— Ueber die Benutzung der Petroleum-Rückstände als Brennmaterial für Locomotiv-Feuerung. *Tract. 4to. vol. 104.*

[*Wiesbaden,*] 1886. 4to.

— Plans of Rolling Stock of the Griase Railway. [Atlas of plates only. *Russian.*] 1878. 4to.

— Sewing Machinery; being a practical manual of the Sewing Machine. *Lond. 1881. 8vo.*

— Statistical Table showing the cost of Water Supply on the Grazi Tsaritsin Railway, Russia. *Tract. folio. vol. .*

*Borisoglebsk, 1891. folio.*

— Statistical Table showing cost of Working Rolling Stock of Grazi-Tsaritsin Railway from 1876 to 1890, inclusive. *Tract. folio. vol. .*

*Borisoglebsk, 1891. folio.*

— Umbau Zweier Locomotiven der Griasi-Tzaritziner Eisenbahn (Südrußland) zu Verbund-Locomotiven. *Tract. 4to. vol. .*

1891. 4to.

— Tables showing Temperatures at one o'clock noon at six different Depôts on the Grazi-Zarizin Railway, South-East Russia, for December 1890 and January 1891.

*Borisoglebsk, 1891. s. sh. folio.*

— An improved Machine Tool. [Specification for tool for turning Crank-pins. Communicated by T. Urquhart.] 1888. *See LAKE, W. R.*

- URUGUAY. The Republic of Uruguay, South America: its geography, history, rural industries, commerce, and general statistics, *etc.* *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- The Republic of Uruguay. [*Int. Exhibition of Mining and Metallurgy, London.*] *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.
- USILL, G. W. Practical Surveying, *etc.* *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.
- Report [to the Mayor and Corporation of Wisbech] to accompany plan, illustrating a scheme for improvements in the river Nene, and proposed Lock. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 247. *Westminster*, 1874. 8vo.
- Statistics of the Water Supply of the principal Cities and Towns in Great Britain and Ireland. [*Lond.* 1881.] obl. 8vo.
- See MERRETT, H. S. Treatise on Land Surveying . . . 4th edition, with appendix by G. W. Usill. 1885.
- USWORTH COLLIERY. Report on the . . . explosion at Usworth Colliery on 2nd March, 1885. *Lond.* 1885. folio.
- Minutes of Proceedings taken at the adjourned Inquest on the bodies of the 42 men and boys killed by the Explosion at Usworth Colliery on the 2nd March, 1885. *Lond.* 1886. folio.
- UTAH, *Territory of*. Report of Explorations across the Great Basin of the territory of Utah: by Capt. J. H. Simpson. *Washington*, 1876. 4to.
- Report on the Geology of the high plateaus of Utah: by C. E. Dutton. (Atlas of plates.) *Washington*, 1880. 4to. and folio.
- UTE COUNTRY. Report of a reconnaissance in the Ute Country, made in 1873 by Lieut. E. H. Ruffner. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 240. *Washington*, 1874. 8vo.
- UTRECHT. Treaty of Utrecht; negociations of peace and commerce between England and France, (1715). Vol. 1. (Official.) *Lond.* 1803. folio.
- *Rijks Hoogere Burgerschool*. Programma der Lessen voor den Cursus, 1867-68. 1867-68. 8vo.

## V

- VACANI, C. Della laguna di Venezia e dei fiumi nelle attigue provincie. *Firenze*, 1867. 8vo.
- VACHER, C., and Sons. Parliamentary companion for the session 1837. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 67. *Lond.* 1837. 8vo.
- VACQUANT, C. Arpentage, levé des plans et nivellement. 1887. *See* BRIOT, C., and VACQUANT, C.
- VACUUM BRAKE COMPANY. Extracts from the Board of Trade returns on Continuous Brakes for half year ending June 1893 (Dec. 1893) . . . illustrating the faults recorded against Automatic and Non-automatic Brakes. 2 pts. *Lond.* 1893, 94. s. sh. folio.
- The Vacuum Automatic Brake. *Lond.* [1891.] 8vo.
- VADOT, N. Le Creusot, son histoire, son industrie. *Creusot*, 1875. 8vo.
- VALENTIN, W. G. Course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- VALENTINI, C. Della sistemazione dei fiumi, *etc.* *Milano*, 1893. 8vo.
- VALERIUS, B., and H. Traité théorique et pratique de la fabrication du fer et de l'acier. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. (Atlas of plates.) *Paris*, 1875. 8vo. and folio.
- VALETTE, H. Practical Solution of Domestic Electric Lighting. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. . *Lond.* . 8vo.
- VALLANCE, J. Considerations on the Expedience of sinking Capital in Railways, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 1. *Lond.* 1825. 8vo.
- Letter to M. Ricardo, in reply to his letter to Dr. Yates, on the proposed method of Pneumatic Transmission, or conveyance by atmospheric pressure. With an appendix. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 81. *Brighton*, 1827. 8vo.
- Observations on Ventilation, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 58. *Lond.* 1821. 8vo.
- On Facility of Intercourse; the Atmospheric Railway. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 81. *Lond.* 1824. 8vo.
- VALLANCEY, C. Treatise on Inland Navigation; or, the art of making rivers navigable, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1763. 4to.
- VALLE, G. Il polesine di Rovigo, il ducato di Ferrara e la parte meridionale del Dogado. (Map in 8vo. case.) *Venezia*, 1793. 8vo.
- VALLE, LUCIO DEL. Memoria sobre las filtraciones del Lozoya, cerca de la presa del ponton de la Oliva, y medios empleados para cortarlas. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 236. *Madrid*, 1857. 8vo.



- VALLÉE, L. L. Du Rhône et du lac de Genève. *Paris*, 1843. 8vo.
- Exposé général des études faites pour le tracé des chemins de fer de Paris en Belgique et en Angleterre et d'Angleterre en Belgique desservant au nord de la France, Boulogne, Calais, Dunkerque, Lille, et Valenciennes. *Tract. 4to. vol. 46. Paris*, 1837. 4to.
- Traité de la géometrie descriptive. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1819. 4to.
- VALLERY-RADOT, R. *See* PASTEUR, L. M. Pasteur : historiré d'un savant par un ignorant [R. Vallery-Radot]. 1884.
- VALLÈS, F. Études sur les inondations, leurs causes et leurs effets, etc. *Paris*, 1857. 8vo.
- VALLIN, E. Traité des désinfectants et de la désinfection. *Paris*, 1882. 8vo.
- VALLIN, M. Chauffage et ventilation par les calorifères à air chaud. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. Ancecy*, 1869. 8vo.
- VALLOT, M. H. Du mouvement de l'eau dans les tuyaux circulaires. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 471. Paris*, 1888. 8vo.
- VALON, W. A. M. Evidence given before the Royal Commission on Labour : Group C. Textile, clothing, chemical, building, and miscellaneous trades, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 513. [Lond.]* 1892. 8vo.
- Inaugural Address of the President of the Society of Engineers. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 522. Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- On the Use of Oxygen in the Purification of Coal Gas, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 454. Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- Presidential Address to the Incorporated Gas Institute. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 522. [Lond. 1892.]* 8vo.
- Report on Electric Lighting at Westgate-on-Sea. 1879. *See* BENNETT, W. H., and VALON, W. A.
- Report on proposed Supply of Water to Minster. *Tract. folio. vol. 39. Ramsgate*, 1886. folio.
- Report on the use of Oxygen in the revivification of Oxide of Iron in the purification of Coal Gas. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 454. Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- *See* RAMSGATE. Gas and Water Department. Report of the Engineer (W. A. Valon). 1890.
- VALOROUS, H.M.S. Hydrographic Proceedings . . . in the North Atlantic Ocean and Davis Strait. *Tract. folio. vol. 22. Lond.* 1875. folio.
- VAN BUREN, R. Report upon the construction of Relief Sewers . . . in Brooklyn. 1880. *See* WORTHEN, W. E., and VAN BUREN, R.
- VAN CLEAVE, B. F. The English and American Mechanic . . . Enlarged . . . edition, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8vo.
- VANDENBURGH, O. The Volley-gun : observations on a new system of artillery. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 180. Lond.* 1864. 8vo.

- VANDERSTEGEN, W. Observations, remarks, and estimates relating to the amendment of the Navigation from Reading to Isleworth. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 8.* *Lond. 1794. 8vo.*
- The present State of the Thames considered, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 34.* *Lond. 1794. 8vo.*
- VANDERVIN, H. Graphique des vitesses et des débits d'un cours d'eau. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 514.* *Bruxelles, 1892. 8vo.*
- Improvement of the Mouth of the Scheldt. 1892. *See* TROOST, —, and VANDERVIN, H.
- VANDERWEYDE, P. H. *See* THURSTON, R. H. Inland Transportation. Keeping Canals open during Winter through the agency of artificial heat. Opinion of . . . P. H. Vanderweyde. 1873.
- VANDRUNEN, J. La détermination des recettes et dépenses probables d'un chemin de fer projeté. *Brussels, 1885. 8vo.*
- VANGUARD, *H.M.S.* Minutes of proceedings at a Court Martial held to inquire into the loss of *H.M.S. "Vanguard."* *Lond. 1876. folio.*
- VAN HISE, C. R. Correlation Papers—Archean and Algonkian. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 86.*] *Washington, 1892. 8vo.*
- On Secondary Enlargements of Mineral Fragments in Rocks. 1884. *See* IRVING, R. D., and VAN HISE, C. R.
- VANNE, *River.* Dérivation des sources de la vallée de la Vanne. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 252.* *Paris, 1871. 8vo.*
- VAN NOSTRAND, D. Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine. *See* PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- VAN STEENBERGH, —. Van Steenbergh Water Gas: an extract from the "Journal of Gaslighting." *Tract. 8vo. vol. 487.* *Lond. 1890. 8vo.*
- VARDÖ. Vardö Harbour. Sections of Breakwaters. [*Kristiania, 1894?*] *folio.*
- VARENNE, F. M. DE. Hydraulique agricole. Des irrigations et dessèchements dans le département de la Haute-Garonne. *Paris, 1857. 8vo.*
- La Seine maritime, son estuaire et ses ports: lettre à L. L. Vauthier, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. .* *Paris, 1886. 8vo.*
- VARIGNON, P. Traité du mouvement et de la mesure des eaux coulantes et jaillissantes . . . Tiré des ouvrages manuscrits de feu M. Varignon. *Tract. 4to. vol. 51.* *Paris, 1725. 4to.*
- VARILLA, P. B. *See* BUNAU-VARILLA, P.
- VARLEY, Mrs. The Engineer's Manual of Mineralogy and Geology. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 390.* *Lond. 1846. 12mo.*
- VARLEY, C. F. Report . . . [on Cables for the first Persian Gulf Telegraph.] [*Lond.*] 1862. *folio.*

- VARLEY, S. A. Compound Winding Dynamos. King, Brown & Co. v. The Anglo-Brush Corporation. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 468. *London*. [1888.] 8vo.
- VARNHAGEN, F. A. DE. Das wahre Guanahani des Columbus. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 208. *Wien*, 1869. 8vo.
- VARONA, A. DE. Sewer Gases: their nature and origin, and how to protect our dwellings. 2nd edition. *New York*, 1882. 8vo.
- VASCHY, A. Traité d'électricité et de magnétisme. *Paris*, 1890. 8vo.
- VASEY, G. Grasses of the United States. 1885, etc. See UNITED STATES.—AGRICULTURE.
- VATHAIRE, A. DE. Construction et conduit des hauts-fourneaux et fabrication des diverses fontes. *Paris*, 1885. 8vo.
- Études sur les hauts fourneaux et la métallurgie de la fonte. *Paris*, 1866. 8vo.
- VAUBAN, S. LE P. DE. Mémoire pour servir d'instruction dans la conduite des sièges et dans la défense des places, etc. *Leide*, 1740. 8vo.
- VAUGHAN, E. Paper on the Ocean Currents. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 494. *Belfast*, 1889. 8vo.
- VAUGHAN, W. Comparative Statement of the advantages and disadvantages of the Docks in Wapping and the docks in the Isle of Dogs, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 95. *London*. 1799. 8vo.
- Examination of W. Vaughan in a Committee of the House of Commons on the Commerce of the Port of London, and the accommodations for shipping, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 21. *London*. 1796. 8vo.
- Memoir of W. Vaughan, with miscellaneous pieces relative to Docks, commerce, etc. *London*. 1839. 8vo.
- Treatise on Wet Docks, Quays, and Warehouses for the port of London, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 34. *London*. 1794. 8vo.
- VAUSSIN-CHARDANNE. De l'aérostation sérieuse mise à la portée de tous. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 115. *Paris*, 1858. 8vo.
- — Complément. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 242. *Paris*, 1873. 8vo.
- VAUTHIER, L. L. Amélioration du port du Havre et de la basse Seine, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. . *Paris*, [1886?] 4to.
- Communication faite au Conseil municipal relativement à l'amélioration de la basse-Seine. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 53. *Paris*, 1879. 4to.
- Conférence sur les conditions techniques et économiques d'une organisation rationnelle des chemins de fer, 1878. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 304. *Paris*, 1879. 8vo.
- Coup d'œil rapide sur l'assainissement de Paris. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 520. *Paris*, [1892.] 8vo.

- VAUTHIER, L. L.—*continued*. De l'entraînement et du transport par les eaux courantes des vases, sables et graviers. *Tract. 8vo vol. 376.* Paris, 1885. 8vo.
- Déposition . . . devant la Commission des ports et voies navigables de la Chambre des députés sur l'amélioration du port du Havre et de la basse Seine. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* . . . Paris, 1888. 8vo.
- Déposition . . . (devant la Commission des voies navigables) sur l'endiguement et les mouvements des fonds de l'estuaire de la Seine, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* Rouen, 1885. 8vo.
- Des améliorations dont sont encore susceptibles la Seine maritime et son estuaire. (Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Congrès de la Rochelle, 1882.) *Tract. 8vo. vol.* . . . Paris, 1882. 8vo.
- Dire à l'enquête ouverte sur l'avant-projet des travaux d'amélioration de la basse Seine. (20 Août–30 Sept., 1886.) *Tract. folio. vol. 39.* Paris, 1886. folio.
- Du trafic commercial maritime dans ses rapports avec le tonnage de jauge des navires transporteurs. *Tract. 4to. vol. 119.* Paris, 1893. 4to.
- L'estuaire de la Seine et les ports de Rouen et du Havre. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 304.* Paris, 1879. 8vo.
- Exposition Universelle, 1878. Notice explicatif sur les cartes statistiques à reliefs. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 288.* Paris, 1878. 8vo.
- Hydraulique expérimentale. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 496.* Paris, 1889. 8vo.
- Note sur quelques essais ayant trait au facile placement des balises le long des chenaux maritimes. *Paris, 1879. folio.*  
(Lithographed.)
- Outillage maritime de France. Étude sur les ports intérieurs : Bordeaux, Nantes, Rouen. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 348.* Paris, 1882. 8vo.
- Le percement du Simplon devant les Chambres, et les intérêts de la France. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 340.* Paris, 1881. 8vo.
- Port de Rouen. Rapport sur les améliorations dont sont encore susceptibles la Seine maritime et son estuaire. *Tract. folio. vol. 30.* Rouen, 1881. folio.
- Projet de loi et rachat et de réorganisation, précédé d'un exposé des motifs, etc. [Projet de réorganisation des chemins de fer français.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 304.* Paris, 1879. 8vo.
- Projet de réorganisation des chemins de fer français. Lettre au Ministre des travaux publics, etc. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 304.* Paris, 1878. 8vo.
- Proposition de loi ayant pour objet l'amélioration du port du Havre et de la basse Seine. (Déposition . . . devant la Commission des ports et voies navigables.) Paris, 1888. 8vo.



- VAUTHIER, L. L.—*continued*. Quelques considérations élémentaires sur les constructions graphiques et leur emploi en statistique. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 493. Nancy, 1890. 8vo.*
- Rapport . . . sur un avant-projet de canal d'assainissement de Paris à la mer, par A. Dumont [et] sur un projet de canal collecteur des vidanges et matières fermentiscibles de Paris, destiné à conduire ces matières à la mer, avec utilisation agricole sur le parcours, par F. Charavel. *Tract. 4to. vol. 97. [Paris, 1885.] 4to.*
- Rapport présenté au nom de la Commission spéciale chargée d'examiner le projet de cahier des charges du bail de la voirie de Bondy, etc. [*Conseil municipal de Paris, 1877.*] *Tract. 4to. vol. 81. Paris, 1877. 4to.*
- Rapport présenté au nom de la 3. Commission, sur l'ensemble du chapitre XV. du budget des dépenses pour l'exercice 1878 (Voie publique). [*Conseil municipal de Paris, 1877.*] *Tract. 4to. vol. 81. Paris, 1877. 4to.*
- Rapports au conseil municipal de Paris sur le budget de 1881. Dépenses et recettes. *Tract. 4to. vol. 87. Paris, 1880. 4to.*
- The Simplon Railway Tunnel. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 256. Lond. 1875. 8vo.*
- Sur la propagation et l'amplitude des marées dans les parties de mer qui baignent les Îles britanniques et la côte nord-ouest du continent européen, depuis Brest jusqu'au 63° degré de latitude nord. (Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Congrès de Nancy, 1886.) *Tract. 8vo. vol. . Paris, 1886. 8vo.*
- VAWSER, R. Address to the Manchester Students of the Institution of Civil Engineers, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 448. [Manchester,] 1887. 8vo.*
- The Mersey. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 261. Warrington, 1876. 8vo.*
- Sewerage Works in Urban Districts. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 407. Manchester, 1886. 8vo.*
- VAZIE, R. Comparative Statement of the specific differences between forming a detached Harbour, near to New Shoreham, and making an entrance into the dangerous existing port, near to Kingston by sea. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 38. Lond. 1816. 8vo.*
- VECCHIO, A. J. DEL. Dados para orçamentos de obras hydraulicas. *Rio de Janeiro, 1887. 8vo.*
- Estudos sobre materiaes de construcção, etc. *Rio de Janeiro, 1884. 8vo.*
- VELLOSO, A. DE M. S. The Guimaraens Railway Company and John Dixon, late contractor of the Minho District Railway Company. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 356. Porto, 1883. 8vo.*
- VELSCHOW, F. A. Natural Law of relation between Rainfall and Vegetable Life, and its application to Australia. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 456. Lond. 1888. 8vo.*

VELSCHOW, F. A.—*continued*. On the Cause of Trade Winds, *etc.*  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 493.* [New York,] 1890. 8vo.

VENEZUELA. Memoria del Ministerio de Obras Publicas al  
 Congreso Nacional. *Caracas, 1889. 8vo.*

— Statistical Annuary of the United States of Venezuela.  
*Caracas, 1884, 87. folio.*

— Venezuela and British Guiana.—Differential Duties on the  
 importations into Venezuela from British Colonies.—Pending  
 claims of British Creditors against the Republic. Correspondence  
 between the Venezuelan Government and H.B.M.'s Government.  
*Caracas, 1887. folio.*

VENICE.—*Reale Istituto Veneto. See REALE ISTITUTO VENETO.*

VENTURI, J. B. Experimental Inquiries concerning the principle  
 of the Lateral Communication of Motion in Fluids . . . Trans-  
 lated from the French, *etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 29.*  
*Lond. 1799. 8vo.*

— Another Edition. See TREDGOLD, T. Tracts on Hydraulics  
 . . . 2. Venturi's Experiments on the Motion of Fluids. 1826.

VÉRARD DE STE. ANNE, J. A. Le pont sur la Manche et  
 le St. Gothard, *etc. Tract. 4to. vol. 89. Paris, [1882.] 4to.*

VERBECK, R. D. M. Topographische en geologische Beschrijving,  
 van een gedeelte van Sumatras Westkust. *Batavia, 1883. 8vo.*

VERDIER, F. La houille et ses dérivés. 1888. See CHEMIN, O.,  
 and VERDIER, F.

VERDINOIS, C. Rock Dredging Works in some Italian Harbours.  
 1893. See CIMINO, G., and VERDINOIS, C.

VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISEN- UND STAHLINDUSTRI-  
 ELLER. See SCHAROWSKY, C. Musterbuch für Eisen-Con-  
 structionen. Herausgegeben vom Verein deutscher Eisen- und  
 Stahlindustrieller. 1887–88.

VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENBAHN-VERWALTUNGEN. Die  
 Eigenschaften von Eisen und Stahl, *etc.* [VII. Supplementbd.  
 z. Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens, *etc.*]  
*Wiesbaden, 1880. 4to.*

— Fortschritte der Technik des deutschen Eisenbahnwesens in den  
 letzten Jahren. Abt. 1–4. [Supplementbde. 1, 3, 5, 6, 9,  
 z. Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens, *etc.*]  
*Wiesbaden, 1866–84. 4to.*

— Organ des Vereins, *etc.* See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. Organ  
 für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens in technischer Beziehung.

— Referate über die Beantwortungen der Fragen für die VI. Ver-  
 sammlung der Techniker Deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen.  
*Hannover, 1874. folio.*

— Zeitung. Vol. 1, *etc. Leipzig and Berlin, 1861, etc. 4to.*

VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENBAHN-VERWALTUNGEN—  
*continued.* Sammlung bewährter Bahnhofsgrundrisse von den  
Bahnen des Vereins . . . Im Auftrage der technischen Commission  
des Vereins herausgegeben von E. Heusinger von Waldegg.  
[IV. Supplementband z. Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahn-  
wesens, *etc.*] Wiesbaden, 1870. 4to.

— Die Strassen- und Zahnrad-Bahnen: Mittheilung von Erfahrungs-  
Resultaten über Bau und Betrieb derselben, *etc.* [VIII. Supple-  
mentbd. z. Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens, *etc.*]  
Wiesbaden, 1882. 4to.

VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE. Wochenschrift. 6 vols.  
Berlin, 1877–83. 4to.

— Zeitschrift. Vol. 1, *etc.* Berlin, 1857, *etc.* 4to.

VEREIN DEUTSCHER PORTLAND-CEMENT-FABRIKANTEN.  
Aus den Verhandlungen der General-Versammlung, 1884. *Tract.*  
*folio.* vol. 43. Berlin, 1884. folio.

— Bericht über die Verhandlungen der VI. General-Versammlung  
. . . betreffend die Zumischung minderwerthiger Körper zum  
Portlandcement. *Tract. folio.* vol. 43. Berlin, 1883. folio.

— Normen für einheitliche Lieferung und Prüfung von Portland-  
Cement. *Tract. 4to.* vol. 117. Züllchow, 1887. 4to.

— Der Portland-Cement und seine Anwendungen im Bauwesen, *etc.*  
Berlin, 1892. 8vo.

— Protokoll der Verhandlungen des Vereins deutscher Cement-  
Fabrikanten und der Section für Cement des Deutschen Vereins  
für Fabrikation von Ziegeln, Thonwaaren, Kalk und Cement.  
1882, *etc.* Berlin, 1882, *etc.* 8vo.

VEREIN FÜR EISENBAHNKUNDE ZU BERLIN. *See* BERLIN.  
— *Verein für Eisenbahnkunde.*

VEREIN FÜR GESUNDHEITS-TECHNIK. Gesundheits-Inge-  
nieur. Organ des Vereins, *etc.* Berlin, 1881, *etc.* folio.

VEREIN FÜR HEBUNG DER FLUSS- UND CANAL-SCHIFF-  
FAHRT. Karte und Längenschnitt von dem binnenländischen  
Rhein-Weser-Elbe-Canal (Mittelland canal), und seinen Zweigen.  
*Tract. 8vo.* vol. 521. Hannover, 1892. 8vo.

VEREIN, GEOMETER. *See* DEUTSCHER GEOMETERVEREIN.

VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES.  
Verhandlungen. Bd. 1, *etc.* Berlin, 1822, *etc.* 8vo.

VERNEUIL, E. DE. *Geology of Russia.* 1845. *See* MURCHISON,  
Sir R. I., VERNEUIL, E. DE, and KEYSERLING, A. VON.

VERNON, E. *American Railroad Manual for the United States and  
the Dominion.* New York, 1873. 8vo.

VERNON, G. DE. *Traité élémentaire d'art militaire et de fortification,*  
*etc.* Paris, 1805. 8vo.



- VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F. Achievements in Engineering during the last half-century. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.
- Benefits to be derived from the Improvement of Waterways. Ship-Canals. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago, 1893.*] *Boston*, 1893. 8vo.
- Canal. [Reprint of an article in "Chambers' Encyclopædia."] *Tract.* 4to. vol. 111. *Lond.* 1888. 4to.
- Canal Engineering; its past; its present aims; and its prospects in the future. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 455. [*Lond.*] 1888. 8vo.
- Floods around Oxford: their causes, their effects, and the means of mitigating them. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 348. *Oxford*, 1883. 8vo.
- Harbours and Docks: their physical features, history, construction, etc. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- Improvement of the maritime portion of Rivers, including their outlets. [*5th Int. Congr. Int. Nav.*] [*Paris, 1892.*] 8vo.
- Investigations into the effects of Training Walls in an Estuary like the Mersey. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 494. *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.
- On the means of improving Harbours established on low and sandy coasts, like those of Belgium. 2 vols. [MS.] 1881 [1880]. folio.
- Physical Conditions affecting Tidal Rivers, and the principles applicable to their improvement. *Tract.* folio. vol. 47. [*Manchester?*] 1890. folio.
- Les conditions physiques agissant sur les rivières à marée; et les principes applicables à leur amélioration. *Tract.* folio. vol. 47. [*Manchester?*] 1890. folio.
- Principles of training Rivers through Tidal Estuaries, as illustrated by investigations into the methods of improving the navigation channels of the Estuary of the Seine. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 482. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.
- Report on the Crossens Channel New Cut. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 376. *Southport*, 1884. 8vo.
- Report on the effects of Training Works in the Ribble Estuary. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 486. *Southport*, 1889. 8vo.
- Report on the Establishment of Ferries across the River Usk, etc. *Tract.* folio. vol. 45. *Lond.* 1889. folio.
- Report on the extension of the Navigable Channel of the Ribble to the sea, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. . *Southport*, 1891. 8vo.
- Report on the River Usk and its tributaries. *Tract.* folio. vol. 34. *Newport*, 1883. folio.
- Report on the Improvement of the River Usk, etc. *Tract.* folio. vol. 47. *Lond.* 1890. folio.
- River Engineering. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 98. [1886.] 4to.



- VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F.—*continued*. Treatise on Rivers and Canals. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1882. 8vo.
- Water-Supply. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 110. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 4to.  
(From *Encyc. Brit.*)
- VERSTRAETEN, T. Les eaux anciennes et les eaux actuelles de Bruxelles. *Bruxelles*, 1884. folio.
- VERVER, B. L'éclairage au gaz à l'eau à Narbonne et l'éclairage au gaz Leprince examinés et comparés à l'éclairage au gaz de houille ordinaire, etc. *Liège*, 1859. 8vo.
- VERY, E. W. Development of Armor for Naval Use. *Annapolis, Md.*, 1883. 8vo.
- Navies of the World: giving concise descriptions of the plans, armament, and armour of the naval vessels of twenty of the principal nations. Together with . . . a summary of the principal naval battles of the last twenty years. *Lond.* 1880. 8vo.
- VESCOVALI, A. Ancora della sistemazione del Tevere e specialmente della conservazione degli antichi ponti. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 110. *Roma*, 1881. 4to.
- Le conseguenze della deviazione del Tevere nei prati di Castello. *Tract*. 8vo. vols. 322 and 357. *Roma*, 1880. 8vo.
- Le inondazioni sotterranee di Roma e la sistemazione del Tevere. *Tract*. 8vo. vols. 322 and 415. *Roma*, 1880. 8vo.
- Piano di esecuzione pei lavori di sistemazione del tronco urbano del Tevere. Relazione spiegativa. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 252. *Roma*, 1874. 8vo.
- Serbatoio dell' Esquilino. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 469. *[Torino,]* 1882. 8vo.
- Sistemazione del Tevere. Relazione tecnica. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 90. *Roma*, 1875. 4to.
- Studi idrometrici sul fiume Tevere. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 252. *Roma*, 1875. 8vo.
- Appendice agli Studi idrometrici sul fiume Tevere. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 408. *Roma*, 1876. 8vo.
- VETCH, J. Inquiry into the means of establishing a Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and Red Seas. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1843. 8vo.
- On the advantages of employing a Frame-Work of Malleable Iron in the construction of Jetties and breakwaters, etc. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 108. *[1841 ?]* 4to.
- Report on St. Ives Bay, Cornwall. *Tract*. folio. vol. 27. *Lond.* 1847. folio.
- Report on the Sewerage of Leeds, under the Leeds Improvement Act. 2 vols. *Leeds*, 1843. 8vo.

- VETCH, J.—*continued*. Reports on reclaiming various Tide Lands in the Counties of Wexford and Waterford. *Tract. folio. vol. 7.*  
*Lond. 1841. folio.*
- See SEVERN, *River*. Report upon the Severn Navigation Bill: by Capts. Bethune and Vetch. 1849.
- VETCH, R. H., *Lieut.-Col.*, and DAY, F. J., *Capt.* Catalogue of the Royal Engineers Corps Library at the War Office, Whitehall, London. Part 1. *Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- VETILLART, —. New commercial Plants and Drugs. 1882. See CHRISTY, T., and VETILLART, —.
- VÉTILLART, H. Le port de Calais, 1875–1889.  
*Boulogne-sur-mer, 1889. folio.*
- The Port of Havre; its works and proposed improvements. [2nd Int. Mar. Congr.] *[Lond. 1893.] 8vo.*
- VEYRINES, P. L'artillerie à l'exposition de 1889.  
*Paris, 1890. 8vo.*
- VIAL, E. Fabrication industrielle de l'hydrogène comme gaz d'éclairage, et de chauffage. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 165.*  
*Paris, 1868. 8vo.*
- Rapport sur le procédé de gravure. *Tract. 4to. vol. 58.*  
*Paris, 1864. 4to.*
- VIALARDI, A. L. La photographie au percement des Alpes. Album historique. *Turin et Florence, 1868. folio.*
- VIALLET, G. General History of Mathematics, etc. 1803. See BOSSUT, J., and VIALLET, G.
- Recherches sur la construction des digues. [1790?] See BOSSUT, J., and VIALLET, G.
- VIAN, G. Les trains-tramways, leurs organisations, leurs avantages. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 458.*  
*Versailles, 1887. 8vo.*
- VIAPPIANI, A. La costruzione e l'esercizio delle tramvie.  
*Torino, 1893. 8vo.*
- VICAIRE, E. Rapport de la commission chargée d'examiner le frein à air comprimé de M. Wenger. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 475.*  
*Paris, 1882. 8vo.*
- VICAT, L. J. Nouvelles études sur les pouzzolanes artificielles comparées à la pouzzolane d'Italie dans leur emploi en eau douce et en eau de mer.  
*Paris, 1846. 4to.*
- Practical and scientific treatise on Calcareous Mortars and Cements, artificial and natural. Translated, etc.  
*Lond. 1837. 8vo.*
- Recherches expérimentales sur les chaux de construction, les bétons et les mortiers ordinaires. *Paris, 1818. 4to.*
- Recherches sur les propriétés diverses que peuvent acquérir les pierres à ciment et à chaux hydrauliques par l'effet d'une incomplète cuisson, etc. *Tract. 4to. vol. 59. Paris, 1840. 4to.*

VICAT, L. J.—*continued*. Résumé des connaissances positives actuelles sur les qualités, le choix et la convenance réciproque des matériaux propres à la fabrication des mortiers et ciments calcaires, etc. *Tract. 4to. vol. 59.* Paris, 1828. 4to.

— Traité pratique et théorique de la composition des mortiers, ciments et gangues à pouzzolanes, etc. *Tract. 4to. vol. 66.* Paris, 1856. 4to.

# VICTORIA, Australia.

— Reports on the condition and progress of the Colony of Victoria since the discovery of the gold-fields. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 116.* Edinburgh, 1853. 8vo.

— [*Building Stone.*] Building Stone. [Report on results of a competition for the discovery of a superior building stone.] Melbourne, 1858. folio.

— [*Census.*] See *infra* :—[*Population.*]

— [*Coal-fields.*] Report on Coal field near Cape Patterson. Melbourne, 1858. folio.

— Western Port Coalfields. Report of the Board. Melbourne, 1872. folio.

— Two reports on Coalfields : by J. Mackensie. Melbourne, 1873. folio.

— [*Explosives.*] Report of the Inspector of Explosives to the Honourable the Minister of Mines for the year 1882. Melbourne, 1883. folio.

— [*Geology.*] Geological survey. Reports, with plans, sections and cuts. Melbourne, 1854–61. folio.

— Geological Sketch Maps of :—Mitchell River Division of the Gipps Land Mining District, Victoria. Distribution of Forests ; Parish of Beechworth ; Learmonth ; Gipps Land ; Cape Otway District ; Ararat Gold-Field ; Ballarat Gold-Field, Victoria. Stawell Gold-Field ; Western Port and Cape Patterson, Australia. Cheswick Gold-Field ; Russell's Creek Gold-Field. Melbourne, 1869–82. folio.

— Geological Survey of Victoria. Observation on new Vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous Drifts, by Baron F. von Mueller. Melbourne, 1874, 1883. 8vo.

— Geological Survey of Victoria. Prodomus of the Palæontology of Victoria, or figures and descriptions of Victorian organic remains : by F. McCoy. Melbourne, 1876–82. 8vo.

— Report on the condition of the Geological Survey Map. Melbourne, 1870. folio.

— [*Harbours.*] Harbour Improvements and a River and Harbour Trust. Report of the Royal Commission, with minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Melbourne, 1860. folio.

— [*Internal Communication.*] Internal Communication. Report of the Commission. Melbourne, 1854. folio.

- VICTORIA, *Australia*—*continued*. [*Irrigation*.] First (and second) Report on the Supply of Water to the Northern Plains Irrigation. *Melbourne*, 1882–84. folio.
- Irrigation Reports: prepared at the instance of the Royal Commission on Water Supply. *Melbourne*, 1886. folio.
- [*Lands*.] Return of the extent of Public Lands sold, and the amounts realised, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1858. folio.
- [*Meteorology*.] Meteorological Reports. *Melbourne*, 1856–60. folio.
- [*Mines and Mining*.] First report of the Mineralogical Surveyor. *Melbourne*, 1853. folio.
- Reports on the Mining Resources of the Colony of Victoria. *Melbourne*, 1856–57. folio.
- First (Second) annual Report of the Board of Science. [*Relating chiefly to mines*.] *Melbourne*, 1858, 60. folio.
- Removing the sludge from Gold-Fields. Report of the Royal Commission, with proceedings of the commission, minutes of evidence, and Appendices. *Melbourne*, 1859. folio.
- Mining Surveyor's Reports, 1860 to 1862–63. 3 vols. *Melbourne*, 1860–63. 8vo.
- [*Continued as :*]
- (a.) Reports of the Mining Surveyors and Registrars, 1864, to Quarter ended 31st March, 1884. 8 vols. *Melbourne*, 1864–84. folio.
- (b.) Gold-Fields of Victoria. Reports of the Mining Registrars. Quarter ended 30th June, 1884 to 1889. 2 vols. *Melbourne*, 1884–89. folio.
- (c.) Reports and Statistics of the Mining Department, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1890, *etc.* folio.
- Gold-fields statistics, 1861. *Melbourne*, 1862. folio.
- Summary of Mining Statistics. 1862–64. *Melbourne*, 1862–64. 8vo.
- Acts, orders in Council and notices relating to the Gold-Fields. *Melbourne*, 1864. 8vo.
- Mineral Statistics. *Melbourne*, 1864, *etc.* folio.
- Catalogue of minerals, rocks, and fossils which have been collected in the colony by the Mining Department. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 401. *Melbourne*, 1866–69. 8vo.
- Mining under Malmesbury reservoir site, and under railway reserves, authorized. *Melbourne*, 1871. folio.
- Report (Minutes of Evidence, plans and sections) of the Board appointed to report on the methods of treating Pyrites . . . on the Goldfields, and to report and make recommendations as to the best and most economical system of extracting gold from auriferous pyrites. *Melbourne*, 1874. folio.



VICTORIA, *Australia*.—[*Mines and Mining*].—*continued*. Reports of the Chief Inspector of Mines for 1874–83.

*Melbourne*, 1875–84. folio.

[*Continued as :*]

Annual Report of the Acting Secretary for Mines and Water Supply, 1884, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1885, *etc.* folio.

— Plans and sections of the Underground Survey of Mines.

*Melbourne*, 1879, 81. folio.

— Diamond Drills in Victoria. Report of the Acting Secretary for Mines and Water Supply to the Hon. J. F. Levien, M.P.

*Melbourne*, 1885. folio.

— Report of the Noxious Fumes Board [appointed to inquire into the alleged injurious effects on the health of miners by the use of Nitro-Glycerine Compounds, and Compressed Air in mines, *etc.*].

*Melbourne*, 1885. folio.

— Report of the Board appointed . . . to inquire into the Sludge Question, together with the minutes of evidence, *etc.*

*Melbourne*, 1887. folio.

— Report of the Royal Commission on Gold Mining.

*Melbourne*, 1891. folio.

— [*Patents.*] Abstracts of specifications of Patents applied for, from 1854 to 1866. Ac to Bu. By W. H. Archer.

*Melbourne*, 1870. 4to.

— Patents and Patentees from 1854 to 1875: by W. H. Archer. 9 vols.

*Melbourne*, 1868–79. 4to.

— [*Population.*] Census of Victoria. General Reports, Tables, *etc.*

*Melbourne*, 1880–84. folio.

— [*Public Buildings.*] Return of the amount expended from the various votes for Public Buildings from 1st January to 30th October, 1851 (and from 31st October to 31st December, 1852), shewing amount voted for each building.

*Melbourne*, 1851, 52. folio.

— [*Railways.*] Reports of the Board of Land and Works for the years 1862–83.

*Melbourne*, 1864–83. folio.

[*Continued as :*]

Report of the Victorian Railways Commissioners for six months, ending 30 June, 1884, and year ending 30 June, 1885 (1886, *etc.*).

*Melbourne*, 1884, *etc.* folio.

— Reports on Railway Extension in Victoria.

*Melbourne*, 1869. folio.

— Further information in relation to the recent construction and working of Railways in England and elsewhere [including a paper on Light Railways by W. J. C. Muir].

*Melbourne*, 1869. folio.

— Report on Rails and Rolling-stock for the North Eastern Railway.

*Lond.* 1870. folio.

- VICTORIA, *Australia*.—[*Railways*].—*continued*. Report from the Select Committee on Railways, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendices.  
*Melbourne*, 1871. folio.
- Evidence on the Railways Bill. *Melbourne*, 1871. folio.
- Railway construction. Reports of Mr. Elsdon and Mr. Higinbotham. *Melbourne*, 1871. folio.
- Return relative to Railway Locomotives. *Melbourne*, 1871. folio.
- Railway construction. Estimated expenditure. *Melbourne*, 1872. folio.
- Correspondence relative to Railway Gauge. *Melbourne*, 1872. folio.
- Further correspondence on broad and narrow Gauge. *Melbourne*, 1872. folio.
- Reports upon Railway Gauges. *Melbourne*, 1872. folio.
- Report of observations on Railways, made during a tour in 1874 and 1875, undertaken by T. Higinbotham. *Melbourne*, 1876. folio.
- Report on the Woods continuous automatic Railway Brake. *Melbourne*, 1881. folio.
- Report of the Brake Trial Board on the Woods and Westinghouse continuous automatic Railway Brakes. *Melbourne*, 1883. folio.
- [Estimate by the Victorian Railway Commissioners of the cost of the railways submitted for the approval of Parliament.] *Tract. folio. vol. 48.* *Melbourne*, 1890. folio.
- General Report of the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Railways, together with the Proceedings of the Committee and of Sectional Committees. *Melbourne*, 1891. folio.
- Report from Sectional Committee (No. 1) of the Railways Parliamentary Standing Committee on the proposed Railway from Warragul to McDonald's Track: together with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendices. *Melbourne*, 1891. folio.
- [*Roads and Bridges*.] Returns, etc. *Melbourne*, 1851–61. folio.
- [*Statistics*.] Statistical Register, 1876, etc. *Melbourne*, 1877, etc. folio.
- Statistical Tables relating to the colony of Victoria. *Melbourne*, 1872. folio.
- Australasian Statistics for 1877–78. *Melbourne*, 1878–79. folio.
- [*Surveys*.] Expense of Surveys. *Melbourne*, 1859. folio.
- [*Telegraphs*.] Report of the superintendent of the Electric Telegraph, 1856–60. (Incomplete.) *Melbourne*, 1856–61. folio.

- VICTORIA, *Australia*.—[*Telegraphs*]—*continued*. Submarine Telegraphic Connection between Cape Otway and Tasmania. Second report of the Superintendent. *Melbourne*, 1858. folio.
- Telegraph Stations. Return of Working Expenses and Revenue. *Melbourne*, 1860. folio.
- [Water Supply.] First (and further) Progress Report of the Royal Commission on Water Supply : with a memorandum on the Irrigation in Western America, by the Hon. A. Deakin. *Melbourne*, 1885. folio.
- Report of the government geological surveyor on Artesian Wells. *Melbourne*, 1857. folio.
- Reply to a question by Mr. Amsinck as to what amount of the Sum of £50,000 voted, has been expended in the construction of Reservoirs : what Reservoirs are made, what in course of construction, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1861. folio.
- Act to amend the Victorian Water Conservation Act, 1881. [Relating to Irrigation, Union of Waterworks Districts, Supply of Water in Urban Districts, *etc.*] *Melbourne*, 1883. folio.
- Victorian Water Supply. Annual General Reports by the Secretary for Mines and Water Supply. *Melbourne*, 1887, *etc.* folio.
- Water Supply to the Mallee. Report to the Minister of Water Supply : by Stuart Murray. *Melbourne*, 1892. folio.
- VICTORIA, *Central America*. The province of Victoria, the new British colony in Central America. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 440. *Lond.* 1840. 8vo.
- VICTORIA, *H.M.S.* Admiralty Minute [on the question of closing the watertight doors and on the construction and stability of the ship]. Report by the Assistant Controller and Director of Naval Construction based upon minutes of proceedings at the Court Martial appointed to inquire into the cause of the Loss of H.M.S. "Victoria." *Lond.* 1893. folio.
- Minutes of Proceedings at a Court-Martial held . . . to enquire into the loss of H.M.S. "Victoria." *Lond.* 1893. folio.
- VICTORIA COLLIERY, *Bruntcliffe*. Report on an Explosion at the . . . Colliery : by Maj. V. D. Majendie. *Lond.* 1878. folio.
- VICTORIA GAS COMPANY. An Act for incorporating the Victoria Gas Company, and for authorising them to acquire and enlarge the North Woolwich Gas Works, *etc.* *Lond.* 1857. folio.
- VICTORIA INSTITUTE. *Scientia Scientiarum* : being some account of the origin and objects of the Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain : by a Member. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 155. *Lond.* 1865. 8vo.
- VICTORIA TOWN, *Hong Kong*. See HONG KONG.
- VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, *Toronto*. See TORONTO.

- VICTORIAN ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION. Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. 1. *Melbourne*, 1886. 8vo.
- VICTORIAN INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS. Rules for Electrical Installations. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 490. *Melbourne*, 1889. 8vo.
- VICTORIAN INSTITUTE OF SURVEYORS. Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. 1, etc. *Melbourne*, 1881, etc. 8vo.
- VIDAL, L. Calcul des temps de pose et tables photométriques. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 381. *Paris*, 1884. 8vo.
- VIDARD, J. B. Chemins de fer. Matériel de transport pour voyageurs. Recherche du meilleur système de voiture. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 260. *Paris*, 1875. 8vo.
- VIEILLE MONTAGNE COMPANY. Zinc from the mines, foundries, and works of the Company, situated in France and Belgium, applicable for all building purposes. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 40. *Lond.* 1851. 4to.
- VIENNA. Bericht ueber die XIV. Versammlung Deutscher Architekten und Ingenieure in Wien. *Wien*, 1865. folio.
- Bericht über den allgemeinen Bergmannstag zu Wien, 3 bis 7, September 1888. *Wien*, 1889. 8vo.
- Neueste Pläne von Wien. *Wien*, 1880. folio.
- *Electrical Exhibition*, 1883. Internationale elektrotechnische Zeitschrift und Bericht über die elektrische Ausstellung in Wien, 1883. *Wien*, 1883. folio.
- *Exhibition of 1873*. Notices sur les dessins, modèles et ouvrages relatifs aux travaux des ponts et chaussées et des mines, réunis par les soins du Ministère des travaux publics. *Paris*, 1873. 8vo.
- Reports. 4 vols. (Atlas of plates.) *Lond.* 1874. folio. and 8vo.
- Reports of the Commissioners of the United States to the International Exhibition held at Vienna, 1873. 4 vols. *Washington*, 1876. 8vo.
- O imperio do Brazil na Exposição universal de 1873. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1873. 8vo.
- The empire of Brazil at the Vienna Exhibition. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1873. 8vo.
- *Exhibition*, 1888. Jubiläums-Gewerbe-Ausstellung, Wien, 1888. Katalog . . . Zweite Auflage. *Wien*, 1888. 8vo.
- *K. K. Central Anstalt für Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus*. Jahrbücher. *Wien*, 1854–61. 8vo.
- — Neue Folge. Bde. 1–16. *Wien*, 1866–82. 4to.
- *K. K. Technische Hochschule*. Programm für das Studienjahr 1885–86, etc. *Wien*, 1885, etc. 8vo.
- Bericht über die am 14 October, 1889, stattgefundene feierliche Inauguration des für das Studienjahr 1889–90 gewählten Rectors, Dr. A. Schell. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 497. *Wien*, 1890. 8vo.



VIENNA.—*K. K. Technische Hochschule—continued.* Bericht über die am 14 October, 1893, stattgefundene feierliche Inauguration des für das Studienjahr 1893–94 gewählten Rectors Dr. F. Toulà.  
Wien, 1894. 8vo.

VIFQUAIN, J. B. Canalisation de l'Escaut et de la Lys. Projet de loi présenté le 27 décembre, 1837 . . . Suivi du mémoire de [J. B. Vifquain]. *Tract. folio. vol. 7.* Bruxelles, 1837. folio.

— Jonction de l'Escaut et de la Lys. Canal de Bossuyt à Courtray, et projets connexes, *etc.* Bruxelles, 1838. folio.

— La navigation de la Belgique vers Paris, *etc.* Bruxelles, 1838. folio.

VIGNES, E. Étude technique sur le chemin de fer de Festiniog et quelques autres chemins de fer à voie étroite de l'Angleterre. (Atlas of plates.) Paris, 1878. 8vo. and 4to.

VIGNOLES, C. B. Description of his Steam Railway; also of his Rotary Engine. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 77.* Bradford, 1846. 8vo.

— Map of the intended improvements along part of the line of the existing Oxford Canal between Longford in the county of the city of Coventry and Wolphamcote in the county of Warwick, *etc.* Lond. 1828. 8vo.

— Model of the Passage of the Tudela and Bilbao Railway, across the chain of the Cantabrian Pyrenees, through the Basque provinces of the north of Spain. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 138.* Lond. 1862. 8vo.

— Observations to accompany the Map of the Shadow-path thrown by the total Eclipse of the Sun on the 18th July, 1860, across the north-eastern part of Spain. Lond. 1860. 4to.

— Observations upon the Floridas, *etc.* New York, 1823. 8vo.

— Railways in Ireland. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 77.* Dublin, 1842. 8vo.

— Report on the mode by which it is practicable to extend Railways laid out under the direction of the Commissioners, having a general terminus at Barrack Bridge, through Dublin to the Royal Harbour of George IV. at Kingstown. [MS.] 1838. folio.

— Report on the several lines of Railway through the South and South-western Districts of Ireland. [MS.] 1837. folio.

— Statements respecting the method and cost of producing Coke from Turf. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 391.* Lond. 1850. 8vo.

(Printed for private circulation.)

VIGNOLES, C. B., and LOCKE, J. Two Reports . . . on the projected Line of Railway from Liverpool to the Manchester, Bolton, and Bury canal, near Manchester, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 18.* Liverpool, 1835. 8vo.

VIGNOLES, H. Permanent Way for Tramways. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 301.* Lond. 1879. 8vo.

— — New edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 301.* Lond. [1879.] 8vo.

- VIGNOLES, O. J. Life of C. B. Vignoles, F.R.S., soldier and civil engineer, *etc.* *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.
- VIGOUREUX, E. Législation et jurisprudence des chemins de fer et tramways. *Paris*, 1886. 8vo.
- VIGREUX, L. Projet d'utilisation de la puissance d'une chute d'eau pour l'éclairage électrique d'une ville. (Atlas of plates.) *Paris*, 1889. 8vo. and 4to.
- Théorie et pratique de l'art de l'ingénieur, du constructeur de machines et de l'entrepreneur de travaux publics. *Paris*, 1887. 8vo.
- VILLANUEVA, G. Memoria del ferro-carril Andino por los años de 1881, 82. *Buenos Ayres*, 1882, 83. 8vo.
- VILLARCEAU, Y. Sur l'établissement des arches de pont, envisagé au point de vue de la plus grande stabilité. *Paris*, 1853. 4to.
- VILLE, A. DE. Les fortifications, contenant la manière de fortifier toute sorte de places, *etc.* *Paris*, 1666. 8vo.
- VILLEMONT, J. H. Le pont sur la Manche. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 536. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo.
- VILLEROY, F., and MÜLLER, A. Manuel de l'irrigateur. *Paris*, [1860 ?] 8vo.
- VILLEVERT, E. Chemins de fer. Construction des travaux d'art, tunnels, maisons de garde, barrières, plates-formes, ballast, et voies. *Paris*, 1866. 4to.
- VILLON, A. M. La soie. *Paris*, 1890. 8vo.
- VINCE, S. Elements of the Conic Sections. 2nd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 27. *Cambridge*, 1800. 8vo.
- Principles of Fluxions. 4th edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 28. *Cambridge*, 1812. 8vo.
- VINCENT, B. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution. 1857-82. See ROYAL INSTITUTION.
- See HAYDN, J. Haydn's Dictionary of Dates . . . edited by B. Vincent.
- VINCENT, C. Development of Communications [Tramways and Light Railways], *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 347. *Madras*, 1882. 8vo.
- Notes on Masonry Dams, being the record of an Inspection of some of the principal dams in France, made in 1881. *Madras*, 1881. 8vo.
- Railways in India. *Tract.* folio. vol. 36. *Lond.* 1884. folio.
- Report of a tour of inspection of Irrigation Works in Southern France and Italy, and of some of the principal Masonry Dams in France. *Madras*, 1882. 8vo.
- Steam Tramways for India. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 319. *Madras*, 1881. 8vo.
- — [A second pamphlet.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 319. *Madras*, 1881. 8vo.

VINCENT, C.—*continued*. Translations of a section of the French and Italian Irrigation Laws. *Tract. folio. vol. 30.*

*Madras*, 1881. folio.

VINCENT, C. W. *See* TIMBS, J. Year-book of Facts, 1839–73. Continued and edited by C. W. Vincent and J. Mason.

VINCENT, J. E. M. The Australian Irrigation Colonies on the River Murray, in Victoria and South Australia.

*Lond.* [1888.] folio.

VINCI, LEONARDO DA. Les manuscrits de Léonard de Vinci publiés en facsimilé, avec traduction . . . par M. C. Ravaisson-Mollien.

*Paris*, 1881. folio.

VINES, S. H. On the Apparatus relating to Vegetable Physiology. [*Science Lectures at South Kensington*, Vol. 1.]

*Lond.* 1878. 8vo.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du 11<sup>e</sup> au 16<sup>e</sup> siècle. 10 vols. *Paris*, 1858–68. 8vo.

— Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque carlovingienne à la Renaissance. 6 vols. *Paris*, 1868, 75. 8vo.

(Vol. 1, 2nd edition.)

— Entretiens sur l'architecture. 2 vols. (Atlas of plates.)

*Paris*, 1863–73. 8vo. and 4to.

— Essai sur l'architecture militaire au Moyen Âge.

*Paris*, 1854. 8vo.

— Habitations of Man in all Ages. Translated from the French, *etc.*

*Lond.* 1876. 8vo.

— How to build a house: an architectural novelette. Translated, *etc.*

*Lond.* 1874. 8vo.

— Mémoire sur la défense de Paris, septembre 1870—janvier 1871.

*Paris*, 1871. 8vo.

— On Restoration, by E. E. Viollet-le-Duc, and a notice of works in connection with the historical monuments of France: by C. Wethered.

*Lond.* 1875. 8vo.

— Peintures murales des chapelles de Notre-Dame de Paris. Relevées par M. Ouradon.

*Paris*, 1870. folio.

VIOLETTE, H. Nouvelles manipulations chimiques simplifiées.

*Bruxelles*, 1839. 8vo.

VIRCHOW, R. General-Bericht über die Arbeiten der Deputation für die Untersuchung der auf die Kanalisation und Abfuhr bezüglichen Fragen. 1872. *See* BERLIN.—[*Sewerage*.]

VIRGILE, —, *Col.* Études sur le résistance des tubes métalliques, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 362.*

*Paris*, 1874. 8vo.

VIRGINIA.—*Geological Survey*. First and second Reports . . . By W. B. Rogers. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 225.* *Philadelphia*, 1838. 8vo.

VISCONTI, E. R. Mémoire sur les ouvrages de sculpture qui appartenaient au Parthénon et à quelques édifices de l'Acropole à Athènes, *etc.*

*Londres*, 1816. 8vo.

VISHNUBAWA BRAHMACHARI. An Essay in Marathi on Beneficent Government. Translated . . . by A. Phelps. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 195.* *Bombay, 1869. 8vo.*

# VITRUVIUS.

— [Latin.] De Architectura libri decem. Sexti Iulii Frontini de Aquaeductibus liber unus. Angeli Policiani opusculum : quod Panepistemon inscribitur. Angeli Policiani in priora analytica prælectio. Cui titulus est Lamia. *Florentiæ, 1496. folio.*

— M. Vitruvius per Iocundum solito castigatior factus cum figuris et tabula ut jam legi et intelligi possit. *Venetis, 1511. folio.*

— Vitruvius iterum et Frontinus a Iocundo revisi repurgatique quantum ex collatione licuit. *[Florentiæ, 1513.] 8vo.*  
(Known as the Giunta Edition.)

— De architectura libri decem nuper . . . castigati . . . additis Iulij Frontini de aqueductibus libris propter materiæ affinitatem. *[Florentiæ, 1522.] 12mo.*  
(Reprint of the Giunta Edition.)

— De architectura libri decem . . . recogniti . . . Cum nonnullis figuris . . . nunq̃ antea impressis. Additis Iulij frontini de aqueductibus libris, præter materiæ affinitatem. *1523. 8vo.*  
(Counterfeit of the Giunta Edition.)

— M. Vitruvii . . . de Architectura libri decem . . . Adjecimus . . . Sexti Iulii Frontini de Aquaeductibus Urbis Romæ libellum. Item ex libro Nicolai Cusani Card. de Staticis Experimentis, fragmentum, etc. *Argentorati, 1543. 4to.*

— M. Vitruvii Pollionis . . . de Architectura libri X. . . Adiunctis nunc primum Gulielmi Philandri Castilionii Galli . . . castigationibus atque annotationibus . . . Una cum Lib. ii. Sex Iulii Frontini de Aquaeductibus Urbis Romæ & Nicolai Cusani Dialogo de Staticis Experimentis, etc. *Argentorati, 1550. 4to.*

— De architectura libri decem . . . Accesserunt Gulielmi Philandri Castilionii . . . annotationes . . . locupletiores. Adjecta est Epitome in omnes Georgij Agricolæ de mensuris et ponderibus libros, eodem autore, etc. *Lugduni, 1552. 4to.*

— De architectura libri decem, cum commentariis Danielis Barbari . . . multis aedificiorum, horologiorum, et machinarum descriptionibus . . . auctis & illustratis, etc. *Venetis, 1567. folio.*

— De architectura libri decem . . . Accesserunt, Gulielmi Philandri Castilionij . . . annotationes castigatiores . . . locupletiores, etc. *Lvgd[uni], 1586. 4to.*

— De architectura libri decem : cum notis, castigationibus et observationibus Gvilielmi Philandri . . . Danielis Barbari . . . et Claudii Salmasii . . . Præmittuntur Elementa Architecturæ collecta ab . . . Henrico Wottono, etc. *Amstelodami, 1649. folio.*



- VITRUVIUS.—[*Latin*].—*continued*. De architectura libri decem. Ope codicis Guelferbytani . . . recensuit, et glossario in quo vocabula artis propria Germ. Ital. Gall. et Angl. explicantur, illustravit. Augustus Rode, Dessaviensis. (*Atlas of plates*.)  
Berolini, 1800–01. 4to. and folio.
- De architectura libri decem, ad optimas editiones collati; prae-mittitur notitia literaria studiis Societatis Bipontinae, etc.  
Argentorati, 1807. 8vo.
- De architectura libri decem. Ad antiquissimos codices nunc primum ediderunt Valentinus Rose et Herman Müller-Strübing.  
Lipsiae, 1867. 8vo.
- See BALDUS, B. De verborum Vitruvianorum significatione, etc. 1612.
- See PHILANDER. G. Philandri Castilionii . . . in decem libros . . . de architectura annotationes. 1544.
- [*Italian*]. De Architectura libri dece traducti de latino in vulgare affigurati, comentati & con mirando ordine insigniti, etc.  
Milano, 1521. folio.
- M. L. Vitruvio Pollione de Architectura traducto di Latino in Vulgare dal vero exemplare con le figure a li soi loci con mirado ordine insignito: con la sua tabula alphabetica, etc.  
J. A. et P. de Sabio: Venetia, 1524. 8vo.
- M. L. Vitruuio Pollione di Architettura dal vero esemplare latino nella volgar lingua tradotto: e con le figure e a suoi luoghi con mirado ordine insignito. Anchora con la tauola alfabetica nella quale facilmente si potra trouare la moltitudine de vocaboli a suoi luoghi cō gran diligenza esposti: e dichiarati: mai piu da alcuno altro fin al presente stampato a grande vtilita di ciascuno studioso.  
[Vinegia,] 1535. 8vo.
- I dieci libri dell'architettura . . . Tradotti & commentati da Mons. Daniel Barbaro, etc.  
Venetia, 1567. 4to.
- I dieci libri dell'architettura . . . Tradotti et commentati da Monsig. Daniel Barbaro, etc.  
Venetia, 1584. 4to.
- I dieci libri dell'architettura . . . Tradotti & commentati da Monsig. Daniel Barbaro, etc.  
Venetia, 1629. 4to.
- L'architettura generale di Vitruvio ridotto in compendio dal Sig. Perrault . . . Opera tradotta dal Francese, ed incontrata in questa edizione col testo dell'autore, e col commento di Monsig. Barbaro, etc.  
Venezia, 1747. 8vo.
- L'architettura . . . colla traduzione Italiana e comento del Marchese Berardo Galiani, etc.  
Napoli, 1758. folio.
- L'architettura . . . Tradotta e comentata dal Marchese Berardo Galiani . . . Edizione seconda, etc.  
Siena, 1790. folio.
- Dell'architettura libri dieci . . . Tradotti e comentati dal Marchese Berardo Galiani.  
Milano, 1832. 4to.

VITRUVIUS—*continued*. [*English*.] An Abridgment of the Architecture of Vitruvius . . . First done in French by Mons<sup>r</sup>. Perrault . . . and now Englished, with additions. *Lond.* 1692. 12mo.

— The Architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio; translated from the original Latin by W. Newton. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1791. folio.

— The Civil Architecture of Vitruvius . . . translated by W. Wilkins, *etc.* *Lond.* 1812. 4to.

— Architecture . . . in ten books: translated from the Latin by J. Gwilt. *Lond.* 1826. 4to.

— [*French*.] Architecture, ou art de bien bastir . . . Mis de Latin en François, par Ian Martin, *etc.* *Paris*, 1547. folio.

— Architecture, ou art de bien bastir . . . Mis de Latin en François, par Ian Martin, *etc.* *Paris*, 1572. folio.

— Architecture: ou art de bien bastir . . . Mis de Latin en François, par Iean Martin, *etc.* *Cologne*, 1618. 4to.

— Architecture: ou art de bien bastir . . . Mis de Latin en François, par Iean Martin, *etc.* *Genève*, 1618. 4to.

— Abrege des dix livres d'architecture de Vitruve. *Paris*, 1674. 12mo.

(An abridgment by Perrault of his translation published in 1673.)

— Architecture generale de Vitruve reduite en abrege, par Mr. Perrault, *etc.* *Amsterdam*, 1681. 8vo.

— Les dix livres d'architecture . . . corrigez et traduits nouvellement en François, avec des notes et des figures. Seconde édition . . . augmentée: par M. Perrault. *Paris*, 1684. folio.

— [*German*.] Des grossen . . . Vitruvii Architectura in das kurze verfasst durch Herrn Perrault . . . Nun aber nach dessen letzten Edition . . . aus dem Französischen in das Teutsche übersetzt von Müller. *Nürnberg, etc.*, 1757. 8vo.

— [*Spanish*.] Los diez libros de arquitectura . . . Traducidos del Latin, y comentados por Don Joseph Ortiz y Sanz. *Madrid*, 1787. folio.

VIVANT, E. Dictionnaire technique anglais-français. *Paris*, 1884. 8vo.

VIVAREZ, H. L'électricité à l'Exposition universelle de 1889. *Paris*, 1890. 8vo.

— Traité général des lignes et transmissions électriques, *etc.* 1892. See WEILLER, L., and VIVAREZ, H.

VIVIAN, H. H. Coal: physically and socially considered, *etc.* *Truro*, 1856. 12mo.

— Metals: physically and socially considered. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 384. *Swansea*, 1858. 12mo.

VIVIAN, J. Statements of the accounts of Cornish Copper Mines, for the last ten months of 1799. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 284. *Lond.* 1800. 8vo.

- VIVIAN, J., and Sons. Proceedings of the subscribers to the Fund for obviating the inconvenience arising from the smoke produced by smelting copper ores, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 263.*  
 *Lond. 1800. 8vo.*
- VIVIAN, T. J. The Status and Interests of Water Transportation. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago, 1893.*]  
 *Boston, 1893. 8vo.*
- VOELCKER, A. Report on Messrs. Forbes and Price's Phosphate of Alumina process for defecating Town Sewage. *Tract. folio. vol. 14.*  
 *Lond. 1871. folio.*
- VOGDEN, A. W. Bibliography of Paleozoic Crustacea from 1698 to 1889, including a list of North American species and a systematic arrangement of genera. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 63.*]  
 *Washington, 1890. 8vo.*
- VOGEL, C. Practical Mercantile Correspondence. [French, English and German,] *etc.* 4 vols.  *Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- VOGEL, Sir J. The Official Handbook of New Zealand, *etc.*  
 *Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- See NEW ZEALAND.—*Railways.* Papers on the Construction of Railways . . . 5. Hon. J. Vogel's Letter on American Railways. 1871.
- VOIGT, J. C. W. Geschichte des Ilmenauischen Bergbaues, *etc.*  
 *Sondershausen, 1821. 4to.*
- VOISIN, —, *Bey.* Note sur le canal maritime de Manchester. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 477.* [*Paris, 1888.*] 8vo.
- Notice sur les travaux d'amélioration de l'embouchure du Danube et du bras de Soulina.  *Paris, 1893. 8vo.*  
 (From the *Annales des Ponts et Chaussées.*)
- See HAWKSHAW, Sir J. Compagnie universelle du Canal de Suez. Rapport . . . suivi des observations de M. Voisin. 1863.
- See REYNAUD, L. Les travaux publics de la France. (Tom. 4. Ports de mer : par Voisin Bey.) 1883. folio.
- VON BORRIES, —. Compound Locomotives. 1887. See WORSDELL, T. W., and VON BORRIES, —.
- VOSBURG TUNNEL. Vosburg Tunnel: a description of its construction. *Tract. 4to. vol. 107.*  *New York, 1887. 4to.*
- VOSE, G. L. Bridge Disasters in America: the cause and the remedy.  *Boston, 1887. 12mo.*
- Handbook of Railroad Construction, *etc.*  
 *Boston, U.S.A., 1857. 8vo.*
- Manual for Railroad Engineers and Engineering Students.  
 *Boston, 1881. 8vo.*
- VOSMAER, A. Mechanical and other Properties of Iron and Steel, in connection with their Chemical Composition.  
 *Lond. 1891. 8vo.*
- VOSS, W. Railway Car Construction, *etc.*  *New York, 1892. 4to.*

- VROLIK, W., and OTHERS. Verslag over den Paalworm, *etc.*  
*Amsterdam, 1863-65. 8vo.*
- VUIGNER, E. Docks-entrepôts de la Villette. Détails pratiques sur les diverses constructions de cet établissement. (Atlas of plates.) 2 vols. *Paris, 1861. 4to.*
- Mémoire relatif aux travaux exécutés pour améliorer le régime des eaux sur la rivière et le canal de l'Ourcq. (Atlas of plates.)  
*Paris, 1862. 4to.*
- Pont sur le Rhin à Kehl. Note relative aux travaux de fondations des piles et culées. *Tract. 4to. vol. 62.*  
*Paris, 1862. 4to.*
- VUIGNER, E., and SAINT DENIS, F. Pont sur le Rhin à Kehl. (Atlas of plates.) *Paris, 1861. 4to.*
- VUILLEMIN, E. Les mines de houille d'Aniche. (Atlas of plates.)  
*Paris, 1878. 8vo. and 4to.*
- VUILLEMIN, L., GUEBHARD, A., and DIEUDONNÉ, C. Chemins de fer. De la résistance des trains et de la puissance des machines.  
*Paris, 1868. 8vo.*
- VULLIAMY, B. L. Brief Summary of the advantages attendant upon the new mode of construction of a Turret Clock. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 31.*  
*Lond. 1831. 8vo.*
- On the Construction and Regulating of Clocks for Railway Stations. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 502.* *Lond. 1845. 8vo.*  
 (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- On the Construction and Theory of the Dead Escapement of Clocks. *Tract. 4to. vol. 38.* *Lond. 1846. 4to.*
- On the Theory of the Dead Escapement . . . Also, on an improved method of constructing the dead escapement for clocks. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 50.* *Lond. 1823. 8vo.*  
 (From the Quarterly Journal of Science.)
- Portion of the Papers relating to the great Clock for the New Palace at Westminster, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 42.*  
 (For private circulation.) *Lond. 1848. 4to.*
- Some considerations on the subject of Public Clocks, particularly Church Clocks, *etc.* 2nd edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 72.*  
*Lond. 1831. 8vo.*
- Supplement to the paper entitled "Some Considerations on Public Clocks," *etc.*, consisting of a correspondence with the Committee for building the new Church at Bermondsey, on the subject of a Clock for that Church. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 72.*  
*Lond. 1844. 8vo.*
- Statement of the circumstances connected with the removal of B. L. Vulliamy, by the Commissioners of Woods, from the care of such of the government clocks as are in their custody, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 195.* *Lond. 1851. 8vo.*
- Testimonials respecting Clocks. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 51.*  
*Lond. 1837. 8vo.*



- VULLIAMY, L. The Bridge of the Santa Trinita, over the Arno, at Florence, *etc.* *Lond.* 1822. folio.
- VUUREN, C. VAN. Groot volkomen moolenboek, *etc.* 1734–36.  
See NATRUS, L. VAN, VUUREN, C. VAN, and POLLY, J.
- VYSE, G. W. Egypt: political, financial and strategical.  
*Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
- Geological Notes on the River Indus. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 322.  
[*Lond.* 1880?] 8vo.
- Report on the Irrigation and Inundation of the Nile. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 291.  
*Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- Southern Afghanistan and the North-Western Frontier of India, with map. 2nd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 355.  
*Lond.* 1881. 8vo.
- Vidore: [a tale.] *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.

## W.

- WAAGEN, G. F. Treasures of Art in Great Britain: being an account of the chief collections of paintings, drawings, sculptures, and illuminated MSS. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1854. 8vo.
- Galleries and Cabinets of Art in Great Britain: being an account of . . . collections . . . visited in 1854 and 1856, *etc.* [Supplementary Volume to "Treasures of Art."] *Lond.* 1857. 8vo.
- WACHSMUTH, F. Séries météorologiques faites au sommet du Faulhorn, *etc.* 1844. See BRAVAIS, A., PELTIER, A., and WACHSMUTH, F.
- WACHTER, J. P., *junior*. Plan for preventing Railway Trains from running off the rails, and for stopping them instantaneously. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 42. *Rotterdam*, 1852. 4to.
- WÄCHTER, P. F. Die Anwendung der Elektrizität für militärische Zwecke. *Wien*, 1883. 8vo.
- Der gegenwärtige Stand der militärischen Luftschiffahrt. 1887. See HESS, P., and WÄCHTER, P. F.
- WACKERBARTH, A. F. D. On the Great Pyramid of Gizeh, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 66. *Southampton*, 1871. 4to.
- WADDELL, J. A. L. The Designing of ordinary Iron Highway Bridges. *New York*, 1884. 8vo.
- Economy in Highway Bridges. *Tract. folio.* vol. 36. (Lithographed.) *Tokio*, 1883. folio.
- General Specifications for Highway Bridges of Iron and Steel. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 453. *Kansas City*, 1887. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition . . . enlarged. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 488. *Kansas City*, 1889. 8vo.
- Highway Bridges of Iron and Steel, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 492. *New York*, 1888. 8vo.
- Iron Viaducts for Highways. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 483. *Kansas City*, 1889. 8vo.
- System of Iron Railroad Bridges for Japan. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 418. *Tokio*, 1886. 8vo.
- WADDINGTON, A. Overland Route through British North America; or, the shortest and speediest road to the East. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 439. *Lond.* 1868. 8vo.
- WADSWORTH, M. E. Paper on Michigan Mining School, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 535. *Lansing*, 1894. 8vo.
- WAGENEN, T. F. VAN. Manual of Hydraulic Mining. *New York*, 1880. 8vo.
- WAGHORN, T. Letters to the Press on the Eastern Question. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 382. *Lond.* 1840. 8vo.

- WAGHORN, T.—*continued*. Steam Navigation to India, viâ Egypt and Red Sea. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 18. *Liverpool*, 1835. 8vo.
- WAGHORN, T., and STEVENS, M. Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888. Report upon the Proceedings at the Enquiry held by the Board of Trade 1889–90, with an appendix containing tables, *etc*. *Manchester*, 1890. folio.
- WAGNER, J. von. Hydrologische Untersuchungen an der Weser, Elbe, dem Rhein und mehreren kleineren Flüssen. *Braunschweig*, 1881. 4to.
- WAGNER, R. von. Handbook of Chemical Technology. Translated from the German, *etc*. *London*. 1872. 8vo.
- Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gewerbestatistik 1879–1888. 10 vols. *Leipzig*, 1880–89. 8vo.
- WAHL, W. Practical Guide for the Gold and Silver Electroplater and the Galvanoplastic Operator. *London*. 1883. 8vo.
- WAHLEN, E. Wahre Tagesmittel und tägliche Variation der Temperatur am 18 Stationen des russischen Reiches. 1886. *See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS*. Repertorium für Meteorologie. Supplementband 3.
- WAIN, E. B. The Longwall method of Working as applied to seams of moderate inclination in North Staffordshire. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 525. *London*. 1892. 8vo.
- Stoppings on Underground Roads, *etc*. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 535. *London*. 1893. 8vo.
- WAISTELL, C. Designs for Agricultural Buildings. Edited by J. Jopling. *London*. 1827. 4to.
- WAITEPEKA, N.Z. Construction of the Waitepeka Railway. 2 pts. *Invercargill*, 1874, 75. folio.
- WAKEFIELD, *Yorks*. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Wakefield Water Bill. *London*. 1876. folio.
- WAKEFIELD, E. G. Householders in Danger from the Populace. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 63. [*London*. 1833?] 8vo.
- Swing unmasked ; or, the causes of rural incendiarism. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 63. *London*. 1831. 8vo.
- WAKELEY, A. The Mariner's Compass Rectified ; containing horary tables, a description of the instruments used in navigation, and tables of latitude and longitude, *etc*. *London*. 1759. 12mo.
- WALCH, G. T. Notes on some of the chief navigable Rivers and Canals in the United States and Canada. (Atlas of photographs.) *Madras*, 1877. 8vo. and 4to.
- WALCH, J. Walch's Tasmanian Almanac. *See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS*.
- WALCOTT, C. D. Correlation Papers—Cambrian. [*U.S. Geol. Survey*. Bulletin No. 81.] *Washington*, 1891. 8vo.

- WALCOTT, C. D.—*continued*. On the Cambrian Faunas of North America. Preliminary studies. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 10.*] Washington, 1884. 8vo.
- Second Contribution to the Studies on the Cambrian Faunas of North America. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 30.*] Washington, 1886. 8vo.
- Palæontology of the Eureka District. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Monograph VIII.*] Washington, 1884. 4to.
- WALDIE, D. Observations on the Filtration of the Hugli Water, for the Calcutta Water Supply. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 236.* Calcutta, 1874. 8vo.
- On the Muddy Water of the Hugli during the Rainy Season with reference to its purification and to the Calcutta Water Supply. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 236.* 1873. 8vo.
- WALDNER, A. Guide officiel à l'exposition nationale suisse. Zurich, 1883. 12mo.
- Schweizerische Bauzeitung. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- WALES. Return of Foreshores (Wales and Monmouth) sold or leased since 10 October, 1851. Lond. 1888. folio.
- WALES, B. J., *Lieut. R.N.* Code of Signals for the use of the Mercantile Navy. 2 pts. Lond. 1841. 8vo.
- WALES, W. Astronomical Observations, made in the voyages undertaken for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere by Commodore Byron and Captains Wallis, Carteret, and Cook, etc. Lond. 1788. 4to.
- WALKER, A., *Col.* Reports on Kattywar, etc. 1856. See INDIA. —KATTYWAR.
- WALKER, A. T. Mémoire sur les machines hydrauliques du port de Gênes fournies au gouvernement italien par la maison T. Walker et Cie, etc. [*Leeds, 1887.*] obl. 8vo.
- Notes on the proposed Hydraulic Power Company for Leeds. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 410.* Leeds, 1886. 8vo.
- WALKER, C. On New South Wales. *Tract. 4to. vol. 100.* Sydney, 1886. 4to.
- WALKER, C. V. Electric Telegraph Manipulation. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 166.* Lond. 1850. 8vo.
- Electrical Magazine. 1845. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- Memoir on the Difference between Leyden Discharges and Lightning Flashes, and on their relative action upon metallic bodies vicinal to the conductor of the respective discharges. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 57.* Lond. 1842. 8vo.
- System of Train Signalling, by which also, disabled trains may telegraph for assistance without the aid of portable apparatus. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 136.* (From Proc. Roy. Soc.) [*Lond. 1857.*] 8vo.



- WALKER, C. V.—*continued*. Train-signalling System. *Tract.* 8vo.  
vol. 136. (From De La Rive's Electricity, vol. 2.) [1858.] 8vo.
- WALKER, F. Brickwork : a practical treatise embodying . . . brick-laying, cutting, and setting . . . 2nd edition. [*Practical Brick and Tile Book*, Part 3.] Lond. 1885. 8vo.
- WALKER, G. [Observations on the Cotton Trade.]  
(Imperfect, wanting titlepage.) Lond. 1803. 8vo.
- WALKER, G. R., *Lieut. R.E.* Sanitary Condition of the Newtown and Llanidloes Union. Report, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 71.  
Newtown, 1873. 4to.
- WALKER, JAMES. Aberdeen Harbour. Report on the Plan of Messrs. Hogarth, Pirie and Read. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 321.  
Aberdeen, 1838. 8vo.
- Aberdeen Harbour. Report on the Harbour and proposed Docks. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 321. Aberdeen, 1838. 8vo.
- Clyde Navigation. Report on Quay Walls. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 198.  
Glasgow, 1860. 8vo.
- Dublin Harbour. Report, etc. *Tract.* folio. vol. 27.  
1861. folio.
- Dundee Harbour. Report on embanking the shore or bed of the River Tay. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 40. Lond. 1845. 4to.
- Isle of Man Harbours ; report. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 102.  
Westminster, 1856. 8vo.
- Kurrachee Harbour in Scinde ; Report. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 102.  
Westminster, 1856. 8vo.
- Kurrachee Harbour in Scinde. Second Report, and Report of the Survey of 1857–58 : by William Parkes. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 135. Westminster, 1858. 8vo.
- Newhaven Harbour, Sussex. Second Report. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 135. Lewes, 1846. 8vo.
- On the Resistance of Fluids to Bodies passing through them. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 49. (From Phil. Trans.) Lond. 1828. 4to.
- Port of Edinburgh. Report on its Improvement. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 230. Lond. 1835. 8vo.
- Report on the Formation of Wet Docks at Sunderland. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 13. Lond. 1832. 8vo.
- See RENNIE, G. Report to Commissioners of the River Wear. Also report by J. Walker. 1832.
- Report and estimates on the widening of Bow Bridge. *Tract.* folio. vol. 49. Lond. 1828. folio.
- Report . . . on a Bill now in Parliament for the Improvement of the River Severn. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 96. Lond. 1841. 8vo.

- WALKER, JAMES—*continued*. Report on Communication with Ireland. *Tract. folio. vol. 12.* Lond. 1843. folio.
- Report on Dymchurch Wall in the County of Kent, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 34.* Lond. 1837. 4to.
- Report on Holyhead and Port Dynllaen Harbours. 1844. See HOLYHEAD HARBOUR.
- Report on projected Bridge across the Severn, *etc.* 1845. See SEVERN, *River*.
- Report on the Communication with Ireland, *etc.* *Tract. folio. vol. 12.* Lond. 1843. folio
- Report on the Damage to the Works of the Caledonian Canal, caused by the floods of the 24th and 25th January, 1849. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 232.* Lond. 1849. 8vo.
- Report on the Drainage of the Middle Level, part of the great Level of the Fens, called the Bedford Level, and on the state of the River Ouse, below Denver Sluice, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 54.* Lond. 1842. 4to.
- Report on the Improvement of the Navigation of the River Welland. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 232.* Lond. 1839. 8vo.
- Report on the past and present state of the River Dee in Cheshire, *etc.* *Tract. folio. vol. 26.* Lond. 1849. folio.
- Report on the plan for making a Ship Navigation from the sea at Lowestoft to Norwich. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 232.* Yarmouth, 1826. 8vo.
- Report on Westminster Bridge. *Tract. 4to. vol. 81.* Lond. 1837. 4to.
- Report to the Admiralty on the Severn Navigation. 1852. See SEVERN, *River*.
- Report to the Commissioners of Southwold Harbour, on the state of the harbour, bar, and river, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 230.* Halesworth, 1841. 8vo.
- Report to the Commissioners of the Haven and Piers of Great Yarmouth, on the practicability of making Brayden navigable for vessels drawing 10 feet of water, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 232.* Yarmouth, 1826. 8vo.
- Report to the committee of the proposed Railway from Leeds to Selby. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 228.* Lond. 1829. 8vo.
- Report to the Directors of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway on the comparative merits of Locomotive and Fixed Engines, as a moving power. 2nd edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 1.* Lond. 1829. 8vo.
- Report to the Parliamentary Trustees for improving the Navigation of the River Clyde, and enlarging the harbour of Glasgow. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 75.* Lond. 1841. 8vo.

- WALKER, JAMES—*continued*. Report to the Trustees of the outfall of the River Welland, on the improvement thereof. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 232.* *Lond. 1835. 8vo.*
- Reports on the Widening of Bow Bridge. *Tract. 4to. vol. 71.* *Lond. 1829. 4to.*
- Reports on Valencia Harbour as a Western Packet Station: by Mr. Walker (1847), and Captain Wolfe, R.N. (1849). Together with evidences and opinions of naval scientific authorities, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 524.* *Lond. 1858. 8vo.*
- River Tyne improvement. Piers at entrance. Report. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 102.* *Westminster, 1853. 8vo.*
- South Wales Railway. Report to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, as to crossing the river Severn. *Tract. 4to. vol. 58.* *Lond. 1845. 4to.*
- Yarmouth Harbour and Roads as a Harbour of Refuge. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 169.* *Westminster, 1858. 8vo.*
- *See THAMES, River.* Reports of Mr. Walker and Sir C. Barry on the accumulation of mud in the Thames. 1854.
- *See THAMES, River.*—[*Embankments.*] Report to the Common Council from the Thames Navigation Committee on the Thames Embankment: containing reports of J. Walker and others. 1842.
- *See WHITEHAVEN.* Plans suggested . . . for the improvement of Whitehaven Harbour; with reports by J. Walker and others. 1836.
- WALKER, JAMES, and BURGESS, A. Report on Blackfriars Bridge. *Tract. folio. vol. 11.* *Lond. 1833. folio.*
- Report on the Improvement of the Harbour of Belfast. *Tract. 4to. vol. 34.* *Lond. 1830. 4to.*
- Report on the proposed Line of Railway from the Manchester and Bolton Railway to the north end of Liverpool. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 228.* *Westminster, 1835. 8vo.*
- Report regarding the proposed Wet Docks . . . at Greenock. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 230.* *Greenock, 1836. 8vo.*
- Report to the Commissioners of the Haven of Great Yarmouth, respecting the proposed Lock upon the river Wensum at Norwich. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 71.* *Yarmouth, 1838. 8vo.*
- Report to the subscribers for a Survey of the part of the Leeds and Hull Junction railway, between Hull and Selby. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 228.* *Hull, 1834. 8vo.*
- Substance of Report on the Drainage of the Middle Level. *Tract. 4to. vol. 71.* *Lond. 1848. 4to.*
- WALKER, JAMES, and CUBITT, Sir W. Plans and reports for the improvement of Leith harbour; and treasury minutes, and other documents connected therewith. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 230.* *Edinburgh, 1839. 8vo.*

- WALKER, JAMES, CUBITT, *Sir W.*, and BRUNEL, I. K. City of London Sewers. Report, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 40.  
*London.* 1848. 4to.
- WALKER, JAMES, and MYLNE, W. C. The joint Report of the Engineers appointed in consequence of the late intended Eau Brink Act. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 12. *Cambridge,* 1825. 8vo.
- WALKER, JAMES S. An accurate description of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway . . . With an account of the opening of the railway, and the melancholy accident which occurred: a memoir of William Huskisson, *etc.* 3rd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vols. 3 and 458.  
*London.* 1831. 8vo.
- WALKER, JAMES, T., *Col. R.E.* On the methods of determining Heights, in the Trigonometrical Survey of India. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 68.  
*London.* 1864. 4to.
- WALKER, JOHN, *Dr.* An Essay on Peat. [1803.] 8vo.
- WALKER, JOHN, *Engineer.* Description of proposed new Channel Steamer. [Walker and Ragon's Patent.] *Tract.* folio. vol. 9.  
 [London. 1870?] folio.
- WALKER, N., and CRADDOCK, T. History of Wisbech and the Fens.  
*Wisbech,* 1849. 8vo.
- WALKER, RALPH. Treatise on Magnetism, with a description of a meridional and azimuth compass, *etc.* *London.* 1794. 8vo.
- WALKER, ROBERT. The City of Cork, how it may be improved. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 363.  
*Cork,* 1883. 8vo.
- Registration: proposed act to include Architects, Civil Engineers and Surveyors. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 434.  
*Cork,* 1887. 8vo.
- WALKER, ROBERT J. Examination of the Value of the Bonds of the Illinois Central Railroad Company, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 138.  
*London.* 1851. 8vo.
- WALKER, S. F. Electric Lighting for Marine Engineers; or, how to light a ship by the electric light and how to keep the apparatus in order.  
*London.* 1892. 8vo.
- Electricity in our Homes and Workshops, *etc.*  
*London.* 1889. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. *London.* 1890. 8vo.
- How to light a Colliery by Electricity, *etc.* *London.* 1892. 4to.
- WALKER, T. Some of the Public Works of Croydon: South Norwood Public Baths. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 511.  
 [London.] 1890. 8vo.
- WALKER, T. A. The Severn Tunnel: its construction and difficulties, 1872-87.  
*London.* 1888. 8vo.
- — 3rd edition. *London.* 1891. 8vo.



- WALKER, T. L. Essay on Architectural Practice . . . Sec. 1. On the construction of Working Drawings. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 59.*  
*Lond. 1841. 8vo.*
- WALKER, W. Facts for Factories: being letters on practical subjects suggested by experiences in Bombay. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 332.*  
*Bombay, 1857. 8vo.*
- Papers on Pier Scheme for Bombay Harbour. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 321.*  
*Bombay, 1857. 8vo.*
- WALKER, WILLIAM, *Engineer, of Manchester.* Useful hints on Ventilation, *etc.* *Manchester and Lond. 1850. 12mo.*
- WALKER, WILLIAM, *Junr.* Memoirs of the distinguished Men of Science of Great Britain living in the years 1807–8, *etc.*  
*Lond. 1862. 8vo.*
- WALKER, WILLIAM L. The Rotation of the Earth and Planetary Bodies. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 269.*  
*New York, 1877. 8vo.*
- WALKER, WILLIAM T. On the constructing of a Railway . . . beneath the sea, between the coasts of England and France.  
*Lond. 1870. 8vo.*
- WALKER ART GALLERY, LIVERPOOL. *See LIVERPOOL.—Public Library.*
- WALKHOFF, L. *Traité complet de fabrication et raffinage du sucre de betteraves. Deuxième édition française. Traduite sur la quatrième édition allemande, etc. 2 vols. Paris, 1874. 8vo.*
- WALL, G. P., and SAWKINS, J. G. Report on the Geology of Trinidad. [*Memoirs of the Geological Survey.*]  
*Lond. 1860. 8vo.*
- WALLACE, A. R. Australasia. Vol. 1. Australia and New Zealand. [*Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. (New Issue.)*]  
*Lond. 1893. 8vo.*
- WALLACE, J. The practical Engineer: a treatise on the subject of modeling, constructing and running steam engines. 2nd edition.  
*Pittsburgh, 1865. 8vo.*
- WALLACE, JOHN. Sanitary Engineering in India, *etc.*  
*Bombay, 1893. 8vo.*
- WALLACE, JOHN F. The Sibley Bridge. 1889. *See CHANUTE, O., WALLACE, J. F., and BREITHAUP, W. H.*
- WALLACE, W. The Laws which regulate the deposition of Lead Ore in veins, illustrated by an examination of the geological structure of the mining districts of Alston Moor.  
*Lond. 1861. 8vo.*
- WALLEM, F. M. Om de franske fiskerie og nogle fiskerie-industrielle forhold, *etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 339.* *Christiania, 1880. 8vo.*

- WALLER, J. E., and MANVILLE, E. Waller-Manville System of Electric Traction. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 515.* Lond. 1891. 8vo.
- WALLER, J. F., and OTHERS. The Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography, *etc.* 6 vols. Lond. 1868. 4to.
- WALLICH, G. C. The North Atlantic Sea Bed: comprising a diary of the voyage on board H.M.S. Bulldog, in 1860, and observations on the presence of animal life, and the formation and nature of organic deposits, at great depths in the sea. *Tract. 4to. vol. 48.* Lond. 1862. 4to.
- Notes on the presence of Animal Life at vast depths in the sea, with observations on the nature of the sea bed, as bearing on submarine telegraphy. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 136.* Lond. 1860. 8vo.
- WALLIN, B. H. Cementprofningar åren 1889–92. 1894. See WIJKANDER, A., and WALLIN, B. H.
- WALLIS, G. The Industry of the United States in Machinery, *etc.* See WHITWORTH, Sir J., and WALLIS, —.
- WALLIS, G. A. Scheme for amending the Drainage of Portsmouth, *etc.* 1882. See SHONE, I., and WALLIS, G. A.
- WALLIS, H. S. See SYMONS, G. J. On the distribution of Rain in the British Isles. [Compiled, after 1889, by G. J. Symons and H. S. Wallis.]
- WALLIS, J. Brief Examination of the Nebulous Hypothesis, with strictures on a work [by R. Chambers] entitled "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." *Tract. 8vo. vol. 188.* Lond. 1845. 8vo.
- Dendrology; in which are facts, experiments, and observations, demonstrating that trees and vegetables derive their nutriment independently of the earth, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 76.* Lond. 1835. 8vo.
- WALLIS, S. T. Discourse on the Life and Character of George Peabody. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* Baltimore, 1870. 8vo.
- WALLIS-TAYLER, A. J. The Sanitary Arrangement of Dwelling-Houses. Lond. 1894. 8vo.
- WALMISLEY, A. T. Bridges over the Thames at London. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 369.* Lond. 1880. 8vo.
- — [Another edition.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 309.* Lond. 1880. 8vo.
- Inaugural Address as President of the Society of Engineers, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 455.* Lond. 1888. 8vo.
- Iron Roofs. Examples of Design. Description, illustrated with working Drawings. Lond. 1884. 4to.
- — 2nd edition. Lond. 1888. 4to.
- Ventilation of Buildings. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 520.* Lond. 1884. 8vo.

- WALMSLEY, E. B. Proposed Thames Isolated Embankment, with side canal and marginal low level intercepting Sewer. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 511. *Lond.* [1865?] 8vo.
- WALMSLEY, R. M. The Electric Current: how produced and how used. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- WALSALL. Reports of Engineer and Special Counsel on the Boiler Explosions at Walsall, May 1880, and Halifax, October 1879. *Lond.* 1880. folio.
- *Free Library.* Annual Report. *Walsall*, 1885. 8vo.
- WALSH, M. Chemical and Geological Observations relating to Brick-making in Western India. *Tract.* 8vo. vols. 208 and 351. *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.
- WALTER, G. Brückenbau, oder Anweisung wie allerlei Arten von Brücken . . . nach den besten Regeln der Zimmerkunst dauerhaft anzulegen sind. *Augsburg*, 1766. folio.
- WALTERS, J. Explanation of certain Improvements in Naval Architecture. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 26. *Lond.* 1815. 8vo.
- WALTHAM ABBEY. First Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the accident of the 13th December, 1893, at the Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey; and into the danger buildings at Waltham Abbey and the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich: with minutes of evidence and appendices. *Lond.* 1894. folio.
- Report . . . on the circumstances attending an Explosion (of Cap Composition) at the factory of F. Joyce and Co., on the 22nd December, 1893: by Col. V. D. Majendie. *Lond.* 1894. folio.
- Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the Explosion of the 7th May, 1894, at the Nitro-Glycerine Factory . . . With minutes of evidence and appendices. *Lond.* 1894. folio.
- WALTHER-MEUNIER, H. Applications de la surchauffe de vapeur, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 529. *Strasbourg*, 1891. 4to.
- Examen du phénomène de l'ébullition retardée de l'eau, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 375. *Mulhouse*, 1884. 8vo.
- WALTHER-MEUNIER, H., and KELLER, G. Essai d'une machine compound demi-fixe . . . Rapport présenté à la Société industrielle de Mulhouse, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 327. *Mulhouse*, 1880. 8vo.
- WALTON, J. B. Railways for Rural and Undeveloped Districts, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 458. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- WALTON, R. G. Vehar Water-works Extension: a report on the Toolsee Valley as an auxiliary to Vehar, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 14. *Bombay*, 1872. 8vo.
- WALTON, T. H. Coal Mining described and illustrated. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 4to.

- WALTON-ON-THAMES. Act for building a Bridge cross the Thames from Walton-on-Thames to Shepperton.  
*Lond.* 1747. folio.
- Act for enlarging the powers of [the Act of 1747].  
*Lond.* 1780. folio.
- WALTON-UPON-TRENT. Act for building a Bridge over the River Trent from Walton-on-Trent to Barton under Needwood.  
*Lond.* 1833. folio.
- WALWORTH, R. H. Supreme Court of the United States: The State of Pennsylvania, Complainant, *v.* The Wheeling and Belmont Bridge Company, William Ottersan, and George Croft. Report of commissioner, *etc.* *Saratoga Springs*, 1851. 8vo.
- WANDERVELDE, J. A. Rapport de la Commission des torpilles assemblée à Brielle pour faire des expériences sur le passage des bateaux au-dessus des torpilles. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 312.  
*Paris*, 1869. 8vo.
- WANGANUI RIVER, N.Z. Report by Mr. Blackett on the River Wanganui.  
*Wellington*, 1873. folio
- WANKLYN, J. A. The Gas Engineer's Chemical Manual.  
*Lond.* 1886. 8vo
- WANKLYN, J. A., and CHAPMAN, E. T. Water Analysis. 3rd edition.  
*Lond.* 1874. 8vo.
- — [Another edition.] *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- WANSBROUGH, W. D. The Portable Engine, its construction and management.  
*Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- WAPPING DOCKS. Brother Quoz to his fellow-citizens on the plan for making Wet Docks at Wapping and the Isle of Dogs.  
*Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 213. *Lond.* 1796. 8vo.
- — Eastward Ho!!! or, Quoz's Letters relative to the Wet Dock Bill, *etc.* 3rd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 213.  
*Lond.* 1796. 8vo.
- — Wapping Docks triumphant!!! or, Quoz refuted: in answer to . . . Eastward Ho!!! By an Inhabitant of the East. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 213. *Lond.* [1796?] 8vo.
- Comparative statement of the advantages and disadvantages of the Docks in Wapping and the docks in the Isle of Dogs, with general remarks on the advantages of making London a great dépôt. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 95. *Lond.* 1799. 8vo.
- Letter to the Lord Mayor on the Wapping Docks. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 265. *Lond.* 1796. 8vo.
- Reports relating to Wapping Docks. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 213. *Lond.* 1796. 8vo.
- The story of Tom Cole, with old Father Thames' malediction of the Wapping Docks. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 213. *Lond.* 1796. 8vo.



- WARATAH, *Tasmania*. Report on the Waratah and Penguin Mining District: by G. Thureau. [*Hobart*,] 1884. folio.
- WARBURTON, H. On the Partition of Numbers, and on Combinations and Permutations. *Cambridge*, 1847. 4to.
- Self-repeating Series. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 42. *Cambridge*, 1854. 4to.
- WARD, C. Report . . . on Ward's patent Water Tube Boilers, *etc*. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 529. *Baltimore*, 1890. 8vo.
- WARD, F. O. "Circulation or Stagnation": being a translation of a Paper on the Arterial and Venous System for the Sanitation of Towns, *etc*. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 490. *Lond*. 1889. 8vo.
- Metropolitan Commission of Sewers. Memorandum on the data employed by Mr. Bazalgette in determining the size and estimating the cost of the works designed for the Main Drainage of the Metropolis. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 108. *Lond*. 1855. 8vo.  
(Imperfect.)
- WARD, F. W. Report on River Darling. 1893. See DARLING, *River*.
- WARD, Sir H. G. Minute on the Eastern Province (of Ceylon). *Tract*. folio. vol. 12. [1856.] folio.
- WARD, JAMES. The true policy of organising a system of Railways for India. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 228. *Lond*. 1847. 8vo.
- WARD, JAMES H. Steam for the Million: a popular treatise on steam . . . New and revised edition. *New York*, 1860. 8vo.
- WARD, JOHN. The young Mathematician's Guide: being a plain and easy introduction to the mathematicks. 2nd edition. *Lond*. 1713. 8vo.
- — 6th edition. *Lond*. 1731. 8vo.
- WARD, L. F. Types of the Laramie Flora. [*U.S. Geol. Survey*. Bulletin No. 37.] *Washington*, 1887. 8vo.
- WARD, T. The Cheshire Salt District. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 253. [1873?] 8vo.
- The Great European Salt Deposits; with a theory as to their origin. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 253. *Liverpool*, 1874. 8vo.
- Notes on the Cheshire Salt Districts Compensation Bill. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 338. *Northwich*, 1881. 8vo.
- WARDELL, W. H. Notes on Gunpowder and Guncotton: printed by order of the Secretary of State for War. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 367. *Lond*. 1878. 8vo.
- Notes on Gunpowder and Guncotton: extracted from those printed by order of the Secretary of State for War, for the use of the gentlemen cadets of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 367. *Woolwich*, 1883. 8vo.

- WARDLE, T. On Sewage Treatment and Disposal. *Manchester*, [1893.] 8vo.
- WARE, S. Treatise of the Properties of Arches, and their Abutment Piers, *etc.* *Lond.* 1809. 8vo.
- Tracts on Vaults and Bridges; containing observations on the various forms of vaults; on the taking down and rebuilding London Bridge; and on the principles of arches; illustrated by extensive tables of bridges; also containing the principles of pendent bridges, with reference to the properties of the catenary, applied to the Menai bridge, and a theoretical investigation of the catenary. *Lond.* 1822. 8vo.
- WARING, C. State Purchase of Railways. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 416. 1886. 8vo.
- WARING, F. J. Memorandum on a comparison of the statistics relating to the construction and working of the Darjeeling-Himalayan and Ceylon Railways. *Tract. folio.* vol. 38. *Dimbula*, 1886. folio.
- On the amount and distribution of Monsoon Rainfall in Ceylon generally, with a few remarks upon and details of the Rainfall in Dimbula, in the Central Province of that island. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 449. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- [Reports, *etc.*, on the Railways of Ceylon.] See INDIA.—CEYLON. —[*Railways.*]
- WARING, G. E., jun. Architects and House Drainage. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 438. 1886. 8vo.
- Concerning Mr. Rudolph Hering's project for the Sewerage of Binghampton, N.Y. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 351. *Newport*, 1883. 8vo.
- The Drainage Question in Philadelphia. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 407. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8vo.
- Draining for profit and Draining for health. *New York*, 1879. 8vo.
- How to Drain a House, *etc.* *New York*, 1885. 8vo.
- Mechanical Appliances in Town Sewerage. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 438. 1886. 8vo.
- The Memphis System of Sewerage at Memphis and elsewhere, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 511. *Concord N.H.*, 1893. 8vo.
- Modern Methods of Sewage Disposal for towns, public institutions, and isolated houses. *New York*, 1894. 8vo.
- Removal and Destruction of Organic Wastes. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 438. *Baltimore*, 1886. 8vo.
- Report on the conditions of the Sewers of Memphis, Tenn. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 511. [*Memphis*,] 1893. 8vo.
- Report on the Massachusetts Drainage Commission. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 417. *Newport*, [1886.] 8vo.

- WARING, G. E., *jun.*—*continued.*—Sanitary Drainage of Houses and Towns. *New York*, 1878. 8vo.
- Separate System of Sewerage. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 351. *Newport*, 1882. 8vo.
- Sewage Disposal at isolated houses and large institutions. *Tract. folio.* vol. 47. [*Boston*, 1892.] folio.
- Sewage Disposal at Wayne, Pa. *Tract. folio.* vol. 47. (From the "American Architect.") 1892. folio.
- Sewerage and Land-Drainage. *New York*, 1889. 4to.
- Sewerage and Sewage Disposal at Providence, R.I. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 372. *Newport, R.I.*, 1885. 8vo.
- Sewerage of Columbus, Ohio. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 496. *Columbus*, 1890. 8vo.
- Sewerage of Kingston, Jamaica. *Tract. folio.* vol. 41. *Kingston*, 1887. folio.
- Sewerage of Paris. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 469. [1887?] 8vo.
- Sewerage of two New Hampshire towns: Keene and Laconia. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 511. *Concord, N.H.*, 1892. 8vo.
- The Trunk Sewer of Buffalo, N.Y.: its construction, cost and operation. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 438. *Buffalo*, 1886. 8vo.
- WARING, J. B. Cholera and Typhoid Fever: a plan for the collection and disposal of sewage, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 223. *Lond.* 1871. 8vo.
- The Fine Arts Courts in the Crystal Palace. 1854. See WYATT, M. D., and WARING, J. B.
- WARING, T. Report upon Llandaff Sewers Ventilation. *Tract. folio.* vol. 42. 1884. folio.
- WARINGTON, R. Contribution to the study of Well Waters. A Report of experiments made in the Rothamsted Laboratory. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 444. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- On Nitrification. Part 3. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 381. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- Report [on the salubrity of the Use of Coal Gas]. See LEESON, H. B., and WARINGTON, R.
- [For works in conjunction with Sir J. B. Lawes and Sir J. H. Gilbert:] See LAWES, Sir J. B., GILBERT, Sir J. H., and WARINGTON, R.
- WARMAN, P. C. Bibliography and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, with the laws governing their printing and distribution. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 100.*] *Washington*, 1893. 8vo.
- WARMOTH, H. C. Diffusion Experiment at Magnolia Plantation. 1888. See WILKINSON, J. B., *junr.*, and WARMOTH, H. C.

- WARNER, J. New Theorems, Tables, and Diagrams for the Computation of Earthwork, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1861. 8vo.
- On a Stereometric Tablet for the Computation of Earthwork. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 139. Glasgow, [1863.] 8vo.
- WARNER, W. Destructors and Refuse Furnaces: a lecture, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 469. Nottingham, 1888. 8vo.
- Disposal of Refuse, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 520. Nottingham, 1893. 8vo.
- WARR, G. F. Dynamics, Construction of Machinery, Equilibrium of Structures, and the Strength of Materials. Lond. 1851. 8vo.
- WARREN, —, *Capt. R.N.* Remarks on the Observations by Mr. Stevenson on Mr. Telford's plan; printed by order of the Committee of Management of the Dundee Ferries. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 34. Dundee, 1820. 4to.
- WARREN, G. K., *U.S. Army.* Report on Bridging the Mississippi River between St. Paul and St. Louis. Washington, 1878. 8vo.
- Preliminary Report of Explorations in Nebraska, *etc.* 1875. See NEBRASKA.
- WARREN, J. N. Formal Commencement of the Scinde Railway at Kurrachee, 1858, with a memorandum of the present state of trade in Scinde. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 317. Lond. 1858. 8vo.
- The Report of the Board of Health on the supply of Water to the Metropolis weighed in its own balance and found wanting. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 83. Lond. 1850. 8vo.
- WARREN, S. E. Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing; or, Machine Drawing. (Atlas of plates.) New York, 1877. 8vo.
- Notes on Polytechnic *etc.* Schools in the United States. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 385. New York, 1866. 8vo.
- WARREN, W. H. Engineering Construction in Iron, Steel, and Timber. Lond. 1894. 8vo.
- History of Civil Engineering in New South Wales. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 497. [Sydney,] 1888. 8vo.
- Royal Society of New South Wales. President's Address, delivered . . . May 3rd, 1893. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 522. Sydney, 1893. 8vo.
- Some Applications of the results of testing Australian Timbers to the design and construction of timber structures. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 510. Sydney, 1890. 8vo.
- Strength and Elasticity of Ironbark Timber as applied to works of construction. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 446. Sydney, 1887. 8vo.
- Strength and elasticity of New South Wales Timbers of commercial value. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 449. Sydney, 1887. 8vo.



- WARRINGTON, *Lancs.* Act for the better supplying with Water the Town of Warrington . . . and the Townships of Latchford and Appleton, etc. *Lond.* 1846. folio.
- Act to authorize the Warrington Waterworks Company to raise a further sum of Money. *Lond.* 1849. folio.
- On the proposed Improvements at the Manure Dépôt, Longford. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 341. *Warrington*, 1879. 8vo.
- WARSAW. Drainage and Water-Supply of Warsaw. Report and Scheme. [*In Russian.*] *Warsaw*, 1879. 4to.
- Ville de Varsovie. Canalisation et approvisionnement d'eau. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 511. *Turin*, 1890. 8vo.
- WARTH, —, *Dr.* On the Impregnation of Timber. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 264. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8vo.
- WARWICK, *Queensland.* Warwick and Stanthorpe Railway. Report from Select Committee. *Brisbane*, 1878. folio.
- Water Supply of Warwick. Report of the commissioners. *Brisbane*, 1879. folio.
- WARWICK AND BIRMINGHAM CANAL. Act for making a Canal from . . . a place called The Saltisford in the Borough of Warwick unto or near the parish of Birmingham, etc. *Lond.* 1793. folio.
- Act for enabling the Proprietors of the . . . Canal to complete the same : and for amending the Act passed in [1793]. *Lond.* 1796. folio.
- Act to confirm a Provisional Order made by the Board of Trade . . . containing the Classification of Merchandise Traffic and the schedule of Maximum Tolls, etc. *Lond.* 1893. folio.
- A Bill [as amended by the Joint Committee of Lords and Commons] to confirm a Provisional Order . . . containing the Classification of Merchandise Traffic, etc. *Lond.* 1893. folio.
- WARWICK AND BRAUNSTON CANAL. Act for making a Canal out of the Warwick and Birmingham Canal . . . into the Oxford Canal in the parish of Braunston. *Lond.* 1794. 8vo.
- Act for authorizing the Proprietors to vary the course of a part of the Canal and for amending the Act passed in [1794]. *Lond.* 1796. folio.
- WARWICK AND NAPTON CANAL. Act for amending, altering and enlarging the powers of several Acts relating to the Warwick and Napton Canal. *Lond.* 1809. folio.
- WASELL, E. Niagara Railway Suspension Bridge at Clifton, Ontario. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 278. *Toronto*, 1876. 8vo.
- WASHINGTON. Twentieth (twenty-second) annual report of the Board of Trustees of the Public Schools of the City of Washington. *Tract.* 8vo. vols. 144 and 199. *Washington*, 1865, 67. 8vo.

- WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Letter from W. W. Corcoran, Chairman of the Joint Commission for the completion of the Washington Monument, transmitting the Annual Report of that Commission [to the House of Representatives]. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 510.*  
[Washington, 1884.] 8vo.
- WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT TUNNEL. Report. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 483.*  
Washington, 1889. 8vo.
- WASHINGTON COLLEGE, *Lexington, Va.* Catalogue. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 476.*  
Baltimore, 1868. 8vo.
- WASSMUTH, A. Ueber den innern, aus der mechanischen Wärmetheorie sich ergebenden Zusammenhang einer Anzahl von elektromagnetischen Erscheinungen. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 468.*  
Wien, 1882. 8vo.
- Über die bei der Torsion und Detorsion von Metalldrähten auftretenden Temperaturänderungen. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 488.*  
Wien, 1890. 8vo.
- WASSON, J. R. Trigonometrical Survey of Yesso: a preliminary report of the survey of Hokkaido. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 390.*  
Tokei, 1874. 8vo.
- WATERHOUSE, J., *Lieut. R.A.* Report on the cartographic Applications of Photography. *Calcutta, 1870. 8vo.*
- WATERHOUSE, JOHN, *F.R.S., of Halifax.* Eight years' Meteorology of Halifax, being a record of observations taken at Well Head during the years 1866–1873. *Tract. 4to. vol. 73.*  
Halifax, 1874. 8vo.
- WATERWAYS CONVENTION. Proceedings of the Waterways Convention held at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, July 20th, 1887, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 469.*  
Duluth, 1887. 8vo.
- WATHEN, G. H. Arts, Antiquities, and Chronology of Ancient Egypt, etc. *Lond. 1843. 8vo.*
- The Golden Colony: or Victoria in 1854. With remarks on the geology of the Australian gold-fields. *Lond. 1855. 8vo.*
- WATHERSTON, E. J. Metropolitan Water Works Purchase Bill in Parliament, 1880. Speech, etc. *Tract. folio. vol. 26.*  
(Lithographed.) [1880?] folio.
- Our Iron Highways. *Edinburgh, 1882. 8vo.*
- Our Railways: should they be private or national property? *Tract. 8vo. vol. 347.*  
Lond. 1879. 8vo.
- Water Supply of the Metropolis: addresses, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 523.*  
Lond. 1879. 8vo.
- WATKINS, F. On Electro-magnetic Motive Machines. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 57.*  
Lond. 1838. 8vo.
- Popular Sketch of Electro-magnetism, or Electro-dynamics. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 290.*  
Lond. 1828. 8vo.

- WATKINS, J. E. The development of the American Rail and Track, as illustrated by the collection in the U.S. National Museum. [Smithsonian Institution. *U.S. National Museum.*] Washington, 1891. 8vo.  
(From the Report of the Nat. Museum, 1888-89.)
- The Log of the Savannah. Washington, 1892. 8vo.  
(From the Report of the U.S. National Museum.)
- Report on the section of Transportation and Engineering in the U.S. National Museum, 1888. Washington, 1890. 8vo.
- Report on the section of Steam Transportation in the U.S. National Museum for the year ending June 30, 1886. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 489. Washington, 1889. 8vo.
- WATKINS, R. "The Hypydor"; a vessel for descending and travelling under Water, and ascending and navigating at the surface, as required. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 484. Lond. 1887. 8vo.
- WATSON, E. P. The Modern Practice of American Machinists and Engineers. Philadelphia, 1869. 8vo.
- WATSON, F. Report on Cotton Gins and on the cleaning and quality of Indian Cotton. 2 vols. Lond. 1879. 8vo.
- WATSON, H. W. Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry. Lond. 1871. 12mo.
- Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases. Oxford, 1876. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. Oxford, 1893. 8vo.
- WATSON, H. W., and BURBURY, S. H. Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols. Oxford, 1885. 8vo.
- WATSON, J. C. Theoretical Astronomy relating to the motions of the Heavenly Bodies revolving around the Sun in accordance with the law of Universal Gravitation. . . . With numerical examples and auxiliary tables. Philadelphia, 1869. 8vo.
- WATSON, J. F. On the measures required for the efficient working of the Indian Museum and Library. *Tract.* folio. vol. 19. Lond. 1874. folio.
- WATSON, RALPH. Brief explanatory Statement of the principle and application of a plan for preventing ships foundering at sea, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 218. Lond. 1829. 8vo.
- WATSON, ROBERT. Queensland transcontinental Railway. Field Notes and Reports with map, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vols. 347, 356. Melbourne, 1883. 8vo.
- WATSON, T. P. Report upon the Excavations at the Diamond Mines of Kimberley and De Beer's. *Tract.* folio. vol. 32. Cape Town, 1883. folio.
- WATSON, WILLIAM, F.A.S. An historical Account of the ancient town and port of Wisbech. Wisbech, 1827. 8vo.
- WATSON, Sir WILLIAM, F.R.S. Experiments and Observations tending to illustrate the nature and properties of Electricity . . . 2nd edition. Lond. 1746. 8vo.



WATSON, Sir WILLIAM, *F.R.S.*—*continued.* Sequel to the Experiments and Observations tending to illustrate the nature and properties of Electricity, *etc.* *Lond.* 1746. 8vo.

WATSON, WILLIAM, *Ph. D., of Boston.* Brief illustrated Notice of several remarkable Public Works, shown at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition. [1878.] 8vo.

— Cable Towage on Canals and Rivers; the Hydraulic Canal Lift at Les Fontinettes; Navigation of the Seine from Paris to the Sea; Pneumatic Foundations at Genoa and at La Pallice, Port of Rochelle. [*Int. Cong. on Water Transportation, Chicago, 1893.*] *Boston, 1893.* 8vo

— Civil Engineering, Public Works and Architecture [in France]. *Washington, 1892.* 8vo

Rivers and Canals.  
Tidal Coast and Harbour Works.  
Bridges and Viaducts.

Civil Construction and Architecture.  
Lighthouses.

(From the U.S. Government Report on the Paris Universal Exposition. 1889.)

— Report . . . on the Protection of Life from casualties in the use of Machinery. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 328. *Boston, 1879.* 8vo.

WATT, A. Electro-Deposition; a practical treatise on the electrolysis of gold, silver, copper, *etc.* *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.

— Electro-metallurgy practically treated. *Lond.* 1860. 12mo.

WATT, C., and J. The Chemist. *See* PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

WATT, JAMES. Certain new improvements upon Steam or Fire Engines, and upon Machines worked or moved by the same. [Patent Specification, 1784.] *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.

— Certain new improvements upon Steam or Fire Engines for raising water . . . and certain new pieces of Mechanism applicable to the same. [Patent Specification, 1782.] *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.

— Certain new methods of applying the Vibrating or Reciprocating Motion of steam or fire engines to produce a continued Rotative or Circular Motion round an axis or centre, *etc.* [Patent Specification, 1782.] *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.

— Certain newly improved methods of constructing Furnaces or Fire-places for heating, boiling, or evaporating of water, *etc.* [Patent Specification, 1785.] *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.

— New invented method of lessening the consumption of Steam and Fuel in Fire-Engines. [Patent Specification, 1769.] *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.

— Correspondence of the late James Watt on his Discovery of the Theory of the Composition of Water, *etc.* *Lond.* 1846. 8vo.

— Description of a Pneumatic Apparatus with directions for procuring the factitious airs. (Supplement.) 2 pts. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 412. *Birmingham, 1795, 96.* 8vo.

— *See* ROBISON, J. The articles on Steam and Steam-Engines written for the Encyclopædia Britannica . . . With notes and additions by J. Watt, *etc.* 1818.



- WATT, R. *Bibliotheca Britannica*; or, a general index to British and Foreign Literature. 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 4to.
- WATTÉ, J. Report for the better Drainage of the south and middle levels of the Fens, and other lands bordering upon each side of the River Ouse, and amending the outfall of the said river, by a new cut or channel from Eau Brink to Lynn. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 12. *Wisbech*, 1791. 4to.
- WATTEYNE, V. *Les phosphates de la Floride*. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 525. *Bruxelles*, 1892. 8vo.
- See BRADY, F. Dover Coal boring . . . With reports by V. Watteyne, *etc.* 1892.
- WATTEYNE, V., and DEMEURE, A. *Emploi des cables continus pour l'extraction dans les mines*. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 525. *Bruxelles*, 1891. 8vo.
- Exposition de Berlin, 1889. Notice sur les moyens employés pour combattre le danger des poussières charbonneuses dans les mines. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 495. *Bruxelles*, 1890. 8vo.
- Note sur quelques appareils de sûreté pour les générateurs de vapeur. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 492. *Bruxelles*, 1890. 8vo.
- WATTS, H. *Dictionary of Chemistry and the allied branches*. (Supplements.) 9 vols. *Lond.* 1866–81. 8vo.
- *Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry*, revised and re-written by H. F. Morley and M. M. Pattison Muir. 4 vols. *Lond.* 1888–94. 8vo.
- *Elements of Chemistry*, 1850–58. See GRAHAM, T., and WATTS, H.
- WATTS, J. *The Facts of the Cotton Famine*. *Lond.* 1866. 8vo.
- WAUGH, Sir A. S. *Instructions for Topographical Surveying*. *Roorkee*, 1861. 8vo.
- WAUGH, J. Chief Engineer's Report, read at the Annual Meeting . . . of the Yorkshire Boiler Insurance and Steam Users' Company. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 96. 1886. 4to.
- Collapse of Floor, Saltaire Dining Hall, *etc.* *Tract*. folio. vol. 43. *Bradford*, 1889. folio.
- [Report to the Coroner of the Borough of Bradford on an Explosion at the Valley Road Gas Works of the Bradford Corporation.] *Tract*. folio. vol. 47. *Bradford*, 1893. folio.
- Report upon Boiler Explosions—(1) Kirkstall Road, Leeds; (2) Newtown, near Wigan. *Tract*. folio. vol. 37. *Bradford*, 1885. folio.
- Report upon Explosion of a Boiler at Drighlington, *etc.* *Tract*. folio. vol. 43. *Bradford*, 1889. folio.
- Report upon Explosion of a Tramway Engine Boiler at Huddersfield, *etc.* *Tract*. folio. vol. *Bradford*, 1891. folio.

- WAUGH, J.—*continued*. Report upon Explosion of Steam Pipe at Manningham Mills, Bradford, *etc.* *Tract. folio. vol. 43.*  
*Bradford, 1889. folio.*
- Report upon Explosion of two Boilers at Deafhill Colliery, Trimdon, Durham, *etc.* *Tract. folio. vol. 45.*  
*Bradford, 1889. folio.*
- Report upon fatal Boiler Explosion at the Works of Messrs. T. H. Bracken & Co., Firth House Paper Mills, Stainland, near Halifax, *etc.* *Tract. folio. vol. 39.* 1886. folio.
- Report upon fatal Boiler Explosion on board steam dredger St. George's Quay, Lancaster, *etc.* *Tract. folio. vol. 40.*  
*Bradford, 1887. folio.*
- Report upon fatal Boiler Explosion on board SS. "Cartago Nova," November 4th, 1886, in the Albert Dock, Hull. *Tract. folio. vol. 39.* 1886. folio.
- Report upon the Fall of Roof at Huddersfield Station. *Tract. folio. vol. 37.* *Bradford, 1885. folio.*
- WAUWERMANS, H. Applications nouvelles de la science et de l'industrie à l'art de la guerre. Télégraphie militaire. Aérostation. Éclairage de guerre. Inflammation des mines.  
*Bruxelles, 1869. 8vo.*
- Les machines infernales dans la guerre de campagne. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 312.* *Bruxelles, 1870. 8vo.*
- WAVENEY, Baron. See ADAIR, S., Baron Waveney.
- WAWN, C. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Design for Quay Wall. (Map folding in case.) *Newcastle, 1876. 8vo.*
- WAXWEILER, E. La transmission du travail à distance. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 505.* 1891. 8vo.
- WAZON, A. Principes techniques d'assainissement des villes et habitations. *Paris, 1884. 8vo.*
- WEALD OF KENT CANAL. Act for making [the Weald of Kent Canal]. *Lond. 1812. folio.*
- WEALE, J. Catalogue of Books on Architecture, English and foreign; civil and mechanical engineering, and military and naval science, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 122.* *Lond. 1860. 8vo.*
- Catalogue of books for 1861, on Architecture and Engineering, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 129.* *Lond. 1861. 8vo.*
- Designs of Ornamental Gates, Lodges, Palisading, *etc.* *Lond. 1841. folio.*
- Ensamples of Railway-making. *Lond. 1843. 8vo.*
- The Great Britain Atlantic steam ship, of 3,500 tons. *Lond. 1847. folio.*
- Letter to the Right Hon. Lord J. Russell, on the Defence of the Country, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 70.* *Lond. 1847. 8vo.*

- WEALE, J.—*continued*. Papers and practical Illustrations of Public Works of recent construction, both British and American. *Lond.* 1856. 4to.
- Quarterly Papers on Engineering. 12 parts. 6 vols. *Lond.* 1843–49. 4to.
- Rudimentary Dictionary of terms used in civil and naval Architecture, building, and construction, early and ecclesiastical art, civil and mechanical engineering, *etc.* *Lond.* 1849–50. 8vo.
- — 5th edition. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- Statistical notices of Publications on the constructive Arts, whether of Architecture or Engineering, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 126. *Lond.* 1859. 8vo.
- Theory, practice and architecture of Bridges of stone, iron, timber and wire, with examples on the principles of suspension. 2 vols. in 1. (2 vols. of plates.) *Lond.* 1839–43. 8vo.
- The World's Highway. *Tract.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.
- WEAR, *River*. Act to explain an Act [of 1785], for repealing an Act [of 1809] for the improvement of the River Wear and Port and Harbour of Sunderland, and for the more effectual preservation and further improvement of the same river, port and haven. *Lond.* 1819. folio.
- Bill for the construction of a dock on the south side of the River Wear. *Lond.* 1833. folio.
- WEARS, W. G. The Prospects of Gold Mining in Venezuela, and a guide to the Guayana gold fields. Revised edition. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- WEATHERHEAD, W. D. An Account of the late Expedition against the Isthmus of Darien, under the command of Sir G. M. McGregor. *Lond.* 1821. 8vo.
- WEAVER, *River*. Act to authorize the Trustees of the River Weaver Navigation to open a more convenient communication between the said river near Frodsham Bridge and the River Mersey near Weston Point . . . and to amend two acts relative to the said River. *Lond.* 1807. folio.
- WEAVER, W. Notes of Operations of blowing up with gunpowder the sunken hulk "Marion," in Auckland Harbour, 1877. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 80. (Printed for private circulation.) [1867.] 4to.
- WEBB, —, and GEACH, E. The History and Progress of Mining in the Caradon and Liskeard District. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 273. *Lond.* 1863. 8vo.
- WEBB, B. Sketches of Continental Ecclesiology, *etc.* *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.
- WEBB, C. L. A Letter to the Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, on Railways, their accounts and dividends, their progress, present position, and future prospects, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 96. *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.

- WEBB, E. B. On iron Breakwaters and Piers. *Tract. 4to. vol. 48.*  
*Lond. 1862. 4to.*
- Proposed Ship-railway across the Isthmus of Suez. 1859. *See*  
 BRUNLEES, Sir J., and WEBB, E. B.
- Relatorio sobre a projectada abertura do canal do mar na Guara-  
 tiba. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 117.* *Rio de Janeiro, 1856. 8vo.*
- WEBB, E. B., and BOLLAND, J. London Bridge. Shall London  
 Bridge be widened, or shall a new bridge be built near the Tower?  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 278.* *Lond. 1878. 8vo.*
- WEBB, E. M. The Telegraph, etc. [A lecture.] *Tract. folio. vol. 44.*  
*1888. folio.*
- WEBB, F. C. Report . . . on operations of laying down the Sub-  
 marine Cable between Gwadar and Kurrachee.  
*[Bombay,] 1864. folio.*
- Report . . . on operations of picking up and repairing the Sub-  
 marine Cable between Bushire and Fao. *[Bombay,] 1864. folio.*
- Treatise on the Principles of Electrical Accumulation and  
 Conduction. Part 1. *Lond. 1862. 8vo.*
- Up the Tigris to Bagdad. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 382.*  
*Lond. 1870. 8vo.*
- WEBB, F. W. [Engraving of the "Marchioness of Stafford," a  
 compound express passenger Locomotive, designed for the London  
 and North Western Railway by F. W. Webb.] *Tract. folio.*  
*vol. 44.* (From Engineering.) *Lond. 1888. folio.*
- WEBB, W. A few observations on Mechanical Power on tramways.  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 294.* *Lond. 1878. 8vo.*
- The Law relating to Electric Lighting, etc. 1889. *See* BOWER,  
 G. S., and WEBB, W.
- WEBBER, C. E., *Maj.-Gen.* Duties of a Royal Engineer Officer in  
 time of peace, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 180.* *Lond. 1869. 8vo.*
- Lectures on the application of Ploughing Machines in the con-  
 struction of Military Earthworks. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 243.*  
*Chatham, 1863. 8vo.*
- Specification [for] improved appliances for enabling Railway  
 Vehicles to be transferred to . . . a Railway the gauge of which  
 is narrower than that of the said vehicles. 1887. *See* SUDELEY,  
 Lord, and WEBBER, C. E.
- WEBBER, S. Manual of Power for Machines, Shafts and Belts:  
 with the history of Cotton Manufacture in the U.S.  
*New York, 1879. 8vo.*
- WEBBER, W. H. Y. The Science and Practice of Lighting, as  
 applied to streets, open spaces, and interiors. *Lond. 1892. 8vo.*
- WEBBER, W. O. Report of investigation into the abolition of the  
 Crossing of Highways by Railroads, etc. 1889. *See* LOCKE, A. W.,  
 WEBBER, W. O., and KIMBALL, G. A.



- WEBER, A. Rapport concernant les expériences exécutées par MM. Ludwig et Weber sur la batterie des chaudières et la machine à triple expansion de l'établissement de Kullmann et Cie. à Wittenheim, pour l'étude de l'application de la surchauffe à ces conditions de marche. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 535. Mulhouse, 1894. 8vo.*
- WEBER, H. Der Bau der locomobilen und transportablen Dampfmaschinen. (Atlas of plates.) *Leipzig, 1871. 8vo. and folio.*
- WEBER, M. M. VON. Der Eisenbahn-Betrieb durch lange Tunnel. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 279. Wien, 1877. 8vo.*
- Die Schule des Eisenbahnwesens . . . 2. Auflage. *Leipzig, 1862. 12mo.*
- Die Schulung der Eisenbahnen für den Krieg im Frieden. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 279. Weimar, 1870. 8vo.*
- Our Railway System viewed in reference to Invasion. Being a translation of a memoir entitled the Training of Railways for war in time of peace, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 393. Lond. 1871. 8vo.*
- Die Stabilität des Gefüges der Eisenbahngeleise. *Weimar, 1869. 8vo.*
- Standard Gauge and Narrow Gauge. Translated from the German. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 319. New York, [1880?] 8vo.*
- Die Stellung der deutschen Techniker im staatlichen und socialen Leben. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 279. Wien, 1877. 8vo.*
- Studie über die Wasserstrassen Schwedens. 1880. *See SWEDEN. —[Canals.]*
- Das Telegraphen- und Signalwesen der Eisenbahnen. *Weimar, 1867. 8vo.*
- Die Wasserstrassen Nord-Europas, etc. *Leipzig, 1881. 8vo.*
- Zur Erinnerung an die fünfzigjährige Gedenkfeier der ersten Lokomotiven-Wettfahren bei Rainhill. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 301. Berlin, 1879. 8vo.*
- WEBER, W. Leges oscillationis oriundæ si duo corpora diversa celeritate oscillantia ita conjunguntur ut oscillare non possint nisi simul et synchronice exemplo illustratæ tuborum lingulorum. 1827. 4to.
- WEBER, WILHELM. Wilhelm Weber's Werke : herausgegeben von der Königlichen Gesellschaft zu Göttingen. 6 Bde. *Berlin, 1892-94. 8vo.*
- Bd. 1. Akustik, Mechanik, Optik, und Wärmelehre.  
 2. Magnetismus.  
 3, 4. Galvanismus und Electrodynamik.  
 5. Wellenlehre.  
 6. Mechanik der menschlichen Gehwerkzeuge.
- WEBER VON EBENHOF, A. Die Etschregulirung in Tirol und Italien. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 521. Wien, [1892]. 8vo.*
- Der Gebirgs-Wasserbau . . . im alpinen Etsch-Becken, und seine Beziehungen zum Flussbau des oberitalienischen Schwemmlandes . . . Mit . . . einem Atlas von Tafeln. *Wien, 1892. 4to.*

- WEBSTER, J. J., and Wood, J. T. Proposed High-level Roadway Bridge across the River Mersey at Liverpool. [*Liverpool*,] 1893. obl. folio.
- WEBSTER, N. Complete Dictionary of the English Language . . . New edition. *Lond.* 1862. 4to.
- International Dictionary of the English Language, *etc.* *Lond.* 1890. 4to.
- WEBSTER, R. G. The Law relating to Canals. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- WEBSTER, THOMAS, *F.G.S.* Observations on the Strata at Hastings, in Sussex. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 63. 1824. 4to.  
(From Trans. Geol. Soc.)
- On a Freshwater Formation in Hordwell cliff, Hampshire; and on the subjacent beds, from Hordwell to Muddiford. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 63. 1821. 4to.  
(From Trans. Geol. Soc.)
- On the Geognostical Situation of the Reygate Stone and of the fuller's earth at Nutfield. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 63. *Lond.* 1821. 4to.
- On some new Varieties of Fossil Alcyonia. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 63. 1814. 4to.  
(From Trans. Geol. Soc.)
- On the Freshwater Formations in the Isle of Wight, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 63. *Lond.* 1814. 4to.
- WEBSTER, THOMAS, *F.R.S., Q.C.* Anthracite Iron case, Crane v. Price and others: from reports and notes of cases on letters patent for inventions. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 56. *Lond.* 1842. 8vo.
- Case of J. M. Heath, the inventor and introducer of the Manufacture of Welding Cast Steel from British iron. *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.
- Elements of Physics. *Lond.* 1837. 12mo.
- Law and practice of Letters Patent for Inventions; statutes, practical forms and digest of reported cases. *Lond.* 1841. 8vo.
- Mersey Papers. The Mersey, its tidal range and tidal column, *etc.* *Westminster*, 1875. 8vo.
- Minutes of Evidence and of proceedings on the Liverpool and Birkenhead dock bills in the sessions of 1844, 1850, 1851, and 1852 (1855, 1856). Plans and diagrams. *Lond.* 1853 and 1873. 8vo.
- The New Patent Law: its history, objects, and provisions, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 365. *Lond.* 1852. 8vo.
- — 3rd edition, as revised to April, 1853. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 365. *Lond.* 1853. 8vo.
- — 4th edition, as revised to January, 1854. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 116. *Lond.* 1854. 8vo.
- On Property in Designs and Inventions in the arts and manufactures. *Lond.* 1853. 8vo.

- WEBSTER, THOMAS, *F.R.S., Q.C.*—*continued.* On the Amendment of the Law and practice of Letters Patent for Inventions. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1852. 8vo.
- On the Changes of Temperature consequent upon any change in the density of Elastic Fluids, considered especially with reference to steam. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 38. *Lond.* 1836. 4to.  
(From Trans. Inst. C.E.)
- On the Subject-matter of Letters Patent for inventions. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 63. *Lond.* 1841. 8vo.
- On the Subject-matter, title, and specification, of Letters Patent for Inventions, and copyright of designs for articles of manufacture. *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.
- The Subject-matter of Letters Patent for Inventions . . . 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1851. 8vo.
- Port and Docks of Birkenhead, with an account of the acts of Parliament relating to the Mersey and dock estate of Liverpool. *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.
- Principles of Capillary Attraction. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 219. *Cambridge*, 1838. 8vo.
- Principles of Hydrostatics. . . . 2nd edition. *Cambridge*, 1838. 8vo.
- — 3rd edition. *Cambridge*, 1847. 8vo.
- — 4th edition, with additions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.
- Reports and Notes of Cases on Letters Patent for Inventions. *Lond.* 1844. 8vo.
- Theory of the Equilibrium and Motion of Fluids. *Cambridge*, 1836. 8vo.
- WEBSTER, W. Webster's electrical process for the Purification of Sewage. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. *Lond.* [1892?] 4to.
- WEBSTER, W. H. B. A Meteorological Journal for October, 1841, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 45. *Ipswich*, 1841. 4to.
- WECHMAR, E. F., von. Der aviatische oder dynamische Flug. Ein Beitrag zur neueren Luftschiffahrtskunde. *Wien*, 1888. 8vo.
- WEDDELL, —. Voyage up the Thames. [By — Weddell.] 1737–38. See THAMES, River.
- WEDDERBURN, A. J. Popular Treatise on the extent and character of Food Adulterations. (*Dept. of Agriculture. Div. of Chemistry. Bulletin*, 25.) *Washington*, 1890. 8vo.
- WEDDING, —. Beschreibung der von den Mechanikern Braithwaite und Comp. in London für Berlin gefertigten Dampfespritze. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 58. *Berlin*, [1840.] 4to.
- WEDDING, H. Die Berechnungen für Entwurf und Betrieb von Eisenhochöfen. Ergänzungsband zu der Bearbeitung der zweiten, den Hochofenprocess umfassenden Abtheilung des Ausführlichen Handbuchs der Eisenhüttenkunde von J. Percy. *Braunschweig*, 1888. 8vo.

- WEDDING, H.—*continued*. Die Darstellung des schmiedbaren Eisens in praktischer und theoretischer Beziehung. *Braunschweig*, 1875. 8vo.
- Ergänzungsband I. Der basische Bessemer- oder Thomas-Process. *Braunschweig*, 1884. 8vo.
- Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process. Translated from the German, *etc.* *New York*, 1891. 8vo.
- The Iron Industry of Germany. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 412. *Dusseldorf*, 1880. 8vo.
- [Memorial Address on Sir William Siemens, before the Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbflusses.] *Tract.* 4to. vol. 109. *Berlin*, [1884.] 4to.
- WEDGWOOD, J. An Attempt to compare and connect the Thermometer for strong fire with the common mercurial ones. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 20. *Lond.* 1784. 4to.
- WEDNESBURY COAL MINES. Reports and Correspondence relative to the Great Western Railway and the Wednesbury Coal Mines. *Lond.* 1875. folio.
- WEED, S. M. Speech . . . in favour of the Bill to provide for the construction of a Ship Canal from the Hudson River to Lake Champlain. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 237. *Albany*, 1873. 8vo.
- WEED, W. H. Glaciation of the Yellowstone Valley north of the Park. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 104.] *Washington*, 1893. 8vo.
- The Laramie and the overlying Livingston Formation in Montana, *etc.* [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 105.] *Washington*, 1893. 8vo.
- WEEKES, H. The Prize Treatise on the Fine Arts Section of the Great Exhibition of 1851, *etc.* *Lond.* 1852. 8vo.
- WEEKES, R. W. The design of Alternate-Current Transformers, *etc.* *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- WEGMANN, E., Jr. The Design and Construction of Masonry Dams : giving the method employed in determining the profile of the Quaker Bridge Dam. *New York*, 1888. 4to.
- WEHMER, R. Abdeckereiwesen. [*Handbuch der Hygiene* : herausgegeben von Dr. T. Weyl. Bd. 2.] *Jena*, 1893. 8vo.
- WEHRNICH, A. Leichenwesen einschliesslich der Feuerbestattung. [*Handbuch der Hygiene* : herausgegeben von Dr. T. Weyl. Bd. 2.] *Jena*, 1893. 8vo.
- WEICHSEL, *River*. Denkschrift betreffend die Regulirung der Weichsel, der Oder, der Elbe, der Weser und des Rheins. *Tract.* folio. vol. 30. *Berlin*, 1879. folio.
- WEIDENBACH, L. Compendium der elektrischen Telegraphie. 2. Auflage. *Wiesbaden*, 1881. 8vo.



- WEILER, J. Referendum des ingenieurs. 1893. See DWELSHAUVERS-DERY, V. and WEILER, J.
- WEILLER, L., and VIVAREZ, H. Traité général des lignes et transmissions électriques, etc. Paris, 1892. 8vo.
- WEINHOLD, A. F. Introduction to Experimental Physics, theoretical and practical. Translated from the German, etc. Lond. 1875. 8vo.
- WEINSCHENCK, G. B. Manual do engenheiro de estradas de ferro. Rio de Janeiro, 1882. 8vo.
- WEINSTEIN, B. Handbuch der physikalischen Maassbestimmungen. 2 Bde. Berlin, 1886-88. 8vo.
- WEIR, F. C. Suggestions for Railway Management, to simplify working and for the prevention of accidents. Tract. 8vo. vol. 238. Bristol, 1874. 8vo.
- WEIR, J. Steam Engine Efficiency : a comparison of nature's engine and modern practice. Glasgow, 1891. 8vo.
- WEISBACH, J. Die Experimental-Hydraulik. Freiberg, 1855. 8vo.
- Lehrbuch der theoretischen Mechanik, etc. 3 vols. Braunschweig, 1855-63. 8vo.  
(Vols. 1 and 3, 4th edition ; vol. 2, 1st edition.)
- Manual of the Mechanics of Engineering and of the Construction of Machines ; with an introduction to the Calculus, etc. Lond. and New York, 1877-83.
- Vol. 1. Theoretical Mechanics. Translated by E. B. Cox.
2. Hydraulics and Hydraulic Motors. Translated by A. Jay Du Bois.
3. (Pt. 1, Section 1.) Mechanics of the Machinery of Transmission.
- Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. 2 vols. Lond. 1847-8. 8vo.
- Die neue Markscheidekunst und ihre Anwendung auf bergmannische Anlagen. Two parts in 1 vol. Braunschweig, 1859. 8vo.
- Versuche über den Ausfluss des Wassers durch Schieber, Hähne, Klappen und Ventile. Leipzig, 1842-43. 4to.
- Weisbach's Ingenieur. Sammlung von Tafeln, Formeln und Regeln der Mechanik. 6. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1874. 12mo.
- WEISBACH, J., and HERRMANN, G. The Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery, including accumulators, excavators, and pile-drivers . . . Translation from the second German edition, by K. P. Dahlstrom, etc. Lond. 1893. 8vo.
- WEISHAUP, T. Die Homberg-Ruhrorter Rhein-Traject-Anstalt. Berlin, 1857. folio.
- WEISMÜLLER, G. Maschinelle Einrichtungen für den Getreide-Verkehr sowie Auslade- und Hebe-Vorrichtungen für sonstige Stück- und Massengüter. Frankfurt a. M., 1888. 8vo.

- WEISS, H. C. J. Beobachtung magnetischer Phänomene am Körper des Menschen, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 53. *Amsterdam*, 1841. 8vo.
- WEISS, S. Uebersichtskarte des Theissflusses vom Ursprung bis zur Mündung in die Donau, *etc.* *Wien*, 1861. folio.
- WEISSENBORN, G. American Locomotive Engineering and Railway mechanism. 2 vols. *New York*, [1879?] folio.
- WEISSENBRUCH, L. Les applications de l'électricité aux chemins de fer. *Tract.* folio. vol. 37. *Brussels*, 1885. folio.
- WELCH, A. Report of the Committee on Safety Signals, presented to the General Railroad Convention, held at . . . *New York* . . . 1866. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 157. *Philadelphia*, 1866. 8vo.
- WELCH, C. The Guildhall Library and its Work, *etc.* *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- WELCH, E. J. C. Designing Valve Gearing. (Appendix.) *Lond.* 1875, 82. 8vo.
- Table of the relative Weights and Sizes of insulated Copper conductors. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 409. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- WELCH, J. C. The Standard Oil Company. [On the progress of the Petroleum Industry in America.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 360. [New York,] 1883. 8vo.
- WELD, C. R. Descriptive Catalogue of the Portraits in the possession of the Royal Society. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 124. *Lond.* 1860. 8vo.
- History of the Mace given to the Royal Society by King Charles the Second. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 63. *Lond.* 1846. 8vo.
- History of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the presidents. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.
- Statistical Companion to the Pocket-book ; corrected to 1844. *Lond.* 1844. 12mo.
- WELKER, J. W. Improvement of the Fluvial Way from Rotterdam to the Sea. [5th Int. Congr. Int. Nav.] [Paris, 1892.] 8vo.
- WELLAND, *River*. Act for improving the Outfall of the River Welland . . . and for the better Drainage of the Fenlands, *etc.* *Lond.* 1794. folio.
- WELLAND CANAL, *Canada*. Report on the chief engineer of public works on the enlargement of the Welland Canal. *Ottawa*, 1872. 8vo.
- Report on the Enlargement of the Welland Canal. *Ottawa*, 1873. 8vo.
- WELLINGTON, *N.Z.* Wellington Almanack, Directory, Calendar and Diary, for 1883. *Wellington*, [1882.] 8vo.
- Wellington City Tramways Company. Promoters' details of construction, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 283. *Wellington*, 1876. 8vo.
- *New Zealand Industrial Exhibition*, 1885. The Official Record. *Wellington*, 1886. 8vo.

- WELLINGTON, A. M. The Economic Theory of the Location of Railways. *New York*, 1877. 8vo.
- — Enlarged edition. *New York*, 1887. 8vo.
- Enlargement of the Traffic Facilities of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 510. *New York*, 1890. 8vo.
- Methods for the computation from diagrams of preliminary and final estimates of Railway Earthwork, with diagrams. 2 vols. *New York*, 1887. 8vo.
- Report to the Board of Trade of the City of Toronto, on the Terminal Facilities of the Port. August, 1889. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 486. *Toronto*, 1889. 8vo.
- WELLS BROTHERS. The Award of the umpire in the arbitration Wells Brothers v. the Hon. the Treasurer on the contracts for constructing Kingston and Rivoli Bay Piers; together with minutes of evidence and appendices. *Adelaide*, 1878. folio.
- WELLS, H. India and Russia: the Scinde Railway Company, its origin and policy. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 195. *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.
- Scinde: Kurachee harbour Improvements, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 102. *Kurachee*, 1858. 8vo.
- WELLS, J. W. Exploring and Travelling three thousand miles through Brazil. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- Survey journey in Santo Domingo, West Indies. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 526. [*Lond.*] 1893. 8vo.
- (From the "Supplementary Papers" of the Royal Geographical Society.)
- Sketch of the Physical Geography of Brazil. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 420. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- WELLS, L. B. Map of the Canals and navigable Rivers of England and Wales. *Manchester*, [1894.] folio.
- WELLS, S. Exaction of Tithes: the petition of the inhabitants of the parish of Elm cum Emneth, in the counties of Norfolk and Cambridge, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 159. *Cambridge*, 1827. 8vo.
- History of the great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level; with the constitution and laws of the Bedford Level Corporation. 2 vols. (Map in case.) *Lond.* 1830. 8vo.
- Letter to . . . the Duke of Bedford . . . on the Works in the new Bedford, or one hundred feet River, the river Ouze, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 159. *Cambridge*, 1828. 8vo.
- Lot-Book of the Bedford Level Corporation, with the orders as to the tax and arrear rolls, etc. *Lond.* 1841. 8vo.
- Proposed Improvements in the Drainage of the Middle and South Levels. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 159. *Lond.* 1842. 8vo.
- WELLS, W. Provisional Report upon the Water-power of Maine. *August*, 1868. 8vo.
- WELLS, W. C. Essay on Dew . . . 2nd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 45. *Lond.* 1815. 8vo.



- WELLS, W. C.—*continued*. Two Essays: one upon single vision with two eyes; the other on Dew. And an account of a female of the white race of mankind, part of whose skin resembles that of a negro . . . By W. C. Wells. With a memoir of his life, written by himself. *Lond.* 1818. 8vo.
- WELLS, W. H. Hints on Levelling Operations. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 354. *Lond.* 1879. 8vo.
- WELSBY, W. N. See RAWLINSON, C. The Municipal Corporation Act, 5 & 6 Will. iv. c. 76. . . . 3rd edition: by W. N. Welsby, 1856.
- WELSH, E. Report to the General Commissioners for Drainage by the River Witham, on the application of Steam-power to the Draining of the fourth district. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 194. *Boston*, 1865. 8vo.
- WELTON, T. A. Statistical Papers based on the Census of England and Wales, 1851, and relating to the occupations of the people and the increase of population, 1841–51. *Lond.* 1860. 8vo.
- WENCK, J. Die Baumechanik. *Leipzig*, 1870. 8vo.
- WERNER, A. G. New Theory of the Formation of Veins; with its application to the art of working mines. Translated from the German, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1809. 8vo.
- WERNER, C. Die Tacheometrie (Tachymetrie) und deren Anwendung bei Tracestudien. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 450. *Wien*, 1883. 8vo.
- WERNER, E. A. General Theory of Jointed Bow Girders. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 476. *Philadelphia*, 1888. 8vo.
- Träger auf zwei Stützen. *Tract.* folio. vol. [Wien, 1891.] folio.
- WERNER, R. R. Theorie der Turbinen, Kreispumpen und Ventilatoren. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 274. *Berlin*, 1869. 8vo.
- WERNICKE, A. Lehrbuch der Mechanik in elementarer Darstellung, mit Uebungen und Anwendungen auf Maschinen- und Bau-Constructionen. 2 vols. *Braunschweig*, 1873, 77. 8vo.  
(Vol. 1 is of the third, and vol. 2 of the second edition.)
- WERNIG, H. W. Steam Towing on Rivers . . . by means of a submerged cable. 1876. See MEYER, F. J., and WERNIG, H. W.
- WERSHOVEN, F. J. Technical Vocabulary; English and German. *Leipzig*, 1885. 8vo.
- Technological Dictionary of the Physical, Mechanical and Chemical Sciences. English, French, German, Italian, Spanish. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- Vocabulaire technique français-allemand. *Leipzig*, 1878. 12mo.
- WERTH, —. Théorie cellulaire des propriétés de l'acier. 1885. See OSMOND, F., and WERTH, —.



- WEST, A. A. Map of the Bhor Ghát Incline on the south-eastern line of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway over the Sahyadri mountains, *etc.* 1866. 8vo.
- WEST, C. Lecture on Submarine Telegraphy. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 127. Lond. 1861. 8vo.*
- WEST, T. D. American Foundry Practice. *Lond. 1883. 8vo.*
- West's Moulders' Text Book : being Part 2 of American Foundry Practice. . . . Fourth edition. *New York, 1888. 8vo.*
- WEST, W. Account of the Patent and other methods of preventing or consuming Smoke ; with Acts of Parliament on the subject, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 58. Leeds, 1842. 8vo.*
- Brief Inquiry into the comparative value of Chains and Wire, as applied to Suspension Bridges. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 288. Bristol, 1835. 8vo.*
- On Water for Locomotive Engines, and its Chemical Analysis. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 149. (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) Lond. 1846. 8vo.*
- WEST AUSTRALIAN TIMBER COMPANY. The Forest Resources of the . . . Company, more especially the Jarrah and Tuart which are the principal and peculiar products of these Forests. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 434. Lond. [1885?] 8vo.*
- WEST BROMWICH.—*Free Library.* Eleventh report of the . . . Committee. 1885. 8vo.
- WEST COWES. Scale of Charges for the supply of Water for domestic consumption, trade and other purposes, to be charged by the West Cowes Local Board of Health, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 506. [Cowes, 1887?] 8vo.*
- WEST END STREET RAILWAY COMPANY. *See BOSTON, Mass. [Railroads.]*
- WEST HAM. Select Committee on the West Ham Corporation (Improvement) Bill. Minutes, Speech, and Evidence. *Lond. 1888. folio.*
- Report of the Local Government Board. *Lond. 1888. folio.*
- WEST HARTLEPOOL. *See HARTLEPOOL.*
- WEST HIGHLAND RAILWAY. Mountain, Moor, and Loch, illustrated by pen and pencil on the route of the West Highland Railway. *Lond. 1894. 8vo.*
- Select Committee of the House of Lords on the West Highland Railway Bill. Minutes of Evidence and Speech. *Lond. 1889. folio.*
- WEST INDIES.—*Geological Survey.* Report on the geology of Trinidad ; or Part I. of the West Indian Survey. By G. P. Wall, and J. G. Sawkins. *Lond. 1860. 8vo.*
- Report on the Geology of Jamaica ; or, Part II. of the West Indian survey. By J. G. Sawkins, *etc.* *Lond. 1869. 8vo.*

WEST INDIES.—*Geological Survey—continued.* Lighthouses in the West India Islands and adjacent coasts, corrected to August, 1853. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 113. *Lond.* 1853. 8vo.

— Report of Capt. J. D. Pringle on prisons in the West Indies. *Lond.* 1838. folio.

WEST MIDDLESEX WATERWORKS COMPANY. Minutes of Evidence before Committees of both Houses of Parliament on the West Middlesex Waterworks. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 52. *Lond.* 1810. 8vo.

— Act for enabling the Company . . . to obtain by Agreement, a Supply of Water from the Thames above the reach of the tide, and to raise further Capital. *Lond.* 1852. folio.

WEST OF SCOTLAND ASSOCIATION OF GAS MANAGERS. Reports of Proceedings. 1875–79. 8vo.

WEST OF SCOTLAND MINING INSTITUTE. *See* MINING INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND.

WEST STANLEY COLLIERY. Report by A. Morley on the Explosion at West Stanley Colliery, on April 19, 1882. *Lond.* 1882. folio.

WESTBROOK, —, *Commander R.N.* Observations “invited” by the Admiralty Queries relative to “The Movement of Shingle” “and the Goodwin Sands.” *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 233. *Deal,* 1844. 8vo.

WESTBROOK, R. A. The Question of Ventilation considered, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 124. *Lond.* 1861. 8vo.

WESTCOTT, T. Life of John Fitch, inventor of the Steamboat. *Philadelphia,* 1857. 8vo.

WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS. [Afterwards consolidated with the AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. *q.v.*]

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

— Blue Book for the year 1871. *Perth,* 1872. folio.

— [*Aborigines.*] Information respecting the habits and customs of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of Western Australia, *etc.* *Perth,* 1871. folio.

— Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Council relative to the Aboriginal Natives. *Perth,* 1871. folio.

— [*Canal Navigation.*] Report on the natural facilities afforded for the construction of Ship Canal to connect Rocky Bay, in the Swan River, with the Sea. *Perth,* 1874. folio.

— [*Education.*] Report on the public elementary Education Bill. *Perth,* 1871. folio.

— [*Explorations.*] North-West Exploration. Journal of Expedition from De Grey River to Port Darwin: by A. Forrest. *Perth,* 1880. folio.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—*continued*. [*Finance*.] Estimates of the Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1872.

*Perth*, 1871. folio.

— [*Geology*.] Reports from the Government Geologist.

*Perth*, 1871. folio.

— [*Land*.] Memorandum of proposed Land Regulations, *etc*.

*Perth*, 1871. folio.

— Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Council appointed to consider and report what alterations are required in the existing Land Regulations in the Colony, *etc*.

*Perth*, 1871. folio.

— [*Legislative Council*.] Despatches laid before the Legislative Council during the second session of 1871.

*Perth*, 1871. folio.

— Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Council during the second session of 1871, *etc*.

*Perth*, 1871. folio.

— [*Public Works*.] Public Works. Report for the year 1877–78.

*Perth*, 1878. folio.

— Report by the Director of Public Works and Commissioner of Railways for the year 1884; also showing Works completed and in progress to June 30, 1885.

*Perth*, 1885. folio.

— Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on Public Works.

*Perth*, 1871. folio.

— [*Railways*.] Conditions of Contract, Specifications, *etc*., for the construction of the Southern Cross branch of the Northam-Yilgarn Railway.

*Perth*, 1892. folio.

— Eastern Railway. Report on the improvement of Grades between Guildford and Spencer's Brook: by C. Y. O'Connor.

*Perth*, 1893. folio.

— Further Correspondence . . . [relative to the projected] Railway from Fremantle to Perth and Guildford.

*Perth*, 1878. folio.

— Midland Railway of Western Australia. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 458.

1884. 8vo.

— Proposal to construct and work a . . . Railway from Guildford to the Blue Stone Quarries at the foot of the Darling Range.

*Perth*, 1878. folio.

— Report on the Working of Government Railways during . . . 1890: by the General Manager and Engineer of existing lines.

*Perth*, 1891. folio.

— [*Silk*.] Notes on Sericulture, or Silk Growing, and the Mulberry Tree; together with a paper on the Ailanthus Tree and its Worm, and a Report on the Davisville Silkworm Nursery in . . . California: by W. Baldwin.

*Perth*, 1871. folio.

— [*Survey*.] Memoranda relative to the Reorganization of the Survey Department.

*Perth*, 1871. folio.



WESTERN AUSTRALIA—*continued*. [*Timber*.] Report on the qualification of Jarrah timber for ship-building.

*Perth*, 1871. folio.

— Report . . . on the relative value of Karri and Jarrah Timbers for construction of works, particularly for submarine operations.

*Perth*, 1887. folio.

WESTERN SHIP CANAL. Western Ship Canal Bill. Extracts from the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee on the Bill for making a Canal for Ships . . . to commence at or near Seaton Bay . . . and terminating in the Bristol Channel at or near Stolford or Bridgewater Bay, *etc*.

*Lond.* 1825. folio.

WESTERN SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS. Proceedings. Vol. 5.

*Chicago*, 1880. 8vo.

[Since 1880 Proceedings have been published in the Journal of the ASSOCIATION of ENGINEERING SOCIETIES.]

— Proceedings at the annual meeting, 1892. *Chicago*, 1892. 8vo.

— See also :—CIVIL ENGINEERS' CLUB OF THE NORTH-WEST.

WESTERN UNION CANAL. Replies to the arguments of the committee of the Thames Navigation Commissioners, relative to the Western Union Canal. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 8.*

*Lond.* 1820. 8vo.

WESTHOFEN, W. The Forth Bridge.

*Lond.* 1890. 4to.

(Reprinted from Engineering.)

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE COMPANY. Description and drawings of the Westinghouse Air Brake. *Tract. folio. vol. 16.*

[1892?] folio.

— Essais sur les chemins de fer de l'État belge du frein Westinghouse à action rapide appliqué sur un train de 50 wagons à marchandises, inégalement chargés, pendant les journées des 9, 10 et 11 Juillet, 1890. *Tract. folio. vol. 46.* *Lond.* 1890. folio.

— Expériences sur le frein automatique Westinghouse appliqué sur un train de 50 voitures, *etc*. *Tract. folio. vol. 46.*

*Paris*, 1890. folio.

— [Illustrated Catalogue of the Westinghouse System of Continuous Brakes and communicating apparatus.] *Liverpool*, 1872. folio.

— Reference Book. *Lond.* 1889. 4to.

— — 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1889. 4to.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC COMPANY. The Alternating System. *Pittsburg, Pa.*, 1888. obl. 4to.

— Test of the efficiency of a Westinghouse alternating current Electric Lighting Plant. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 493.*

*New York*, 1890. 8vo.

WESTLY, W. K. Account of the Portable Farm Railway. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 117.* [1860?] 8vo.

— On the Uses and Applications of the Portable Farm Railway. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 117.* *Leeds*, [1860?] 8vo.



WESTMAN, G. Ueber das Friedrich Siemens'sche neue Heizverfahren mit freier Flammenentfaltung. *Tract. 4to. vol. 100.*  
*Berlin, 1886. 4to.*

WESTMINSTER. Account of all sums rated by the Commissioners of Sewers for Westminster and part of the County of Middlesex, also Holburn and Finsbury, Tower Hamlets and East Mouldsey to Ravensborne. *Lond. 1846. folio.*

— Act to explain and amend the Laws of Sewers relating to the City and Liberty of Westminster and part of Middlesex. *Lond. 1847. folio.*

— Commissions of Sewers for Westminster . . . Laws, ordinances, and constitutions, as confirmed at a special meeting of the Court, 5th April, 1839. *Lond. 1839. 8vo.*

— Statutes of Sewers; and laws, ordinances, and constitutions of the Court (of Commissions of Sewers for Westminster). *Lond. 1839. 8vo.*

— Copies of the statements transmitted by Mr. J. Leslie complaining of the constitution and administration of the Commission of Sewers. *Lond. 1847. folio.*

— *Public Free Library.* Annual report. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 288.*  
 1878–80, 86–88. *8vo.*

WESTMINSTER BRIDGE. Short Narrative of the proceedings of the gentlemen concerned in obtaining the Act for building a bridge at Westminster, and of the steps which the . . . Commissioners appointed by that Act have taken to carry it into execution. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 169.* *Lond. 1738. 8vo.*

— Act for building a Bridge across the River Thames from the New Palace Yard in . . . Westminster to the opposite shore, *etc.* *Lond. 1736. folio.*

— Act for better enabling the Commissioners for building a Bridge across the River Thames from the City of Westminster to the opposite shore . . . to finish the said Bridge, *etc.* *Lond. 1742. folio.*

— The present State of Westminster Bridge: containing a description of the said bridge as it has been ordered into execution by the . . . Commissioners appointed by Parliament . . . With a true account of the time already employed in the building and of the works which are now done. In a letter to a Friend. *Lond. 1743. 12mo.*

— Report of the Select Committee [appointed to inquire into the present state of the Bridge and into the expediency of erecting a New Bridge on or near the site thereof]. With minutes of evidence, *etc.* *Lond. 1844. folio.*

— Report (and 2nd Report) from the Select Committee on Westminster Bridge and New Palace. Third Report . . . With minutes of Evidence, appendix and index. *Lond. 1846. folio.*

- WESTMINSTER BRIDGE**—*continued*. Report from the Select Committee on Westminster Temporary Bridge Bill: together with minutes of evidence, *etc.* *Lond.* 1850. folio.
- Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider the best and most convenient site for a new Bridge at Westminster. *Lond.* 1851. folio.
- Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Westminster Bridge Bill: with the proceedings of the Committee, 1853. *Lond.* 1853. folio.
- Bill to transfer Westminster Bridge and the Estates of "The Commissioners of Westminster Bridge" to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Works and Public Buildings: and to enable such Commissioners to remove the present Bridge, and to build a new bridge on or near the site thereof. *Lond.* 1853. folio.
- Correspondence, tenders, and contracts with reference to the Rebuilding of Westminster Bridge. *Lond.* 1853. folio.
- Report from the Engineer as to the Progress and present State of the New Bridge at Westminster. *Lond.* 1855. folio.
- Report . . . by Messrs. Rendel and Simpson upon the State of the New Westminster Bridge. *Lond.* 1856. folio.
- Report from Select Committee on New Westminster Bridge: together with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, *etc.* *Lond.* 1856. folio.
- Report from the Select Committee on Westminster Bridge: with minutes of evidence, *etc.* *Lond.* 1857. folio.
- WESTMINSTER HALL**. Report of the Select Committee on Westminster Hall Restoration: with proceedings and minutes of evidence. *Lond.* 1885. 4to.
- WESTMINSTER PALACE**. [Original drawings for the New Palace clock, Westminster.] [1850?] folio.
- [Papers (Lords and Commons) relative to the Great Clock for the New Palace at Westminster.] 2 vols. *Lond.* 1847-52. folio.
- Report of the Committee on the decay of the stone of the New Palace, Westminster. *Lond.* 1861. folio.
- Remarks on the Designs proposed for the new Government Offices, more particularly on those for the block plans and the approaches to the New Palace at Westminster: by a Practical Man. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 124. *Lond.* 1857. 8vo.
- WESTON, E. B.** Notes on the Water Meter System of Providence, R.I., from 1872 to 1887. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 469. 1888. 8vo.
- Tables for estimating the cost of laying cast-iron Water Pipe of the "Providence pattern," *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 496. *New York,* 1890. 8vo.
- WESTON, J. W.** Description of the Boston Water Works. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 296. *Chicago,* 1878. 8vo.

- WESTON, R. H. Letters and important documents relative to the Edystone Lighthouse; to which is added a report made in 1809. *Lond.* 1811. 4to.
- WETHERED, C. See VIOLET-LE-DUC, E. E. On Restoration, by Viollet-le-Duc. With a notice of the author's work, by C. Wethered. 1875.
- WETHERELL, N. T. On some Peculiar Markings on the Broken Surfaces of Flints, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 474. *Lond.* 1859. 8vo.
- WETLI, K. Die Bewegung des Wasserstandes des Zürichsee's während 70 Jahren, und Mittel zur Senkung seiner Hochwasser. *Zürich*, 1885, 86. 4to.
- WETTER, R. VAN. L'Éclairage électrique à la guerre. *Paris*, 1889. 8vo.
- WETZLER, J. The Electric Motor. 1887. See MARTIN, T. C., and WETZLER, J.
- WEX, G. VON. Hydrodynamik. *Leipzig*, 1888. 8vo.
- Lecture on the Improvement of the Danube at Vienna: translated by G. Weitzel. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 322. *Washington*, 1880. 8vo.
- Periodische Meeresanschwellungen an den Polen und am Aequator: hierdurch veranlasste Ueberfluthungen der Polar- und Aequatorial-Länder, dann Sintfluthen, Eiszeiten und Vergletscherungen der Alpen, *etc.* *Wien*, 1891. 8vo.
- Ueber die Schiffbarmachung der Donau am Eisernen Thore und an den sieben Felsenbänken oberhalb Orsova. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 232. *Wien*, 1872. 8vo.
- Ueber die Wasserabnahme in den Quellen, Flüssen und Strömen bei gleichzeitiger Steigerung der Hochwässer in den Culturländern. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 79. *Wien*, 1873. 4to.
- Second Treatise on the Decrease of Water in Springs, creeks and rivers contemporaneously with an increase in height of floods in cultivated countries: translated by G. Weitzel. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 322. *Washington*, 1880. 8vo.
- WEY AND ARUN JUNCTION CANAL. Act for making . . . a navigable Canal, to unite the Rivers Wey and Arun, *etc.* *Lond.* 1813. folio.
- WEYL, E. Les industries du Creusot: la cuirasse, la machine marine, le canon. *Paris*, 1890. 8vo.
- La marine militaire, 1888–89. *Paris*, 1889. 8vo.
- WEYL, T. Die Gebrauchsgegenstände [Emaillen, Farben, *etc.*] im Anschluss an die Gesetzgebung des Deutschen Reichs und an die der übrigen Kulturstaaten. [*Handbuch der Hygiene*: herausgegeben von T. Weyl. Bd. 3.] *Jena*, 1894. 8vo.
- Handbuch der Hygiene: herausgegeben von Dr. T. Weyl. *Jena*, 1893, *etc.* 8vo.

(This work is being issued in parts, and will be completed in 12 vols.)



- WEYL, T.—*continued*. Ueber Strassenreinigung und Beseitigung des Hausunraths in deutschen Städten. [1891?] folio.
- WEYRAUCH, J. J. Aufgaben zur Theorie elastischen Körper. Leipzig, 1885. 8vo.
- Beispiele und Aufgaben zur Berechnung der statisch bestimmten Träger für Brücken und Dächer. Leipzig, 1888. 8vo.
- Theorie der statisch bestimmten Träger für Brücken und Dächer. Leipzig, 1887. 8vo.
- Robert Mayer der Entdecker des Princip's von der Erhaltung der Energie. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 486.* Stuttgart, 1890. 8vo.
- Strength and determination of the Dimensions of Structures of Iron and Steel. Translated by A. J. du Bois; with an appendix by R. H. Thurston. New York, 1877. 8vo.
- Stabilità delle costruzioni in ferro ed in acciaio. Versione dall'ingegnere G. Crugnola. Torino, [1877?] 8vo.
- Stabilité des constructions en fer et en acier et calcul de leurs dimensions. Édition française. Paris, 1888. 8vo.
- Theorie elastischer Körper. Eine Einleitung zur mathematischen Physik und technischen Mechanik. Leipzig, 1884. 8vo.
- Theorie des Erddrucks auf Grund der neueren Anschauungen. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 415.* Vienna, 1881. 8vo.
- WHALLEY, G. H. Memorandum on Liverpool Water Supply. December 1876. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 506.* Liverpool, 1876. 8vo.
- WHARTON, W. J. L., *Capt. R.N.* Hydrographical Surveying: a description of the means and methods employed in constructing Marine Charts. Lond. 1882. 8vo.
- Remarks on the Surveys of the Coast between Damietta and Om Fareg, and of Port Said, made in H.M. surveying ship "Fawn," etc. *Tract. folio. vol. 30.* Lond. 1877. folio.
- Surface Currents observed by H.M.S. "Fawn," etc. *Tract. folio. vol. 30.* Lond. 1877. folio.
- WHEATER, W. Castleford and Whitwood Main Drainage. 1875. See PATERSON, M., and WHEATER, W.
- WHEATLEY, H. B. How to Form a Library. 2nd edition. Lond. 1886. 8vo.
- London Past and Present . . . Based upon the Handbook of London by the late Peter Cunningham. 3 vols. Lond. 1891. 8vo.
- WHEATSTONE, Sir C. The Harmonic Diagram. 1824. 8vo.
- Scientific papers of Sir C. Wheatstone. Lond. 1879. 8vo.
- A reply to Mr. Cooke's pamphlet, "The Electric Telegraph, etc." [By Sir C. Wheatstone.] 1855. See COOKE, Sir W. F.
- The Universal Private Telegraph Company. Professor Wheatstone's Patents. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 166.* Lond. [1861?] 8vo.



- WHEATSTONE, *Sir C.*, and ABEL, *Sir F. A.* Report to the Secretary of State for War, on the results of investigations on the application of Electricity from different sources to the Explosion of Gunpowder. *Tract. folio. vol. 5.* *Lond.* 1861. folio.
- WHEELER, G. The Choice of a Dwelling: a practical handbook, *etc.* *Lond.* 1871. 8vo.
- WHEELER, J. B. Elementary Course of Civil Engineering, for the use of cadets in the United States Military Academy. *New York,* 1884. 8vo.
- Text Book of Military Engineering, for the use of cadets of the United States Military Academy. Part 1. *New York,* 1884. 8vo.
- WHEELER, J. T. Handbook to Cotton Cultivation in Madras, 1862. *See INDIA.—MADRAS.*
- WHEELER, W. H. Canals and Inland Navigation. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 477.* *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.
- Drainage of Fens and Low Lands by Gravitation and Steam Power. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- Hints to Highway Surveyors on the Repair of Main Roads. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 330.* *Lond.* [1879.] 8vo.
- History of the Fens of South Lincolnshire, *etc.* *Boston,* 1868. 8vo.
- Isle of Ely. The Highways and Locomotives, (Amendment) Act, 1878. Report on Main Roads. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 359.* *Wisbech,* 1884. 8vo.
- North Holland, Lincolnshire. Main Roads. Report on claims sent in by Highway Surveyors for half-year ending March, 1879. (Years ending March 1880, 81, 82, 83.) *Boston,* 1879–83. 8vo.
- Port and Harbour of King's Lynn. Report on the River Ouse Outfall. *Boston,* 1882. folio.
- Remarks on the State of the Outfall of the River Witham, with suggestions for its improvement. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 159.* *Boston,* 1867. 8vo.
- [Report on the Highways of the parishes comprising the Boston Union and Rural Sanitary Authority, with reference to the proposed formation of the same into Highway Districts.] *[Boston,* 1879.] 8vo.
- Report on the Outfall of the River Ouse. 1882. *See KING'S LYNN.*
- Report on the River Colne. *Tract. folio. vol. 51.* *Boston,* 1894. folio.
- River Ouse. Report on the Improvement of the River between Denver Sluice and the Eau Brink Cut. *Tract. folio. vol. 41.* *Lond.* 1884. folio.

- WHEELER, W. H.—*continued*. River Witham Drainage and Outfall: copies of letters addressed to the Stamford Mercury. [By W. H. Wheeler and others.] *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 469. *Boston*, 1877. 8vo.
- Roads and Highways: their history, construction, cost, repair and management. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- Tidal Rivers: their (1) hydraulics, (2) improvement, (3) navigation. [*Longman's Civil Engineering Series.*] *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- WHEELWRIGHT, W. Form and Construction of Iron Steamers. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 122. *Lond.* 1838. 8vo.
- Reports to the Directors and Proprietors of the Pacific Steam Navigation Company, on the Coal Mines of Chile and of the Isthmus of Panama. *etc.* *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 55. *Lond.* 1843. 8vo.
- Statements and documents relative to the establishment of Steam Navigation in the Pacific, *etc.* *Tract* 8vo. vol. 89. *Lond.* 1838. 8vo.
- WHETSTONE, *Middlesex*. Turnpike Trusts. Report from the Select Committee on the Road from Whetstone to St. Albans. *Lond.* 1828. folio.
- WHEWELL, W. Account of a Level Line, measured from the Bristol Channel to the English Channel, during the year 1837–8, by Mr. Bunt. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 80. *Lond.* 1839. 8vo.  
(From Report, Brit. Assoc.)
- Address delivered in the Senate-house at Cambridge, on the occasion of the opening of the third general meeting of the British Association. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 192. *Cambridge*, 1833. 8vo.
- Architectural Notes on German Churches; with notes written during an architectural tour in Picardy and Normandy. 3rd edition, to which are added the Churches of the Rhine, by M. F. de Lassaulx. *Cambridge*, 1842. 8vo.
- Directions for Tide Observations. The diurnal Difference of the Tides. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 192. *Lond.* [1834.] 8vo.
- Doctrine of Limits, with its applications, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1838. 8vo.
- Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. 2nd edition. *Cambridge*, 1824. 8vo.
- — 4th edition. *Cambridge*, 1833. 8vo.
- — 5th edition. *Cambridge*, 1836. 8vo.
- Analytical Statics: a supplement to the fourth edition of an Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. *Cambridge*, 1833. 8vo.
- History of the Inductive Sciences, from the earliest to the present times. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1837. 8vo.
- — 3rd edition. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1857. 12mo.
- Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences . . . A new edition, with . . . additions, *etc.* 2 vols. *Lond.* 1847. 8vo.

- WHEWELL, W.—*continued*. History of Scientific Ideas ; being the first part of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 3rd edition. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1858. 8vo.
- Novum Organum Renovatum ; being the second part of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 3rd edition, with additions. *Lond.* 1858. 8vo.
- Indications of the Creator : extracts, bearing upon theology from the history and the philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. *Lond.* 1846. 12mo.
- Mechanical Euclid : containing the elements of mechanics and hydrostatics demonstrated after the manner of the Elements of Geometry. 4th edition. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 377. *Cambridge*, 1843. 12mo.
- — 5th edition. *Cambridge*, 1849. 8vo.
- Mechanics of Engineering. *Cambridge*, 1841. 8vo.
- Newton and Flamsteed : remarks on an article in No. CIX. of the "Quarterly Review." Second edition, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 192. *Cambridge*, 1836. 8vo.
- Of a Liberal Education in general ; and with particular reference to the leading studies of the University of Cambridge. *Lond.* 1845. 8vo.
- On Astronomy and general Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology. 1839. *See* BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. No. 3.
- On the Free Motion of Points, and on Universal Gravitation, including the principal propositions of books I. and III. of the Principia, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1832. 8vo.
- On the Philosophy of discovery : chapters historical and critical. *Lond.* 1860. 8vo.
- On the Results of Observations made with a new Anemometer. *Tract.* 4to. *vol.* 38. [1837.] 4to.  
(From Trans. Cambridge Phil. Soc.)
- Researches on the Tides. Series 1, 4, 6, 11–14. *Lond.* 1833–50. 4to.  
(From Phil. Trans.)
- Thoughts on the Study of Mathematics, as a part of a liberal education. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 187. *Cambridge*, 1835. 8vo.
- Treatise on Dynamics, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1823. 8vo.
- WHEWELL, W., and ROSS, Sir J. C. Report upon the recommendation of an Expedition for the purpose of completing our knowledge of the Tides. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 135. *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.  
(From Report Brit. Assoc.)
- WHICHCORD, J. Baths and Wash-houses. 1853. *See* ASHPITEL, A., and WHICHCORD, J.
- On Hydraulic Lifts. *Tract.* 4to. *vol.* 31. *Lond.* 1865. 4to.
- On the Antiquities of Maidstone, and the Polychromy of the middle ages. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 115. [1860?] 8vo.
- Town Dwellings. 1855. *See* ASHPITEL, A., and WHICHCORD, J.



WHIDBEY, J. Report on Plymouth Breakwater. 1806. *See* RENNIE, J., and WHIDBEY, J.

— *See* WHITEHAVEN. Plans suggested . . . for the improvement of Whitehaven Harbour, with reports by J. Whidbey and others. 1836.

WHILDIN, J. K. Memoranda on the Strength of Materials used in Engineering Construction. 2nd edition. *New York*, 1867. 8vo.

WHIPPLE, F. H. The Electric Railway. *Detroit*, 1889. 8vo.

— Municipal Lighting. *Detroit*, 1888. 8vo.

— Whipple's "Water Supply," 1888-89. *Detroit*, 1889. 8vo.

WHIPPLE, G. M. Brief notice respecting Photography in relation to Meteorological Work. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 493.* 1890. 8vo.

— On the Change of mean daily Temperature which accompanies Thunderstorms in Southern England. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 493.* [Lond.] 1890. 8vo.

WHIPPLE, S. Elementary and practical Treatise on Bridge Building. Enlarged . . . edition. *New York*, 1873. 8vo.

WHISH, M. R. Appeal by the Vicar; with an abstract of reports by Messrs. Britton and Hosking, relative to the restoration of the church of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol. *Tract. 4to. vol. 38.* Bristol, 1842. 4to.

WHISHAW, F. Analysis of Railways: consisting of a series of reports on the twelve hundred miles of projected railways in England and Wales. To which are added, a table of distances from the proposed London terminus to eight well-known places in the metropolis, also a table exhibiting the length, cost, tunnelling, curves, etc., of each of the railways, with a glossary. *Lond.* 1837. 8vo.

— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1838. 8vo.

— Hertfordshire Grand Union Railway. Report to the Promoters of a proposed line of railway, between the Northern Railway and the London and Birmingham Railway, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 2.* *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.

— Holborn Hill Improvements. Report on the projected Viaduct from Fetter Lane to the Old Bailey, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 54.* *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

— On the Application of Heated Currents to Manufacturing and other purposes. *Tract. 4to. vol. 58.* *Lond.* 1848. 4to.

— Report on the Lancaster and Penrith proposed Railway. *Tract. 4to. vol. 36.* *Lond.* 1840. 4to.

— Report on two proposed lines of railway, between Perran-Porth and Truro, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 60.* *Lond.* 1831. 8vo.

— Report on the proposed Railway for connecting the town of Truro with the mining district of Perran, in the county of Cornwall. *Lond.* 1831. 8vo.



- WHISHAW, F.—*continued*. The Railways of Great Britain and Ireland, practically described, *etc.* *Lond.* 1840. 4to.
- WHISHAW, F., and THOMAS, R. Report on the proposed line of Railway from Perran-Porth to Truro by Perran Almshouse. *Truro*, 1831. 8vo.
- WHISTLER, G. W., *jun.* Report upon the use of Anthracite Coal in Locomotive Engines on the Reading Railroad. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 199. *Baltimore*, 1849. 8vo.
- WHISTON, W. Longitude discovered by the Eclipses, Occultations, and Conjunctions of Jupiter's Planets, *etc.* *Lond.* 1738. 8vo.
- Prælectiones Astronomicæ; quibus accedunt tabulæ plurimæ astronomicæ, *etc.* *Cantabrigiæ*, 1707. 8vo.
- Prælectiones Physico-mathematicæ, quibus philosophia Newtoni mathematica traditur et demonstratur, cometographia etiam Halleiana commentariolo illustratur. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1710. 8vo.
- WHITAKER, C. Wood-Working Tools, and how to use them. *Boston*, [*Mass.*] 1881. 8vo.
- WHITAKER, W. Coal in the South-East of England. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 488. *Hertford*, 1890. 8vo.
- Geology of London and of part of the Thames Valley. 2 vols. [*Memoirs of the Geological Survey.*] *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.
- Guide to the Geology of London and the neighbourhood. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 263. *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.
- — 5th edition. [*Memoirs of the Geological Survey.*] *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.
- Hampshire Well-sections. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 481. 1889. 8vo.
- Notes on the Surface-geology of London; with lists of wells and borings, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 161. *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.
- On Geology and Consumption. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 175. *Hertford*, 1869. 8vo.
- On Subaërial Denudation, and on cliffs and escarpments of the chalk and the lower tertiary beds. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 164. *Hertford*, 1867. 8vo.
- On the Formation of the Chesil Bank, Dorset. 1869. *See* BRISTOW, H. W., and WHITAKER, W.
- Report upon the Water supply of Southampton. *Tract.* folio. *vol.* 37. *Southampton*, 1884. folio.
- Some Essex Well-sections. 3 pts. *Tract.* 8vo. *vols.* 447, 488, 533. [*Buckhurst Hill*,] 1886–92. 8vo.
- Some Geological Conditions affecting the question of Water-supply from the Chalk. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 407. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- Some Hertfordshire Well-sections. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 407. 1885, 90. 8vo.
- Some Surrey Wells and their Teachings; with sections of Wells and Deep Borings, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 447. 1886. 8vo.

WHITAKER, W.—*continued*. Suggestions on sites for Coal-search in the South-East of England. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 495.

*Hertford*, 1890. 8vo.

WHITAKER, W., and GREEN, A. H. London Water Supply Enquiry. Preliminary report on the possibility of obtaining a supply of water for London within the Thames Basin. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 523.

*London*, 1891. 8vo.

WHITAKER, W., and TOPLEY, W. Geological Map of the South-East of England. Reduced from the Geological Survey, 1868.

[1870?] 8vo.

WHITAKER, W., and WOODWARD, H. B. Notes of some Somerset Wells. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 533.

[*Bath*, 1893.] 8vo.

WHITAKER, W. H. Reports on Floods in the River Irwell. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 342.

*Manchester*, 1881. 8vo.

WHITBURN, W. Tables for the use of persons employed in Mines.

*London*, 1832. 12mo.

WHITBY AND PICKERING RAILWAY. Act for making a Railway from Whitby to Pickering.

*London*, 1833. folio.

WHITE, A. E. Municipal Engineering in Hull, etc. 1889. 4to.

WHITE, C. A. Correlation Papers. Cretaceous. [*U.S. Geol. Survey*. Bulletin No. 82.]

*Washington*, 1891. 8vo.

— On Invertebrate Fossils from the Pacific Coast. [*U.S. Geol. Survey*. Bulletin No. 51.]

*Washington*, 1889. 8vo.

— On Marine Eocene, Fresh-water Miocene, and other Fossil Mollusca of Western North America. [*U.S. Geol. Survey*. Bulletin No. 18.]

*Washington*, 1885. 8vo.

— On Mesozoic Fossils. [*U.S. Geol. Survey*. Bulletin No. 4.]

*Washington*, 1884. 8vo.

— On New Cretaceous Fossils from California. [*U.S. Geol. Survey*. Bulletin No. 22.]

*Washington*, 1885. 8vo.

— On the Fresh-water Invertebrates of the North American Jurassic. [*U.S. Geol. Survey*. Bulletin No. 29.]

*Washington*, 1886. 8vo.

— On the Mesozoic and Cenozoic Paleontology of California. [*U.S. Geol. Survey*. Bulletin No. 15.]

*Washington*, 1885. 8vo.

— On the relation of the Laramie Molluscan Fauna to that of the succeeding Fresh-water Eocene and other groups. [*U.S. Geol. Survey*. Bulletin No. 34.]

*Washington*, 1886. 8vo.

— Paleontological Papers. Fossils of the Jura-Trias of South-Western Idaho. Conditions of preservation of Invertebrate Fossils. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 474.

*Washington*, 1879. 8vo.

(From Bulletin U.S. Geol. and Geogr. Survey.)

WHITE, C. A., and NICHOLSON, H. A. Supplement to the Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Paleontology. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 481.

*Washington*, 1879. 8vo.

(From Bulletin U.S. Geol. and Geogr. Survey.)

- WHITE, C. A., and NICHOLSON, H. A.—*continued*. The Texan Permian and its mesozoic types of Fossils. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 77.*] Washington, 1891. 8vo.
- WHITE, D. Flora of the outlying carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 98.*] Washington, 1893. 8vo.
- WHITE, D. B. Some Observations on the Patent Water Ballast, Pumps, and Stowage Bags. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 99.* Gateshead, 1851. 8vo.
- WHITE, E. Street Nomenclature, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 124.* Lond. 1858. 8vo.
- WHITE, F. S. History of Inventions and Discoveries. Lond. 1827. 8vo.
- WHITE, G. Ferro-carril central norte. Seccion de Tucumán á Metán. Buenos Aires, 1885. 8vo.
- WHITE, I. C. Stratigraphy of the Bituminous Coal Field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 65.*] Washington, 1891. 8vo.
- WHITE, J. Instructions for the use of Sir W. Thomson's Patent Sounding Machine. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 533.* Glasgow, 1892. 8vo.
- WHITE, J. C. Queensland the Progressive. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 295.* Lond. 1870. 8vo.
- WHITE, JAMES. Description of certain improvements on Railways. Consisting of a newly-invented railway chair, and of a slate block constructed by machinery, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 79.* Lond. 1837. 8vo.
- New Century of Invention: being designs and descriptions of . . . machines relating to arts, manufactures and domestic life. Manchester, 1822. 8vo.
- WHITE, JOHN. Essay on the formation of Harbours of Refuge, and the improvement of the navigation of rivers and seaports, by the adoption of moored floating constructions as breakwaters, etc. Lond. 1840. 8vo.
- Some account of the proposed Improvements of the western part of London, by the formation of the Regent's Park, etc. Lond. 1815. 8vo.
- On Cementitious Architecture, as applicable to the construction of bridges: with a prefatory notice of the first introduction of iron as the constituent material for arches of a large span by T. F. Prichard in 1778. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 394.* Lond. 1832. 8vo.  
(From Phil. Mag.)
- WHITE, JOHN B., and SONS. Experiments on the strength of Portland and Roman Cements, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 136.* Lond. 1852. 8vo.

- WHITE, M. Sailing Directions for the English Channel. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1841. 8vo.  
 ——— 4th edition. *Lond.* 1850. 8vo.
- WHITE, T. P., *Lieut.-Col.* The Ordnance Survey of the United Kingdom. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- WHITE, W. Papers on Railway and Electric Communication; Arctic and Antarctic Explorations; and the Sanitary Movement. *Edinburgh*, 1850–51. 8vo.
- WHITE, W. HOWARD. An Account of the erection of a Bridge over the Danube, near Vienna. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 485. *[New York,]* 1874. 8vo.
- WHITE, WILLIAM. Report on the East Anglian Earthquake . . . 1884. See MEDOLA, R., and WHITE, W. 1885.
- WHITE, WILLIAM HENRY, *Architect.* Architecture and Public Buildings, their relation to School, Academy and State in Paris and London. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.  
 ——— The Main Drainage of Oxford. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 297. (Read before the Ashmolean Society.) *Oxford*, 1877. 8vo.
- WHITE, Sir WILLIAM HENRY, *K.C.B., Director of Naval Construction, R.N.* Manual of Naval Architecture, etc. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.  
 ——— 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.  
 ——— 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.  
 ——— Modern War-Ships. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 436. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- WHITEAVES, J. F. Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. 1885–89. See CANADA.—[*Geological Survey.*]  
 ——— Mesozoic Fossils. 1876–79. See CANADA.—[*Geological Survey.*]
- WHITEHALL. Report on Explosion at the Local Government Board Office, Whitehall and “Times” Office. By Col. V. D. Majendie. *Lond.* 1883. folio.
- WHITEHAVEN. Act for better supplying . . . Whitehaven . . . with Water. *Lond.* 1849. folio.  
 ——— Plans suggested at different periods for the improvement of Whitehaven Harbour; with reports, etc., by J. Smeaton, Captain Huddart, Whiteside and Co., Captain Barwise, J. Rennie, W. Chapman, J. Brocklebank, J. Whidbey, Sir J. Rennie, Captain Denham, J. Walker, J. Hartley, and D. Logan. (Reprint.) *Whitehaven*, 1836. folio.
- WHITEHAVEN COLLIERY. Report by A. Morley on a fatal accident (explosion) on 25 April, 1882. *Lond.* 1882. folio.
- WHITEHOUSE, COPE. Notes on the Raiyān Canal and Reservoir. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 114. *Cairo*, 1889. 4to.  
 ——— The Raiyān Moeris. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 496. *New York*, 1890. 8vo.  
 ——— The Raiyān Project. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 496. *[New York,]* 1890. 8vo.



- WHITEHURST, J. *See* WILLAN, R. Observations on the Ventilation of Rooms, *etc.* . . . Principally collected from papers left by J. Whitehurst. 1794.
- WHITELAW, J. Description of Whitelaw and Stirrat's Water-mill. . . . 2nd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 392. Paisley, 1843. 8vo.
- WHITELEGGE, B. A. Meteorological Observations, Nottingham 1887-88. *See* BROWN, A., and WHITELEGGE, B. A.
- WHITESIDE and Co. *See* WHITEHAVEN. Plans suggested . . . for the improvement of Whitehaven Harbour, with reports by . . . Whiteside and Co. and others. 1836.
- WHITFIELD, J. E. Analysis of Waters of Yellowstone Park, *etc* 1888. *See* GOOCH, F. A., and WHITFIELD, J. E.
- WHITFIELD, R. P. Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greenstone marls of New Jersey. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Monograph IX.] Washington, 1885. 4to.
- Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan Clays and Green-sand Marls of New Jersey. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Monograph XVIII.] Washington, 1891. 4to.
- WHITFIELD COLLIERY. Report on the Explosions which occurred . . . 7th February, 1881. Minutes of Evidence, *etc.* Lond. 1881. folio.
- WHITHAM, J. M. Steam-engine Design, for the use of Mechanical Engineers, *etc.* New York, 1889. 8vo.
- WHITING, G. The Products and Resources of Tasmania, as illustrated in the International Exhibition, 1862, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 144. Hobart Town, 1862. 8vo.
- WHITING, J. E. The Nira Canal. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 471. [1883?] 8vo.
- WHITLEY, N. The "Flint Implements" from drift, not authentic : being a reply to the geological evidences of the antiquity of man. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 263. Lond. 1865. 8vo.
- WHITNEY, J. D. The Auriferous Gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California. Cambridge, Mass., 1880. 4to.  
(Forming Vol. 1 of "Contributions to American Geology.")
- WHITNEY, M. Some Physical Properties of Soils in their relation to moisture and crop Distribution. [*U.S. Dep. of Agriculture.*—Weather Bulletin, 4.] Washington, 1892. 8vo.
- WHITNEY, W. D. The Century Dictionary : an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language. Prepared under the superintendence of W. D. Whitney. 6 vols. New York, 1889-91. 4to.
- WHITNEY, W. D., and EDGREN, A. H. Compendious German and English Dictionary. German-English and English-German, *etc.* Lond. 1893. 8vo.

- WHITTLE DEAN WATER COMPANY. Prospectus of an intended joint stock Company, to be called the Whittle Dean Water Company, and to be formed for the purpose of supplying the towns of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Gateshead . . . with pure water. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 63. Newcastle, 1845. 8vo.*
- WHITTON, J. Description of New South Wales Railways. 1876. *See NEW SOUTH WALES—[Railways.]*
- WHITTY, J. I. Water Supply of Jerusalem, ancient and modern. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 262. Lond. 1864. 8vo.*
- WHITWELL, S. On Warming and Ventilating Houses and Buildings by means of large volumes of attempered air, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 37. Cambridge, 1834. 4to.*
- WHITWELL, T. Iron Smelters Pocket Analysis Book. *Lond. and New York, 1877. 12mo.*
- WHITWORTH, Sir J. Address as President of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 467. Birmingham, 1856. 8vo.*
- Description of the Patent Self-loading Cart, or street-sweeping machine, with the report of the Road and Street Cleansing Company of Manchester for the years 1841 and 1842, *etc.* *Tract. 4to. vol. 36. Manchester, 1843. 4to.*
- Guns and Steel. (*Part of Miscellaneous Papers on Mechanical Subjects.*) *Lond. 1873. 8vo.*
- In the Privy Council. Minutes of Evidence taken . . . in the matter of the Prolongation of Whitworth's Patent [Improvements in Casting Iron and Steel]. *Tract. 4to. vol. 84. Lond. 1879. 4to.*
- Miscellaneous Papers on Mechanical Subjects. *Lond. 1858. 8vo.*
- On the penetration of armour-plates with long shells of large capacity fired obliquely, and report of the discussion. (*Miscellaneous Papers on Mechanical Subjects.*) *Tract. 4to. vol. 61. Manchester, 1869. 4to.*
- Papers on Mechanical Subjects. 2 pts. *Lond. [1882.] 8vo.*  
 Part 1. True planes, Screw Threads, and Standard Measures.  
 2. Rifled Small Arms.
- Notes of Evidence given before the Privy Council on the hearing of Sir J. Whitworth's Petition for a Prolongation of his Patent for Fluid-compressed Steel. *Tract. 4to. vol. 84. 1879. 4to.*
- On "Fluid-Compressed Steel" and "Rifled Guns." *Tract. 4to. vol. 70. Manchester, 1872. 4to.*
- On Fluid-Compressed Steel and Guns. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 255. Birmingham, 1875. 8vo.*
- On plane Metallic Surfaces, and the proper mode of preparing them. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 80. Lond. 1840. 8vo.*

- WHITWORTH, Sir J.—*continued*. On the Advantages and Economy of maintaining a high degree of Cleanliness in Roads and Streets; with account of the operation and construction of the street-sweeping machine. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 83. Lond. 1847. 8vo.*  
(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- Papers on Rifled Artillery. *Tract. 4to. vol. 61. Lond. 1869. 4to.*
- Prospectus of Sir J. Whitworth's Scholarships for Mechanical Science. 1870, (1886, *etc.*) *Lond. 1870, etc. 8vo.*
- Report of the Armstrong and Whitworth Committee, with a letter thereon to Earl de Grey, and Appendices. *Manchester, 1866. 4to.*
- Special Report on the New York Industrial Exhibition, 1853. *Tract. folio. vol. 15. Lond. 1854. folio.*
- WHITWORTH, Sir J., and Co. Catalogue of the objects exhibited by Sir J. Whitworth and Co., at the Paris Exhibition, 1878. 1879. See PARIS.—*Exposition universelle, 1878.*
- Report of Experiments with Whitworth 9-inch Breech-loading Gun. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 464. 1883. 8vo.*
- WHITWORTH, Sir J., and WALLIS, G. Industry of the United States in Machinery, Manufactures and Arts. *Lond. 1854. 12mo.*
- WHITWORTH, R. Advantages of Inland Navigation: or, some observations to show that an inland navigation may be easily effected between the ports of Bristol, Liverpool, and Hull, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 25. Lond. 1766. 8vo.*
- Plan and Estimates of the intended Navigation from Lough-Neagh to Belfast, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 73. Belfast, 1770. 8vo.*
- Plan of the intended Navigable Canal, from the Coventry Canal, near Griff in the county of Warwick, to the coal mines at Measham, Oakthorp, Donisthorp, and Ashby-Woulds, in the counties of Leicester and Derby. *Tract. folio. vol. 10. Lond. 1871. folio.*
- Report and Survey of the Canal, proposed to be made on one level, from Waltham Abbey to Moorfields. Also a report and survey of a line, which may be continued from Marylebone to the said proposed canal: to which is subjoined an address on the importance and great utility of canals in general, by J. Sharp. *Tract. folio. vol. 1. Lond. 1773. folio.*
- [Another edition.] *Tract. 4to. vol. 16. Lond. 1774. 4to.*
- Report on the proposed Canal on the north side of the River Tyne, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 91. Newcastle, 1797. 8vo.*
- Report on the proposed Line of Navigation from Stella to Hexham, and from Hexham to Haydon-bridge on the south side of the river Tyne. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 91. Newcastle, 1797. 8vo.*
- Report to the Worshipful Committee for Thames and Canal Navigation. *Tract. folio. vol. 14. 1780. folio.*
- Scheme for the Improvement of the Broad Wheels. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 211. Lond. 1767. 8vo.*

- WHITWORTH, R., and MYLNE, R. Report to the Subscribers for the London Canal, from Boulter's lock to Isleworth on the River Thames. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 34.* *Lond. 1794. 8vo.*
- WHITWORTH, R. P. Baillièrè's New South Wales Gazetteer and Road Guide, *etc.* *Sydney, 1866. 8vo.*
- WHYMPER, E. How to use the Aneroid Barometer. *Lond. 1891. 8vo.*
- WIART, A. C. DE. Chemin de fer de Utrecht à Lattrop, *etc.* 1856. See MARCHAL, D., and WIART, A. C. DE.
- WICK HARBOUR. Correspondence relating to Wick Harbour. (Official.) *Lond. 1874. folio.*
- WICKENS, W. Improvement of the Public Roads urged, during the existing dearth of employment for the poor, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 201.* *Lond. 1821. 8vo.*
- WICKHAM, M. The Utility and Advantages of Broad High Wheel Carriages. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 316.* *Lond. [1755.] 8vo.*
- WICKSTEED, J. H. Measurement of Elongation in Test Samples. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 538.* *Leeds, 1893. 8vo.*
- Memorials of J. H. Wicksteed: being passages from his Journal and Letters selected by his eldest sister. *Lond. 1883. 8vo.*
- WICKSTEED, T. Analysis of the evidence in favour of the Constant Supply System given before the Health of Towns Commissioners, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 78.* *Lond. 1846. 8vo.*
- Experimental Inquiry concerning the relative power of, and useful effect produced by the Cornish, and Boulton and Watt Pumping Engines, and cylindrical and waggon-head boilers. (Atlas of plates.) *Lond. 1841. 4to. and folio.*
- Explanation of the plates of the Cornish and Boulton and Watt Engines erected at the East London Water Works, Old Ford. *Tract. 4to. vol. 37.* *Lond. 1842. 4to.*
- Further Elucidations of the useful effects of Cornish Pumping Engines, showing the average working for long periods, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 110.* *Lond. 1859. 8vo.*
- Observations on the past and present Supply of Water to the Metropolis. *Tract. 4to. vol. 35.* *Lond. 1835. 4to.*
- Observations upon the nature, properties, and value of the patent solid Sewage Manure, with a description of Wicksteed's patent process for its manufacture, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 99.* *Lond. 1851. 8vo.*
- On the effective power of the high pressure expansive Condensing Engines in use at some of the Cornish mines. *Tract. 4to. vol. 37.* *Lond. 1838. 4to.*

(From Trans. Inst. C.E.)



- WICKSTEED, T.—*continued*. Preliminary Report upon the Sewerage, Drainage, and Supply of Water for Leicester; and a report upon the analysis of the sewage-water, and the water of the streams in the neighbourhood of Leicester, by A. Aikin and Dr. A. S. Taylor. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. Lond. 1850. 8vo.*
- Report on the practicability of obtaining a sufficient Supply of Water for Dewsbury, Heckmondwike, and Batley, *etc.* (Appendices.) *Tract. 8vo. vol. 110. Dewsbury, 1856. 8vo.*
- Report to the Directors of the East London Water Works; being replies to a series of questions proposed by Dr. S. Smith, relative to the practicability and expediency of giving a constant supply, *etc.* *Lond. 1847. 4to.*
- Report upon the advantages to be derived from clothing of Steam Boilers, pipes, cylinders, with the patent felt, manufactured by Messrs. Borradaile, Whiting, and Co. *Tract. 4to. vol. 37. Lond. 1840. 4to.*
- Report upon the most advantageous mode of dealing with the Sewage Matter of the Metropolis with a view to the preparation of sewage manure. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 108. Lond. 1854. 8vo.*
- Report upon the various plans proposed for rendering available the Manure contained in the Sewage Water of the Metropolis, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 96. Lond. 1845. 8vo.*
- Report upon vulcanised India-rubber Joints for water and gas Socket-pipes. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 96. Lond. 1848. 8vo.*  
(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- WIDMANN, E. Études des principes de la construction des machines marines. *Paris, 1890. 4to.*
- Sur les conditions générales de l'étude des machines marines, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 512. Mulhouse, 1888. 8vo.*
- WIDMARK, P. F. Engelsk-svensk ordbok. 1875. See NILSSON, L. G., WIDMARK, P. F., and COLLIN, A. Z.
- WIDMER, E. Port du Havre. Note sur la construction des murs de quai de la darse ouest de neuvième bassin à flot. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 406. Paris, 1885. 8vo.*
- WIDMER, E., and DESPREZ, H. Port du Havre. Mémoire sur les nouvelles portes en tôle de l'écluse des transatlantiques. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 455. Paris, 1887. 8vo.*
- WIDMER, MAURICE. Canal du Havre à Tancarville. Notice. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 477. Havre, 1887. 8vo.*
- WIEBE, E. Die Reinigung und Entwässerung der Stadt Danzig. (Atlas of plates.) *Berlin, 1865. 8vo. and folio.*
- Ueber die Reinigung und Entwässerung der Stadt Berlin. 2 vols. in 1. (Atlas of plates.) *Berlin, 1861. 8vo. and folio.*
- WIEBE, F. K. H. Die Mahlmühlen: eine Darstellung des Baues und des Betriebes der gebräuchlichsten Mühlen. (Atlas of plates.) *Stuttgart, 1861. 8vo. and 4to.*

- WIEBE, F. K. H.—*continued*. Sammlung ausgeführter Kraftmaschinen aus dem Bereiche des gesammten Mühlenbaus. I. Wasserräder. *Berlin*, 1843. 8vo.
- Die Maschinen, Baumaterialien und deren Bearbeitung. (Atlas of plates.) *Stuttgart*, 1858. 8vo. and folio.
- Die neuen Berliner Wasserwerke erbaut unter Leitung von H. Gill. *Berlin*, 1872. folio.
- WIEBEKING, C. F., von. Analyse descriptive, historique et raisonnée des monuments de l'antiquité, des édifices les plus remarquables, des rivières et canaux navigables, des canaux d'irrigation, de dessèchements, et des ports de l'Italie et de la France. Vols. 1–3. (Atlases of plates.) *Munich*, 1838–39. 4to. and folio.
- Architecture civile, théorique et pratique, etc. Vols. 1 and 2. (Atlas of plates.) *Munich*, 1827–28. 4to. and folio.  
(With autograph letter of presentation to Telford.)
- Exposé des travaux de Thomas Telford. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 38. *Munich*, 1842. 4to.  
(MS. letter of presentation to the President Inst. C.E.)
- Mémoires concernant les améliorations des ports de Venise, la conservation des îles, nommées Lidi, l'amélioration du cours de la Brenta, du Bacchiglione et des canaux de dessèchement et de navigation entre Venise, Padoüe, Vérone, et l'Adige: avec le projet d'un port de mer devant Trieste, et la description des ports de Nieuwendiep, en Hollande, et du port de Cronstadt. *Munich*, 1810. 4to.
- Notice relative à un système très avantageux de construction de chemins de fer. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 81. *Munich*, 1842. 8vo.
- Theoretisch-practische Wasserbaukunst. 4 vols. (Atlas of plates.) *München*, 1811–17. 4to. and folio.  
(Atlas incomplete.)
- Traité contenant une partie essentielle de la science de construire des ponts, etc. (2 atlases of plates.) *Munich*, 1810. 4to. and folio.
- Von dem Einfluss der Bauwissenschaften auf das allgemeine Wohl und die Civilisation. Vierte Abhandlung; insbesondere von dem, welchen sie auf die Gewinnung des Bodens, auf die Sicherheit des Landes und auf den Wohlstand des jetzigen Königreichs der Niederlande. *München*, 1819. 8vo.
- WIEBEKING, C. F. VON, and KRÖNCKE, —. Allgemeine auf Geschichte und Erfahrung gegründete theoretisch-practische Wasserbaukunst. 4 vols. *Darmstadt*, 1798–1805. 4to.  
(Imperfect.)
- WIEDEMANN, G. Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Neue Folge. 1877, etc. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- Die Lehre von der Elektrizität. [3rd revised edition of "Die Lehre vom Galvanismus und Elektromagnetismus."] 4 vols. *Braunschweig*, 1882–85. 8vo.
- — Zweite . . . vermehrte Auflage, etc.  
(In progress.) *Braunschweig*, 1893, etc. 8vo.

- WIETLISBACH, V. *Traité de téléphonie industrielle*. Édition française, etc. *Paris*, 1889. 8vo.
- WIGAN.—*Free Public Library*. Annual Reports, 1882–83. *Wigan*, 1882–83. 8vo.
- Index Catalogue of Books and Papers relating to Mining, Metallurgy and Manufactures: by H. T. Folkard. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 384. *Southport*, 1880. 8vo.
- WIGGINS, J. *Practice of Embanking Lands from the Sea*. *London*. 1852. 8vo.
- — New edition. *London*. 1867. 8vo.
- WIGHAM, J. R. *Gas compared with Electric Light for Lighthouses*. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 337. *Dublin*, 1881. 8vo.
- The giant Lighthouse Lens: quadrilateral arrangement, etc. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 505. [*London*. 1893.] 8vo.
- Improvements in Lighthouse Lights, etc. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 505. [*Dublin*, 1892.] 8vo.
- (From Scientific Proc. Royal Dublin Soc.)
- WIGHT, *Isle of*. Report by J. G. C. Curtis on the Isle of Wight Ferry Bill. (A Parliamentary Paper.) *London*. 1859. folio.
- WIGHTMAN, W. Remarks on the advantages and economy of the moveable Derrick Crane. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 62. *Edinburgh*, 1844. 8vo.
- WIGNER, G. W. *Sugar Growing and Refining*. 1882. See LOCK, C. G. W., WIGNER, G. W., and HARLAND, R. H.
- WIJKANDER, A. *Betongblandningars hållfasthetsegenskaper*. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 121. [*Stockholm*, 1894.] 4to.
- *Hållfasthetsegenskaper hos olika betongblandningar*. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 121. [*Stockholm*, 1892.] 4to.
- *Kåksprofningar*. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 121. [*Stockholm*, 1892.] 4to.
- WIJKANDER, A., and WALLIN, B. H. *Cementprofningar* [at the testing-laboratory of the Chalmers Institute, Gothenburg] åren 1889–92. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 121. [*Stockholm*, 1894.] 4to.
- WILCOX, —. Return relative to Mr. Wilcox's improved system of constructing steamships. *Melbourne*, 1876. folio.
- WILD, C. *Illustration of the Architecture and Sculpture of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln*. *London*. 1819. folio.
- WILD, H. *Repertorium für Meteorologie*. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- *Regen-Verhältnisse des russischen Reiches*. 1887. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS:—*Repertorium für Meteorologie*. Supplement-band 5.
- WILD, J. H. *Specification of Apparatus for Boring Rocks*. 1882. See JONES, J. T., and WILD, J. H.

- WILD, J. J. A Letter containing proposals for a Scientific Exploration of Egypt and Ethiopia. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 88.*  
*Lond. 1850. 8vo.*
- WILDBERGER, A. The Metallic Alloys, *etc.* 1889. See KRUPP, A., and WILDBERGER, A.
- WILDE, E. Curso de hygiene pública. 2<sup>a</sup> edicion.  
*Buenos Aires, 1885. 8vo.*
- WILDE, H. On the Causes of the phenomena of Terrestrial Magnetism, and on some electro-mechanism for exhibiting the secular changes in its horizontal and vertical components. [*Eng. and Fr.*]  
*[Lond. 1890.] 4to.*
- On the origin of Elementary Substances, and on some new relations of their atomic weights. [*Eng. and Fr.*] *Tract. 4to. vol. 121.*  
*Lond. 1892. 4to.*
- WILDE, W. R. A descriptive catalogue of the Antiquities of stone, earthen, and vegetable materials, in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 366.* *Dublin, 1857. 8vo.*
- WILDER, J. Causes and Effects of Explosions in Steam Engines investigated; with an easy and certain means of preventing their destructive effects. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 84. New York, 1847. 8vo.*
- WILKE, A. Die elektrischen Mess- und Präcisions-Instrumente.  
*Wien, 1883. 8vo.*
- WILKIE, G. The Manufacture of Iron in Great Britain, *etc.*  
*Edinburgh, 1857. 8vo.*
- WILKINS, C. The South Wales Coal Trade and its allied industries, from the earliest days to the present time. *Cardiff, 1888. 8vo.*
- WILKINS, F. How to Manage Gas. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 209.*  
*Lond. 1868. 8vo.*
- WILKINS, H. ST. C. Treatise on Mountain Roads, Live Loads and Bridges.  
*Lond. 1879. 8vo.*
- WILKINS, J. Mathematical Magick: or, the wonders that may be performed by Mechanical Geometry. *Lond. 1691. 12mo.*
- WILKINS, W. Account of the construction and prices of Catadioptric Sea-lights, optical and mechanical portions.  
*Lond. 1851. 4to.*
- WILKINSON and Co., of Wigan. Tramway Locomotive. *Tract. folio. vol. 36.*  
*Manchester, 1884. folio.*
- WILKINSON, C. H. Elements of Galvanism in theory and practice; with a comprehensive view of its history, *etc.* 2 vols.  
*Lond. 1804. 8vo.*
- WILKINSON, H. Engines of War; or, historical and experimental observations on ancient and modern Warlike Machines and Implements, including the manufacture of guns, gunpowder, and swords.  
*Lond. 1841. 8vo.*



- WILKINSON, J., *of Bersham, Ironmaster*. Memoranda relating to J. Wilkinson. [MSS.] *Tract. folio. vol. 19.* [ . ] folio.
- WILKINSON, J. B., *junior*, and WARMOTH, H. C. Diffusion Experiment at Magnolia Plantation, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 455.*  
*New Orleans, 1888. 8vo.*
- WILKINSON, J. J. Law of Shipping, as it relates to the building, registry, sale, transfer, and mortgage of British ships, including the registry and trading of ships built in India, *etc.*  
*Lond. 1843. 8vo.*
- WILKINSON, W. A. The Toll Question on Railways, exemplified in the case of the Croydon and Greenwich Companies. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 79.*  
*Lond. 1841. 8vo.*
- WILL, J. S. The Law relating to Gas and Water, *etc.* 1884. *See* MICHAEL, W. H., and WILL, J. S.
- WILLAN, R. Observations on the Ventilation of Rooms: on the construction of chimneys: and on garden stoves. Principally collected from papers left by the late J. Whitehurst. *Tract. 4to. vol. 5.*  
*Lond. 1794. 4to.*
- WILLANS, P. W. Essais sur les conditions économiques d'une machine à vapeur sans condensation, fonctionnant comme machine simple, compound ou à triple expansion. Traduction, *etc.*  
*Paris, 1889. 8vo.*
- WILLARD, S. Plans and sections of the Obelisk on Bunker's Hill, *etc.*  
*Boston, 1843. 4to.*
- WILLCOCKS, W. Egyptian Irrigation, *etc.* *Lond. 1889. 8vo.*  
— Report on Perennial Irrigation and Flood Protection for Egypt, *etc.*  
*Cairo, 1894. 4to.*
- WILLDEY, G. Book of Maps: taken from Ogilby, Bowen and Price. [MS. title page.]  
*Lond. 1714. folio.*
- WILLETT, J. R. Heating and Ventilation of Residences, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 520.*  
*Chicago, 1893. 8vo.*  
— Some Applications of Graphical Statics. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 457.*  
*Chicago, 1888. 8vo.*
- WILLGERODT, —. Die Schiffahrtsverhältnisse des Rheins zwischen Strassburg und Lauterburg. *Strassburg, 1888. 8vo.*
- WILLIAMS, A., *junior*. Gold and Silver Conversion Tables, giving the coining value of troy ounces of fine metal, *etc.* [U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 2.]  
*Washington, 1883. 8vo.*  
— Mineral Resources of the United States, 1882–84. 2 vols. [U.S. Geol. Survey.]  
*Washington, 1883–85. 8vo.*
- WILLIAMS, A. J. Appropriation of the Railways by the State, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 257.*  
*Lond. 1870. 8vo.*
- WILLIAMS, B. On the Improvement of Bolton, Manchester, and Salford.  
*Lond. 1845. 8vo.*

- WILLIAMS, C. W. Combustion of Coal and the Prevention of Smoke, chemically and practically considered. Part 1. *Liverpool*, 1840. 8vo.
- 2nd edition. (Part 1.) *Liverpool*, 1841. 8vo.
- [Another edition.] *Lond.* 1854. 8vo.
- *Considérations chimiques et pratiques sur la combustion du charbon et sur les moyens de prévenir la fumée. Traduit de l'anglais, etc.* *Paris*, 1858. 8vo.
- Holyhead Refuge Harbour. *Tract. folio. vol. 24.* *Lond.* 1847. folio.
- Letter on the operations of the Smoke Nuisance Act, with remarks on the formation and prevention of smoke, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 111.* *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.
- Letters to Lord Viscount Sandon, M.P., on the proposed Asylum Harbour at Holyhead. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 87.* *Liverpool*, 1847. 8vo.
- Observations on an important feature in the state of Ireland, and the want of employment of its population : with a description of the navigation of the river Shannon. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 10.* *Lond.* 1831. 8vo.
- [Another edition.] Observations on the Inland Navigation of Ireland, with a description of the river Shannon. 2nd edition. *Dublin*, 1833. 8vo.
- On Heat, in its relations to Water and Steam. *Lond.* 1860. 8vo.
- 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1861. 8vo.
- On the Steam-generating Power of Marine and Locomotive Boilers. 2nd edition. *Tract. 4to. vol. 69.* *Lond.* 1864. 4to.
- Prize essay on the prevention of the Smoke Nuisance. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 137.* *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.
- Remarks on the proposed Asylum Harbour at Holyhead, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 102.* *Liverpool*, 1847. 8vo.
- Further Remarks on the proposed Asylum Harbour at Holyhead, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 169.* *Liverpool*, 1847. 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, D. H. Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 97.* *Lond.* 1850. 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, E. L., *Senr.* Account of the works . . . for improving the Navigation of the River Severn, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 498.* *Lond.* 1846. 8vo.  
(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- Competition *versus* Monopoly. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 156.* *Birmingham*, 1858. 8vo.
- Facts and Suggestions. The river Severn : as it was, is, and ought to be. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 154.* *Worcester*, 1863. 8vo.
- On Land Drainage and Irrigation, and on the application of drainage-water as a motive power to machinery, for agricultural purposes. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 156.* *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.

- WILLIAMS, E. L., *Senr.*—*continued.* Reasons why the Oxford, Worcester, and Wolverhampton Railway Company should neither be allowed to abandon their Diglis branch, nor obtain the control of the Worcester and Birmingham canal. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 156.*  
*Worcester, [1865 ?] 8vo.*
- Reply to the Report of W. B. Clegram to the Committee of Management of the Gloucester and Berkely Canal Company, on Severn improvements. *Tract. folio. vol. 48.*  
*Worcester, 1863. folio.*
- Severn Commission. Report to the Board of Works, in reply to a report by Capt. C. R. D. Bethune and Capt. J. Vetch. *Tract. folio. vol. 48.*  
*[Lond. 1849.] folio.*
- Severn Commission. [Annual Report of the Engineer.]  
*Tract. folio. vol. 48.* *[Worcester,] 1852. folio.*
- Severn Commission. [Letter to the Parliamentary Commission suggesting Improvements between Diglis and the Upper Parting near Gloucester.] *Tract. folio. vol. 48.* *[Worcester,] 1852. folio.*
- Severn Navigation Commission. Report as to the proposed Railway-bridges across the Severn below Gloucester. *Tract. folio. vol. 48.*  
*[Worcester,] 1865. folio.*
- WILLIAMS, Sir E. L. Report on the practicability of improving the Navigation of the River Weaver, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 154.*  
*Liverpool, 1865. 8vo.*
- WILLIAMS, F. S. The Midland Railway : its rise and progress.  
*Lond. 1876. 8vo.*
- Our Iron Roads ; their history, construction, *etc.*  
*Lond. 1852. 8vo.*
- — 2nd edition, revised. *Lond. 1883. 8vo.*
- WILLIAMS, G., and MARTIN, T. H. Condensed Report on seven experiments on Gas Making, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 468.*  
*Lond. 1883. 8vo.*
- WILLIAMS, G. H. Gabbros and associated hornblende Rocks occurring in the neighbourhood of Baltimore, Maryland. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 28.*] *Washington, 1886. 8vo.*
- Greenstone Schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette Regions of Michigan : a contribution to the subject of dynamic metamorphism in eruptive rocks, *etc.* [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 62.*] *Washington, 1890. 8vo.*
- WILLIAMS, H. Patented Railway Safety Appliances. [Diagrams.]  
*Polmadie, Glasgow, 1890. folio.*
- WILLIAMS, H. S. Correlation Papers—Devonian and Carboniferous. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 80.*]  
*Washington, 1891. 8vo.*
- On the Fossil Faunas of the Upper Devonian, along the meridian of 76° 30', from Tompkins County, New York, to Bradford County, Pennsylvania. [*U. S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 3.*]  
*Washington, 1884. 8vo.*

- WILLIAMS, H. S.—*continued*. On the Fossil Faunas of the Upper Devonian—the Genesee Section, New York. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 41.*] Washington, 1887. 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, J. BUTLER. Practical Geodesy: comprising chain surveying and the use of surveying instruments. 2nd edition. Lond. 1846. 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, J. J. Report upon the location of the Tehuantepec Railway: and report on the subject of a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 207.* New York, 1870. 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN. Historical Account of Subways in the British Metropolis, for the flow of pure water and gas into the houses, *etc.* Lond. 1828. 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN E. Lincolnshire Sewers: Burgh, *etc.*, Drainage Reports. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 325.* Boston, 1880–81. 8vo.
- Report. Carr Dyke Scheme. *Tract. folio. vol. 26.* Boston, 1880. folio.
- Report on the Witham Outfall Works. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 444.* Lond. 1887. 8vo.
- Report on Witham Drainage. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 291.* Lond. 1878. 8vo.
- Witham Drainage. Steeping River Outfall. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 358.* Lond. 1884. 8vo.
- The Steam Ship: its form, strength, and propeller. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 254.* Lond. 1875. 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, JOSEPH. Efficiency of Air Compressors practically considered. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 537.* Stratford, [1890.] 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, R. H. Particulars as to the career of R. H. Williams. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 497.* Lond. 1889. 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, R. P. See PRICE-WILLIAMS, R.
- WILLIAMS, S. H. The Danger and Difficulty of fortifying London, and defence proposed. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 220.* Ramsgate, 1872. 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, T. D. A Description of the Witwatersrand Gold Fields, South Africa, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 526.* [1891?] 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, W. Manual of Telegraphy. Lond. 1885. 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, W. G., *Capt., U.S. Top-Engineers*. Report of a Survey around the Falls of Niagara, with a view to the construction of a ship canal between Lakes Erie and Ontario, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 66.* Washington, 1836. 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, W. J., *Commander R.N.* Lectures on the principles and mechanical detail of the Marine Steam-engine. *Tract. 4to. vol. 64.* Portsea, 1839. 4to.
- WILLIAMS, W. M. The Fuel of the Sun. Lond. 1870. 8vo.



- WILLIAMS, W. M —*continued*. Cantor Lectures on Iron and Steel Manufacture, *etc.* Lond. 1876. 8vo.
- Cantor Lectures on Mathematical Instruments, *etc.* Lond. 1879. 8vo.
- Cantor Lectures on the Scientific Basis of Cookery, *etc.* Lond. 1884. 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, WALTER. Handicraftsmen and capitalists, *etc.*, 1867. See CREED, H. H., and WILLIAMS, W.
- WILLIAMSON, BROTHERS. Description of patent Vortex Water Wheel. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 133. Kendal, 1861. 8vo.
- WILLIAMSON, A. W. Chemistry for Students. 3rd edition. Oxford, 1873. 8vo.
- WILLIAMSON, G. Memorials of the lineage, early life, education and development of the genius of James Watt. [Edinburgh,] 1856. 4to.
- WILLIAMSON, R. S. On the use of the Barometer on Surveys and Reconnaissances. Part 1. Meteorology in its connection with Hypsometry. Part 2. Barometric Hypsometry. [Prof. Papers Corps of Engineers U.S. Army. No. 15.] New York, 1868. 4to.
- WILLIAMSON, R. S., and HEUER, W. H. Report upon the removal of Blossom Rock, in San Francisco Harbour, California. 1870. Washington, 1871. 4to.
- WILLIAMSON, T. Agricultural Mechanism, *etc.* Lond. 1840. 8vo.
- WILLING AND CO. Railway List, January, 1886. Lond. 1886. 4to.
- WILLIOT, —. Notions pratiques sur la statique graphique. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 373. Paris, 1877. 8vo.
- WILLIS, B. Changes in River Courses in Washington Territory due to Glaciation. [U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 40.] Washington, 1887. 8vo.
- Lignites of the Great Sioux Reservation: a report on the region between the Grand and Moreau Rivers, Dakota. [U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 21.] Washington, 1885. 8vo.
- WILLIS, R. Architectural History of the conventual buildings of the Monastery of Christchurch in Canterbury, *etc.* Lond. 1869. 8vo.
- Architectural History of the University of Cambridge and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton . . . Edited by J. W. Clark. 4 vols. Cambridge, 1886. 8vo.
- Principles of Mechanism. Lond. 1841. 8vo.
- System of Apparatus for the use of Lecturers and Experimenters in Méchanical Philosophy, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 40. Lond. 1851. 4to.
- See BARLOW, P. A Treatise on the Strength of Timber. New edition . . . to which is added an essay on the effects produced by causing weights to travel over elastic bars: by Rev. R. Willis. 1851.

- WILLMOTT, C. Historical . . . sketch of . . . the Nizam's Dominions. 1883-84. *See* BILGRAMI, S. H., and WILLMOTT, C.
- WILLOTTE, H. Études sur l'emploi des percussions dans la théorie du mouvement d'un solide plongé dans un fluide. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 116. [Paris, 1892.] 4to.
- WILLOUGHBY, E. F. Handbook of Public Health and Demography. Lond. 1893. 8vo.
- Health Officer's Pocket Book: a guide to sanitary practice and law, *etc.* Lond. 1893. 8vo.
- Water Supply of Maritime Towns. [Lond. 1891.] folio.
- WILLS, T. On the residual Sulphur in Coal Gas. Manchester, [1876 ?] 8vo.
- WILLSON, E. J. *See* PUGIN, A., and PUGIN, A. W. Examples of Gothic Architecture . . . The literary part by E. J. Willson. 1850.
- WILLSON, H. B. Science of Ship-Building, considered in its relations to the laws of nature. Lond. 1863. 8vo.
- WILME, B. P. Hand-book for plain and ornamental Mapping and Engineering Drawing, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 38. Lond. 1841. 4to. (Lithographed.)
- WILMOT, F. EARDLEY. *See* EARDLEY-WILMOT, F.
- WILSON, —, *Lieut. R.E.* The North American Boundary Commission. [Chatham Lectures.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 243. Chatham, 1864. 8vo.
- WILSON, B. Essay towards an explication of the Phenomena of Electricity deduced from the Æther of Sir I. Newton, *etc.* Lond. 1746. 8vo.
- Observations on a series of Electrical Experiments. 1756. *See* HOADLY, B., and WILSON, B.
- Treatise on Electricity. 2nd edition. Lond. 1752. 8vo.
- WILSON, C. H. The Wanderer in America; or, truth at home, *etc.* Thirsk, 1822. 8vo.
- WILSON, EFFINGHAM. Description of the New Royal Exchange, including . . . a brief memoir of Sir Thomas Gresham. Lond. 1844. 12mo.
- WILSON, ERASMUS. Thermopeia, the heat-cure: or, the treatment of disease by immersion of the body in heated air. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 182. Lond. 1860. 8vo.
- WILSON, G. Life of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, including abstracts of his . . . scientific papers, *etc.* [Cavendish Society.] Lond. 1851. 8vo.
- Progress of the Telegraph, *etc.* Cambridge, 1859. 8vo.
- WILSON, H. M. American Irrigation Engineering. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 514. New York, 1891. 8vo.
- Engineering results of Irrigation Survey. (American Irrigation Engineering.) Washington, 1894. 8vo.

- WILSON, H. M.—*continued*. Irrigation Engineering. *Tract.* 8vo.  
vol. 514. [New York, 1890.] 8vo.
- Irrigation in India, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 514.  
[New York,] 1890. 8vo.
- Irrigation in India. [U.S. Geol. Survey. 12th Annual Report.]  
Washington, 1891. 4to.
- Irrigation Problem in Montana, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 514.  
1889. 8vo.
- Manual of Irrigation Engineering. New York, 1893. 8vo.
- WILSON, J. H., *Commander, I.N.* On Steam-communication between  
Bombay and Suez, with an account of the "Hugh Lindsay's" four  
voyages. *Tract. folio.* vol. 10. Bombay, 1833. folio.
- WILSON, J. V. Some aspects of Lubrication, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo.  
vol. . Lond. 1893. 8vo.
- WILSON, JAMES B. The Truth as to the origin of Wire Rope.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 488. Lond. 1889. 8vo.
- WILSON, JOHN H. Letter and statement . . . as to the past and  
present position of the Liverpool Water Supply. *Tract.* 8vo.  
vol. 274. Liverpool, 1877. 8vo.
- WILSON, JOSEPH M. Annual Address as retiring President of the  
Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, 1889. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 489.  
1889. 8vo.
- Biographical Notice of T. U. Walter, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 484.  
1888. 8vo.
- Masterpieces of the Centennial International Exhibition illus-  
trated. Vol. III. History, Mechanics, Science.  
Philadelphia, [1877 ?] 8vo.
- On Specifications for Strength of Iron Bridges. *Tract.* 8vo.  
vol. 418. 1886. 8vo.
- On Schools : with particular reference to Trades Schools.  
Philadelphia, 1890. 8vo.
- Pennsylvania Railroad Bridge over Thirtieth-street, Philadelphia.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 197. 1870. 8vo.
- Where the line of demarkation between Engineering and  
Architectural practice is to be found. *Tract. folio.* vol. 41.  
Chicago, 1887. folio.
- WILSON, JOSEPH W. Hints to young Engineers upon entering their  
profession. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 249. Lond. 1874. 8vo.
- WILSON, JOSEPH W., *jun.* Inaugural Address . . . to the Society  
of Engineers, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 522. Lond. 1892. 8vo.
- WILSON, R., and BELL, C. N. Report on Harbour Improvements  
at Timaru. *Tract. folio.* vol. . Christchurch, 1891. folio.
- WILSON, ROBERT. Boiler and factory Chimneys : their draught-  
power and stability : with a chapter on lightning conductors.  
Lond. 1877. 8vo.

- WILSON, ROBERT—*continued*. Common Sense for Gas-Users, *etc.*  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 283. *London*, 1877. 8vo.
- The Screw Propeller : who invented it ? *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 122.  
*Glasgow*, 1860. 8vo.
- Treatise on Steam Boilers . . . 3rd edition. *London*, 1875. 8vo.
- Die Dampf-kessel . . . 4. Auflage. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt  
. . . von Max Borns. *Braunschweig*, 1878. 8vo.
- WILSON, ROBERT, *F.R.S.E.* Steep-grade Inclines on Mountain  
Railways. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 532. 1891. 8vo.
- WILSON, THEODORE D. Outline of Ship-Building : theoretical and  
practical. *New York*, 1880. 8vo.
- WILSON, THOMAS. The Railway System and its author, Thomas  
Gray, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. . *London*, 1845. 8vo.
- New edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 179. *London*, 1860. 8vo.
- WILSON, THOMAS, *of Truro*. Address to the mining interest of  
Cornwall, on the subject of Messrs. Boulton and Watt's and Mr.  
Hornblower's Engines. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 479.  
*[Truro]*, 1793. 8vo.
- WILSON, W. Proposal for a new Cattle Market, for the supply of  
*London*, to be erected . . . near to Blackwall. *Tract.* 8vo.  
vol. 100. *London*, 1851. 8vo.
- WILSON-BARKER, D. The Compass : historical, theoretical,  
practical. [*Papers of the Shipmasters' Soc.*, No. 19.]  
*London*, 1892. 8vo.
- The Development of Instrumental Nautical Astronomy, and  
Sounding in Shallow Water. [*Papers of the Shipmasters' Soc.*,  
No. 10.] *London*, 1891. 8vo.
- WILSON-MOORE, C. See MOORE, C. W.
- WILTS AND BERKS CANAL. Act for making . . . a Canal from  
the River Thames or Isis, at or near Abingdon . . . to join . . .  
the Kennet and Avon Canal at or near Trowbridge, *etc.*  
*London*, 1795. folio.
- Act for enabling the Company of Proprietors . . . to raise money  
for completing the Canal, *etc.* *London*, 1801. folio.
- Act to alter, amend and enlarge the powers of the Acts passed  
for making and maintaining [the Wilts and Berks Canal].  
*London*, 1810. folio.
- Act for explaining and amending an Act [1795] for making [the  
Wilts and Berks Canal]. *London*, 1813. folio.
- Act to enable the Company of Proprietors . . . to raise money  
for discharging the debts of the Company. *London*, 1815. folio.
- WILTSHIRE. Wiltshire Rainfall, 1878, *etc.*  
*Marlborough*, 1879, *etc.* obl. 8vo.
- WILTSHIRE, T., *Rev.* On the Red Chalk of England, *etc.* *Tract.*  
8vo. vol. 474. *London*, 1859. 8vo.



- WIMSHURST, J. Electric Influence Machines: a lecture, *etc.*  
*Tract. 4to. vol. 110. Lond. 1888. 8vo.*
- WINCHESTER, *Hants.* Report (1780) on the state of the health of  
 the Prisoners of War in the King's House at Winchester.  
*Lond. 1803. folio.*
- WINCHESTER, J. W. Memoir on the River Euphrates, during the  
 late expedition of the H. C. armed steamer, "Euphrates."  
*Tract. 8vo. vol. 442. [Bombay,] 1838. 8vo.*
- Note on the practicability of advancing an Army from Europe  
 into Asia by the provinces of the Euphrates and Tigris. *Tract.*  
*8vo. vol. 442. [1840?] 8vo.*
- WINDER, T. R. Submarine Works. [Diagrams.] [1850?] folio
- WINDOW, F. R. Atlantic and South Atlantic Telegraphs. *Tract.*  
*8vo. vol. 308. Lond. 1859. 8vo.*
- On the Electric Telegraph and the principal improvements in its  
 construction. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 500. Lond. 1854. 8vo.*  
 (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- WINDSOR, *Nova Scotia.* Calendar of King's College. Session  
 1874-75 to 1890-91. *Halifax, N.S., 1874-90. 8vo.*
- WINES, F. H. Report on the defective, dependent, and delinquent  
 classes of the Population of the United States. [*U.S.A. 10th*  
*Census. Vol. 22.] Washington, 1888. 4to.*
- WING, T. Considerations on the principles of Mr. Rennie's plan for  
 the drainage of the North Level, South Holland, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo.*  
*vol. 159. Peterborough, 1820. 8vo.*
- Letter to Captains Vetch and Washington, on the Nene Outfall.  
*Thorney Abbey, 1849. folio.*
- WINKLER, C. Lehrbuch der technischen Gasanalyse.  
*Freiberg, 1885. 8vo.*
- Handbook of Technical Gas Analysis; translated . . . by George  
 Lunge. *Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- WINKLER, E. Aeussere Kräfte gerader Träger. Zweite Auflage.  
*[Vorträge über Brückenbau.] Wien, 1875. 8vo.*
- Der Eisenbahn-Oberbau . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. [*Vorträge*  
*über Eisenbahnbau.] Prag, 1875. 8vo.*
- Der Eisenbahn-Unterbau . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. [*Vorträge*  
*über Eisenbahnbau.] Prag, 1877. 8vo.*
- Die Gitterträger und Lager gerader Träger eiserner Brücken.  
 Zweite . . . Auflage. [*Vorträge über Brückenbau.]*  
*Wien, 1875. 8vo.*
- Die hölzernen Balkenbrücken. Zweite Auflage. [*Vorträge über*  
*Brückenbau.] Wien, 1887. 8vo.*
- Die Querkonstruktionen der eisernen Brücken. Zweite Auflage.  
*[Vorträge über Brückenbau.] Wien, 1884. 8vo.*

- WINKLER, E.—*continued*. Theorie der Brücken. Theorie der gegliederten Balkenträger. Zweite Auflage. [*Vorträge über Brückenbau.*] Wien, 1881. 8vo.
- Die Weichen und Kreuzungen . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. [*Vorträge über Eisenbahnbau.*] Prag, 1874. 8vo.
- [Article on the life of E. Winkler in the "Centralblatt der Bauverwaltung," September 1888.] *Tract. folio. vol. 44.* Berlin, 1888. folio.
- WINNIPEG. Report on Storage Battery and Overhead Wire Systems for Electric Street Railways: by H. W. Rutter, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 515.* Winnipeg, 1891. 8vo.
- Souvenir of Winnipeg, presented to members of the British Association. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 398.* Winnipeg, 1884. 8vo.
- WINSLOW, C. F. Force and Nature—Attraction and Repulsion: the radical principles of energy, *etc.* Lond. 1869. 8vo.
- WINSOR, F. A. An heroic epistle to Mr. Winsor, the patentee of the hydro-carbonic gas lights, and founder of the National Light and Heat Company. *Tract. 4to. vol.* Lond. 1808. 4to.
- WINTON, J. G., and MILLAR, W. J. Modern Steam Practice and Engineering. Lond. 1883. 8vo.
- WINWOOD, H. H. On some Deep-Well Borings in Somerset and elsewhere. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 533.* [Bath, 1893.] 8vo.
- WISBECH. History of Wisbech, with an historical sketch of the Fens. Wisbech, 1834. 8vo.
- Report on an Explosion at a Firework Factory, Wisbech. Lond. 1884. folio.
- Wisbech Dock and River Nene Improvement Bill. Minutes of evidence and speech taken before the Select Committee on private bills. Lond. 1877. folio.
- WISBECH CANAL. Act for making . . . a Canal from Wisbech River . . . in the town of Wisbech . . . to join the River Nene in the parish of Outwell, *etc.* Lond. 1794. folio.
- WISCONSIN, *State of*. Biennial Report of the State Superintendent. Madison, 1888. 8vo.
- Report on the Transportation route along the Wisconsin and Fox rivers, in the State of Wisconsin, between the Mississippi river and Lake Michigan: by K. Warren. Washington, 1876. 8vo.
- Tenth [*etc.*] Annual Report of the State Board of Health, 1886–90. Madison, 1887–91. 8vo.
- WISE, H. Analysis of one hundred Voyages to and from India and China, performed by ships in the Hon. E. I. Company's service; with remarks on the advantages of steam power applied as an auxiliary aid to shipping, with a description of Melville's patent propellers, plans of the engines, machinery, &c. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 382.* Lond. 1839. 8vo.

- WISE, T. A. History of Paganism in Caledonia, with an examination into the influence of Asiatic philosophy, and the gradual development of Christianity in Pictavia. *Lond.* 1884. 4to.
- WISE, W. L. Notes on certain proposals for Patent Law Reform. *Tract. folio. vol. 47.* [*Lond.* 1893.] folio.
- WISEMAN, N. P. S., *Cardinal*. What are the prospects for good Architecture in London? *Tract. 8vo. vol. 146.* *Lond.* 1864. 8vo.
- WISNER, G. Y., and OTHERS. The Levels of the Lakes as affected by the proposed Lakes and Gulf Waterway, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 484.* *Chicago*, 1889. 8vo.
- WISSETT, R. Treatise on Hemp. *Lond.* 1808. 4to.
- WIT, A. DE. Dissertatio physico-mathematica de machina atmica. *Tract. 4to. vol. 6.* *Trajecti-ad-Rhenum*, 1823. 4to.
- WITH, É. Les accidents sur les chemins de fer, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 57.* *Paris*, 1854. 8vo.
- WITHAM, *River*. Bill for the improvement of the outfall of the River Witham. *Lond.* 1880. folio.
- Witham Drainage Reports. [A selection of Reports on Drainage by the River Witham made by various engineers, 1736–1876.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 277.* *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.
- WITMEUR, H. Les travaux de percement du tunnel sous les Alpes, *etc.* 1869. See GERNAERT, J., and WITMEUR, H.
- WITT, C. Effectual and simple Remedy for Scarlet-fever and Measles. 3rd edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 182.* *Lond.* 1862. 8vo.
- WITTMANN, W. Zeitschrift für Baukunde. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- WITTON, *near Birmingham*. Report . . . on an Explosion of Percussion Caps (primers) at the factory of Messrs. Kynoch & Co., July 3, 1888. *Lond.* 1888. folio.
- Report on an Explosion which occurred August 10, 1888, during the emptying of shells for quick-firing ammunition, at Messrs. Kynoch & Co.'s factory. *Lond.* 1888. folio.
- WITWATERSRAND CHAMBER OF MINES. Annual report, 1890, *etc.* *Cape Town and Johannesburg*, 1890, *etc.* 8vo.
- Monthly Return showing results of operations of Witwatersrand Companies producing Gold. December, 1891. *Tract. folio. vol. 50.* [*Johannesburg*, 1892?] folio.
- WITZ, A. Études sur les moteurs à gaz tonnant. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 362.* *Paris*, 1884. 8vo.
- Les moteurs à gaz. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 492.* *Paris*, 1889. 8vo.
- Procès-verbal d'expériences faites sur un moteur de cent chevaux indiqués alimenté au gaz Dowson, et parallèle entre les moteurs à gaz et les machines à vapeur de même puissance. *Tract. 4to. vol. 114.* *Paris*, 1890. 4to.

- WITZ, A.—*continued*. Production et vente de l'énergie électrique par les stations centrales. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 479. *Lille*, 1889. 8vo.
- Recherches sur la réalisation de l'état sphéroïdal dans les chaudières à vapeur. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 118. [*Paris*, 1892.] 4to.
- Traité théorique et pratique des moteurs à gaz. *Paris*, 1889. 8vo.
- WITZ, A., and SLABY, A. Der Einfluss der Wandungen in den Gasmotoren. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 104. *Berlin*, [1886.] 4to.
- WÖHLER, A. Theorie rechteckiger eiserner Brückenbalken mit Gitterwänden und mit Blechwänden. *Tract.* folio. vol. 1. *Berlin*, [1850?] folio.
- Über die Festigkeitsversuche mit Eisen und Stahl. *Tract.* folio. vol. 18. *Berlin*, 1870. folio.
- WÖHLER, F. Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie. 1857–64. See LIEBIG, J. VON, Baron, POGGENDORFF, J. C., and WÖHLER, F.
- WOKING, *Surrey*. The Woking Water and Gas Act. *Lond.* 1885. folio.
- WOLFE, J., *Com. R.N.* Sailing Directions for the Lower Shannon, and for Lough Derg. *Lond.* 1843. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. With hydrographic notices of Lough Roe and Lough Erne. *Lond.* 1850. 8vo.
- See WALKER, J. Reports on Valencia Harbour . . . by Mr. Walker (1847) and Capt. Wolfe (1849). 1858.
- WOLFF, A. R. Best Angles for Windmill Blades. *New York*, 1876. folio.
- Dissertation on the Theory and Practice of Windmills. *New York*, 1876. folio.
- Heating of large Buildings. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 520. *New York*, [1893?] 8vo.
- Some points relating to the efficiency of Mechanical Engineering Schools. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 454. [*Hoboken*,] 1888. 8vo.
- Value of the Study of the Mechanical Theory of Heat. 1880. 8vo.
- Ventilation of Buildings. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 536. *New York*, [1890?] 8vo.
- The Windmill as a Prime Mover. *New York*, 1885. 8vo.
- Windmills. *New York*, 1880. folio.
- WOLFF, A. R., and DENTON, J. E. The most economical Point of Cut-off in Steam Engines, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 470. *New York*, 1881. 8vo.



- WOLFF, V. Fromme's Montanistischer Kalendar für Oesterreich-Ungarn 1877 und 1881. Redigirt von V. Wolff. *See* FROMME, C.
- WOLFFHÜGEL, G. Untersuchungen des Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamtes über die Beschaffenheit des Berliner Leitungswassers in der Zeit vom Juli 1884 bis April 1885. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 417. Berlin, [1885.] 8vo.
- WOLLASTON, W. H. The Bakerian Lecture on the Force of Percussion. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 19. Lond. 1806. 4to.  
(From the Phil. Trans.)
- Method for examining refractive and dispersive powers, by Prismatic Reflection. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 19. Lond. 1802. 4to.  
(From the Phil. Trans.)
- Observations on the quantity of Horizontal Refraction; with a method of measuring the dip at sea. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 19. Lond. 1803. 4to.  
(From the Phil. Trans.)
- On a new Metal found in Crude Platina. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 19. Lond. 1804. 4to.  
(From the Phil. Trans.)
- On the discovery of Palladium; with observations on other substances found in combination with Platina. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 19. Lond. 1805. 4to.  
(From the Phil. Trans.)
- On the oblique Refraction of Iceland Crystal. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 19. Lond. 1802. 4to.  
(From the Phil. Trans.)
- WOLLHEIM, A. Foreign Sewage Precipitation Works, etc. Lond. 1893. 8vo.
- Modern Sewage Precipitation Works: their design, construction and management, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 520. Lond. 1892. 8vo.
- WOLPERT, A. Sieben Abhandlungen aus der Wohnungs-Hygiene, etc. Leipzig, 1887. 8vo.
- Theorie und Praxis der Ventilation und Heizung. Braunschweig, 1880. 8vo.
- WOLTMANN, R. Beyträge zur hydraulischen Architectur. 4 vols. in 2. Göttingen, 1791–99. 8vo.
- WOLVERHAMPTON. Act for better supplying with Water the Town of Wolverhampton, etc. Lond. 1845. folio.
- Act to extend the Wolverhampton Waterworks; and to amend the Act relating thereto. Lond. 1850. folio.
- Chamber of Commerce. European and United States Tariffs. British Exports 1840–1878. Imports 1855–1878. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 84. Wolverhampton, 1879. 4to.
- Free Library. Fifteenth (16th, 19th, 21st, 22nd) Annual Report. 1884–91. folio.
- WOOD, A. H. Guide to Gas-lighting. 2nd edition. Lewes, 1872. 8vo.

- WOOD, DE V. *Elements of Analytical Mechanics. Solids and Fluids.*  
*New York, 1884. 8vo.*
- *Treatise on the Resistance of Materials, and an appendix on the  
 preservation of timber.* *New York, 1883. 8vo.*
- *Treatise on the Theory of the Construction of Bridges and Roofs.*  
*New York, 1876. 8vo.*
- WOOD, Sir HENRY TRUEMAN. *Exhibitions. Tract. 8vo. vol. 433.*  
 (From the "Nineteenth Century.") [*Lond.*] 1886. 8vo.
- WOOD, HERBERT. *Notice sur une cause probable du changement de  
 direction survenu dans le cours de l'Amou-Daria, par lequel son  
 embouchure a été transportée de la Caspienne à l'Aral. Tract.*  
*8vo. vol. 252. Genève, 1875. 8vo.*
- WOOD, J. T. *Proposed High-level Bridge across the Mersey, etc.*  
 1893. See WEBSTER, J. J., and WOOD, J. T.
- WOOD, J. TERTIUS. *Domestic Water Supply in its relation to sanitary  
 reform.* *Rochdale, 1884. 8vo.*
- WOOD, JAMES, D.D. *Elements of Algebra . . . 13th edition, etc.*  
*Cambridge, 1848. 8vo.*
- WOOD, JOHN, *Architect.* *Origin of Building; or, the plagiarism of  
 the heathens detected.* *Bath, 1741. folio.*
- WOOD, N. *Experiments on the relative value of the Furnace and the  
 Steam Jet, in the ventilation of coal mines, etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 101.*  
*Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1853. 8vo.*
- *Inaugural Address delivered to the members of the North of  
 England Institute of Mining Engineers, etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 101.*  
*Durham, 1852. 8vo.*
- [Introductory Letter and Report on the Great Western Railway  
 between Paddington and Maidenhead.] 2 pts. 1838. 8vo.
- *Practical Treatise on Railroads, and interior communication in  
 general: containing an account of the performances of the different  
 locomotive engines at and subsequent to the Liverpool contest*  
*. . . New edition. Lond. 1831. 8vo.*
- — 3rd edition. *Lond. 1838. 8vo.*
- *Traité pratique des chemins de fer, etc. (Atlas of plates.)*  
*Paris, 1834. 4to. and folio.*
- WOOD, Rev. P. S. *To the Country at large, and to the Bedford  
 Level Corporation in particular. Observations on the Manifesto  
 of the Emperor of all the Dams, and Protector of the Con-  
 federation of the Ouze. Tract. 8vo. vol. 494.*  
*Cambridge, 1825. 8vo.*
- WOOD, THOMAS, Ph. D. *Notes on the Metals. Lond. 1868. 8vo.*
- WOOD, THOMAS L. *London Health and London Traffic, being a  
 letter addressed to W. S. Lindsay, Esq., M.P., on the subject of  
 the Embankment of the north side of the Thames, between  
 Blackfriars and Westminster Bridges. Tract. 8vo. vol. 516.*  
*Lond. 1859. 8vo.*

- WOOD, W. M. Indian Public Works. Finance, Exchanges and Loans: a problem, a paradox and a solution, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 473. *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- Indian Public Works. Water Conservancy and Communications. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 288. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.
- WOODARD, D., *Capt.* The Narrative of Captain David Woodard and four seamen, who lost their ship while in a boat at sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays in the Island of Celebes: containing . . . an account of the manners and customs of the country and a description of the harbours and coasts, *etc.* [Edited by W. Vaughan.] 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1805. 8vo.
- WOODBIDGE, W. E. Measurement of Powder Pressures in Cannon by means of the registered compression of oil. *Tract. folio.* vol. 28. *Washington,* 1878. 8vo.
- Report on the mechanical properties of Steel chiefly with reference to Gun Construction. *Washington,* 1875. 8vo.
- WOODBURY, C. J. H. Construction of Central Stations. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. . *Kansas City, Mo.,* 1890. 8vo.
- Electric Lighting in Mills. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 352. *Boston,* 1883. 8vo.
- Fire Protection of Mills; and construction of Mill Floors: containing tests of full size wood mill columns. 2nd edition. *New York,* 1882. 8vo.
- Methods of reducing the Fire-loss. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 490. *New York,* 1890. 8vo.
- Recent Developments in the Electrical Transmission of Power. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 515. [*Boston?*] 1893. 8vo.
- Measurements of the Friction of lubricating Oils. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 87. [1880.] 4to.
- The Saugus Iron Works at Lynn, Mass., *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 509. *Lynn, Mass.,* 1892. 8vo.
- WOODBURY, D. P. Sustaining Walls: geometrical constructions to determine their thickness under various circumstances . . . 2nd edition. [*Prof. Papers, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army.* No. 3.] *Washington,* 1854. 8vo.
- Treatise on the various elements of Stability in the well-proportioned Arch, *etc.* [*Prof. Papers, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army.* No. 7.] *New York,* 1858. 8vo.
- WOODCROFT, B. Appendix to the specifications of English patents for Reaping Machines. *Lond.* 1853. 8vo.
- Memoir. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 310. [*Lond.* 1879.] 8vo.
- Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Steam Navigation, *etc.* *Lond.* 1848. 4to.
- See also:—COMMISSIONERS OF PATENTS.
- WOODCROFT, B., and GLAISHER, J. Meteorological Table. The observations of the thermometer and barometer extended over a period of 80 years. Plate folding in folio. [1860?] folio.

- WOODHEAD, G. Atmosphere : a philosophical work.  
*Lond.* 1852. 8vo.
- WOODHOUSE, —, and RAWSON, L. F. Domestic Electrical Supplies.  
*Lond.* 1888. 8vo.
- WOODHOUSE, R. On the Integration of certain Differential Expressions, with which problems in physical astronomy are connected, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 25. *Lond.* 1804. 4to.  
(From the Phil. Trans.)
- WOODHOUSE, T. Railway Property as it is, and railway property as it should be ; or, an examination into the causes of its depression, and the means necessary to retrieve it. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 82.  
*Lond.* 1848. 8vo.
- WOODHOUSE, T. J. Reports on the improvement of Belfast Harbour. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 286. *Belfast,* 1834. 8vo.
- WOODLEY, W. Explanation of the nature and use of his patent Time-piece, made after the divine system of the universe, as given by the Omnipotent Jah Jehovah. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 72.  
*Lond.* 1833. 8vo.
- WOODS, E. On adequate Brake-power for Railway Trains. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 279. *Plymouth,* 1877. 8vo.
- Review of the circumstances which have affected the consumption of fuel in the Locomotive Engines of the Liverpool and Manchester railway, *etc.* *Lond.* 1844. 4to.
- Observations on the Consumption of Fuel and the Evaporation of Water in Locomotive and other Steam-Engines.  
*Lond.* 1850. 4to.
- WOODS, E., and MARSHALL, W. P. First, (second, third, final) report to the General Locomotive Committee of the L. & N. W. Ry. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 98. *Lond.* 1853–54. 4to.
- Report on the use of Coal in Locomotive Engines. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 98. *Lond.* 1854. 4to.
- WOODS, J. Letters of an Architect from France, Italy, and Greece. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1828. 4to.
- WOODS, Rev. J. E. T. See TENISON-WOODS.
- WOODS, J. J. General Geological Section and Standard Reference on Geology : being a comprehensive section of the formation and stratification of the materials composing the solid crust of the Earth. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- WOODWARD, A. E. Mineral Waters of Henry, St. Clair, Johnson and Benton counties. [*Geol. Survey of Missouri.* Bulletin No. 3.]  
*Jefferson City,* 1890. 8vo.
- WOODWARD, C. Familiar Introduction to the study of Polarized Light. *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.
- WOODWARD, C. J. A. B. C. Five-Figure Logarithms for general use. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.



- WOODWARD, C. M. History of the St. Louis Bridge.  
St. Louis, 1881. folio.
- WOODWARD, H. Address as President of the Geologists Association. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 467. Lond. 1873. 8vo.
- Geological Magazine. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- WOODWARD, H. B. Geology of East Somerset and the Bristol Coal-fields, etc. [*Memoirs of the Geological Survey.*]  
Lond. 1876. 8vo.
- Geology of England and Wales. 2nd edition. Lond. 1887. 8vo.
- Jurassic Rocks of Britain. Vol. 3. The Lias of England and Wales (Yorkshire excepted). [*Memoirs of the Geological Survey.*]  
Lond. 1892. 8vo.
- Notes of some Somerset Wells. 1893. See WHITAKER, W., and WOODWARD, H. B.
- WOODWARD, H. P. Mining Handbook to the Colony of Western Australia, etc. Perth, 1894. 8vo.
- WOODWARD, R. S. Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of Maps. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 50.]  
Washington, 1889. 8vo.
- Latitudes and Longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 49.]  
Washington, 1889. 8vo.
- On the form and position of the Sea Level. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 48.]  
Washington, 1888. 8vo.
- Report on Astronomical Work of 1889 and 1890. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 70.]  
Washington, 1890. 8vo.
- WOODWARD, W. The Sanitation and Reconstruction of Central London. [*Westgarth Prize Essay.*] Lond. 1886. 8vo.
- WOOLER, J. Report relative to Tyne Bridge. 1772. See SMEATON, J., and WOOLER, J.
- WOOLF, A. Certain improvements in the construction of Steam Engines. [Patent Specifications, 1804 and 1810.]  
Lond. 1855. 8vo.
- WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B. Measures, Weights and Moneys of all Nations. 4th edition. Lond. 1869. 8vo.
- — 5th edition. Lond. 1872. 8vo.
- On the Deposit of Submarine Cables. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 127.  
(From the Phil. Mag.) Lond. 1860. 8vo.
- On the general Theory of the Steam Engine. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 68.  
[1850 ?] 4to.
- Tables of Continental Lineal and Square Measures. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 233. Lond. [1836.] 8vo.

WOOLLOOMOOLOO BAY. Wharfage Accommodation, Woolloomooloo Bay, and Bridge at the Spit, Middle Harbour. Reports . . . relating to the inquiries made by the Second Committee appointed under the Public Works Act of 1888.

*Sydney*, 1889. folio.

— Minutes of Evidence (Report) relating to proposed improvements, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1888, 89. folio.

WOOLLS, W. A Contribution to the Flora of Australia.

*Sydney*, 1867. 8vo.

WOOLRYCH, E. H. Metropolitan Sewers. Report on the Drainage of St. Giles'-in-the-fields. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 49. *Lond.* 1852. 4to.

WOOLRYCH, H. W. Treatise on the Law of Waters, and of sewers. *Lond.* 1830. 8vo.

WOOLWICH. Act for a Ferry across the Thames at Woolwich.

*Lond.* 1811. folio.

— Plan of H.M. Dockyard at Woolwich. [*Lond.*] 1858. 8vo.

— Proposals of Prices for performing the several works . . . necessary in forming a new Mast Pond in His Majesty's Yard at Woolwich. *Tract.* folio. vol. 49. [*Lond.* 1800 ?] folio.

WOOSUNG RAILROAD COMPANY. [Time-Table of Trains running between Shanghai and Kangwan. The first railway time-table in Chinese.] 1876. 4to.

WORCESTER, *Marquis of* [Edward SOMERSET]. Century of Inventions . . . With historical and explanatory notes and a biographical memoir by C. F. Partington. *Lond.* 1825. 12mo.

WORCESTER, *Mass.* Report on the Abolition of Grade Crossings in the City of Worcester, *etc.* *Worcester, Mass.* 1892. 8vo.

WORCESTER CANAL. A few remarks, respecting the intended Worcester canal : by N. N. *Tract.* folio. vol. 3. [1790 ?] folio.

WORCESTER AND BIRMINGHAM CANAL. Act for making . . . a Canal from . . . Birmingham . . . to communicate with the River Severn near Worcester. *Lond.* 1791. folio.

— Act for amending and enlarging the powers of [the Worcester and Birmingham Canal Act of 1791]. *Lond.* 1798. folio.

— Act for enabling the Company of Proprietors . . . to raise money to discharge their debts . . . and for amending the several Acts passed for making the Canal. *Lond.* 1804. folio.

— Act to amend . . . several Acts relating to the Worcester and Birmingham Canal. *Lond.* 1808. folio.

— Act for enabling the Proprietors . . . to complete and extend their works, and for better supplying the said Canal with water, *etc.* *Lond.* 1815. folio.

- WORDSWORTH, C. F. F. Law of Compensations, by arbitration and by jury, under the Lands and Railways Clauses Acts, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 138.* *Lond. 1863. 8vo.*
- Law of Joint Stock Companies. 4th edition. *Lond. 1845. 8vo.*
- — 5th edition. *Lond. 1845. 8vo.*
- Law of Railway, Canal, Water, Dock, Gas, and other Companies, . . . 6th edition. *Lond. 1851. 8vo.*
- Limited Liability Act: with introduction and notes, and a statement of the French law relating to the Société en Commandite. 3rd edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 116.* *Lond. 1856. 8vo.*
- Railways Construction Facilities Act, 1864, with notes and abstract of nineteen general statutes incorporated therewith, *etc.* *Lond. 1864. 12mo.*
- Summary of the Law of Patents, and of Extension of patents. *etc.* *Lond. 1853. 8vo.*
- WORKINGTON, *Cumberland.* Act for empowering the Local Board of Health for the District of Workington . . . to take water from the River Derwent, to construct Waterworks and to supply water: and to enable the Cockermouth and Workington Joint Water Committee and the Local Board to agree for the transfer to the Local Board of the undertaking of the said Joint Committee, *etc.* *Lond. 1883. folio.*
- WORMELL, R. Magnetism and Electricity. *Lond. [1882.] 8vo.*
- WORMS, H. An Address delivered before the Engineering and Scientific Society of King's College, London. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 126.* *Lond. 1860. 8vo.*
- WORSAAE, J. J. A. Primeval Antiquities of Denmark. Translated and applied to the illustration of similar remains in England by W. J. Thoms. *Lond. 1849. 8vo.*
- WORSBOROUGH DALE. Report on . . . an Explosion which occurred at the Worsborough Dale Gunpowder Factory on 15th October, 1884. *Lond. 1885. folio.*
- WORSDELL, T. W., and VON BORRIES. Compound Locomotive Engines. Worsdell and Von Borries' system. *Lond. 1887. 4to.*  
(From *The Engineer and Engineering.*)
- WORSLEY, Sir W. Thames Reform: a new plan for the drainage of the metropolis, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 105.* *Lond. 1856. 8vo.*
- Thames Store Water. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 261.* *Lond. 1866. 8vo.*
- Will the Thames be purified under the new Act? *Tract. 8vo. vol. 516.* *Lond. 1858. 8vo.*
- WORTH, J. E. Report on Sewage Treatment, [to the] Tottenham and Wood Green Joint Drainage Committee.  
[*Tottenham, 1890?*] *8vo.*





- WREXHAM AND ELLESMERE RAILWAY. Act.  
*Lond.* 1885–88. folio.
- Extension of time Act. *Lond.* 1890. folio.
- WREXHAM, MOLD AND CONNAH'S QUAY RAILWAY COMPANY. Act to enable the . . . Company to consolidate their debenture and other stocks and share capital and to raise a further sum of money, *etc.* *Lond.* 1883. folio.
- Act to enable the . . . Company to make new Railways, *etc.* *Lond.* 1883. folio.
- Wrexham, Mold and Connah's Quay Railway Act, 1888. *Lond.* 1888. folio.
- WRIGG, H. Report on Mount Rochfort Coalfields. *Tract.* folio. *vol.* 16. *Nelson*, 1868. folio.
- WRIGHT, A. Lecture on the Metropolitan Drainage Question. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 105. [1856?] 8vo.
- WRIGHT, C. D. Report on the Factory System of the United States. [*U.S.A.* 10th Census. Vol. II.] *Washington*, 1883. 4to.
- WRIGHT, C. R. A. Cantor Lectures on Manufacture of Toilet Soaps, *etc.* *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.
- Lecture . . . on Products of Cupro-Ammonium, and their applications known as Willesden Paper, Willesden Canvas, and other Willesdenised fabrics. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 473. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- Metals and their chief industrial applications. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- WRIGHT, C. T. See TYLDEN-WRIGHT, C.
- WRIGHT, G. F. Glacial Boundary in Western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois, by G. F. Wright ; with an introduction by T. C. Chamberlin. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 58.] *Washington*, 1890. 8vo.
- WRIGHT, Rev. G. N. New and comprehensive Gazetteer, and Dictionary of Geography. Vols. 1 and 2. *Lond.* 1834–35. 8vo. (Incomplete.)
- WRIGHT, J. Water Conservation, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* . . . *Sydney*, 1882. 8vo.
- WRIGHT, J. M. F. Commentary on Newton's Principia, with a supplementary volume. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1833. 8vo.
- WRIGHT, J. W. A. Lecture on Cotton Culture, and our Educational Interests . . . Also portions of Lecturer's Report . . . setting forth the necessity for Irrigation in the great inland valleys of California. [1875.] 8vo.
- WRIGHT, JAMES. Description of J. Wright's Patent Steam Generator. *Tract.* folio. [1860?] folio.
- WRIGHT, L. The Clifton and other remarkable Suspension-bridges of the World. 2nd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 161. *Lond.* 1866. 8vo.

WRIGHT, L.—*continued*. Optical Projection: a treatise on the use of the lantern in exhibition and scientific demonstration.

*Lond.* 1891. 8vo.

WRIGHT, M. Greek and English lexicon . . . 5th edition.

*Lond.* 1839. 12mo.

WRIGHT, THOMAS, C.E. Description of T. Wright's Artillery Railway and Gun Carriage, forming a moving and fixed railway train battery for coast, frontier and inland defences. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 147.

*Lond.* 1865. 8vo.

— Patent Bedplate iron girder solid Sleepers and Rails for street tramways, high roads. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 283.

*Lond.* [1860?] s. sh. folio.

WRIGHT, THOMAS, M.A., F.S.A. Essay on the State of Literature and Learning under the Anglo-Saxons, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 54.

*Lond.* 1839. 8vo.

— See LE KEUX, J. Memorials of Cambridge . . . With historical accounts by T. Wright, etc. 1847.

WRIGHT, W. The Oil Regions of Pennsylvania, showing where petroleum is found; how it is obtained, and at what cost.

*New York,* 1865. 12mo.

WRIGHTSVILLE AND TENNILLE RAILROAD COMPANY.

Annual Reports, 1884, etc. *Tennille, Ga.,* 1886, etc. 8vo.

WRIGLEY, H. E. Special Report on the Petroleum of Pennsylvania, its production, transportation, manufacture and statistics.

*Harrisburg,* 1875. 8vo.

WROTTESEY, Lord. Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society . . . 1856. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 118.

*Lond.* 1856. 8vo.

— Speech in the House of Lords . . . on Lieut. Maury's Plan for improving Navigation . . . 2nd edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 141.

*Lond.* 1853. 8vo.

WULFF, E. Das Eisenbahn-Empfangs-Gebäude nach seinen practischen Anforderungen und seiner künstlerischen Bedeutung. *Tract.* folio. vol. 31.

*Leipzig,* 1881. folio.

WÜLLNER, A. Lehrbuch der Experimentalphysik. 4 vols.

*Leipzig,* 1882–86. 8vo.

WÜNSCH, C. E. Initia novæ doctrinæ de naturâ soni, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 26.

*Lipsiæ,* 1776. 4to.

WÜNSCHENDORFF, E. Traité de télégraphie sous-marine.

*Paris,* 1888: 8vo.

WURTEMBERG. Preislisten der Baugewerbe in Württemberg.

*Stuttgart,* 1873. 8vo.

— Die Albwasser-Versorgung im Königreich Württemberg, etc. *Tract.* folio. vol. 18.

*Stuttgart,* 1873. folio.

- WURTEMBERG—*continued*. Geschäfts-Berichte der Oberämter, Mittel- und Centralstellen des Departements des Innern, vom Jahre 1872. *Tract. 4to. vol. 74.* *Stuttgart, 1874. 4to.*
- Bildliche Darstellung des Verkehrs auf den Staatsstrassen des Königreichs Württemberg im Jahre 1860. [A map folding in case.] [*Stuttgart, 1861?*] 8vo.
- Bildliche Darstellung der Materialverwendungen mit Angabe der Materialgattungen bei Unterhaltung der Staatsstrassen des Königreichs Württemberg im Jahre 1860. [A map folding in case.] [*Stuttgart, 1861?*] 8vo.
- *Württemb. Verein für Baukunde*. Gutachten . . . über den von Ingenieur J. Gordon ausgearbeiteten Dispositionsplan . . . über die Anlage von Spülkanälen in Stuttgart, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 262.* *Stuttgart, 1876. 8vo.*
- WURTZ, A. Dictionnaire de chimie pure et appliquée. 5 vols. *Paris, 1874–78. 8vo.*
- WURZIAN, E. R. von. Kohlenbrech-Apparat, Patent Walcher. *Tract. 4to. vol. 98.* *Wien, 1886. 4to.*
- WYATT, F. Modern High Farming: a treatise on soils, plants and manures. *New York, 1886. 8vo.*
- Phosphates of America: where and how they occur, how they are mined, and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of Sulphuric Acid, etc. 3rd edition. *New York, 1892. 8vo.*
- WYATT, G. Compendious Description of a design for a Theatre. *Tract. 4to. vol. 5.* *Lond. 1812. 4to.*
- WYATT, J. John Wyatt, master carpenter and inventor, A.D. 1700–1766. *Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- WYATT, M. D. Address delivered in the Crystal Palace . . . at the opening of an Exhibition of the Works of Art belonging to the Arundel Society. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 115.* *Lond. 1855. 8vo.*
- An Architect's Note-book in Spain, etc. *Lond. 1872. 4to.*
- Art of Illuminating, etc. *Tract. 4to. vol. 49.* [1860?] 4to.  
(Privately printed.)
- Attempt to define the Principles which should determine form in the Decorative Arts. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 100.* *Lond. 1852. 8vo.*
- A few observations on the early Habitations of the Irish, and especially the Crannoges or Lake Castles. *Tract. 4to. vol. 52.* [1858.] 4to.
- Metal Work and its Artistic Design. *Lond. 1852. folio.*
- Metallic Art. *Tract. folio. vol. 8.* [1855?] folio.
- On the Art of Mosaic, Ancient and Modern. *Tract. 4to. vol. 42.* 1847. 4to.  
2 H 2

- WYATT, M. D.—*continued*. On the Arts of Decoration at the International Exhibition at Paris, 1867: consisting of reports to the British Government on Decoration, Carpets and Tapestries, Paperhangings, etc. (Privately printed.) *Lond.* 1868. 8vo.
- On the Construction of the Great Exhibition building, 1851. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 32. [1851?] 4to.
- On the construction of the Building for the Exhibition of . . . 1851. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 501. *Lond.* 1851. 8vo.  
(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- On the influence exercised on Ceramic Manufactures by the late Mr. Herbert Minton. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 115. *Lond.* [1860?] 8vo.
- On the present aspect of the Fine and Decorative Arts in Italy. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 137. *Lond.* 1862. 8vo.
- Paris Universal Exhibition. Report on Furniture and Decorations. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 298. *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.
- Report on the eleventh French Exposition of the Products of Industry, etc. *Tract.* folio. vol. 1. *Lond.* 1849. folio.
- WYATT, M. D., and WARING, J. B. Fine Arts Courts in the Crystal Palace. *Lond.* 1854. 8vo.
- WYATT, Sir R. D. Epitome of the Standing Orders of Parliament for Session 1884–85 (1887). *Lond.* [1885–87.] 8vo.
- WYBAUW, J. De la mesure de l'éclairement. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 517. [Bruxelles, 1889.] 8vo.
- Mesure et répartition de l'éclairement dans les espaces libres et dans les locaux fermés. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 517. *Bruxelles*, 1885. 8vo.
- WYDROFF, V. DE. Exposé d'un nouveau système de construction de chemins de fer. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 36. *Paris*, 1843. 4to.
- WYLD, J. London and its Environs. Levels taken by order of the Commissioners of Sewers. [Map folding in 8vo. case.] [ ] 8vo.
- Map of Central America, shewing the different lines of Atlantic and Pacific communication. [Map folding in 8vo. case.] *Lond.* 1850. 8vo.
- Wyld's London, Birmingham, Manchester and Liverpool Railway Map. *Lond.* 1839. 12mo.
- Wyld's Railroads. The London and Birmingham Railway. The Grand Junction, Liverpool, Manchester and Bolton Railways. [Two maps.] *Lond.* 1839. 12mo.
- WYLIE, C. Iron and Steel Founding. 2nd edition, revised, etc. *Lond.* [1888?] 8vo.
- Treatise on Iron Founding. *Sunderland*, [1880.] 8vo.
- WYLSON, J. Table showing the required Length of a Plot of Land of any given width from 1 foot to 100, to contain an acre or any aliquot part down to 1–12th. [1850?] 12mo.



- WYLSO, J.—*continued*. Thames Navigation. Reduction of the flow of the tide. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 282. *Lond*. 1860. 8vo.
- WYMER, F. W. Approximate Free Board. 2nd edition. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 374. *Lond*. 1875. 8vo.
- WYNYARD, *Tasmania*. Report on proposed new Harbour at Wynyard: by C. N. Bell. [*Hobart*.] 1890. folio.
- WYOMING, *State of*. Agricultural Survey of Wyoming. [*Dept. of Agriculture.—Div. of Statistics*. Report No. 7.] *Washington*, 1893. 8vo
- See also* :—UNITED STATES.—EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS.—[*Geological Survey*.]
- WYRLEY AND ESSINGTON CANAL. Act for making . . . a Canal from Wyrley Bank, in the County of Stafford, to communicate with the Birmingham and Birmingham and Fazeley Canal at or near . . . Wolverhampton. *Lond*. 1792. folio.
- Act for extending the Wyrley and Essington Canal. *Lond*. 1794. folio.
- Plan of the Wyrley and Essington Canal as now executing, with proposed extensions, from surveys taken in 1791, 1792, and 1793. *Tract* 8vo. vol. 48. [1794?] 8vo.
- WYSE, L. N. B. Le canal de Panama, *etc*. *Paris*, 1886. 8vo.
- Rapport sur les études de la commission internationale d'exploration de l'isthme du Darien. *Paris*, 1877. 4to.
- WYSE, L. N. B., and RECLUS, A. (Carte de l'Isthme de Panama.) Tracé . . . adopté par le congrès international du canal interocéanique. 1879. 4to.
- WYSE, L. N. B., RECLUS, A., and SOSA, P. Rapports sur les études de la commission internationale d'exploration de l'isthme américain. *Paris*, 1879. 4to.
- WYSE, W. L. *See* DREDGE, J. Electric Illumination . . . with abstracts of specifications having reference to Electric Lighting . . . by W. L. Wyse. [1882,] 1885.

## Y.

YALE COLLEGE.—*Sheffield Scientific School*. Fifth (twenty-third) Annual Report, 1869–70 (1889–90).

*New Haven*, 1870 (1891). 8vo.

YARMOUTH. *See* GREAT YARMOUTH.

YARNALL, E. H. Hall's Second Arctic Expedition. *Tract*. 8vo.  
*vol.* 333. [1880.] 8vo.

YARNALL, M. Catalogue of Stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory during the years 1845 to 1877. Third edition, revised, *etc.* *Washington*, 1889. 4to.

YARRA, *River*. Yarra Floods. Report of the . . . Board.  
*Melbourne*, 1892. folio.

YARRANTON, A. England's Improvement by Sea and Land.  
*Lond.* 1677. 4to.

YARROW, H. C. Notes on the Herpetology of Dakota, *etc.* 1878.  
*See* COUES, E., and YARROW, H. C.

YATES, E. Celebrities at Home. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1877–79. 8vo.

YATES, J. Narrative of the origin and formation of the International Association for obtaining a uniform Decimal System of measures, weights, and coins. *Tract*. 8vo. *vol.* 119.  
*Lond.* 1856. 8vo.

— On the French System of Measures, Weights, and Coins, and its adaptation to general use. *Tract*. 8vo. *vol.* 502.

(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.) *Lond.* 1854. 8vo.

— What is the best Unit of Length? *Tract*. 8vo. *vol.* 119.  
*Lond.* 1858. 8vo.

YATES, J., and BARRETT, Rev. A. International Association for obtaining a uniform decimal system of Measures, Weights, and Coins. Improvements in Arithmetic, with a vindication of the decimal principle. *Tract*. 8vo. *vol.* 122. *Lond.* 1860. 8vo.

YATES, J. A. Standard Specifications for Railroad and Canal Construction. *Chicago*, 1886. 8vo.

YATES, W. Patent Safety Lamp. *Tract*. 8vo. *vol.* 229.  
*Lond.* [1870?] 8vo.

— Sketch of various Plans which have been proposed as a means to effect Puddling Iron by machinery. *Tract*. 8vo. *vol.* 273.  
*Lond.* 1868. 8vo.

- YELLOWSTONE, River.** Geological report of the exploration of the Yellowstone and Missouri rivers, 1859–60. By F. V. Hayden. And report on the cretaceous and tertiary plants, by J. S. Newberry, M.D. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 226. *Washington*, 1869. 8vo.
- Report of a reconnaissance of the basin of the Upper Yellowstone River in 1871, by Capts. Barlow and Heap. *Washington*, 1872. 8vo.
- Report of an expedition up the Yellowstone River made in 1875, by Lt.-Cols. J. W. Forsyth and P. H. Sheridan. *Washington*, 1875. 8vo.
- Report [to the Secretary of War] on the exploration of the Yellowstone River. By Bvt. Brig.-Gen. W. F. Raynolds. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 226. *Washington*, 1868. 8vo.
- YELLOWSTONE PARK.** Annual Report of the Superintendent, for 1880. *Washington*, 1881. 8vo.
- The Yellowstone National Park. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 462. *Chicago*, 1883. 8vo.
- YEOMAN, T.** Report concerning the Drainage of the North Level of the Fens, and the outfall of the Wisbeach river. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 12. *Lond.* 1769. 4to.
- Reports relative to a Navigable Communication betwixt the Firths of Forth and Clyde, 1768. See BRINDLEY, J., YEOMAN, T., and GOLBORNE, J.
- YNYSHIR NATIONAL COLLIERY.** Reports by F. A. Bosanquet, and J. T. Robson, on an Explosion which occurred on the 18th February, 1887. *Lond.* 1887. folio.
- YOLLAND, W.** An account of the measurement of the Lough Foyle Base in Ireland, with its verification and extension by triangulation, etc., together with the various methods of computation followed on the ordnance survey, and the requisite tables. *Lond.* 1847. 4to.
- Astronomical Observations with Ramsden's zenith sector, etc. 1842. See COLBY, T., and YOLLAND, W.
- See HARNESS, H. D. An elementary course of Mathematics. Vol. 3, part 2. Geodesy, by Capt. Yolland, 1853.
- YON, L. G.** Matériel aérostatique militaire. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 100. *Paris*, 1886. 4to.
- YONGE, S. H.** Testimony at the Coroner's inquest of the St. Charles Bridge Disaster of November 8th, 1879: edited by S. H. Yonge. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 327. *St. Charles*, 1880. 8vo.
- YORK, City of.** Act for better supplying with Water the City and neighbourhood of York. *Lond.* 1846. folio.
- *York Health of Towns' Association.* Report of the Committee on the Smoke Nuisance, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 111. *York*, 1852. 8vo.

- YORK, J. O. Tables of the Weight of square, round, and flat Wrought-iron, to which is added a series of experiments on the strength of cast iron, *etc.* *Birmingham*, 1832. 8vo.
- YORK BUILDINGS WATERWORKS CO. Reports from the Committee of the House of Commons on the York Buildings Waterworks Company, (1733–35). *Lond.* 1803. folio.
- YORK GATE LIBRARY. [Catalogue.] 1882. See SILVER, S. W.
- YORK, NEWCASTLE AND BERWICK RAILWAY. York, Newcastle and Berwick Railway [construction of Docks] Bill. 1854. folio.
- YORKSHIRE. The state of that part of Yorkshire adjacent to the level of Hatfield Chase truly . . . represented. By a Lover of his Country. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 12. *York*, 1701. 8vo.
- YORKSHIRE BOILER INSURANCE AND STEAM USERS' COMPANY. Engineer's Report read at the annual meetings for 1880–3. *Tract.* folio. vol. 36. *Bradford*, 1880–3. folio.
- Report upon Explosion of a Tramway Engine Boiler, at Huddersfield, June 3rd, 1891, [by J. Waugh]. *Tract.* folio. vol. 47. *Bradford*, 1891. folio.
- Report [by J. Waugh] upon the Cleckheaton Chimney Disaster. *Tract.* folio. vol. 50. [*Bradford*, 1892.] folio.
- [Report on the explosion of a Boiler at the Red Hill Quarry, Narborough, near Leicester, belonging to the Enderby and Stoney Stanton Granite Co., on 25th October, 1893.] *Tract.* folio. vol. . *Bradford*, 1893. folio.
- Report upon Boiler Explosion at Messrs. Balme and Pritchard's, Halifax. *Tract.* folio. vol. 28. *Bradford*, 1879. folio.
- YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, *Leeds*. Calendar. Session 1885–86, *etc.* *Leeds*, 1885, *etc.* 8vo.
- Thirteenth and fourteenth Annual Reports. *Leeds*, 1887–88. 8vo.
- YORKSHIRE COLLEGE ENGINEERING SOCIETY. Annual Report and statement of accounts, 1889. *Leeds*, 1889. 8vo.
- YOUNG, A. Annals of Agriculture, 1786–1808. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- YOUNG, C. D. Description of Suspension Bridges on Dredge's patent taper principle, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 69. *Edinburgh*, 1851. 4to.
- Illustrations of Iron Structures for home and abroad. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 69. *Edinburgh*, [1870?]. 4to.
- Short Treatise on the System of Wire-fencing, . . . as applicable to railway purposes, together with a description of simultaneous acting Iron gates for railway level crossings. [*Edinburgh*, 1850? folio.]



- YOUNG, C. F. T. Economy of Steam Power on common roads, in relation to agriculturists, railway companies, mine and coal owners, quarry proprietors, contractors, *etc.* *Lond.* 1860. 8vo.
- Fouling and Corrosion of Iron Ships, *etc.* *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.
- YOUNG, E. Special Report on Immigration. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 229. *Washington,* 1872. 8vo.
- YOUNG, E. W. International Floating Tunnel. *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.
- Simple practical Methods of calculating Strains on Girders, Arches and Trusses, with a supplementary essay on economy in suspension bridges. *Lond.* 1873. 8vo.
- YOUNG, F. Imperial Federation of Great Britain and her Colonies. *Lond.* 1876. 8vo.
- YOUNG, Rev. G. Geological Survey of the Yorkshire Coast. 2nd edition. *Whitby,* 1828. 4to.
- YOUNG, H. W., *Captain.* Remarks explanatory of a new system of Contouring. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 158. *Lond.* 1866. 8vo.
- YOUNG, J., and FORBES, G. Experimental Determination of the Velocity of white and of coloured Light. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 109. *Lond.* 1882. 4to.
- YOUNG, J. D. Mechanical Aid to the investigation of Experimental Curves. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 518. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1891. 8vo.
- YOUNG, J. R. Analysis of Numerical Equations. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 188. [1850.] 8vo.
- Letter . . . in reference to the Mathematical Professorship in the Queen's college for Ulster. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 193. *Lond.* 1850. 8vo.
- Mathematical Tables, *etc.* 1879. See LAW, H., and YOUNG, J. R.
- On Diverging Infinite Series. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 189. [Dublin, 1845.] 8vo.
- Tables intended to facilitate the Operations of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, as an accompaniment to the Navigation and nautical astronomy. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1859. 8vo.
- YOUNG, M. The Bill of Costs; its pains and penalties. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 183. *Lond.* 1863. 8vo.
- YOUNG, Dr. T. Account of some cases of the Production of Colours not hitherto described. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 27. *Lond.* 1802. 4to.  
(From the Phil. Trans.)
- Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts, *etc.* 2 vols. *Lond.* 1807. 4to.
- — New edition. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1845. 8vo.
- Essay on the Cohesion of Fluids. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 27. *Lond.* 1805. 4to.  
(From the Phil. Trans.)
- Experiments and Calculations relative to Physical Optics. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 27. (From the Phil. Trans.) *Lond.* 1804. 4to.

- YOUNG, Dr. T.—*continued*. Finite and exact expression for the Refraction of an Atmosphere nearly resembling that of the Earth. *Tract. 4to. vol. 27.* (From the Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1824. 4to.*
- Hydraulic Investigations, subservient to an intended Croonian lecture on the Motion of the Blood. *Tract. 4to. vol. 27.* (From the Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1808. 4to.*
- Numerical Table of Elective Attractions; with remarks on the sequences of double decompositions. *Tract. 4to. vol. 27.* (From the Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1809. 4to.*
- On the Mechanism of the Eye. *Tract. 4to. vol. 27.* (From the Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1801. 4to.*
- On the Theory of Light and Colours. *Tract. 4to. vol. 27.* (From the Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1802. 4to.*
- Outlines of Experiments and Inquiries respecting Sound and Light. *Tract. 4to. vol. 27.* *Lond. 1800. 4to.* (From the Phil. Trans.)
- Remarks on the employment of Oblique Riders, and on other alterations in the construction of ships. *Tract. 4to. vol. 27.* (From the Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1814. 4to.*
- Remarks on the probabilities of error in Physical Observations, and on the density of the earth, etc. *Tract. 4to. vol. 27.* (From the Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1819. 4to.*
- Summary of practical hydraulics. 1826. See TREDGOLD, T. Tracts on Hydraulics . . . 3.
- YOUNG, W. Spon's Architects' and Builders' Price-book; with useful memoranda and tables. 5th edition. *Lond. 1878. obl. 12mo.*
- — 13th edition. *Lond. 1886. 8vo.*
- — 17th edition. *Lond. 1890. 8vo.*
- — 19th edition. *Lond. 1892. 8vo.*
- — 20th edition. *Lond. 1893. 8vo.*
- Town and Country Mansions and Suburban Houses: with notes on the sanitary and artistic construction of houses. *Lond. 1879. folio.*
- YOUNGER, D. Full concise instruction in Mesmerism and Massage. . . . 3rd edition. *Lond. [1890.] 8vo.*
- YOUNGHUSBAND, O. Keokuk and Kansas City Railway, Missouri, U.S. *Tract. folio. vol. 17.* *Lond. 1875. folio.*
- YUKON, *River*. Report of a reconnaissance of the River Yukon. By Capt. C. W. Raymond. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 226.* *Washington, 1871. 8vo.*
- YVERT, L. Notice sur les ponts avec poutres tubulaires en tôle. Avec introduction par E. Flachat. (Atlas of Plates.) *Paris, 1851. 8vo. and folio.*

## Z.

- ZABAGLIA, N., and FONTANA, D. Contignationes, ac pontes Nicolai Zabaglia una cum quibusdam ingeniosis praxibus, ac descriptione translationis obelisci Vaticani, *etc.* *Romæ*, 1743. folio.
- ZACH, F. X., *Baron*. Nouvelles tables d'aberration et de nutation, pour 1404 étoiles, *etc.* *Marseille*, 1812. 8vo.
- ZACHARIAS, J. Die elektrischen Leitungen und ihre Anlage für alle Zwecke der Praxis. *Wien*, 1883. 8vo.
- ZADKIEL, *pseud.* [Capt. R. J. Morrison, R.N.] Grammar of Astrology . . . 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1840. 12mo.
- ZAHNER, R. Transmission of Power by Compressed Air. *New York*, 1878. 8vo.
- ZAHRTMANN, C. C., *Vice-Admiral*. The Danish pilot. *Lond.* 1853. 8vo.
- ZAMMIT, N. Malta and its Industries. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 426. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.
- ZANOTTO, F. Édifices et monuments remarquables de Venise, illustrés par L. Cicognara, A. Diedo, et J. A. Selva, *etc.* 2 vols. *Venise*, 1858. folio.
- ZANTEDESCHI, F. Recherche sul termo-elettricismo dinamico e luci-magnetico ed elettrico. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 312. *Milano*, 1838. 8vo.
- ZECH, P. Elektrisches Formelbuch. *Wien*, 1883. 8vo.
- ZEEHAN, *Mount, Tasmania*. Progress Report on the Mount Zeehan Silver and Argentiferous Lead Lodes and other ore deposits in the county of Montagu, West Tasmania. *Launceston*, 1888. folio.
- Report on the Mount Zeehan Silver-Lead Lodes and other deposits: by G. Thureau. [*Hobart*,] 1888. folio.
- Report on the progress of the Mount Zeehan and Mount Dundas Silver-Lead Fields. [By A. Montgomery.] [*Hobart*,] 1890 folio.
- ZEELAND, *Province of*. Atlas . . . aantoonende de dijken en onderzeesche oevers van de calamiteuse polders in Zeeland . . . Verzameld door J. R. T. Ortt. [1860.] folio.
- (Published by the Dutch Minister of the Interior.)
- Verslag aan den Minister van binnenlandsche zaken, betreffende de oeververdediging in Zeeland. Uitgebragt door den Raad van den Waterstaat, *etc.* 's *Gravenhage*, 1862. 4to.

- ZEHFUSS, G. Die pneumatische Canalisation beleuchtet mit Rücksicht auf Gesundheitspflege, Land- und Volkswirthschaft. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 438. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1869. 8vo.
- ZEILLER, R. See BRADY, F. Dover Coal Boring . . . With reports by V. Watteyne, J. MacMurtrie, and R. Zeiller. 1892.
- ZELS, L. Ueber Wasserstrassen, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 447. *Wien*, 1887. 8vo.
- ZENDRINI, B. Memorie storiche dello stato antico e moderno delle lagune di Venezia, etc. 2 vols. *Padova*, 1811. 4to.
- ZENETTI, A. Der Vieh- und Schlacht-Hof in München. *München*, 1880. folio.
- ZETZSCHE, K. E. Handbuch der elektrischen Telegraphie . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. K. E. Zetzsche. 4 vols. *Berlin*, 1877–87. 8vo.
- ZEUNER, G. Technische Thermodynamik. Dritte Auflage der "Grundzüge der mechanischen Wärmetheorie." 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1887–90. 8vo.
- See HIRN, G. A. Exposition analytique et expérimentale de la Théorie mécanique de la chaleur : contenant la traduction du livre de G. Zeuner—"Grundzüge der mechanischen Wärmetheorie." 1862, 1875–76.
- — [Another translation.] *Paris*, 1869. 8vo.
- Das Locomotiven-Blasrohr. Experimentelle und theoretische Untersuchungen, etc. *Zürich*, 1863. 8vo.
- Treatise on Valve-gears, with special consideration of the Link-motions of Locomotive Engines. 3rd edition . . . enlarged. Translated from the German, etc. *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.
- — [Another edition.] *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- ZICKLER, K. Die elektrische Minenzündung und deren Anwendung in der civilen Sprengtechnik. *Braunschweig*, 1888. 8vo.
- ZIEGLER, —. Grosse Turbinen- und Drahtseiltransmission. 1876. See RIETER, J. J., and ZIEGLER, —.
- ZIEGLER, J., Dr. Niederschlagsbeobachtungen in der Umgebung von Frankfurt am Main, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 434. *Frankfurt a. Main*, 1886. 8vo.
- ZIMMERMANN, H. Die Bedingungen einer dauerhaften Schienestoss-Verbindung, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 532. *Berlin*, 1892. 8vo.
- Zur Berechnung der Schienenlaschen. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 443. *Berlin*, 1887–88. 8vo.
- Rechentafel nebst Sammlung häufig gebrauchter Zahlenwerthe. *Berlin*, 1889. 8vo.
- Ueber den Einfluss der Ungleichmassigkeit des Materiales auf die Tragfähigkeit gezogener Stäbe. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 419. *Berlin*, 1883. 8vo.



- ZIMMERMANN, H.—*continued*. Über den Sicherheitsgrad der Bauconstructionen insbesondere der auf Knicken beanspruchten Körper. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 419. Berlin, 1886. 8vo.
- Ueber Eisenconstructionen und Walzprofile. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 336. Berlin, 1881. 8vo.
- Die Wirkungsweise der Bettung nach den Versuchen der Reichseisenbahnen. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 110. Berlin, 1888. 4to.
- Zur Theorie des Erddruckes und der Konstruktion von Stützmauern. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 419. Berlin, 1881. 8vo.
- ZIMMERMANN, W. F. The Torsion Balance. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 422. 1885. 8vo.
- ZIRKEL, F. Microscopical Petrography. Washington, 1876. 8vo.
- ZITTEL, A. Ueber den geologischen Bau der libyschen Wüste, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 113. München, [1880.] 4to.
- ZÖLLER, H. Der Panama-Kanal. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 350. Stuttgart, 1882. 8vo.
- ZONCA, V. Novo teatro di machine et edifici per uarie et sicure operationi, etc. Padova, 1621. 4to.
- ZOPPI, G., and TORRICELLI, G. Laghi artificiali dell' Algeria, della Francia e del Belgio. Roma, 1886. 8vo.
- ZUG. Der Einbruch des See's in Zug, den 5 Juli, 1887. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 462. Zürich, 1887. 8vo.
- ZUIDERZEE-VEREENIGING. De Zuiderzee. Hare afsluiting en drooglegging. Beschouwingen der Zuiderzee-Vereeniging . . . benevens de rede van Prof. J. W. Telders, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 539. Leiden, 1892. 8vo.
- ZURCHER, F., and MARGOLLÉ, E. Volcanoes and Earthquakes, ancient and modern. Lond. 1884. 8vo.
- ZÜRICH. *École Polytechnique Fédérale*. [Prospectus.] Zurich, 1889. 4to.
- Festschrift zur Feier des 25 jährigen Bestehens der Gesellschaft ehemaliger Studierender der eidgenössischen polytechnischen Schule in Zürich, etc. Zürich, 1894. 8vo.
- Rapport sur l'organisation et la marche de l'École. Zurich, 1878. 8vo.
- Abänderungen des Reglements. Zurich, 1881. 8vo.
- Bericht des schweizerischen Schulrathes über die Frage der Reorganisation der Schule. Zurich, 1879. 8vo.
- Programme für das Sommersemester. 1868–69 and 1886–91. Zurich, 1868, 1886–90. 4to.
- Reglement. Zurich, 1873. 8vo.
- Regulativ für die Aufnahme von Schülern und Behörden. Zurich, 1881–. 8vo.
- Regulativ für die Diplomprüfungen. Zurich, 1867–81. 8vo.

- ZÜRICH—*continued.* *Schweizerische Landesaussstellung*, 1883. Bericht über die Verwaltung, etc. *Zurich*, 1884. 4to.
- *Catalogue officiel.* *Zurich*, 1883. 8vo
- *Austellungs-Zeitung.* Offizielles Organ der . . . Ausstellung. *Zurich*, 1883. folio.
- *Protocoll des Schweizerischen Congresses betreffend die Frage der Einführung des Erfindungs-Schutzes*, abgehalten in Zürich im Rathhaussaale den 24 und 25 September, 1883. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 483. *Zürich*, 1883. 8vo.
- *Special-Catalog der Gruppen 27, 28, und 42, Forstwirthschaft, Jagd und Fischerei Schweizer Alpen Club.* *Zurich*, 1883. 8vo.

## ADDENDA:

INCLUDING THE TITLES OF WORKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY DURING  
THE PRINTING OF THE CATALOGUE, AND THOSE OMITTED FROM  
THE GENERAL BODY OF THE WORK.

---

## A.

ABEL, Sir F. A., and ROWNY, T. H. Analysis of the water of the  
Artesian Wells, Trafalgar Square. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 542.  
Lond. 1848. 8vo.

ACCUMULATOREN-FABRIK AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT, *Ha-*  
*gen.* Elektrische Eisenbahnwagen-Beleuchtung. *Tract.* 8vo.  
vol. 538. *Hagen i. W.*, 1894. 8vo.

— Städtische Elektrizitätswerke mit Gasmotoren- und Accumula-  
toren-Betrieb. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. *Hagen i. W.*, 1893. 4to.

ADAMS, H. Building Construction: key to examinations of the  
Science and Art Department, etc. (Subject III.)  
Lond. 1894. 8vo.

— Practical designing of Structural Ironwork. First series, revised  
and enlarged. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

ADAMSON, H. H. Suggested Signals to show the course of a steam-  
ship in foggy weather by means of the Steam Whistle. [*Papers*  
*of the Shipmasters' Soc.*, No. 31.] *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

ADELAIDE. Estimate for Service Reservoir, North Adelaide.  
[*Adelaide.*] 1878. folio.

— Report on Adelaide and suburban Water Supply.  
*Adelaide*, 1878. folio.

ADMIRALTY.—*Hydrographic Office.* General instructions for the  
Hydrographic Surveyors of the Admiralty. *Lond.* 1862. 8vo.

— Tide Tables for the English and Irish Channels and the River  
Thames, for the year 1838. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 65.  
*Lond.* 1838. 8vo.

— Tide Tables for the English and Irish Ports, for the years 1844,  
1845 and 1846. (1848–53, 56, 59–60 missing.) *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 65.  
*Lond.* 1843–59. 8vo.

- ALBION COLLIERY, *Pontypridd*. Report by Prof. Dixon . . . on the recent Explosion in the Albion Colliery, South Wales. *Lond.* 1894. folio.
- ALEMBERT, J. LE R. D'. *Encyclopédie, ou dictionnaire raisonné des sciences, etc.* 1751-77. See DIDEROT, D., and ALEMBERT, J. LE R. D'.
- ALLINGHAM, W. Manning of Steamships and Sailing vessels. [*Papers of the Shipmasters' Soc.*, No. 34.] *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- ALLIS, E. P., and Co. Duty Tests of [Reynolds Corliss] Pumping Engines, and reprint of Dr. Thurston's paper on the maximum contemporary Economy of the High-Pressure Multiple-Expansion Steam Engine. *Milwaukee*, 1894. 8vo.
- ALMEIDA TORRES, A. DE. Proposta apresentada ao Corpo Legislativo para a construção da rede complementar do systema de viação ferrea do imperio conforme o plano do Dr. Bicalho, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 470. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883. 8vo.
- AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Catalog of "A. L. A." Library: 5000 volumes for a popular library selected by the American Library Association and shown at the World's Columbian Exposition. [*U.S. Bureau of Education.*] *Washington*, 1893. 8vo.
- AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. International Engineering Congress, Chicago, 1893. Papers read before Division A—Civil Engineering. 2 vols. [*Trans. Am. Soc. C.E.*, Vols. 29 and 30.] *New York*, 1893. 8vo.
- AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Report of Committee on a standard method of Steam-Boiler Trials. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 371. *New Jersey*, 1884. 8vo.
- AMMANN, P. Wasserbau-Anlagen ausgeführt [in Portlandcement-Stampfbeton] von P. Ammann. [An album of plates.] 1894. obl. folio.
- ANDERSON, G. Report on public and other Electric Lighting in Australia, Europe and America, *etc.* *Tract* 8vo. vol. 539. *Adelaide*, 1894. 8vo.
- ANDRADE CORVO, J. DE. Memorandum on the Rice Fields of Portugal. (Irrigation of Rice Fields.) Translated . . . by W. G. Ross. [*Irrigation Tracts*, No. 1. Thomason Civ. Eng. Coll.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 231. [*Roorkee*, 1869 ?] 8vo.  
(From Ann. des Ponts et Chaussées, 1862.)
- ANONYMOUS. Account of several new Inventions and Improvements now necessary for England . . . relating to building of our English shipping, planting of oaken timber in the forrests, *etc.* [By T. H., i.e., T. Hale.] Also a Treatise of Naval Philosophy, written by Sir W. Petty. *Lond.* 1691. 16mo.
- Atlantic Steam Navigation. [An article from the "Edinburgh Review."] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 545. *Edinburgh*, 1837. 8vo.



ANONYMOUS—*continued*. Engineer's, Architect's, and Contractor's Pocket Book for the years 1862, 63, 1867 to 1880.

(Vol. for 1874 wanting.) *Lond.* 1862. 8vo.

— Hints on the utility and policy of employing machines to shorten labour; occasioned by the late disturbances in Lancashire: to which are added some hints for the further extension and improvement of our woollen trade and manufactures, by T. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 62. *Lond.* 1780. 8vo.

— Indo-Burma-China Railway Connections, a pressing necessity. [By Old Arakan, *pseud.*, i.e. John Ogilvy Hay.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 538. [Edinburgh, 1888.] 8vo.

— Is the Seashore free to all? *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 541. [Edinburgh, 1884.] 8vo.

(From Chambers's Journal.)

— Manual of Field Fortification, Military Sketching and reconnaissance. *Lond.* 1872. 8vo.

— Notes on Building and Road-making, with rules for estimating repairs to tanks and channels . . . 2nd edition . . . with an appendix, *etc.* *Madras*, 1852. 8vo.

— The Nuisances Removal and Diseases Prevention Amendment Act, to which are added, the Smoke Nuisance Act and the Common Lodging-house Acts. With notes and an index. *Lond.* 1855. 8vo.

— On the comparative Power of a War-ship, and how to value it, with remarks on the present state of the Navy. By Merman. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 419. *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.

— Our Coal and our Coalpits; the people in them, and the scenes around them. By a Traveller Underground. *Lond.* 1853. 8vo.

— The projected Channel Railways. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. [Lond. 1869.] 4to.

— Royal Naval Engineers: a series of articles bearing on the Order in Council of 30th April, 1877. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 473. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.

ANSLEY, G. D. City Drainage. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 455. [Chicago, 1879.] 8vo.

APJOHN, J., and LESLIE, J. R. Report on the chemical constitution of the Well Waters in Trinity College, and its vicinity, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 543. *Dublin*, 1869. 8vo.

ARDAGH, J. C. Report upon Concrete Revetments, built at Newhaven Fort. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 547. [Chatham, 1866.] 8vo.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. República Argentina. Decreto y reglamento sobre Canje internacional de publicaciones. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 410. *Buenos Aires*, 1885. 8vo.

ASSMANN, R. Das Klima. [*Handbuch der Hygiene*, herausgegeben von T. Weyl. Bd. I.] *Jena*, 1894. 8vo.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE AMALGAMATION OF MANCHESTER AND SALFORD. Report of the Joint Executive Committees presented . . . 15th Oct., 1888: together with the reports of the consulting accountant and the various sub-committees. *Salford*, 1888. folio.

— Report of the Committee appointed by the Council (Borough of Salford) to consider the Report of the Association, *etc.* *Salford*, [1889.] folio.

— Rejoinder of the Executive Committee to the Report of the Council of the County Borough of Salford, presented . . . on the 8th August, 1889, together with the Rejoinder of the Consulting Accountant. [*Manchester*, 1889.] folio.

— Abstract of the Consulting Accountant's Rejoinder to the Report of the Salford Committee. [*Manchester*, 1889.] folio.

ASSOCIATION GÉODÉSIQUE INTERNATIONALE. Procès-verbaux de la seconde Conférence . . . réunie à Berlin du 30 septembre au 7 octobre, 1867. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 108. *Neuchatel*, 1867. 4to.

— Zusammenstellung der Literatur der Gradmessungs-Arbeiten. Herausgegeben von dem Centralbureau der europäischen Gradmessung. (Publication des K. Preuss. Geod. Inst.) *Tract.* 4to. vol. 84. *Berlin*, 1876. 4to.

ASSOCIATION OF CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Report of the special meeting . . . held at Huddersfield on September the 11th and 12th, 1894. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

ASSOCIATION OF SURVEYORS OF THE ROYAL ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT. Occasional Papers, July 1894. *Devonport*, 1894. 8vo.

ASTON.—*Manor of Aston Local Board*. Surveyor's Report of Works executed during the year ending 25th March, 1881. *Birmingham*, 1881. 8vo.

ATLANTO-PACIFIC SHIP CANAL. Ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Convention between Her Majesty and the United States, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 439. *Lond.* 1850. 8vo.

AUSTIN, W. Projet de tunnel sous-marin devant relier la France et tout le continent à l'Angleterre. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 547. *Paris*, 1872. 8vo.

AUSTRALIA. Correspondence relative to the establishment of electro-telegraphic communication between the Australian Colonies. (A Victorian State Paper.) *Melbourne*, 1856. folio.

AUSTRALIA—*continued*. Correspondence respecting a plan proposed by L. Gisborne for laying down a Telegraphic Line between England and Australia by way of India. *Melbourne*, 1858. folio.

— Letter from the Agent-General in reference to telegraph Communication between Europe and Australia. *Melbourne*, 1869. folio.  
(A Victorian State Paper.)

AUSTRALIAN DIRECT STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY *via* PANAMA. The Routes to Australia, considered in reference to Commercial and Political Interests. . . . With a map and distance tables, explanatory of routes. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 546.*  
*Lond.* 1854. 8vo.

AZAÏS, H. Explication et histoire du puits de Grenelle, *etc.*  
*Paris*, 1843. 8vo.

## B.

BADEN.—*Centralbureau für Meteorologie und Hydrographie*. Ergebnisse der Untersuchung der Hochwasserverhältnisse im deutschen Rheingebiet, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1891. 4to.

BANN RESERVOIR COMPANY. Geddis *v.* the Bann Reservoir Company, 1877. *See* GEDDIS, D.

BARBER, T. W. Repair and Maintenance of Machinery.  
*Lond.* 1895 [1894]. 8vo.

BARKHAUSEN, G., and LAUTER, W. H. Ueber die praktische Ausbildung der Studirenden des Baufaches während der Studienzeit. *Tract. 4to. vol. 121.* *Darmstadt*, 1894. 4to.

BARNES, D. L. Present utility of Electric Motors on Railroads. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 535.* [Chicago, 1894.] 8vo.

BARRACLOUGH, S. H. Constants for correcting Indicator Springs, *etc.* 1894. *See* CARPENTER, R. C., MARKS, S. S., and BARRACLOUGH, S. H.

— Some Experiments on the effect of Water Hammer. 1894. *See* CARPENTER, R. C., and BARRACLOUGH, S. H.

BARRY, J. W. The Tower Bridge: a lecture. *Lond.* 1894. 4to.

— *See* WELCH, C. History of the Tower Bridge . . . With a description of the Bridge by J. Wolfe Barry. 1894.

BARUS, C. On the Thermo-Electric Measurement of High Temperatures. [U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 54.]  
*Washington*, 1889. 8vo.

- BASHFORTH, F. Reports on experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph to determine the resistance of the air to the motion of Projectiles. 3 pts. *Tract. 8vo. vols. 214 and 389.*  
 *Lond. 1870-80. 8vo.*
- BATERDEN, J. R. Piles and Pile Driving. *Tract. 4to. vol. 122.*  
 *Lond. 1894. 4to.*
- BATES, H. W. Central America, the West Indies, and South America: edited by H. W. Bates. 3rd edition. [*Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.*]  
 *Lond. 1885. 8vo.*
- BATES, W. W. Commerce of the United States as related to that of other countries. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago, 1893.*]  
 *Boston, 1893. 8vo.*
- BATH. History and present state of the City Waterworks.  
 *Bath, 1878. 8vo.*
- Report of A. Mitchell, the City Engineer upon affording a better Supply of Water for the city and borough of Bath. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 547.*  
 *[Bath, 1864.] 8vo.*
- BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Prospectus of Technical Day School for boys.  
 *Lond. 1894. 4to.*
- BAUMHAUER, E. H. von. Sur le taret et les moyens de préserver le bois de ses dégâts.  
 *Harlem, 1866. 8vo.*
- BAYLEY, W. S. The Eruptive and Sedimentary Rocks on Pigeon Point, Minnesota, and their contact phenomena. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 109.*]  
 *Washington, 1893. 8vo.*
- BAZIN, H. Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Bazin, intitulé: "Expériences sur la contraction des veines liquides et sur la distribution des vitesses à leur intérieur." [By a Committee of the Acad. des Sciences.] *Tract. 4to. vol. 121.*  
 *Paris, 1894. 4to.*
- BELELUBSKY, N. [Les ponts métalliques en Russie.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 538.*  
 *Paris, 1894. 8vo.*
- BELGIUM. Exposé des motifs accompagnant le projet de loi relatif aux concessions de péages, etc.  
 *[ . ] folio.*
- Marine. Rapports du Service Hydrographique. *Tract. 4to. vol. 90.*  
 *Anvers, 1879. 4to.*
- Péage des routes, ou taxe des barrières, présenté à la Chambre des Représentants.  
 *Bruxelles, 1838. folio.*
- Rapport . . . sur l'emploi du crédit des six millions ouvert par la loi du 2 Mai 1837 ; suivi des tableaux des routes projetées ou réclamées par les conseils provinciaux, etc.  
 *Bruxelles, 1838. folio.*
- Carte figurative du mouvement des transports sur les voies navigables de la Belgique en 1893.  
 *Bruxelles, [1894.] folio.*
- Rapports . . . sur le service des mines.  
 *Bruxelles, 1837-39. folio.*



- BELGIUM—*continued*. Travaux publics en Belgique, 1830–39.  
Chemins de fer et routes ordinaires. 2<sup>e</sup> édition.  
*Bruxelles*, 1840. 8vo.
- BELL, H. Railway Policy in India. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- BELL, J. H., Major. See INDIA.—MADRAS. Reports . . . on . . . subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Engineers, Madras Presidency, *etc.* (Vol. 4 arranged by Major J. H. Bell). 1839–59.
- BELOE, C. H. The Liverpool Waterworks. 3rd edition. *Tract.*  
*Svo. vol.* 543. *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.
- BENHAM, W. See WELCH, C. History of the Tower Bridge . . . With an Introduction by the Rev. Canon Benham. 1894.
- BENNETT, J. B. Paper-making Processes and Machinery, *etc.*  
[*Edinburgh*, 1892?] 8vo.
- BERG, W. G. Buildings and Structures of American Railroads : a reference book for Railroad Managers, *etc.*  
*New York*, 1893. 4to.
- BERG- UND HÜTTENMÄNNISCHER VEREIN FÜR STEIER-MARK UND KÄRNTEN. Zeitschrift. 13 vols. in 11.  
*Klagenfurt*, 1869–81. 8vo.
- BERKLEY, Sir G. Results of tests made by G. Berkley on 100 cast steel Crank Axles supplied to the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 93. [1880?] 4to.
- BERLYN, A. Sunrise-land : rambles in eastern England.  
*Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- BESSEMER, Sir H. Brief statistical sketch of the Bessemer Steel Industry : past and present. *Tract. Svo. vol.* 541.  
*Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- BIGLIA, F. Assi, ruote, e cerchioni per locomotive (e per veicoli). [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate*: pubb. dall' ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 3.] *Torino*, 1893. 4to.
- Tecnologia speciale delle riparazioni degli assi, ruote, e cerchioni. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate*: pubb. dall' ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 4.] *Torino*, 1889–93. 4to.
- BIHET, O. Note sur le puits artésien creusé aux ateliers du Grand-Central-Belge à Louvain. *Tract. Svo. vol.* 543.  
*Paris*, 1876. 8vo.
- BLANFORD, W. T. Manual of the Geology of India. 1893. See MEDLICOTT, H. B., and BLANFORD, W. T.
- BLASIUS, R. Abfuhrsysteme. [*Handbuch der Hygiene*: herausgegeben von T. Weyl. Bd. 2.] *Jena*, 1894. 8vo.
- Einleitung zur Städtereinigung. [*Handbuch der Hygiene*: herausgegeben von T. Weyl. Bd. 2.] *Jena*, 1894. 8vo.

- BLUHM, A. Hygienische Fürsorge für Arbeiterinnen und deren Kinder. [*Handbuch der Hygiene*: herausgegeben von T. Weyl. Bd. 8.] Jena, 1894. 8vo.
- BOGUE, A. Steam to Australia, its general advantages considered: the different routes for connecting London and Sydney compared, etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 546. Sydney, 1848. 8vo.
- BOHM, H., and GROHN, H. Ueber die Müllverbrennung in England und die in Berlin anzustellenden Versuche. Berlin, 1894. 8vo.
- BOLTON, Sir F. Report on the Condition of the Works of the Grand Junction Waterworks Company. 1881. See GRAND JUNCTION WATERWORKS.
- BOSTON AND PROVIDENCE RAILROAD. Special Report of the Massachusetts Board of Railroad Commissioners to the Legislature in relation to the disaster on Monday, March 14th, 1887, on the Dedham Branch of the Boston and Providence Railroad at the Bridge commonly known as the Bussey Bridge. Boston, 1887. 8vo.
- BOSTON MANUFACTURERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY. Examples of one-story, slow-burning construction. Tract. 8vo. vol. 491. 1890. 8vo.
- Regulations for the use of Electric Lighting Apparatus. Tract. 4to. vol. 87. Boston, 1882. 4to.
- BOULNOIS, H. P. Reports as to Refuse Destructors, etc. 1890, 94. See LIVERPOOL.
- BOULTON, S. B. Explanatory account of the Specimens [of Coal Tar Products] shown by Messrs. Burt, Boulton, and Haywood, at the Exhibition of the Philosophical Society, Glasgow, 1880. Tract. 8vo. vol. 550. Lond. 1882. 8vo.
- Improvement in the Process for Creosoting Timber. Tract. 8vo. vol. 550. Lond. 1882. 8vo.
- BOURDILLON, F. W. Account of the recent enquiries into Coast-erosion, etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 547. [Eastbourne, 1886.] 8vo.
- "Beachy Head," a paper, etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 547. Eastbourne, [1885.] 8vo.
- BOURNE, J. See COMPANY OF COPPER MINERS IN ENGLAND. Reports upon the works of the Company by J. Bourne, etc. 1870.
- BOVET, A. DE. Chain Towage with magnetic adherence. 1893. See MOLINOS, L., and BOVET, A. DE.
- BOYLE, C. B. Catalogue and bibliography of North American Mesozoic Invertebrata. [U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 102.] Washington, 1893. 8vo.
- BRABOURNE, Lord [Edward Hugessen KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN]. The Channel Tunnel. Tract. 8vo. vol. 547. [Lond. 1882.] 8vo.

(From The Contemporary Review.)

- BRAMAH AND ROBINSON. [A collection of original drawings of machinery, etc., designed and constructed by Messrs. Bramah and Robinson.] 17 vols. [1825, etc. ?] obl. folio.
- BRAMALL, H. Radley and Bramall v. the London and North Western Railway Company. 1875. See RADLEY, Rev. T., and BRAMALL, H.
- BRAMWELL, Sir F. J. Channel Tunnel. Lecture, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 547.* Lond. 1883. 8vo
- Some reminiscences of Steam Locomotion on Common Roads. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 539.* Lond. 1894. 8vo.
- BRANNER, J. C. Cotton in . . . Brazil. 1885. See BRAZIL.
- BRAZIL. Correspondence . . . in regard to the Surrender of the Insurgent Refugees on board the Portuguese corvettes "Mindello" and "Affonso de Albuquerque" [during the Brazilian revolt, 1893-4]. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 539.* Rio de Janeiro, 1894. 8vo.
- Correspondance échangée avec la légation de Portugal et la légation du Brésil à Lisbonne au sujet de la remise des rebelles réfugiés à bord des corvettes portugaises. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 539.* Rio de Janeiro, 1894. 8vo.
- Cotton in the Empire of Brazil: by J. C. Branner. [*U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Special Report No. 8.*] Washington, 1885. 8vo.
- BRISBANE. Description of the plans for the new Victoria Bridge over Brisbane River, Brisbane. *Tract. folio. vol. 50.* Brisbane, 1893. folio.
- (Cutting from "The Telegraph.")
- New Victoria Bridge over Brisbane River. General conditions, specification of works, and monthly statement. Tender, schedule of quantities, etc. 2 pts. Brisbane, 1893. folio.
- Detail Drawings and plans of the New Victoria Bridge, Brisbane. Brisbane, 1893. folio.
- BRISTOL. Bristol Dock Bill, 1863. Reports of the Docks' Committee and of Mr. Ure. *Tract. 4to. vol. 63.* [Bristol, 1863.] 4to.
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION. Methods of determining the Dryness of Steam. Report of the Committee, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 541.* [Lond. 1894.] 8vo.
- Report of a Committee appointed . . . for experiments on Steam Engines. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 96.* Lond. 1845. 8vo.
- Second Report of the Committee appointed for the purpose of obtaining information respecting the phenomena of the stationary Tides in the English Channel and the North Sea, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* Lond. 1879. 8vo.
- Rapport de la Commission chargée d'obtenir des observations simultanées sur les marées de la Manche et de la Mer du Nord, et des renseignements sur le phénomène des marées stationnaires qui ont lieu dans ces mers. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* Lond. 1880. 8vo.

- BRITISH ASSOCIATION—*continued*. Reports (3rd–6th and 8th–16th) of the Committee for investigating the Circulation of Underground Water in the New Red Sandstone and Permian (Permeable) Formations of England, and the quantity and character of the Water supplied to various towns and districts from these formations. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 417.* [Lond. 1877–91.] 8vo.
- Third Report of the Committee . . . appointed for the purpose of considering the Datum-level of the Ordnance Survey, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol.* . . . *Lond. 1879. 8vo.*
- Report of the Committee . . . appointed for the reduction and tabulation of Tidal Observations in the English Channel, made with the Dover Tide Gauge, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol.* . . . *Lond. 1886. 8vo.*
- The Newcastle Daily Chronicle, Aug. 25th–Sept. 4th, 1863. Report of the thirty-third meeting of the British Association. *Newcastle, 1863. folio.*
- BRITISH ELECTRIC LIGHT CO. Electric Lighting of St. Enoch Station, G. & S. W. Ry. Terminus, Glasgow. [A sheet of diagrams.] [ . . . ] 8vo.
- BROCHANT DE VILLIERS, A. J. M. De la cristallisation considérée géométriquement et physiquement, *etc.* *Strasbourg, 1819. 8vo.*
- BROCKMANN, L. Paso del Canal de la Mancha. Proyecto de un sistema para hacer la travesía del Estrecho que separa las Islas británicas del continente, sin hacer uso de buques, puentes, túneles, ni otros medios empleados ó propuestos hasta el día. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 547.* *Madrid, 1871. 8vo.*
- BRODIE, F. J. The great Drought of 1893, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 537.* *Lond. 1893. 8vo.*
- BROGDEN, A., H., and J. Brogden and others *v.* the Metropolitan Railway Company. [Appeal against judgment in a case of Breach of Contract for supply of Coal.] *Lond. [1877.] 4to.*
- BROOKLINE, *Mass.* Brookline Sewer documents. [Report of Sewer Committee and report of J. H. Shedd.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 275.* *Boston, 1876. 8vo.*
- BROX, I. W. Kart over Vardö By og Havne, med Fæstningen Vardöhus. *Kristiania, [1890?] folio.*
- BRUNEL, I. K. Report on the site for docks and works now in progress in Swansea Harbour. *Swansea, 1846. 8vo.*
- Report . . . to the Directors of the Great Western Railway Company. [Lond. 1838.] 8vo.
- Report [on Mr. Wood's Report to the Directors of the Great Western Railway Company]. *Lond. 1838. 8vo.*
- BRUNEL, Sir M. I. Letter in reply to a letter from J. Hartley congratulating him on the completion of the Thames Tunnel. [MS.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 451.* [1842.] 4to.



- BRUSSELS.—*Musée de l'Industrie*. Projet de loi sur les brevets de priorité, rédigé avec la collaboration des principaux inventeurs et industriels de la Belgique. Par le Directeur du Musée. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 85. *Bruxelles*, 1849. 8vo.
- BRYSON, A. The proposed Waterway from Lake Michigan to the Mississippi River viâ the Illinois and Mississippi Canal. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago*, 1893.] *Davenport, Iowa*, 1893. 8vo.
- BUCYRUS STEAM SHOVEL AND DREDGE COMPANY. Dredge Illustrations. *Bucyrus, Ohio*, 1892. obl. folio.
- BUFFON, N. DE. Vocabulary of terms peculiar to French and Italian Irrigation and Hydraulic Works. Translated from Buffon's "Des canaux de l'Italie septentrionale," etc. [*Irrigation Tracts*, No. 3. Thomason Civ. Eng. Coll.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 231. [*Roorkee*, 1869?] 8vo.
- BULLIVANT, MESSRS. Going to the Isle of Dogs: by Lesser Columbus. [A description of the Wire Ropeways, etc., made at Bullivants' Factory.] *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. *Lond.* 1893. 4to.
- BURMESTER, L. Lehrbuch der Kinematik. 1. Bd. Die ebene Bewegung. (Atlas of plates.) *Leipzig*, 1888. 8vo.
- BURN, R. S. Working Drawings and Designs in Mechanical Engineering and Machine Making. R. S. Burn, General Editor. *Edinburgh*, [1864-68.] folio.
- BURTON, W. K. Water Supply of Towns and the construction of Waterworks . . . To which is appended a paper on the effects of Earthquakes on Waterworks, by Prof. John Milne, etc. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- BÜSING, F. W. Die Kanalisation. [*Handbuch der Hygiene*: herausgegeben von T. Weyl. Bd. 2.] *Jena*, 1894. 8vo.
- BÜSSER, O. Electric Propulsion on Canals. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago*, 1893.] *Boston*, 1893. 8vo.
- BÜTTGENBACH, F. Ueber Trennung von Mineralien auf Grund der Verschiedenheit des Härte- resp. Cohäsions-Grades. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 537. *Berlin*, 1892. 8vo.

## C.

- CADELL, H. M. Geology as a branch of Technical Education. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 538. *Edinburgh*, 1887. 8vo.
- International System of Water and Sewage Purification. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 538. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8vo.
- Salt Deposits of Stassfurt. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 537. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8vo.

- CADELL, H. M.—*continued*. Visit to the Coal, Oil, and Anthracite Districts of Pennsylvania. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 538.  
Hamilton, 1891. 8vo.
- CAINE, T. HALL. The Little Man Island : scenes and specimen days in the Isle of Man. Douglas, 1894. 8vo.
- CALEDONIAN RAILWAY. Report of the committee of inquiry to the shareholders of the Caledonian Railway Company, January 3, 1868. *Tract*. folio. vol. 11. Glasgow and Lond. 1868. folio.
- CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY. Addresses at the Inauguration of Martin Kellogg as President of the University . . ., 1893.  
Berkeley, 1893. 8vo.
- CAMBRIDGE. Cambridge Corn Exchange. Report of the proceedings on the occasion of the foundation stone being laid by John Death. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 245. Cambridge, 1874. 8vo.
- CAMPBELL, M. R. Geology of the Big Stone Gap coal field of Virginia and Kentucky. [*U.S. Geol. Survey*. Bulletin No. 111.] Washington, 1893. 8vo.
- CANADA. Canadian Tourist. New York, [1857?] 12mo.
- Documents relating to the Coal-hill, Victoria and Bedford Mines, on the Canadian frontier. Lond. 1855. 8vo.
- General Specification for Steel and Iron Railway Bridges and Viaducts, for spans up to 300 feet. [Canadian Government Railways.] *Tract*. 8vo. vol. . Ottawa, 1892. 8vo.
- Report of W. B. Dawson. Survey of Tides and Currents in Canadian waters. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 535. Ottawa, 1894. 8vo.
- CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. The Canadian Pacific Railway and its Assailants : letter from Mohawk. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 347.  
Lond. 1882. 8vo.
- CANTERBURY. New Water Supply. Report from the engineer to the Water Works, and a chemical analysis of the water from the new works at Wincheap, by D. Campbell, etc. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 543.  
Lond. 1869. 8vo.
- CAPDEVILLE, A. El puerto de Constitución : ventajas que se obtendrian con su mejora. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 538.  
Santiago de Chile, 1894. 8vo.
- CARDI, V. Esperimenti sulle calci, sabbie, etc. 1893. See LUIGGI, L., and CARDI, V.
- CARENA, G. Treatise on Artificial Reservoirs for Rain-water for the regular Irrigation of land deficient in running water (1829). Translated from the Italian by H. P. Mulock. [*Irrigation Tracts*, No. 2. Thomason Civ. Eng. Coll.] *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 231.  
[Roorkee, 1869?] 8vo.
- CARPENTER, R. C., and BARRACLOUGH, S. H. Some Experiments on the effect of Water Hammer. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 536.  
[New York, 1894.] 8vo.

- CARPENTER, R. C., MARKS, L. S., and BARRACLOUGH, S. H. Constants for correcting Indicator Springs that have been Calibrated Cold. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 535.* [New York, 1894.] 8vo.
- CARTWRIGHT, R. Electric Station of the Citizens' Light and Power Company of Rochester, N.Y. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 534.* [New York,] 1894. 8vo.
- CENTRAL PACIFIC RAILROAD. Central Pacific Railroad Act and amended Acts (1862, 64, 65, 66). *Tract. 8vo. vol. 170.* New York, 1862-66. 8vo.
- CHALMERS INSTITUT, *Gothenburg*. Materialprofningsanstalten, i sammenhang med Chalmersska Institutet i Göteborg. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 537.* Göteborg, 1893. 8vo.
- CHAMPAIN, J. U. [Report as to Staff and Ships employed in laying the second Persian Gulf Telegraph cable.] [Bombay,] 1869. folio.
- CHANNEL TUNNEL. Correspondence with reference to the proposed construction of a Channel Tunnel. *Lond. 1882. folio.* (Official.)
- Some opinions and particulars relating to the Channel Tunnel. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 547.* [1883?] 8vo.
- CHANUTE, O. Progress in Flying Machines. New York, [1894.] 8vo.
- CHARLES RIVER, *Mass.* Report of the Joint Board . . . consisting of the Metropolitan Park Commission and the State Board of Health upon the Improvement of Charles River from the Waltham Line to the Charles River Bridge. *Boston, 1894. 8vo.*
- CHELTENHAM AND GREAT WESTERN UNION RAILWAY. Minutes of evidence taken before the Lords Committees to whom the Bill, intituled "An Act for making a Railway from Cheltenham and from Gloucester to join the Great Western Railway near Swindon . . . with a branch to Cirencester" was committed. [Lond. 1836.] folio.
- CHICAGO.—*Exhibition of 1893.* British Section. Report of the Royal Commission. [Journ. Soc. Arts.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 535.* Lond. 1894. 8vo.
- International Congress on Water Transportation. (The World's Columbian Water Commerce Congress.) Report of the Secretary, inception and organisation, minutes of the meetings and list of members. (Papers read at the Congress.) *Boston, 1893. 8vo.*
- International Engineering Congress. Papers read before Division A—Civil Engineering. 2 vols. [Trans. Am. Soc. C.E. Vols. 29 and 30.] New York, 1893. 8vo.
- Operations of the Division of Military Engineering of the International Congress of Engineers, held in Chicago . . . under the auspices of the World's Congress Auxiliary of the Columbian Exposition. Washington, 1894. 8vo.

- CHICAGO.—*Exhibition of 1893—continued.* Proceedings of the International Engineering Congress—Division of Marine and Naval Engineering and Naval Architecture—held in connection with the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago, 1893. Edited by G. W. Melville. 2 vols. *New York*, 1894. 8vo.
- The White City. [Views of the various buildings of the Chicago Exhibition, 1894.] 1894. obl. folio.
- CIALDI, A. Sul nuovo emissario del lago di Bientina e sulla botte sotto l'Arno. Lettera prima al Sr. C. N. Rosa. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 140. *Roma*, 1857. 8vo.
- CLAPP, G. H. Discussion of Prof. Cheever's Paper upon the estimation of Manganese, etc., in Iron and Steel. 1885. See HUNT, A. E., and CLAPP, G. H.
- CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.
- Report to the Governors. *London*. 1891. 8vo.
- Programme of the Central Technical College, etc. *London*. 1893. 8vo.
- Programme of the City and Guilds Technical College, Finsbury, etc. *London*. 1894. 8vo.
- CLARK, D. K. Tramways: their construction and Working . . . With special reference to the Tramways of the United Kingdom. 2nd edition, re-written and enlarged. *London*. 1894. 8vo.
- CLARK, E. On Engineering Philosophy: the Durability of Materials. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 550. *London*. 1869. 8vo.
- (From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- CLARK, L. Indo-European Government Telegraph. [Report as to laying of the] Second Persian Gulf Cable. [*Bombay*,] 1869. folio.
- CLARK, W. B. Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 97.] *Washington*, 1893. 8vo.
- CLARKE, F. W. Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry during the fiscal years 1891-92 and 1892-93. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 113.] *Washington*, 1893. 8vo.
- COGHLAN, T. A. Report on Eleventh Census of New South Wales. 1894. See NEW SOUTH WALES.
- COISNE, C. Note sur la conservation des bois au moyen d'échantillons d'huiles créosotées obtenus à différentes températures. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 550. *Bruxelles*, 1866. 8vo.
- Note sur l'application des huiles créosotées à la préparation des bois. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 550. *Bruxelles*, 1864. 8vo.
- Note sur les essences de bois à employer comme traverses de chemins de fer, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 550. *Bruxelles*, 1871. 8vo.
- COLLIGNON, É. Remarque sur le mouvement parabolique des corps pesants. La promenade de deux forçats enchaînés. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 536. *Paris*, 1893. 8vo.



- COLLINGRIDGE, W. Practical Points in the Hygiene of Ships, and Quarantine. [*Papers of the Shipmasters' Soc.*, No. 33.]  
*London*. 1894. 8vo.
- COLLINS, J. H. Economic Treatment of Low-Grade Copper Ores.  
*Tract*. 8vo. vol. 536. *London*. 1893. 8vo.
- COLMAN, N. J. Address before the Convention of Agricultural Colleges and Experimental Stations. *Washington*, 1885. 8vo.
- COLOMBO, E., and SOLERTI, A. Costruzione della sede stradale. [*Costruzione della strade ferrate*: pubbl. dall'ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 1.]  
*Torino*, 1894. 4to.
- COLSON, C. Notes on Docks and Dock Construction. [*Longman's Civil Engineering Series*.]  
*London*. 1894. 8vo.
- COMMERCIAL GAS COMPANY. Minutes of Evidence and Speeches on the Bill.  
*London*. 1875. folio.
- COMMONS, *House of*. Report from the Select Committee on House of Commons (Accommodation): together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, etc. *London*. 1894. folio.
- COMPANY OF COPPER MINERS IN ENGLAND. [Reports upon the Works of the Company at Cwm Avon, by T. M. Smith, R. C. May, J. A. Phillips and J. Bourne, with joint report.]  
*Tract*. folio. vol. 9. *London*. 1870. folio.
- COMSTOCK, C. B. Mississippi River Improvement below Cairo. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago*, 1893.]  
*Boston*, 1893. 8vo.
- CONGRESSO DEGLI INGEGNERI ED ARCHITETTI ITALIANI. Atti del secondo congresso . . . in Firenze.  
*Milano*, 1876. 8vo.
- Atti del Congresso . . . in Palermo, 1892. VII Nazionale—  
 I. Internazionale in Italia. 2 pts. *Palermo*, 1893. 4to.
- CONNECTICUT. Tenth annual report of the general railroad commissioners of the State of Connecticut for 1863, together with the annual reports of the railroad corporations in this state, for 1862; to which is added the leading statistics prepared by the commissioners. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 171. *New Haven*, 1863. 8vo.
- CONSIDÈRE, A. G. Utilité des chemins de fer d'intérêt local: nature et valeur des divers types de convention.  
*Paris*, 1892. 8vo.
- Utilité des chemins de fer d'intérêt local: tarifs—formule d'exploitation. Examen des observations formulées par M. Colson.  
*Paris*, 1892. 8vo.
- COODE, Sir J. Landguard Common. Report . . . to the Board of Trade . . . 1874. (Parliamentary Paper.) *London*. 1875. folio.
- Rother Levels. Report. *Tract*. folio. vol. 50.  
*London*. 1879. folio.

- COOLEY, L. E. The proposed enlargement of the Water Way from Lake Michigan to the Mississippi River viâ the Illinois River. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago, 1893.*] Boston, 1893. 8vo.
- COOPER'S HILL.—*Royal Indian Engineering College*. Class and Prize List . . . Annual Examination, 23rd Session. 1894. folio.
- Examination Papers, Session 1893–94. 1894. 4to.
- CORDEIRO, L. L'hydrographie africaine au xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle d'après les premières explorations portugaises. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 547.* Lisbonne, 1878. 8vo.
- COULSON, H. J. W. The Channel Tunnel from the point of view of International Law. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 547.* [Lond. 1882.] 8vo.
- CRAIES, W. F. Streets and Buildings in London. The London Building Act, 1894. (57 & 58 Vict. c. cxxiii.) With introduction, notes, and index. Lond. 1894. 8vo.
- CRAMPTON, T. R. On the advantages of constructing, ventilating, and working long Railway Tunnels with three separate openings. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 547.* Lond. 1884. 8vo.
- CRAWFORD, A. F. [Letter to T. Deans, solicitor, of London, as to Steam Coach Company. MS.] *Tract. 4to. vol. 82.* Edinburgh, 1835. 8vo.
- CROSBY STEAM GAUGE AND VALVE CO. Practical Instructions relating to the construction and use of the Steam Engine Indicator . . . Pt. i. Crosby Indicator . . . Amsler's Polar Planimeter, and C. H. Peabody's Calorimeter . . . Pt. ii. On Generation of Steam, Engine and Boiler Tests, etc. Boston, Mass., 1893. 8vo.
- CROWELL, J. F. On the designing and erection of the Oakley Arch: a . . . construction of extreme skew to carry a railway embankment over another . . . railway. New York, 1890. 8vo.
- CROYDON. [Petition of the owners, lessees, and occupiers of Mills and other property on the river Wandle against "A bill for making further provisions for the good government . . . of the Borough of Croydon."] *Tract. folio. vol. 51.* Lond. 1884. folio.
- CROYDON MICROSCOPICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY CLUB. Report of the Meteorological Sub-Committee for 1893. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 547.* [1894.] 8vo.
- CRYSTAL PALACE DISTRICT GAS COMPANY. Report of the Proceedings before a Committee of the House of Commons on the Crystal Palace District Gas and the Gaslight and Coke Company Bills. Session 1877. Lond. 1877. 8vo.
- CUBITT, Sir W. Plans (Nos. 1 and 2) for the improvement of Belfast Harbour. *Tract. folio. vol. 27.* Lond. 1835. folio.

## D.

- DANUBE, *River*. Report on the Improvements made in the Navigation of the Danube since 1871. *Lond.* 1878. folio.
- Further Report on the Improvements . . . 1878-93. [With plan.] *Lond.* 1894. folio.
- DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, *Hanover, N.H., U.S.A.* Catalogue of Dartmouth College, together with the Thayer School of Civil Engineering and the Medical College, for the year 1893-94, *etc.* *Hanover, N.H.,* 1893, *etc.* 8vo.
- DARTON, N. H. Record of North American Geology for 1891. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 99.*] *Washington,* 1892. 8vo.
- D'AURIA, L. Harbor Bar Improvements. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. . . . [*Philadelphia,* 1889.] 8vo.
- DAVID, T. W. E. Notes on Artesian Water in New South Wales and Queensland. (Part 2.) *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 547. (From Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.) [*Sydney,* 1894.] 8vo.
- DAVIDSON, F. A. L. Anglicised colloquial Burmese; or, how to speak the language in three months. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.
- DAVIS, J. P. Memoir of J. B. Francis. 1894. See FITZGERALD, D., DAVIS, J. P., and FREEMAN, R.
- DAWKINS, W. B. Inaugural address on the Water Supply in the Red Rocks of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 543. [*Manchester,* 1876.] 8vo.
- DAWCY, W. [Seven letters to T. Deans, solicitor, of London, relating to Steam Carriages in Scotland. MS.] *Tract.* 4to. vol. 82. *Liverpool and Edinburgh,* 1834. 4to.
- DAWSON, W. B. Report of W. B. Dawson. Survey of Tides, *etc.* 1894. See CANADA.
- DEACON, G. F. Shield Tunnelling in loose ground under water pressure, with special reference to the Vyrnwy Aqueduct Tunnel under the Mersey. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 514. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.
- Sketch of the Vyrnwy Works. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 506. [*Liverpool,* 1893.] 8vo.
- DEAS, J. Report on the bed and banks of the river Clyde, from the site of the weir above Albert Bridge to Westthorn. *Glasgow,* 1880. 8vo.
- DECAUVILLE, P. Arrêté préfectoral concernant le chemin de fer Decauville à forte rampe, voie de 0<sup>m</sup>, 60, installé pendant le concours régional à Laon. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 540. *Petit-Bourg,* 1889. 8vo.
- Decauville Portable Narrow Gauge Railway and Rolling Stock. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 540. *Lond.* [1894.] folio.

- DECAUVILLE, P.—*continued*. Les Grandes Usines de Turgan. Société anonyme des Établissements Decauville aîné à Petit-Bourg. Paris, 1892. 4to.
- Monographie du chemin de fer vicinal de Dives à Luc-sur-Mer (Calvados). Voie de 0<sup>m</sup>, 60, système Decauville. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 540. Paris, [1893.] 4to.
- Réponse à la conférence de M. H. Coste . . . à la Société des ingénieurs civils . . . sur les chemins de fer à voie étroite. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 540. Corbeil, 1891. 8vo.
- Réponse à la note de M. Félix Martin . . . sur le régime des chemins de fer secondaires en France. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 540. Corbeil, 1891. 8vo.
- DEL MAR, A. Money and Civilization: or, a history of the monetary laws and systems of various states since the dark ages, *etc.* Lond. 1886. 8vo.
- DEMEURE, A. Note sur l'application des taquets à abaissement du système Stauss au siège No. 5 des Charbonnages de Bascoup. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. . Liège, 1887. 8vo.
- DE MORGAN, A. Elements of Arithmetic. 5th edition, enlarged. Lond. 1846. 8vo.
- On some Points in the History of Arithmetic. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 193. Lond. 1850. 8vo.
- On the Authorship of the Account of the *Commercium Epistolicum*. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 188. [Lond.] 1852. 8vo.
- On the Mode of using the Signs + and - in Plane Geometry. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 188. [Cambridge,] 1851. 8vo.
- References for the History of the Mathematical Sciences. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 189. Lond. 1842. 8vo.
- DE PENNING, G. A. Specification of his Invention of an Appendix to Screw Propellers. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 41. Lond. 1854. 4to.
- DEPTFORD. Deptford Storm Overflows. Report of the Engineers, *etc.* *Tract.* folio. vol. 42. Lond. 1870. folio.
- DEVON, *County of*. Return showing the names [and other particulars] of the various Metalliferous Mines within the Stannaries of Devon and Cornwall now working, *etc.* Lond. 1890. folio.
- DEVONSHIRE, T. E. The Purification of Water by means of metallic Iron. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. . [Philadelphia, 1890.] 8vo.
- DEWEY, F. P. Accuracy of the commercial Assay for Silver. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 541. [Washington,] 1894. 8vo.
- DICKSON, W. K. L., and A. Life and Inventions of T. A. Edison. Lond. 1894. 4to.
- DIDEROT, D., and ALEMBERT, J. LE R. D'. Encyclopédie, ou dictionnaire raisonné des sciences, des arts et des métiers, *etc.* (Supplément.) 33 vols. Paris, 1751-77. folio.



- DIESEL, R. Theory and Construction of a Rational Heat Motor.  
Translated . . . by Bryan Donkin. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- D'IVERNOIS, Sir F. Les cinq promesses. Tableau de la conduite du  
gouvernement consulaire envers la France, l'Angleterre, l'Italie,  
l'Allemagne, et surtout envers la Suisse. 2<sup>e</sup> édition, etc.  
*Lond.* 1803. 8vo.
- DIXON, H. B., *Prof.* Report on the Explosion at the Albion  
Colliery. 1824. *See* ALBION COLLIERY.
- DONALD, J. Land Drainage, Embankment, and Irrigation, etc.  
New edition. *Lond.* [1861.] 8vo.
- DONALDSON, W. Latent Heat of Steam and absolute Zero.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 551. *Lond.* [1894.] 8vo.
- DOOLAN, T. Doolan v. the Midland Railway Company. [Appeal  
against judgment in an action brought by the appellant to recover  
damages for the loss of sixty-three head of cattle which had been  
delivered to defendants under a through booking-contract and  
which were lost at sea, the vessel in which they were being  
carried having been wrecked.] *Lond.* [1876.] 4to.
- DOWKER, G. Geological changes in East Kent since the Roman  
Conquest. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 547. [1880?] 8vo.
- On the changes which have taken place in East Kent in the  
Coast and River Valleys since the Roman occupation of Britain.  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 547. [1880.] 8vo.
- DRAKE, C. Building in Concrete. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 548.  
*Lond.* 1874. 8vo.
- DRINKER, H. S. Tunneling, Explosive Compounds, and Rock  
Drills . . . 3rd edition. *New York*, 1893. 4to.
- DU BARRY, J. N. In memoriam. J. N. Du Barry, Nov. 19, 1830—  
Dec. 17, 1892. [Philadelphia, 1893.] 4to.
- DUDLEY OBSERVATORY. Annals. 2 vols.  
*Albany*, 1866–71. 8vo.
- DUMBLE, E. T. Report on the Brown Coal and Lignite of Texas.  
[With a chapter on Briquette Fuel.] *Austin*, 1892. 8vo.
- DUNEDIN. Correspondence relative to the Reclamation of Otago  
Harbour and Railway Station, Dunedin.  
*Wellington*, 1878. folio.
- DUNKERLEY, S. On the Whirling and Vibration of Shafts.  
*Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond.* 1894. 4to.
- DUNPHAIL. Report . . . upon the Accident which occurred on  
the 27th April, 1894, to a passenger train at Dunphail Station  
(Highland Railway). *Lond.* 1894. folio.
- DU TEMPLE, L. Cours de machines à vapeur. Appareils employés  
pour la navigation. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. (Atlas of plates.)  
*Paris*, [1860?] 8vo. and 4to.
- DU TREMBLEY, P. V. Manual du conducteur des machines à  
vapeurs combinées. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 129. *Lyon*, 1850–51. 8vo.

DWELSHAUVERS-DERY, V. A. E. Étude expérimentale dynamique de la machine à vapeur. *Paris*, [1894.] 8vo.

— Laboratoire de mécanique appliquée de la faculté technique de l'université de Liège . . . Rapport sur les essais de 1893-94. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 535. Liège*, 1894. 8vo.

## E.

EALING. Ealing Electric Lighting: description of the undertaking. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 538. [Lond. 1894.] 8vo.*

EAST INDIA AND CHINA ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of a meeting of the . . . Association on the subject of Steam Communication with India. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 545. Lond. 1839. 8vo.*

EAST INDIA COMPANY. Steam Communication with India. A letter to Lord W. C. Bentinck on the means contemplated by the East India Company for carrying that object into effect: by a British Merchant. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 545. Lond. 1837. 8vo.*

— [Two reports respecting certain sums due from the East India Company to the public; on grants made to the Company of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa; war in India, etc.] 1782-83. 1804-06. folio.

EASTON, E. On the yield of Wells sunk in the Chalk in the central portion of the London Basin. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 542.*

(From Proc. Inst. Mech. E.) *Birmingham*, 1876. 8vo.

EDINBURGH. Water-Supply. (Letter to the "Courier." By "Moderation.") *Tract. 8vo. vol. 306. Edinburgh*, 1869. 8vo.

EDWARDS, A. M.—See MILNE-EDWARDS, A.

EGYPT. Projet d'acte de concession et de cahier des charges pour l'établissement d'un tramway à voie étroite de Mansourah à Menzaleh et Matariéh, avec embranchements. [*Ministère des Travaux Publics.*] *Tract. folio. vol. 51. Le Caire*, 1893. folio.

— Report of the Commission of Arts to the first consul Bonaparte, on the antiquities of Upper Egypt. *Tract. 4to. vol. 71. Lond. 1800. 4to.*

ELBE. Die Bestimmung von Normal-Profilen für die Elbe, von der Sächsisch-Preussischen Grenze bis Geesthacht mit Rücksicht auf die Schifffahrt. *Magdeburg*, 1885. 4to.

ELLACOTT, J. Proposals for a Bridge across the Mersey and a Deep-Water Entrance into George's Basin. [MS. and original plans and drawings.] *Liverpool*, 1863. folio.

ELLIS, W. I. Consumption of Steam and Water in Steam Engines. *Tract. 8vo. vol. . Manchester*, [1894?] 8vo.

- ELMIRA, U.S.A. Report . . . on the Longitude of Elmira. *Tract.*  
8vo. vol. 535. Albany, 1864. 8vo.
- ELWORTHY, T. Hastings Water Supply, past and present. *Tract.*  
8vo. vol. 549. St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1894. 8vo.
- ERDMENGER, L. Endgiltiger Beweis für die Treibenswirkung  
der Magnesia im Portland-Cement. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 122.  
Hannover, 1893. 4to.
- ERNE, Lough. Return . . . for Report by the Commissioners of  
Public Works in Ireland . . . with reference to the Lough Erne  
Drainage scheme. Dublin, 1891. folio.
- ERNST, F. W. Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst. [An obituary notice.]  
*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 535. [Berlin, 1894.] 8vo.
- ESSELBACH, E. Report [on the first Persian Gulf Telegraph Cable],  
etc. Lond. 1862. folio.
- EUPHRATES VALLEY RAILWAY. The Euphrates Valley  
Route to India. By a Traveller. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 382.  
Lond. 1856. 8vo.

## F.

- FADDA, S. Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate e delle tramvie.  
Norme pratiche dettate da una eletta di ingegneri specialisti,  
raccolte e pubblicate dall'ingegnere Stanislao Fadda. 5 vols.  
Torino, 1887, etc. 4to.
- Caselli, fermati, stazioni secondarie, e stazione primarie. [*Co-*  
*struzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate.* Vol. 2.]  
Torino, 1893. 4to.
- Disposizione d'insieme delle stazioni primarie e fabbricati annessi.  
[*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate.* Vol. 2.]  
Torino, 1894. 4to.
- Ferrovie con dentiera centrale. [*Costruzione ed esercizio strade*  
*ferrate.* Vol. 5.] Torino, 1892. 4to.
- Ferrovie funiculari. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate.*  
Vol. 5.] Torino, 1892. 4to.
- Ferrovie sotteranee. Ferrovie elevate od aeree. [*Costruzione*  
*ed esercizio delle strade ferrate.* Vol. 5.] Torino, 1894. 4to.
- Tecnologia della tempera. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade*  
*ferrate.* Vol. 4.] Torino, 1887. 4to.
- Tecnologia speciale della torneria. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle*  
*strade ferrate.* Vol. 4.] Torino, 1888-92. 4to.
- Tempera e cementazione. Milano, 1894. 12mo.

- FADDA, S.—*continued*. Tettoie. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate*. Vol. 2.] Torino, 1894. 4to.
- Tramvia a trazione meccanica funicolare. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate*. Vol. 5.] Torino, 1892. 4to.
- Tramvie e ferrovie speciali: cenni sui sistemi di ferrovie speciali applicati o solo tentati. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate*. Vol. 5.] Torino, 1891. 4to.
- Tubi bollitori. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate*. Vol. 4.] Torino, 1887. 4to.
- FAQUINETO, A., and PUIG DE LA BELLASCA, N. Memoria referente á las puentes metálicos de la línea de Huesca á Francia por Canfranc. [*Rev. de obras públicas*. Annales—1893.] Madrid, 1893. 8vo.
- FARQUHAR, F. U. Blasting under Water in rivers with rapid currents. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 455. [Chicago, 1879.] 8vo.
- FARR, C. C. On some diagrams showing the relation between the Length of a Solenoid and the Form of its Equipotential Surfaces. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. . [Adelaide, 1894?] 8vo.
- FAUJAS DE SAINT-FOND, B. Description des expériences de la machine aérostatique de MM. de Montgolfier. Paris, 1783. 8vo.
- Recherches sur la pouzzolane, sur la théorie de la chaux et sur la cause de la dureté du mortier. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 149. Grenoble and Paris, 1778. 8vo.
- FAYRER, Sir J. Rainfall and Climate in India. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 548. [Lond. 1883.] 8vo.
- FIRMAN, H. S. Firman's Patent Sanitary Desiccating and Rendering Apparatus. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 341. Nottingham, [1877?] 8vo.
- FISHER, C. Musgrave and another v. Smith. 1876. See MUSGRAVE, J., and FISHER, C.
- FITZGERALD, D. Lining a Water-Works Tunnel with Concrete. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 536. [New York,] 1894. 8vo.
- FITZGERALD, D., DAVIS, J. P., and FREEMAN, J. R. James Bicheno Francis: a memoir. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 535. [Philadelphia,] 1894. 8vo.
- FLANNERY, F. Ventilation of Steamships, etc. 1894. See TERRY, S. H., and FLANNERY, F.
- FLORENCE.—*Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale*. Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane ricevute per diritto di stampa. Firenze, 1886, etc. 8vo.
- FORBES, Lord, [Horace Courtenay FORBES]. Shall we have a Channel Tunnel? a lecture, etc. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 548. Aberdeen, [1883.] 8vo.
- FORCHHEIMER, P. Die Berechnung ebener und gekrümmter Behälterböden. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 537. Berlin, 1894. 8vo.



- FORDE, H. C., and JENKIN, F. Report [on the first Persian Gulf Telegraph Cable], *etc.* [Lond.] 1862. folio.
- FOSS, W. E. New Formulas for calculating the Flow of Water in Pipes and Channels. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 539. [Chicago,] 1894. 8vo.
- FOSTER, C. LE N. Text-book of Ore and Stone Mining. Lond. 1894. 8vo
- FOWLER, Sir JOHN. Nene Valley Drainage and Navigation. Report . . . to the Commissioners . . . With . . . reports to the Admiralty by G. Hurwood, Esq., and J. R. McClean, Esq. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 548. Lond. 1858. 8vo.
- FRANCE. [Materials of Construction.] Commission des méthodes d'essai des matériaux de construction. Première session. Tome 1. Documents généraux. (Ministère des Travaux Publics.) Paris, 1894. folio.
- [Ports and Harbours.] The Ports, Arsenals, and Dockyards of France. By a Traveller. Lond. 1841. 8vo.
- FRÄNKEL, W. Der Horizontal-Schwingungszeichner. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 115. [Leipzig,] 1894. 4to.
- Schiebebühnen und Drehscheiben. Zweite . . . Auflage. [Vorträge über Eisenbahnbau . . . begonnen von E. Winkler ; Heft 3.] Prag, 1876. 8vo.
- FRANKFORT, on Main.—Internationale Elektrotechnische Ausstellung. Achte Gruppe. Elektrische Eisenbahnen und Schiffe, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. Frankfurt a. M., 1893. 4to.
- FRANKLAND, P., and Mrs. P. Micro-organisms in Water: their significance, identification, and removal, together with an account of the bacteriological methods employed in their investigation, *etc.* Lond. 1894. 8vo.
- FREEMAN, J. R. Memoir of J. B. Francis. 1894. See FITZGERALD, D., DAVIS, J. P., and FREEMAN, J. R.
- FROUDE, R. E. Ship Resistance, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 535. Greenock, 1894. 8vo.
- FUERTES, E. A. Sanitary Improvements for the city and port of Santos, Brazil. New York, 1894. 4to.
- FULTON, D. Practical Treatise on Patents, Trade Marks and Designs, with a digest of colonial and foreign Patent Laws, *etc.* Lond. 1894. 8vo.

## G.

- GALIMBERTI, A. Tramvie. Considerazioni generali, leggi amministrative che ne regolano la costruzione. Norme per ottenere la concessione. [Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate: pubb. dall' ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 5.] Torino, 1887. 4to.

- GALIMBERTI, A.—*continued*. Tramvie a cavalli, etc. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate*: pubbl. dall'ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 5.]  
*Torino*, 1888. 4to.
- GALLOWAY, E. On the Archimedian Screw, or, submarine propeller. [Appendix D. to the new edition of Tredgold on the Steam Engine.]  
*London*, 1842. 4to.
- GANGA RAM, *Rai Bahadur*. Pocket Book of Engineering for Sub-Divisional Officers, Mistrees, etc. 2nd edition.  
*Lahore*, 1888. 8vo.
- GANNETT, H. Geographic Dictionary of Connecticut. [*U.S. Geol. Survey*. Bulletin No. 117.]  
*Washington*, 1894. 8vo.
- Geographic Dictionary of Massachusetts. [*U.S. Geol. Survey*. Bulletin No. 116.]  
*Washington*, 1894. 8vo.
- Geographic Dictionary of Rhode Island. [*U.S. Geol. Survey*. Bulletin No. 115.]  
*Washington*, 1894. 8vo.
- Manual of Topographic Methods. [*U.S. Geol. Survey*. Monograph XXII.]  
*Washington*, 1893. 4to.
- GAS LIGHT AND COKE COMPANY. Gas Light and Coke Company's Acts and Charter.  
*London*, 1823. 8vo.
- See CRYSTAL PALACE DISTRICT GAS COMPANY. Report . . . on the Crystal Palace District Gas and the Gaslight and Coke Company Bills. 1877.
- Return relative to the Gaslight and Coke Company and Imperial Gaslight and Coke Company.  
*London*, 1874. folio.
- GAUDARD, J. Notes sur quelques ponts suisses et suédois. *Tract*.  
*Svo. vol.* 510. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo.
- GEDDIS, D. Geddis v. the Bann Reservoir Company. [Action to recover damages for injuries to land by floods caused by negligence of the Company in the management of a Water Reservoir.]  
*Dublin*, [1877.] 4to.
- GENERAL HYDRAULIC POWER COMPANY. Public Hydraulic Power. [Objects of company and description of machinery employed, etc.] *Tract*. *Svo. vol.* 548. *London*, [1884?] 8vo.
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Jurassic Rocks of Britain.  
*London*, 1894. 8vo.
- Vol. 4. The Lower Oolitic Rocks of England (Yorkshire excepted).  
 By H. B. Woodward.
- GERHARD, W. P. Theater Fire Catastrophes and their prevention. *Tract*. *folio. vol.* 51. *New York*, 1894. folio.  
 (From Scientific American Supplement.)
- GIBBS, J. Report . . . upon the several proposed Lines for a Brighton Railway. 2nd edition. *London*, [1836?] 8vo.
- GIL Y MONTAÑA, J. Cuadro comparativo de la explotacion de las lineas de Barcelona, en el ejercicio de 1863. *Tract*. *Svo. vol.* 142.  
*Barcelona*, 1864. 8vo.

- GIRARD, J. Les côtes de France, leurs transformations séculaires. *Paris*, 1881. 12mo.
- Les rivages de la France (côtes de la Manche et de l'Océan) autrefois et aujourd'hui. *Paris*, 1888. 8vo.
- Les soulèvements et dépressions du sol sur les côtes. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 548. *Paris*, 1876. 8vo.
- GLASGOW.—*Philosophical Society of Glasgow*. Catalogue of the Philosophical Society's exhibition of models, manufactures, natural history, paintings, sculptures, &c., &c., in the City Hall, Glasgow, December, 1846. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 86. *Glasgow*, 1846. 8vo.
- GLENNON, J. H. Interior Ballistics: with a short treatment of the more common high explosives, etc. [*Baltimore*,] 1894. 8vo.
- Velocity of Combustion of an Explosive under variable pressure. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 537. *Annapolis*, 1893. 8vo.
- GLOUCESTER, *County of*. West Gloucestershire Water Bill. Minutes of Evidence, etc. *Lond.* 1884. folio.
- GODEAUX, A. Note sur le triage mécanique du puits No. 5 de la Société charbonnière de Bascoup. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. . *Liège*, 1885. 8vo.
- GOEBEL, K. Gedächtnisrede auf Karl von Nägeli, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. *München*, 1893. 4to.
- GORDON, R. Observations on the Velocity of Water. [MS.] 5 vols. [1878?] 8vo. and folio.
- GOSSELET, J. Remarques sur la pénétration des eaux pluviales dans le sol. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 543. [*Lille*, 1870?] 8vo.
- GRACEY, —, *Lieut. R.E.* Lectures on the Resistance of Iron Plates to impact. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 243. *Chatham*, 1863. 8vo.
- GRAHAM, M. Practical Hints on the construction and working of Regenerator Furnaces, etc. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- GRAND JUNCTION WATERWORKS. Copy of Report to the Local Government Board on the general Condition of the Works of the Grand Junction Waterworks Company, etc. By Lieut.-Col. F. Bolton. *Lond.* 1881. folio.
- GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY. Act for making a Railway to form a communication between London and Cambridge with a view to its being extended hereafter to the Northern and Eastern Counties of England. *Lond.* 1836. folio.
- Return showing the number of all Trains booked to pass over the single lines of the Company between Beccles and Coke Oven Junction, Lowestoft, and Reedham and Coke Oven Junction . . . for the months of February and August in the years 1861, 1871, 1881 and 1891, etc. *Lond.* 1892. folio.

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY OF IRELAND. Report of Inquiry by the Board of Trade, and Correspondence relative to the condition of the line and rolling stock, the insufficiency of the accommodation and the inadequacy of the train service on the . . . Railway. *Lond.* 1892. folio.

GREAT REPUBLIC TIN MINE, *Cornwall, Tasmania*. Report on the recently discovered Tin Ore Lode of the Great Republic Tin Mine, Mount Ben Lomond, County of Cornwall, Tasmania. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 525.* *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.

GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY. [Map of] the Great Western Railway and other Railways in the South of England . . . Reduced and drawn from the Ordnance Surveys by G. A. Jermyn. [*Lond.* 1850?] 8vo.

— Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888. Copy of Letter to the Railway Companies Association, Copy of Letter to the Great Western Railway Company, with draft classification of Merchandise Traffic, applicable to the Great Western Railway. No. 1. *Lond.* 1890. folio.

— Smith *v.* the Great Western Railway Company. 1877. See SMITH, Edward.

GREENLAW, C. B. Observations on the proposed Steam Communication between England and India by way of the Red Sea. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 545.* *Calcutta*, 1833. 8vo.

GRENELLE. Constitution géologique du terrain de Paris. Puits artésien de l'abattoir Grenelle. [1841?] 8vo.

— Nouvelle description du puits artésien de Grenelle, *etc.* [*Paris*, 1843?] 8vo.

GRESHAM UNIVERSITY. Minutes of Evidence taken by the Royal Commissioners appointed to consider the Draft Charter for the proposed Gresham University in London. (With Appendix and Analytical Index.) *Lond.* 1894. folio.

— Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider the draft Charter for the proposed Gresham University in London : together with dissentient and other notes. *Lond.* 1894. folio.

GRIFFITH, J. P. Notes on recent additions to our knowledge of Portland Cement, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 507.* *Dublin*, 1894. 8vo.

GRINDLAY, M. View of the present state of the Question as to Steam Communication with India. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 545.* *Lond.* 1837. 8vo.

GROHN, H. Ueber die Müllverbrennung in England, *etc.* 1894. See BOHM, H., and GROHN, H.

GUPPY, H. B. River Temperature. Part 1. Its daily changes and methods of observation. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 537.* *Edinburgh*, 1894. 8vo.



GRYONNE, *River*. Rapport . . . sur l'inondation survenue dans la vallée de la Gryonne, le 2 Sept. 1873, et sur les mesures à prendre pour prévenir la retour de ces dommages. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 76. *Lausanne*, 1874. 4to.

GUILLEMARD, F. H. H. Australasia. Vol. 2. Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelago. [*Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel*. (New issue.)] *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

## H.

HAINS, P. C. Reclamation of the Potomac Flats at Washington, D.C. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 535. [*New York*,] 1894. 8vo.

HALÁSZ, A. On the utilisation of Water and Rail Routes in Hungary, and their competitive influence in reducing freight charges. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago*, 1893.] *Boston*, 1893. 8vo.

HALE, T. *See* ANONYMOUS. Account of several new inventions . . . relating to building of our English shipping. [By T. H., *i.e.* T. Hale.] 1691.

HALESOWEN. Halesowen and Bromsgrove Branch Railways. Plan and section. 2 vols. 8vo.

HALLIDAY, G. Belt Driving. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

HANDYSIDE, A., and Co. Works in Iron. *Lond.* 1868. obl. 8vo.

HANTKEN, M. von. Die Kohlenflütze und der Kohlenbergbau in den Ländern der ungarischen Krone. *Budapest*, 1878. 8vo.

HARPER, L. Design for Steel Rope Suspension Foot-Bridge over River—200 feet span  $\times$  6 feet wide. [An original drawing.] *Aberdeen*, 1894. folio.

HARRIS, H. R. Tide Tables for the British and Irish Ports, for the year 1877, *etc.* *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.

HARRIS, M. The Improvement of Rivers, and Reclamation of Waste Lands . . . considered in relation to the Shannon, its tributaries, and the districts through which they flow. A letter, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 548. *Dublin*, 1876. 8vo.

HARRISON, C. A. Presidential Address delivered to the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Association of Students of The Institution of Civil Engineers. [On the rise and progress of different appliances in railways.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 541. *Newcastle*, 1894. 8vo.

HART, F. Western Australia in 1893. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.

HARTLEPOOL. West Hartlepool Harbour and Docks. Report by C. Curtis. Appendix. Session 1850.

HARVIE, W., Jamieson and another *v.* Harvie. 1876. *See* JAMIESON, G. A., and RUSSELL, A.

- HASTINGS, *Sussex*. Three reports relating to the Hastings Water, with an appendix of letters, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 543.*  
*Hastings, 1859. 8vo.*
- HATON DE LA GOUPILLIÈRE, J. N. *La géométrie des masses.*  
*Tract 8vo. vol. 539. Paris, 1893. 8vo.*
- Sur le minimum du potentiel de l'arc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 539.*  
*Paris, 1893. 8vo.*
- HAUGHTON, S. *Manual of Tides and Tidal Currents.* 4th edition.  
*Lond. 1870. 8vo.*
- HAUGHTON, W. R. *Report on Rolling Stock Ferries.* Danish, English, Rhenish, Lake Constance, Canadian, American and Indian Ferries by W. R. Haughton: Bengal and North Western Railway Ferries by A. E. Ryles: Sukkur Ferry, Indus Valley State Railway by F. E. Robertson. [*Simla, 1894.*] folio.
- HAUPT, L. M. *Improvement of the port of Philadelphia.*  
*[Philadelphia, 1887.] 8vo.*
- *Improvement of Tidal Rivers.* [*Philadelphia, 1887.*] 8vo.
- HAWKINS, C. C., and WALLIS, F. *The Dynamo: its theory, design, and manufacture.*  
*Lond. 1893. 8vo.*
- HAWKSHAW, Sir J. *Reports of Messrs. Hawkshaw and Page on increased Dock Accommodation in the Port of Bristol.* *Tract. folio. vol. 27.*  
*Westminster, 1860. folio.*
- *Report to the Directors of the Great Western Railway [relative to all matters connected with the Locomotive Department].*  
*[Manchester, 1838.] 8vo.*
- HAY, J. O. *See* ANONYMOUS. *Indo-Burma-China Railway Connections . . . By Old Arakan [pseud., i.e. John Ogilvy Hay].*  
 1888.
- HAYDEN, F. V., and SELWYN, A. R. C. *North America.* [*Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.*] *Lond. 1883. 8vo.*
- HEAD, Sir F. *See* LONDON AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY. *Stokers and Pokers, etc.* [By Sir Francis Head.] 1849.
- HEDGES, K. *American Electric Street Railways: their construction and equipment, etc.*  
*Lond. 1894. 4to.*
- HEDLUND, H. *Profningar af tegel.* 1892. *See* WIJKANDER, A., and HEDLUND, H.
- HELE-SHAW, H. S. *Strength of Small Chains.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 537.*  
 1892. 8vo.
- HELM, E. *The Manchester Ship Canal.* [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago, 1893.*] *Boston, 1893. 8vo.*
- HELMHOLTZ, H. von. *See* HERTZ, H., *Die Prinzipien der Mechanik . . . Mit einem Vorworte von H. von Helmholtz.*  
 1894.

- HENDERSON, T. J. The proposed Water Way from Lake Michigan to the Mississippi viâ the Illinois and Mississippi Canal. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago, 1893.*] *Boston, 1893. 8vo.*
- HÉRON DE VILLEFOSSE, A. M. De la richesse minérale. Considération sur les mines, etc. 4 vols. (Atlas of plates.) *Paris, 1819. 4to. and folio.*  
(Vol. 4 is 8vo.)
- — — Deutsch bearbeitet von C. Hartmann. 5 vols. (Atlas of plates.) *Sondershausen, 1822–40. 8vo. and folio.*
- HERSCHEL, C. Frontinus, and his II books on the Water Supply of the City of Rome. A.D. 97. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 536.*  
*Ithaca, 1894. 8vo.*
- HERTZ, H. Die Prinzipien der Mechanik in neuem Zusammenhange dargestellt. Mit einem Vorworte von H. von Helmholtz. *Leipzig, 1894. 8vo.*
- HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG, E. Handbuch der Ingenieur-Wissenschaften für Eisenbahn-, Strassenbau- und Wasserbau-Ingenieure. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von E. Heusinger von Waldegg im Verein mit L. Franzius, Ed. Sonne u. A. 4 Bde. *Leipzig, 1877–90. 8vo.*  
Bd. 1. Vorarbeiten, Erd-, Strassen-, und Tunnelbau.  
2. Brückenbau.  
3. Wasserbau.  
4. Baumaschinen.
- — — 2. Auflage. *Leipzig, 1883–90. 8vo.*
- — — Handbuch für specielle Eisenbahntechnik, unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen herausgegeben von E. Heusinger von Waldegg. 5 Thele. *Leipzig, 1870–82. 8vo.*  
Thl. 1. Eisenbahnbau.  
2. Eisenbahn-Wagenbau.  
3. Lokomotivbau.  
4. Technik des Betriebes, Signalwesen und Werkstätten-Einrichtung.  
5. Bau und Betrieb der Secundär- und Tertiärbahnen, einschliesslich der schiebenden Draht- und Seilbahnen.
- — — Die Kalk-, Ziegel- und Röhrenbrennerei. In ihrem ganzen Umgang und nach den neuesten Erfahrungen, etc. *Leipzig, 1861. 8vo.*
- — — Die Schmier-Vorrichtungen und Schmiermittel der Eisenbahnwagen. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 80. Wiesbaden, 1864. 8vo.*
- HEWITT, W. An essay on the Encroachments of the German Ocean along the Norfolk coast, etc. *Norwich, 1844. 8vo.*
- HEWLETT, —, Dr. On Atmospheric Traction in general: with explanations . . . of Pilbrow's Atmospheric Railway and Canal Propulsion, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 548. Lond. 1845. 8vo.*
- HODSON, G. Report (to the Epsom Local Board of Health) on the Water Supply to the Town. [With appendix containing the results of analyses of samples of water from Epsom Waterworks.] *Tract. folio. vol. 51. Lond. 1894. folio.*

- HOERSCHELMANN, E. F. DE. The new and enlarged Waterways required to meet the demands of Commerce in Russia. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation.*] *Boston*, 1893. 8vo.
- Aperçu du développement des voies navigables de l'Empire de Russie. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 539.* *Kief*, 1894. 8vo.
- HOMERSHAM, S. C. Filtered Thames Water and Spring Water from chalk strata. [A letter to the Editor of the "Journal of the Society of Arts."] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 542.* *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.
- Wimbledon Local Board. Report on Water Supply. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 542.* [*Lond.*] 1877. 8vo.
- HOOZE, J. A. Necrologie. J. A. Hooze. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 537.* *Amsterdam*, 1893. 8vo.
- HOPE, W. Hope v. Local Board of Health for the district of Romford. [*Re the Leasing of Romford Sewage to the appellant and Breach of Contract by Respondents in connection therewith.*] *Lond.* [1878.] 4to.
- HOPKINS, E. A short memoir of W. Stuart: by his son-in-law, E. Hopkins. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 134.* *Plymouth*, 1855. 8vo.
- HORNSEY LOCAL BOARD. Report . . . on Intercepting Traps and Water-tight Drains. By T. de C. Meade. *Tract. 8vo. vol. .* *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- HOUGHTON, T. Collection of scarce and valuable Treatises upon Metals, Mines, and Minerals. In four parts . . . Part IV. Houghton's Compleat Miner. *Lond.* 1738. 12mo.
- HOW, W. F. Treatment of manufactured Iron and Steel for constructional purposes. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 538.* [*Sydney*, 1893.] 8vo.
- HUET, A. Beraadslagingen over het voorloopig ontwerp eener open verbinding van Amsterdam met de Noordzee. 's *Gravenhage*, 1893. 4to.
- Historisch overzicht van de ontwerpen tot landaanwinning in de Zuiderzee. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 536.* *Delft*, 1893. 8vo.
- Mededeeling over Scheeps-schroeven met gelijken intreë- en uittreëspoed. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 539.* [*Amsterdam*,] 1894. 8vo.
- Note on the Drainage Machinery of the Netherlands. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 536.* [*New York*, 1893.] 8vo.
- De meest voordeelige wijze van landaanwinning in de Zuiderzee. *Tract. 4to. vol. 121.* 's *Gravenhage*, 1894. 4to.
- De slangbrandspuiten van Jan van der Heyden. 's *Gravenhage*, 1894. 4to.
- Ter nagedachtenis van Henri François Fijnje van Salverda. 's *Gravenhage*, 1894. 4to.
- De wenschelijkheid en uitvoerbaarheid eener open doorgraving van Holland op zijn Smalst, etc. *Tract. 4to. vol. 95.* 's *Gravenhage*, 1884. 4to.



- HUET, A., MUYSKEN, J., and VERDAM, N. C. H. *Uitkomsten van proefnemingen met stoomketels.* *Delft*, 1894. 4to.
- HUGHES, G. *Construction of the modern Locomotive.* *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- HULL, E. *On the New Red Sandstone and Permian Formations as sources of Water-supply for towns.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 543.  
[*Manchester*, 1864.] 8vo.
- *The Survey of Western Palestine. Memoir on the Physical Geology and Geography of Arabia Petraea, Palestine, etc.* *Lond.* 1886. 4to.
- HUNT, A. E., and CLAPP, G. H. *Discussion of Prof. B. W. Cheever's paper upon the Estimation of Manganese, Carbon, and Phosphorus in Iron and Steel.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 530. *New York*, 1885. 8vo.
- HURWOOD, G. *See FOWLER, Sir JOHN.* *Nene Valley Drainage and Navigation. Report to the Commissioners, with report to the Admiralty by G. Hurwood, etc.* 1858.
- HUSS, L. *Die Bauvollendung der grossen gewölbten Brücken der k.k. Staatsbahn Stanislau-Woronienka.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 551.  
*Wien*, 1894. 8vo.

I.

- IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. *School for Modern Oriental Studies established by the Imperial Institute, in connection with University College and King's College, London, 1890.* 1890. 8vo.  
(Prospectus.)
- IM THURN, E. F. *Among the Indians of Guiana; being sketches, chiefly anthropologic, from the interior of British Guiana.* *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- INDIA. *Brief remarks respecting Steam Communication with India, and suggestions on the best mode of establishing it, etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 545. *Lond.* 1837. 8vo.
- [Draft of Report of Provisional Committee for promoting Steam Navigation with India.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 545.  
[*Lond.* 1837.] 8vo.
- [Eleven Reports on the petitions of certain agents for the British subjects resident in India; and of Warren Hastings, P. Francis, and E. Wheeler, Esquires; and of the E. I. C., relative to the administration of justice in India.] (1781–83.)  
*Lond.* 1804–06. folio.
- [Reports on the causes of the war in the Carnatic: commencing with the appointment of Sir H. Munro to the command of the army, and retrospectively viewing transactions, from 1765 to 1781.] *Lond.* 1806. folio.

INDIA—*continued*. [*Barracks and Hospitals*.] Suggestions in regard to sanitary works required for improving Indian stations.

(Parl. Paper.)

*Lond.* 1864. folio.

— [*Railways*.] Great India Peninsular Railway. Thul Ghaut Railway Incline. A series of Photographs illustrating the progress of the works. *Lond.* 1865. folio.

— Indian Railways constructed and in progress on 31st March, 1885. *Simla*, 1885. folio.

— State Railways in native states constructed and in progress on 31st December, 1882. [*Fort William*, 1883.] folio.

— BENGAL. Report on the Archæological Survey of Bengal, 1887. By J. D. Melik-Beglaroff. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8vo.

— CALCUTTA. Plan for establishing . . . a direct Steam Communication between Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, and Suez. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 545. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8vo.

— Report of the Calcutta Port Commissioners . . . on the best means of extending the accommodation for Shipping in the Port of Calcutta together with the Despatches of the Government of India and the Secretary of State sanctioning the scheme.

*Calcutta*, 1886. folio.

— CEYLON. Kelani Valley Railway Commission. Report of the Commissioners, *etc.* *Colombo*, 1894. folio.

— Kelani Valley Railway. Report on the preliminary inspection of the country between Végangoda and Dehiowita. By F. J. Waring. *Colombo*, 1894. folio.

— Papers relating to a Railway to connect Ceylon with India. August, 1894. [*Colombo*,] 1894. folio.

— MADRAS. Reports, correspondence, and original papers on various professional subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Engineers, Madras Presidency, arranged . . . by Lt.-Col. J. T. Smith (vol. 4 by Major J. H. Bell). Vols. 1-4.

*Madras*, 1839-59. 4to.

(For private circulation. Vol. 3 is of the 2nd edition.)

INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA, AND TELEGRAPH WORKS COMPANY. South American Cables, 1891-92. Repairs, 1893. *Lond.* [1894.] 8vo.

INDIANA.—*Society of Civil Engineers and Surveyors*. Proceedings . . . 1887 (88). *Tract.* 8vo. vols. 535 and 536.

*Indianapolis*, 1887, 88. 8vo.

INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Transactions, Vol. 2, *etc.* *Lond.* 1891, *etc.* 8vo.

INSTITUTION OF MINING AND METALLURGY. Transactions, Vol. I. *Lond.* 1892-93. 8vo.

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY. General plans and elevations, Mirimachi Bridges. *Ottawa*, 1870. 8vo.

- INTERNATIONAL BIMETALLIC CONFERENCE, *London*, 1894.  
Report of the Proceedings. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON WATER TRANSPORTATION. *See* CHICAGO.—*Exhibition of* 1893.
- INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONGRESS. Operations (Proceedings) of the . . . Congress held in connection with the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. *See* CHICAGO.—*Exhibition*, 1893.
- INTERNATIONAL WATER AND SEWAGE PURIFICATION COMPANY. Purification of Water by Polarite. 6th edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 541. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- Sewage Purification. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 541. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- INTEROCEANIC CANAL. Inter-oceanic Canal Congress held at Paris, May, 1879. Instructions to Rear-Admiral Daniel Ammen and Civil Engineer A. G. Menocal, U.S. Navy . . . and reports of the proceedings of the congress. *Tract.* 8vo. vols. 440 and 439. *Washington*, 1879. 8vo.
- IRELAND. Copies of reports to the Board of Trade on Irish Light-houses. *Lond.* 1865–84. folio.
- Drainage and improvement of navigation and water power, Ireland, act and amended Acts. *Lond.* 1842–47. folio.
- [Minutes of evidence taken before Select Committees of the House of Lords on the following Irish Railway Bills:]  
*Lond.* 1865. folio.
- Dublin Metropolitan Junction Railway.  
Dublin South Suburban Railway.  
Dublin, Wicklow, and Wexford Railway.  
Dundrum, Foxrock, and Kingstown Junction Railway.  
Dublin Trunk Connecting Railway.
- IRVING, R. D., and VAN HISE, C. R. The Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Mono-*  
*graph* No. 19.] *Washington*, 1892. 4to.
- ITALY. Relazione della Commissione per le industrie meccaniche e navali. *Roma*, 1885. 8vo.

## J.

- JACKSON, J. J. Metropolitan Railway Company *v.* J. J. Jackson. 1877. *See* METROPOLITAN RAILWAY.
- JACOB, S.S. Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details.  
Pt. 7. String and Band Patterns. *Lond.* 1894. folio.
- JACOBS, C. M. General report upon the initiation and construction of the Tunnel under the East River, New York, *etc.*  
*New York*, 1894. 8vo.

- JACOBUS, D. S. Errors of Measurements of Power by the Steam Engine Indicator. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* . [Hoboken], 1894. 8vo.
- JAMIESON, A. Report on Dry Cells of the Obach and E. C. C. Types. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* . [Lond. 1894.] 8vo.
- JAMIESON, G. A., and RUSSELL, A. Jamieson and another v. Harvie. [Appeal against an interdict prohibiting the appellants from working the coal within certain lands of Brownlee (Taponhill).] *Lond.* [1876.] 4to.
- JAQUES, W. H. The Armor-Plate Question. 1894. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 551.* *New York*, 1894. 8vo.
- Discussion of Captain Sampson's paper, "The Present Status of Face-Hardened Armor," read before the American Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. November 16, 1894. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 551.* 1894. 4to.
- JARDINE, J. Report respecting the proposals by the Steam Carriage Company of Scotland to the Trustees of the Bathgate and Airdrie road . . . 1833. [MS.] *Tract. 4to. vol. 82.* 1834. folio.
- JASINSKI, F. Recherches sur la flexion des pièces comprimées. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 541.* *Paris*, 1894. 8vo.
- JENKIN, F. Lectures on Electrical Measurements, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 243.* *Chatham*, 1867. 8vo.
- Report on the first Persian Gulf Telegraph Cable. 1862. *See FORDE, H. C., and JENKIN, F.*
- JERNINGHAM, F. Steam Communication with the Cape of Good Hope, Australia, and New Zealand, suggested as the means of promoting Emigration to those colonies. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 546.* *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.
- JERNVAGSMANNA-SALLSKAPETS BESTYRELSE. Nordisk jerbanekalender, 1872. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 399.* *Stockholm*, 1872. 8vo.
- JOHNSON, F. R. Stresses in Girder and Roof Trusses for both dead and live loads by simple multiplication, etc. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- JONES, J. B. The history of Dover Harbour. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 548.* *Dover*, 1892. 4to.
- JUDSON, W. P. *See KINGMAN, D. C.* Annual Report upon the Improvement of Harbors on Lake Ontario . . . [Containing a report on Submerged Rock Excavation, by W. P. Judson.] 1893.



## K.

- KADINA AND WALLAROO RAILWAY. Report of Select Committee . . . on Kadina and Wallaroo Railway; together with minutes of proceedings, evidence, and appendix. *Adelaide*, 1877. folio.
- KANSAS CITY.—*Engineers' Club*. [The Transactions are published in the Journal of the ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES.]
- KAPP, G. Electric Transmission of Energy and its transformation, subdivision and distribution . . . 4th edition. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- KAYLL, A. C. See NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Report . . . of the Flameless Explosives Committee. Part 1.—Air and Combustible Gases: by A. C. Kayll. 1894.
- KEEFER, T. C. Canadian Water Ways from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago*, 1893.] *Boston*, 1893. 8vo.
- Report on a Survey for the Railway Bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 538. *Montreal*, 1853. 8vo.
- KELLER, K. Volumenänderung von Cementen verschiedener Mischung bei wechselnder Temperatur und wechselndem Feuchtigkeitsgrad. *Tract.* folio. vol. 51. *Berlin*, 1894. folio.
- KELLY, C. Report on M. Hermite's Treatment of Sewage at Worthing. 1894. See WORTHING.
- KELVINSIDE, *Glasgow*. The Electric Lighting of Kelvinside, *Glasgow*. *Tract.* folio. vol. 51. [*Lond.* 1893.] 4to.
- KEMP, J. F., and MARSTERS, V. F. Trap Dykes of the Lake Champlain Region. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 107.*] *Washington*, 1893. 8vo.
- KENWARD, J. Lighthouse Apparatus and Lighthouse Administration in 1894. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 538. *Birmingham*, 1894. 8vo.
- KERNOT, W. C. Wind Pressure. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 539. [*Melbourne*,] 1893. 8vo.
- KETCHUM, H. G. C. The Chignecto Ship Railway. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago*, 1893.] *Boston*, 1893. 8vo.
- Ship Transportation and The Chignecto Ship Railway. Papers read before the Canadian Society of Engineers. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 551. [*Montreal*,] 1892. 8vo.
- KINAHAN, G. H., and McHENRY, A. A handy book on the Reclamation of Waste Lands, Ireland. *Dublin*, 1882. 8vo.

- KINGMAN, D. C. Annual Report upon the Improvement of Harbors on Lake Ontario, east of Oak Orchard, New York, *etc.* [Containing a report on submerged Rock Excavation, by W. P. Judson.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 538.* *Washington, 1893. 8vo.*
- KITSON, Sir J. Speech . . . on Indian Railways, House of Commons, August 16th, 1894. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 539.* *Leeds, 1894. 8vo.*
- KNOWLES, J. The Channel Tunnel and public opinion : compiled by James Knowles, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 584.* *Lond. 1883. 8vo.*
- KRAFT, MAX. Maschinelle Einrichtungen gegen Unfälle. [*Handbuch der Hygiene : herausgegeben von T. Weyl. Bd. 8.*] *Jena, 1894. 8vo.*
- KRUPP, F. Rapport relatif aux expériences faites en 1857, sur deux canons obusiers de 12, en acier fondu, provenant des usines de Mr. Krupp. *Tract. 4to. vol. 50.* *Paris, 1857. 4to.*

## L.

- LABATUT, E. Comunicación presentada al Instituto de Ingenieros sobre el ferrocarril trasandino Clark. *Tract. 8vo. vol. . . .* *Santiago de Chile, 1894. 8vo.*
- LAMPUGNANI, G. Costituzione generale della amministrazione ferroviaria. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate : pubbl. dall'ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 4.*] *Torino, 1887, etc. 4to.*
- LANCASTER, *County of.* Report to the Lancashire County Council on some Silk, Horological, and Mining Schools of France, Germany, and Switzerland. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 541.* [*Preston,*] 1893. 8vo.
- LAPPARENT, A. DE. Economy in Railways. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 539.* *Ccerbeil, 1891. 8vo.*
- LATHAM, B. Metropolitan Water Supply. Plan showing position of the proposed works of the Metropolitan Board of Works, for supplying chalk Water to London, and also the mills on the various rivers. 1878. 8vo.
- LAUTER, W. H. Ueber die praktische Ausbildung der Studirenden des Baufaches während der Studienzeit. 1894. *See BARKHAUSEN, G., and LAUTER, W. H.*
- LAWS, W. G. Refuse Burning. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 538.* *Lond. 1891. 8vo.*
- LAWSON, A. C. Post-Pliocene Diastrophism of the coast of Southern California. [*Univ. California. Bulletin Dept. Geology. Vol. 1.*] *Berkeley, 1893. 8vo.*
- LAZARUS, J. Doppelte und dreifache Superphosphate. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 539.* *Neutitschein, [1894.] 8vo.*
- LEAN, J. Tunnelling through various strata. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 548.* [*Bristol ? 1888.] 8vo.*

- LEBRETON, F. Note sur le dosage du grisou par les limites d'inflammabilité. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 537. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo.
- LE CHATELIER, H. Les principes fondamentaux de l'énergétique et leur application aux phénomènes chimiques. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 541. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo.
- Sur la fusibilité des mélanges de sels. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. *Paris*, 1894. 4to.
- Sur la fusibilité des mélanges isomorphes de quelques carbonates doubles. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. *Paris*, 1894. 4to.
- Sur la fusibilité des mélanges salins isomorphes. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. *Paris*, 1894. 4to.
- Sur la loi générale de solubilité des corps normaux. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. *Paris*, 1894. 4to.
- Sur la solubilité mutuelle des sels. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. *Paris*, 1894. 4to.
- LESLIE, J. R. Report on Well Waters in Trinity College. 1869. See APJOHN, J., and LESLIE, J. R.
- LESSEPS, F. DE, *Count*. Recollections of forty years . . . translated by C. B. Pitman. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1887. 8vo.
- L'ÉVEILLÉ, P. De la fabrication des pavés dans le Pas-de-Calais et de l'exploitation de cette industrie. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 548. *Paris*, 1843. 8vo.
- LÉVY, M., and PAVIE, G. Étude des moyens mécaniques et électriques de traction des bateaux . . . Première partie. Halage funiculaire. Tome 1. [*Ministère des travaux publics.*] *Paris*, 1894. folio.
- LEWIN, T. Replies to the remarks of the Astronomer-Royal and of the late Camden Professor of Ancient History at Oxford upon "The Invasion of Britain by Julius Cæsar." *Lond.* 1862. 8vo.
- LINEHAM, W. J. Text-Book of Mechanical Engineering. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- LIPPINCOTT, J. D. Complete pronouncing Gazetteer, or, Geographical Dictionary of the World . . . New revised edition. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8vo.
- LISBON. Representações dirigidas a Sua Magestade a Rainha e ao corpo legislativo pela Camara Municipal sobre o abastecimento d'aguas na Capital por meio de empresa . . . Acompanhadas de pareceres, projectos e relatorios mandados azer pela mesma Camara. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 156. *Lisboa*, 1853. 8vo.
- LIVERPOOL. City of Liverpool. Refuse Destructor. Report of the City Engineer [H. P. Boulnois], and the Veterinary Superintendent [R. S. Reynolds]; and report of the Sub-Committee appointed . . . to inspect Refuse Destructors. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 539. *Liverpool*, 1890. 8vo.
- City of Liverpool. Report of the City Engineer [H. P. Boulnois] as to lighting of the Refuse Destructor Works, Chisenhale Street. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 539. *Liverpool*, 1894. 8vo.

- LOBNITZ AND CO. Solid Rock Dredger "Majestic," built by Messrs. Lobnitz and Co., Renfrew, *etc.* *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. [Lond.] 1894. 4to.
- LONDON. Metropolitan Commission of Sewers. Court Minutes. Jan. 1849, July 1852 and Nov. 1854. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1849–1854. 8vo.
- Map of London and its environs. [1877?] 8vo.
- Reports by the Engineer on the Boring Operations at the Crossness Pumping Station, *etc.* (*Met. Board of Works.*) *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 542. *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.
- Reports from the Select Committee on the London Streets and Buildings Bill: with the proceedings of the Committee. *Lond.* 1894. folio.
- Report of the Works, &c., Committee on the Metropolis Water Act, 1871. (*Met. Board of Works.*) *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 542. *Lond.* [1873.] 8vo.
- Workmen's trains on the Metropolitan Lines. Notes of Conference held at the Board of Trade on 28th June, 1893, with representatives of the London County Council and . . . Railway Companies having termini in the Metropolis. *Lond.* 1894. folio.
- *County Council.* Report of the Technical Education Board for the year 1893–94. *Lond.* 1894. folio.
- LONDON AND GENERAL WATER PURIFYING COMPANY. Water: its impurities and purification. 6th edition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 543. *Lond.* [1873?] 8vo.
- LONDON AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY. London and Birmingham Railway. Plan of the Line and adjacent country. Published by C. F. Cheffins. [Lond.] 1835. 4to.
- Radley and Bramall *v.* the London and North Western Railway Company. 1875. See RADLEY, Rev. T., and BRAMALL, H.
- Stokers and Pokers: or, the London and North Western Railway, the electric telegraph, and the railway clearing house. By the author of "Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau" [Sir Francis Head]. *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- LONDON AND WESTMINSTER WATER COMPANY. Preliminary Prospectus. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 78. [Lond. 1840.] folio.
- LOUISVILLE WATER COMPANY. Report of the experts appointed to test Pumping Engine No. 3, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 539. [Louisville, 1894.] 8vo.
- LOWER, M. A. Contributions to Literature, *etc.* *Lond.* 1854. 8vo.
- LOYAL NATIONAL REPEAL ASSOCIATION. Report of the Committee of the Loyal National Repeal Association, appointed to inquire into the state of "joint-stock banking in Ireland," particularly as regards the effects of the Bank of Ireland monopoly, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 63. *Dublin*, 1844. 8vo.



- LUCA, F. DE. Fonderia della ghisa e del bronzo per i lavori delle strade ferrate. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate*: pubbl. dall'ing. S. Fadda.] . Torino, 1887-89. 4to.
- UDER, L. Sentenza . . . in causa Spolveretti e Luder. 1894. See SPOLVERETTI, A.
- LUIGGI, L. Moli, dighe e difese varie contro il mare, costruite recentemente in Italia. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 537. Roma, 1894. 8vo.*
- LUIGGI, L., and CARDI, V. Esperimenti sulle calci, sabbie, pozzo lane, cementi, malte e murature eseguiti durante i lavori del porto di Genova. Roma, 1893. 8vo.
- LYMAN, D. S. Some Coal Measure sections near Peytona, West Virginia. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 538. [Philadelphia?] 1894. 8vo.*
- Some New Red Horizons. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 538. Philadelphia, 1894. 8vo.*

M.

- McALPINE, W. J. [Testimony relative to the failure of a Reservoir above Lyon's Falls and the damages at Carthage resulting therefrom: in the case of Griffith, Evans and Co., against the State of New York.] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 233. Albany, 1869. 8vo.*
- McCALLUM, T. S. Wirksworth Local Board. Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. Supplementary Report. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 541. Manchester, 1892. 8vo.*
- McCLEAN, J. R. See FOWLER, Sir JOHN. Nene Valley Drainage and Navigation. Report to the Commissioners, with reports to the Admiralty by G. Hurwood and J. R. McClean. 1858.
- MACGEORGE, G. W. Ways and Works in India: being an account of the Public Works from the earliest Times, etc. Westminster, 1894. 8vo.
- MACGREGOR, J. Observations on the river Tyne with a view to the improvement of its Navigation, etc. Newcastle, 1832. 8vo.
- McMASTER, B. On the Woods used for Sleepers on the Madras Railway. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 547. Lond. 1863. 8vo.*  
(From Min. Proc. Inst. C.E.)
- MACONCHY, G. C. Back-water of Weirs. [*Calcutta,*] 1893. folio.
- Discharge of Sluices and Weirs under varying heads. [*Calcutta,*] 1893-94. folio.
- MADRID.—*Escuela de ingenieros de caminos, etc.* Curso de 1890 á 91. Clase de máquinas. Apuntes, etc. Madrid, 1890. 8vo.
- *Escuela de Minas.* Centenario de la Escuela de Minas de España 1777-1877. Madrid, 1877. folio.
- MAGRON, H. Guide illustré du tramway Decauville [Caen to Dives]. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 540. Caen, 1892. 12mo.*

MAIDSTONE AND ASHFORD RAILWAY. Special Report from the Select Committee on the Maidstone and Ashford Railway Bill : together with the proceedings and minutes of evidence.

*Lond.* 1880. folio.

MALLET, A. Locomotives à adhérence totale pour courbes de petit rayon. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 537.

*Paris*, 1894. 8vo.

MANCHESTER. See ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE AMALGAMATION OF MANCHESTER AND SALFORD.

MANCHESTER STEAM USERS ASSOCIATION. Memorandum by Chief Engineer, [L. E. Fletcher] presented at the Annual Meeting of the general body of the members, held on Tuesday, June 26, 1894.

*Manchester*, 1894. 8vo.

— Memorial to the Rt. Hon. James Bryce, President of the Board of Trade, praying that an independent investigation . . . should be held in the event of every domestic Boiler Explosion, *etc.*

*Tract.* 8vo. vol. 538. *Manchester*, 1894. 8vo.

MARCHAL, L. Mémoire sur la corrosion des côtes de la Manche . . . et la possibilité de les protéger. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 549.

*Laval*, 1881. 8vo.

MARIEMONT, BELGIUM.—*Société anonyme des charbonnages*. Rivage de Bellecourt. Grue roulante pour le chargement des bateaux.

1891. folio.

— See PARIS.—*Exposition universelle*, 1889. Exposition universelle de Paris de 1889. Notice sur la Société anonyme des charbonnages Mariemont. [1889 ?]

MARISTANY Y GIBERT, E. El túnel de Argentera : tratado de construcción de túneles. 3 vols. (3 Atlases.)

*Barcelona*, 1891–92. folio.

MARKS, L. S. Constants for correcting Indicator Springs, *etc.* 1894.

See CARPENTER, R. C., MARKS, L. S., and BARRACLOUGH, S. H.

MARSEILLES. Notice sur les établissements de la Compagnie des docks & entrepôts de Marseille. Docks & entrepôts ; instruments de radoub. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 533.

*Marseille*, 1890. 8vo.

MARSTERS, V. F. Trap Dikes of the Lake Champlain Region. 1893. See KEMP, J. F., and MARSTERS, V. F.

MARTEN, E. D. The Severn Commission. Report . . . upon the Analogy between the Rivers Seine and Severn, and its bearing upon the development of Traffic upon the latter River. *Tract.*

*folio.* vol. 50.

[*Worcester*,] 1894. folio.

MARTIN, J. Chats on Invention : being an attempt to train the faculties of invention.

*Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

MARVÁ Y MAYER, J. Mecánica aplicada á las construcciones . . . 2ª edición. (Atlas.)

*Madrid*, 1894. 8vo. and obl. 4to.

- MARYLAND, *State of*. Boundary lines. Message from the Governor of Maryland, transmitting the reports of the joint Commissioners, and of Lt.-Col. Graham, U.S. engineers, in relation to the intersection of the boundary lines of the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania and Delaware. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 104.*  
*Washington, 1850. 8vo.*
- 2nd edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 141.*  
*Washington, 1862. 8vo.*
- MAS, F. B. DE. Experimental Researches on the forms of Canal and River Boats. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago, 1893.*]  
*Boston, 1893. 8vo.*
- MASON COLLEGE, *Birmingham*. Faculties of Arts and Science. Syllabus of Day Classes, Session 1893–94.  
*Birmingham, 1893. 8vo.*
- MASSACHUSETTS. Report of a Commission appointed to consider a general system of Drainage for the valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles Rivers.  
*Boston, 1886. 8vo.*
- MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Department of Civil Engineering. [Report.] *Boston, 1892. 8vo.*
- MAURICE DE SELLO, P. E. Notice sur l'essai des propriétés et la tactique des fusées à la Congreve par le colonel d'artillerie au service de la confédération suisse, A. Pictet. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 214.*  
*Paris, 1848. 8vo.*
- MAY, R. C. *See* COMPANY OF COPPER MINERS IN ENGLAND. Reports upon the works of the Company by T. M. Smith, R. C. May, etc. 1870.
- MEADE, T. DE C. *See* HORNSEY LOCAL BOARD. Report on Intercepting Traps . . . by T. de C. Meade. 1893.
- MEDITERRANEAN SEA. Notice sur le service des paquebots à vapeur de l'administration des postes de France dans la Méditerranée. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 545.* [1837 ?] *8vo.*
- MEDLICOTT, H. B., and BLANFORD, W. T. Manual of the Geology of India . . . Stratigraphical and Structural Geology. Second edition, revised and rewritten by R. D. Oldham.  
*Calcutta, 1893. 8vo.*
- MEESON, F. Some notes on the London Streets and Buildings Bill. *Tract. folio. vol. 51.* [Lond.] 1893. folio.
- MEIK, T. *See* SUNDERLAND HARBOUR. Engineers' reports . . . compiled by T. Meik. 1858.
- MELBOURNE. Illustrated official Handbook to the Aquarium, Picture Galleries, and Museum Collection in the Exhibition Building . . . Also description of Cyclorama of Old Melbourne. Compiled by James E. Sherrard. *Melbourne, 1894. 8vo.*
- Report on the proposed new Lunatic Asylum.  
*Melbourne, 1856, 57. folio.*
- Yan-Yean Water Supply. Cash statement, balance sheet, etc.  
*Melbourne, 1878. folio.*

- MELIK-BEGLAROFF, J. D. Archæological Survey of Bengal. 1888. *See* INDIA.—BENGAL.
- MELLO DE MATTOS, J. M. DE. Laboratorio marítimo de Aveiro. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 539. Porto, 1894. 8vo.
- MENOCAL, A. G. The Nicaragua Canal. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago, 1893.*] Boston, 1893. 8vo.
- MERCER, H. C. Cave Exploration in the Eastern United States. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. Doylestown, 1894. 4to.
- MERRIMAN, M. Resistance of Materials under impact. Address . . . before the Section of Mechanical Science and Engineering, American Association for the Advancement of Science, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 541. Salem, Mass., 1894. 8vo.
- METHVEN, C. W. Surveys of the Bar at Port Natal, 1843–1894. 1894. *See* NATAL.
- METROPOLITAN RAILWAY COMPANY. Brogden and others *v.* the Metropolitan Railway Company. 1877. *See* BROGDEN, A., H. and J.
- Metropolitan Railway Company *v.* John Julian Jackson. [Appeal against damages awarded to defendant for injuries received while travelling on the plaintiffs' railway.] Lond. [1877.] 4to.
- MEXICO, *Gulf of*. Deep Harbor, Gulf of Mexico. Letter from the Secretary of War, U.S.A. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 486. Washington City, 1889. 8vo.
- MEY, P. DE. Étude sur l'amélioration et l'entretien des ports en plage de sable, et sur le régime de la côte de Belgique. (Atlas of plates.) Paris, 1894. 4to.
- MEYER, J. Chemin de fer de Viège à Zermatt à voie d'un mètre et à système mixte (adhérence et crémaillère). 2<sup>e</sup> édition. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 540. Lausanne, 1893. 8vo.
- MEYER-SCHWARTAU, W. Der Dom zu Speier und verwandte Bauten (die Dome zu Mainz und Worms, die Abteikirchen zu Limburg a. Hardt, Hersfeld und Kauffungen, *etc.*). Berlin, 1893. folio.
- MIDDLESEX, *County of*. Literal translation of the Latin text, and an English translation of Domesday Book in relation to the county of Middlesex. Lond. 1862. 4to.
- MIDLAND RAILWAY COMPANY. Doolan *v.* the Midland Railway Company. 1876. *See* DOOLAN, T.
- MILNE, J. *See* BURTON, W. K. Water Supply of Towns . . . To which is appended a paper on the effects of Earthquakes on Waterworks by Prof. John Milne. 1894.
- MILNE-EDWARDS, A. Éléments de zoologie. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1843. 8vo.



- MILNE-EDWARDS, A.—*continued*. Les explorations sous-marines du "Travailleur" dans l'Océan atlantique et dans la Méditerranée en 1880 et 1881. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 549.* [Paris, 1882.] 8vo.
- Manual of Zoology. Translated by R. Knox. *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.
- MISSISSIPPI, *River*. Acts of Congress relating to South Pass Jetties. 1875. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 305.* 1878, 79. 8vo.
- MITCHELL, A. See BATH. Report of A. Mitchell . . . upon a better Supply of Water for Bath. 1864.
- MITCHELL, E. Foundations on treacherous soil. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 551.* [Chatham, 1866.] 8vo.
- MOLINOS, L., and BOVET, A. DE. Chain Towing with Magnetic Adherence. [Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago, 1893.] Boston, 1893. 8vo.
- MOLYNEUX, W. Burton-on-Trent: its history, its waters, and its breweries. *Lond.* [1869.] 8vo.
- MOORE, R. The Merchants' Bridge Terminal Railway Viaduct at St. Louis, Mo. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 539.* [New York,] 1894. 8vo.
- MOORE, V. A., See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—CATTLE, etc. Additional Investigations concerning infectious Swine Diseases: by T. Smith and V. A. Moore. 1894.
- MORGAN, G. H. Commerce of the Mississippi River. [Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago, 1893.] St. Louis, 1893. 8vo.
- MORISON, G. S. Specifications for a Viaduct in the north approach to the Bridge across the Missouri river at Bellefontaine Bluffs, Mo. [St. Louis, Keokuk and North Western Railroad.] [New York,] 1892. folio.
- Specifications for Superstructure of Bridge across the Mississippi River at Alton, Illinois. With drawings. (St. C. M. & St. L. B. R. R.) New York, 1892. folio.
- MULLINGAR, ATHLONE, AND LONGFORD RAILWAY. Observations of the provisional directors of the . . . Railway, on the report of the Board of Trade, on railways proposed to be made in Ireland, westward from Dublin. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 549.* Dublin, 1845. 8vo.
- MUSGRAVE, J., and FISHER, C. Musgrave and another v. Smith. [Appeal in a case of Mine-Trespass.] Lond. 1876. 4to.
- MUYSKEN, J. Uitkomst van proefnemingen met stoomketels. 1894. See HUET, A., MUYSKEN, J., and VERDAM, N. C. H.

## N.

NANGLE, J. Notes on Bricks and Brick-making in and around Sydney. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 539.* Sydney, 1894. 12mo.

NAPLES.—*Collegio degl' ingegneri ed architetti in Napoli.* Tariffa per le competenze degl' ingegneri ed architetti. 2<sup>a</sup> edizione. *Tracts. vol. 541.*

NATAL. Natal Harbour Board. Surveys of the Bar at Port Natal. August, 1843, to March, 1894. Compiled . . . from the original surveys, with notes by C. W. Methven.

Durban, 1894. 4to.

NELSON, *Lancs.* [Forms of tender, conditions of contract and specifications for various improvement works for the Corporation of Nelson. J. W. Bradley, Borough Engineer and Surveyor.]

Nelson, 1894. folio.

Sewering, Paving, Flagging, &c.

Street Improvement Works.

Sludge Pressing Machinery.

Sludge Press House. (Carpenter, Joiner, and Ironmonger's work.)

— (Slater's work.)

Sludge Press House. (Painter, Plumber, and Glazier's work.)

— (Excavator, Mason and Bricklayer's work.)

New Cemetery, Registrar's Lodge, &c. (5 pts.)

NEVILLE, J. Hydraulic tables, coefficients, and formulæ, for finding the Discharge of Water from Orifices, Notches, Weirs, Pipes, and Rivers. 3rd edition.

Lond. 1875. 8vo.

NEW JERSEY, U.S.A. Proposed Act for furnishing State Water Supply to the Municipalities of New Jersey. Introduced in the Assembly, March 7th, 1893, etc. [*Jersey City,*] 1893. 8vo.

NEWMAN, J. Foundations in Sand. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 539.*

Chatham, 1894. 8vo.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Introduction and withdrawal of Capital. Tables . . . 1871 to 1892 inclusive, for each of the seven Colonies and the whole of Australasia.

Sydney, 1894. folio.

— General Report on the Eleventh Census of New South Wales: by T. A. Coghlan.

Sydney, 1894. 4to.

— Statistician's Report on the eleventh Census of New South Wales. Second instalment.

Sydney, 1894. 4to.

— Progress Report from the Select Committee on Working of Collieries, etc.

Sydney, 1894. folio.

— Report, together with minutes of evidence, appendices, and plans, relating to the proposed Railway from Narrabri to Moree.

Sydney, 1894. folio.

— Ways and means. The financial statement of the . . . Colonial Treasurer of New South Wales. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 272.*

Sydney, 1877. 8vo.

- NEWTON, *Sir I.* Sir Isaac Newton's Enumeration of Lines of the Third Order, generation of curves by shadows, organic description of curves . . . Translated from the Latin by C. R. M. Talbot. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. Lond. 1856. 8vo.*
- Sir Isaac Newton's Principia, reprinted for Sir W. Thomson and H. Blackburn. *Glasgow, 1871. 4to.*
- NEW YORK CITY. New York: the American Cosmopolis: a review of New York's recent development. *Tract. 4to. vol. 122. Boston, [1892.] 8vo.*
- NEW YORK STATE.—*Library.* Fifty-fourth (fifty-fifth) Annual Report of the Trustees. *Albany, 1872-73. 8vo.*
- NEW YORK AND ERIE RAILROAD. Report of the Committee on Railroads, on the petitions of the president, directors and company of the New York and Erie Railroad Company, and of sundry citizens. *Tract. 4to. vol. 36. New York, 1838. 4to.*
- NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY BRIDGE. Report of Board of Engineers upon New York and New Jersey Bridge. *Washington, 1894. 8vo.*
- NEW YORK CENTRAL AND HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD. [Form of Specification for superstructure of Iron Bridges.] *[New York, 1894?] folio.*
- Standard Specifications for Steel Rails. *[New York?] 1893. folio.*
- NEW YORK, NEWFOUNDLAND AND LONDON TELEGRAPH COMPANY. The twenty-fifth anniversary of the organization of the first company ever formed to lay an ocean cable, New York, March 10, 1879. *1879. 4to.*
- NEW ZEALAND. Papers and Reports relating to Minerals and Mining. (Report on Roads, Water-Races, Mining Machinery, *etc.*) *Wellington, 1894. folio.*
- Comprising:—Statement by the Minister of Mines.  
Report on the Goldfields.  
Report on Coal-mines.  
Warden's Reports.  
Geological Reports on Drifts in Central Otago.  
Report on Deep Quartz-Mining in New Zealand.
- NICARAGUA CANAL. Nicaragua: the gateway to the Pacific. The Nicaragua Canal. [*Int. Congr. on Water Transportation, Chicago, 1893.*] *New York, 1893. 8vo.*
- NICHOLSON, E. Report of the case of the Queen at the prosecution of Williams *v.* Nicholson, for removing shingle from the foreshore at Withernsea, *etc.* *Tract. 8vo. vol. 549. Lond. 1870. 8vo.*
- NIMMO, J. The proposed American Inter-Oceanic Canal, in its Commercial Aspects. [*U.S.A. Bureau of Statistics.*] *Tract. 8vo. vol. 323. Washington, 1880. 8vo.*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA. Handbook of Information for Passengers and Shippers by the Steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Tokyo, 1894. 8vo.

NORMAND, A. Note sur la loi de la variation du poids de la charpente des navires, avec les dimensions, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 122.

[Paris, 1892.] 8vo.

NORTH BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF GAS MANAGERS. Statistical Report . . . 31st July, 1890, to 1st August, 1891: by the Committee. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. . . .

Edinburgh, 1892. 8vo.

NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Report of the Proceedings of the Flameless Explosives Committee. Part 1.—Air and combustible Gases: by A. C. Kayll.

Lond. 1894. 8vo.

## O.

OHIO. Annual Report of the Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs, 1867-77.

Columbus, 1868-76. 8vo.

OLIPHANT, L. The Sea of Galilee. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 541.

[Lond. 1887.] 8vo.

OPPIZZI, P. Apparechi di attacco e di repulsione. Freni. [Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate: pubb. dall'ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 3.]

Torino, 1889. 4to.

— Caldaia. [Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate: pubb. dall'ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 3.]

Torino, 1887. 4to.

— Tecnologia speciale del lattaio e lampista. [Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate: pubb. dall'ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 4.]

Torino, 1889-90. 4to.

— Telaio della locomotiva, boccole e molle. [Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate: pubb. dall'ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 3.]

Torino, 1890, 91. 4to.

ORMEROD, G. W. Notes on Deep Borings at the waterworks, and in the Trias, at Teignmouth, Devon. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 551.

[Plymouth, 1888.] 8vo.

OTTAWA. Report by the Right Hon. the Earl of Jersey, G.C.M.G., on the Colonial Conference at Ottawa, with the proceedings of the Conference and certain Correspondence.

Lond. 1894. folio.

(A Parliamentary Paper.)



## P.

PAGE, —, *Dr.* Water Supply of the country and the Pollution of Rivers in their hygienic aspects. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 543.*

[1876?] 8vo.

PAGE, F., *Col.* Observations on the present state, and possible improvement, of the navigation . . . of the river Thames. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 34.* *Reading, 1794. 8vo.*

— Particulars relative to the Transport of Goods on the River Kennet Navigation. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 66. Newbury, 1810. 8vo.*

— [Papers (principally MSS.) relating to Canals, Rivers, Roads and Railways, collected by Col. Page and arranged in 1843.] 4 vols. folio and 4to.

PAGE, T. *See* HAWKSHAW, *Sir J.* Reports of Messrs. Hawkshaw and Page on increased Dock Accommodation in Bristol. 1860.

PAGLIANI, S. Riparazione e prova dei manometri e delle bilancie per valvole di sicurezza. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate*: pubb. dall'ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 4.] *Torino, 1890. 4to.*

PARIS. Rapport sur les différents appareils frigorifiques en vue de la conservation des cadavres à la Morgue. *Tract. 4to. vol. 87.*

*Paris, 1880. 4to.*

— *Exposition internationale d'électricité, 1881.* Revue de l'Exposition internationale d'électricité de 1881. *Paris, 1882. 8vo.*

Production de l'électricité, par J. Boulard.

Applications de l'électricité au matériel des chemins de fer, par M. Cossmann.

Les brûleurs électriques, par R. V. Picou.

Exposition des Ministères de la Guerre et de la Marine, par M. de Nansouty et R. Andra.

Les téléphones, par A. Fichet.

Les enregistreurs météorologiques, par M. Angot.

— *Exposition Internationale du Cinquantenaire des Chemins de Fer, 1887.* Catalogue officiel. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 443.*

*Paris, 1887. 8vo.*

— *Exposition universelle, 1889.* Notice sur la Société anonyme des charbonnages de Mariemont et sur la Société charbonnière de Bascoup (Belgique). *Tract. 4to. vol. 122.*

*Morlanwelz, [1889?] 4to.*

## PARLIAMENTARY AND STATE PAPERS.

## CANALS.

— Report from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on Canal Rates, Tolls, and Charges Provisional Order Bills; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and index. *Lond. 1894. folio.*

PARLIAMENTARY AND STATE PAPERS. CANALS—*continued*.

- Return giving the names of the Railway and Canal Companies comprised in the Canal Rates, Tolls, and Charges Order Confirmation Bills, Nos. 1 to 12, showing in which bills the respective canals are included. *Lond.* 1894. folio.

## DERELICTS.

- Report of a Joint Committee of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade . . . on the subject of Floating Derelicts: together with minutes of evidence and appendices. *Lond.* 1894. folio.

## HOUSE OF COMMONS.

- A report from the Committee appointed to examine into the several facts and circumstances relative to the late Obstructions to the execution of the Orders of this House (1771). *Lond.* 1803. folio.

## NAVY.

- [*Dockyards.*] Rate Book. Victualling Marine and Army Transport, for valuing provisions, lights for service afloat, officers' mess traps, seamen's clothing, victualling stores and marine clothing, *etc.*, and Army Transport Stores. 1891–92. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.

## PATENT AGENTS.

- Special Report from the Select Committee on the Patent Agents Bill: together with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, *etc.* *Lond.* 1894. folio.

## PETROLEUM.

- Report from the Select Committee on Petroleum: together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, *etc.* *Lond.* 1894. folio.

## POST OFFICE.

- Report from the Select Committee on Communication with Ireland. *Lond.* 1842. folio.
- Report from Select Committee on the Organisation and financial system of the Telegraph Department of the Post Office, *etc.* *Lond.* 1876. folio.

## RAILWAYS.

- [*Accidents.*] Return showing for each year from 1884 to 1893, inclusive (1), the number of Railway Servants killed by accidents in which the movement of vehicles used exclusively on railways was concerned; and (2), the number of instances in which such fatal accidents . . . have been investigated by . . . the Board of Trade. *Lond.* 1894. folio.
- [*Workmen's Trains.*] Correspondence between the Board of Trade and certain Railway Companies relative to the conditions upon which tickets are issued at cheap rates to Workmen as regards the limitation of . . . liability in case of injury or death. *Lond.* 1894. folio.

- *See also* LONDON.

PARLIAMENTARY AND STATE PAPERS—*continued.*

RIVERS.

- Bill to make provision for the Conservancy of Rivers, Prevention of Floods, *etc.* *Lond.* 1883. folio.

SURVEYS.

- Notes on the Government Surveys of the principal countries, *etc.* *Lond.* [1883.] 8vo.

PASSOS, F. P. Companhia da estrada de ferro do Paranhá. Artigos publicados no Jornal do Commercio . . . pelo representante da companhia, refutando as accusações feitas á mesma pelo chefe da Directoria das Obras Publicas em parecer official apresentado ao governo. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 347. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1882. 8vo.

PASSOS, F. P., and OTHERS. Estrada de ferro do Corcovado. Memoria descriptiva e prospecto da empresa. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 347. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1882. 8vo.

PATERSON, J. D. By Dover and Calais, from early times to the present day. *Dover*, 1894. 8vo.

PATTERSON, R. H. Petition and Appeal of R. H. Patterson against the Gaslight and Coke Company [to restrain them from infringing his patents for Improvements in the Purification of Coal Gas.] *Lond.* 1877. 4to.

PAVIE, G. Études des moyens de traction de bateaux. 1894. *See* LÉVY, M., and PAVIE, G.

PAZ SOLDAN, MARIANO F. Atlas geografico del Perú. *Paris*, 1865. folio.

PAZ SOLDAN, MATEO. Geografia del Perú, *etc.* Tomo primero. *Paris*, 1862. 8vo.

PEALE, A. C. The Paleozoic Section in the vicinity of Three Forks, Montana, *etc.* [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin* No. 110.] *Washington*, 1893. 8vo.

PEGELOW, F. W. H. Wicksteeds 100-tons materialprofningsmaskin. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. [*Stockholm*, 1890.] 4to.

PEIXOTO, F., *President of the Republic of Brazil.* Message addressed to the National Congress (Brazil). [Relating chiefly to the revolt of 1893.] *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 539. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1894. 8vo.

PEMBER, E. H. Reply . . . on behalf of the promoters of the [Manchester Ship Canal] Bill, before the Select Committee of the House of Lords . . . 1884. [1884.] 8vo.

PERAK MUSEUM. Perak Museum Notes. Nos. 1-3. *Taiping*, 1893-94. 8vo.

1. On the experimental Culture of Silkworms in Perak : together with . . . a note on a Lightning discharge in Taiping. By L. Wray.
2. Alluvial Tin Prospecting. By L. Wray.
3. The Tin Mines and the Mining Industries of Perak. By L. Wray.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. American Street Railway Investments. [Annual] Supplement to the Street Railway Journal, *etc.* 1894, *etc.* *New York*, 1894, *etc.* folio.

- PERIODICAL PULICATIONS—*continued*. Geological Record: an account of works on Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology published during the year. Edited by W. Whitaker, (afterwards by W. Whitaker and W. H. Dalton, and W. Topley and C. D. Sherborn). 8 vols. *Lond.* 1875–89. 8vo.
- Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie (Repertorium) 1870–79. Zusammengestellt von G. Steinmann. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 391. *Stuttgart*, 1880. 8vo.
- Railway, Mining, Insurance, and Commercial Almanack, edited by W. P. Smith, 1866 (1867–69). *Lond.* [1866–69.] 8vo.
- Scientific Gazette, or Library of Mechanical Philosophy, *etc.* No. 1. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 26. *Lond.* 1825. 4to.
- PERRINE, CHARLES D. Earthquakes in California in 1892 (1893). [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin Nos. 112 and 114.] *Washington*, 1893–94. 8vo.
- PETTY, Sir W. Account of several new inventions . . . relating to building of our English shipping. [By T. Hale.] Also a Treatise of Naval Philosophy written by Sir W. Petty. 1691. See ANONYMOUS.
- PEYTON, J. E. H. On the geological conditions affecting the Water Supply. A paper, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 543. [*Hastings*, 1875.] s. sh. 4to.
- PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Wakashan Languages. [Smithsonian Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology.*] *Washington*, 1894. 8vo.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. See COMPANY OF COPPER MINERS IN ENGLAND. Report upon the works of the Company by J. A. Phillips, *etc.* 1870.
- PICKWORTH, C. N. The Slide Rule: a practical manual. *Manchester*, [1894.] 8vo.
- PLATTES, G. Collection of scarce and valuable Treatises upon Metals, Mines and Minerals. In four parts . . . Part III. Containing that invaluable piece of Mr. G. Plattes, *viz.*, a Discovery of all sorts of Mines, from Gold to Coal. *Lond.* 1738. 12mo.
- PLUMMER, B., *jun.* The Tyne as a Strategic and Refuge Harbour. [A letter to Sir John Coode, published in the Newcastle Daily Journal.] *Tract.* folio. vol. 51. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1875. folio.
- POETSCH, F. H. The sinking of Shafts, driving of Tunnels and Galleries . . . and all other constructions in water-bearing ground and quicksand by using the freezing method, and the cooling down of subterranean and other spaces. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 549. [*Magdeburg*, 1888?] 8vo.
- POLESE, L. Considerazioni generali sulle ferrovie secondarie ed economiche. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate*: pubbl. dall'ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 5.] *Torino*, 1889–95. 4to.



- POLLARD, J. G. The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. [Smithsonian Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology.*] *Washington*, 1894. 8vo.
- PORTUGAL. Report of the Commissioners appointed by the government of Portugal for the Construction of Railways in that country. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 100. *Lond.* 1852. 8vo.
- POZZI, L. Ponti i viadotti in muratura. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate*: pubbl. dall'ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 1.] *Torino*, 1887. 4to.
- PRAY, T. W. Pray's Steam Tables and Engine Constants. *New York*, 1894. 8vo.
- PRESTWICH, J. Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London . . . 16th February, 1872, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 542. *Lond.* 1872. 8vo.
- On the section of Messrs. Meux and Co.'s Artesian Well in the Tottenham Court Road, with notices of the well at Crossness, and of another at Shoreham, Kent, *etc.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 542. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- PRICHARD, W. B. Treatise on Harbours, with a demonstration of the general theory of Bars ; and plans for the improvement of the harbours on the south-eastern coast of England. Vol. 1. *Lond.* [1844.] 4to.
- PUIG DE LA BELLASCA, N. Memoria referente á las puentes metálicos de la línea de Huesco á Francia por Canfranc. 1893. See FAQUINETO, A., and PUIG DE LA BELLASCA, N.

## Q.

- QUEENSLAND. Report of the Government Architect and Engineer for Bridges for the year ending 31st December, 1893. *Brisbane*, 1894. folio.
- See ROBB, J. J. Robb *v.* the Queensland Railway Commissioners. (Cairns-Herberton Railway Arbitration Case.) 1894.
- QUINETTE DE ROCHEMONT, E. T., *Baron*. Paris port de mer. Déposition [devant la] Commission de la Chambre des Députés. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 538. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo.

## R.

- RADLEY, *Rev.* T., and BRAMALL, H. Radley and Bramall *v.* the London and North Western Railway Company. [Appeal against the judgment in an action brought against the Company to recover damages for injury to a bridge and staging belonging to appellants, by negligently driving a waggon against them.] *Lond.* 1875. 4to.

- RANDONE, G. F. Disinfezione dei veicoli ferroviari. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate*: pubb. dall'ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 3.]  
Torino, 1890. 4to.
- Impiego delle ferrovie pel trasporto dei malati e feriti in guerra. Treni sanitari. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate*: pubb. dall'ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 3.]  
Torino, 1889. 4to.
- Norme pratiche di igiene ferroviaria. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate*: pubb. dall'ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 4.]  
Torino, 1894. 4to.
- Norme pratiche per le prime cure da prestarsi ai feriti negli scontri, nelle officine e nelle stazioni. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate*: pubb. dall'ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 4.]  
Torino, 1890. 4to.
- RANSOME, F. Improvements in the Manufacture of Portland Cement. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 549. [1887.] 8vo.
- RANSOME, F. L. Eruptive Rocks of Point Bonita. [*Univ. California. Bulletin. Dept. Geology.* Vol. 1.]  
Berkeley, 1893. 8vo.
- READ, R. P. Geographical Plan [and descriptive sketch] of the Island and Forts of Saint Helena. *Lond.* 1815. 12mo.
- READE, T. M. The Dublin and Wicklow Shelly-Drift. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 541. *Liverpool*, 1894. 8vo.
- Eskdale Drift and its bearing on glacial geology. *Glacial Geology: old and new.* *Tract.* 8vo. vol. . *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
- RENNIE, JOHN. [Letter declining the offer by the Commander-in-chief, of the contract for the Canal from Shorncliff to Boone's Bridge on the River Rother. Dated from Stamford Street, October 1st, 1804. MS.] 4to.
- RENSSLAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Handbook of Information. Courses in Civil Engineering and Natural Science. [With illustrations showing some of the practical work required in the course in Engineering.]  
Troy, 1893. 8vo.
- Partial record of Work of Graduates [1826-1892].  
Troy, [1893.] 8vo.
- RIBIÈRE, C. Propriétés optiques des appareils de phares. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 539. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo.
- RICHARDS, R. H. Close Sizing before Jigging. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 541. [New York,] 1894. 8vo.
- RIETSCHER, H. Der Stand der wissenschaftlichen und praktischen Wohnungs-Hygiene in Beziehung zur Luft. Rede, etc. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 122. *Berlin*, 1894. 8vo.
- RIGA.—*Technischer Verein.* Notizblatt. 1872-74. 3 vols. in 1. *Riga*, 1872-74. 4to.
- ROBB, J. John Robb v. the Queensland Railway Commissioners. Record of Proceedings [in the Cairns-Herberton Railway Arbitration Case]. *Brisbane*, 1892. folio.

- ROBERTSON, F. E. See HAUGHTON, W. R. Report on Rolling Stock Ferries, Danish, *etc.*, by W. R. Haughton . . . Sukkur Ferry, Indus Valley State Railway, by F. E. Robertson. 1894.
- ROBINSON, C. N. The British Fleet: the growth, achievements and duties of the Navy of the Empire.  *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- RODA, G. Le piantagioni ed i ripari nelle costruzioni ferroviarie. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate: pubb. dall' ing. S. Fadda. Vol. 2.*]  *Torino,* 1894. 4to.
- ROGIER, —. Chemins de fer sur routes. Voie de un mètre ou voie de soixante centimètres. Rapport, *etc.* (Chambre de commerce d'Orléans et du Loiret.)  *Tract. 8vo. vol. 540.*  *Orléans,* 1893. 8vo.
- ROMFORD, *Essex.* Hope v. Local Board of Health for the District of Romford. 1878. See HOPE, W.
- ROSS, D. J. Report on the works executed by the . . . Commissioners of Sewers of the City of London, during the year 1893.  *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- ROTH, E. Allgemeine Gewerbehygiene und Fabrikgesetzgebung. [*Handbuch der Hygiene: herausgegeben von T. Weyl, Bd. 8.*]  *Jena,* 1894. 8vo.
- ROUND, O. S. Riparian Rights: being a concise review of the law relating to running streams, angling and the sea shore.  *Lond.* 1859. 8vo.
- ROWNEY, T. H. Analysis of the Water of the Artesian Wells, Trafalgar Square. 1848. See ABEL, Sir F. A., and ROWNY, T. H.
- ROY, E. Expériences et études sur le passage en courbe du matériel roulant.  *Tract. 8vo. vol. 539.*  *Paris,* 1894. 8vo.
- ROYAL ACADEMY. Report of the Royal Academy Commission.  *Tract. 8vo. vol. 205.* 1863. 8vo.
- ROYAL ENGINEERS. Association of Surveyors of the Royal Engineers Establishment, *etc.* See ASSOCIATION OF SURVEYORS, *etc.*
- ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Almanack for 1875.  *Tract. 8vo. vol. 401.*  *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.
- Catalogue of the Library (and Index to the subject-matter). 2 pts.  *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.
- ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION. A Visit to the United Service Institution in 1849. By Bosquecillo [*pseud., i.e. D. B. Shaw.*]  *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.
- RUSSELL, A. Jamieson and another [A. Russell] v. Harvie. 1876. See JAMIESON, G. A., and RUSSELL, A.
- RUSSELL, I. C. Geological reconnaissance in Central Washington. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 108.*]  *Washington,* 1893. 8vo.
- Subaërial Decay of Rocks and origin of the Red Color of certain formations. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 52.*]  *Washington,* 1889. 8vo.

- RUSSIA. Atlas of designs of Russian Magazines, Storehouses, *etc.* folio.
- RYE HARBOUR. General Plan of the Bay and of the old and new Harbours of Rye; shewing the communications of the river Rother and Bread and Tillingham Channels . . . revised, corrected and improved by John Smeaton. 1763. s. sh. folio.
- RYLES, A. E. *See* HAUGHTON, W. R. Report on Rolling Stock Ferries, Danish, *etc.*, by W. R. Haughton . . . Bengal and North Western Railway Ferries by A. E. Ryles, *etc.* 1894.

## S.

- SACK, J. Die elektrischen Accumulatoren und ihre Verwendung in der Praxis. *Wien*, [1892.] 8vo.
- ST. JOHN'S, *Newfoundland*. Official report of a Board of Inspectors ordered by the Secretary of the U.S. Navy to examine the Simpson's improved Dry Dock at St. John's, Newfoundland. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 400. *New York*, 1884. 8vo.
- SALFORD. *See* ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE AMALGAMATION OF MANCHESTER AND SALFORD.
- SALOMONS, Sir D. L. On some Phenomena in Vacuum-tubes. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 539. (From Proc. Roy. Soc.) [*Lond.*] 1894. 8vo.
- SANDEMAN, J. W. Economy in the Manufacture of Concrete. With remarks on its application to the construction of gasholder tanks. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 549. *Lond.* [1879.] 8vo.
- SANDGATE, *Kent*. Special views of the Sandgate Disaster with full account. *Tract*. 4to. vol. 122. [*Folkestone*, 1893.] 4to.
- SANTIAGO.—*Exposicion de Minería y Metalúrgica*. Aparatos de perforacion mecanica por el aire comprimido construidos y expuestos por la Sociedad Anonima John Cockerill de Seraing en Belgica. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 541. *Bruselas*, 1894. 8vo.
- SAO CHRISTOVÃO. Relatorio da gerencia e parecer da directoria da companhia de S. Christovão apresentado à assembléa geral . . . 1883. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.
- SAO PAULO.—*Comissão geographica e geologica*. Secção meteorologica. Dados climatologicos do anno de 1891 (1892). *S. Paulo*, 1893. 8vo.  
(Previous to 1891 this was published as Nos. 3, 6 and 8 of the Bulletin.)
- SAVOYE, — DE. Lettres au Journal d'Amiens sur les chemins de fer d'intérêt local. *Tract*. 8vo. vol. 540. *Amiens*, 1880. 8vo.
- SCARBOROUGH. Scarborough Electric Lighting. [Description of the Plant.] *Tract*. folio. vol. 51. *Lond.* 1894. folio.



- SCHMITT E. Das Signalwesen. [*Vorträge über Eisenbahnbau . . .*  
begonnen von E. Winkler : Heft 11.] Prag, 1878. 8vo.
- SCHMITT-MANDERBACH, A. Das Spiralsieb. Prinzip, Wirkungsweise & Bau desselben, verglichen mit anderen Separationsapparaten. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 537. Dillenburg, 1881. 8vo.
- Vier Separationen: Lührigtrommel, Rittingertrommel, Kreisel Pendelrätter, Spiralsieb in ihrer Verwendung für Kohle. *Tract* 8vo. vol. 537. Dillenburg, 1889. 8vo.
- SCUDDER, S. H. Insect Fauna of the Rhode Island Coal Field. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 101.] Washington, 1893. 8vo.
- Tertiary Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Monograph No. 21.] Washington, 1893. 4to.
- SEDGWICK, W. T. On methods used and results obtained in making germicidal-efficiency Tests of a Disinfectant for use in Railway Sanitation. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 537. Boston, 1893. 8vo.
- SHALER, N. S. Geology of Nantucket. [*U.S. Geol. Survey.* Bulletin No. 53.] Washington, 1889. 8vo.
- SHARPE, R. R. London and the Kingdom: a history derived . . . from the archives at Guildhall in the custody of the Corporation of London. (Vols. 1, 2.) Lond. 1894, etc. 8vo.
- SHEFFIELD. Address to the inhabitants of the town of Sheffield, relative to the best plan of bringing the Navigation from the River Don to that town. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 34. Sheffield, 1814. 4to.
- SHERARD, J. E. See MELBOURNE. Illustrated Official Handbook to the . . . Exhibition Building. Compiled by J. E. Sherrard. 1894.
- SIEMENS, WERNER VON, and SIEMENS, Sir WILLIAM. Report [on the first Persian Gulf Telegraph Cable]. [Lond.] 1862. folio.
- SIEMENS, Sir WILLIAM. Report [on the first Persian Gulf Telegraph Cable]. 1862. See SIEMENS, WERNER VON, and SIEMENS, Sir WILLIAM.
- SMEATON, J. See RYE HARBOUR. A general Plan of the . . . Harbours of Rye . . . revised . . . by John Smeaton. 1763.
- SMITH, EDWARD. *Smith v. the Great Western Railway Company.* [Appeal in the suit instituted by the G. W. R. Company to restrain Appellant from excavating minerals from land lying under or adjacent to their railway, near Wednesbury.] Lond. 1877. 4to.
- SMITH, GEORGE BARNETT. Life and enterprises of Ferdinand de Lesseps. 2nd edition, revised. Lond. 1895 [94]. 8vo.
- SMITH, JOHN THOMAS, Lt.-Col. See INDIA.—MADRAS. Reports . . . on . . . subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Engineers, Madras Presidency, arranged . . . by Lt.-Col. J. T. Smith. 1839-59.

- SMITH, ROBERT H. Forty-three graphic Tables or Diagrams for the Conversion of Measurements in different units: comprising conversions of length, area, weight, stress, density, work, energy in mechanical, thermal, and electrical units, horse-power, and temperature. *Lond.* 1895 [1894]. 4to.
- SMITH, SAMUEL WAGSTAFF. Musgrave and another v. Smith. 1876. See MUSGRAVE, J., and FISHER, C.
- SMITH, T. M. See COMPANY OF COPPER MINERS IN ENGLAND. Reports upon the works of the Company by . . . T. M. Smith, etc. 1870.
- SMITH, THEOBALD. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—CATTLE, etc. Additional Investigations concerning infectious Swine Diseases. By T. Smith and V. A. Moore. 1894.
- SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME JOHN COCKERILL. See SANTIAGO.—*Exposicion de mineria, etc.* Aparatos de perforacion . . . expuestos por la Sociedad John Cockerill. 1894.
- SOCIÉTÉ D'ENCOURAGEMENT POUR L'INDUSTRIE NATIONALE. Projets d'unification des filetages et des jauges de tréfilerie. Rapport de la Commission des filetages sur le résultat des propositions de la Société. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. *Paris*, 1894. 4to.
- Unification des filetages et des jauges de tréfilerie. Règles pour la construction des vis mécaniques et jauge pour les fils métalliques. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 121. *Paris*, 1894. 4to.
- SOLENT. Report . . . on . . . an Explosion of Tonite or Cotton Powder which took place in the Solent on 19th July, 1894. By Col. A. Ford. *Lond.* 1894. folio.
- SOLERTI, A. Costruzione della sede stradale, 1894. See COLOMBO, E., and SOLERTI, A.
- Gallerie. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate: pubb. dall'ing. S. Fadda.* Vol. 1.] *Torino*, 1889–92. 4to.
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM Catalogue of Machinery, Models, &c., in the Machinery and Inventions Division of the . . . Museum, etc. Pt. 1. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
- Machines, models, manufactured articles, etc., exhibited in the Patent Museum, South Kensington. *Lond.* 1863. 12mo.
- SPOLVERETTI, A. Corte di appello di Firenze. Sentenza 24 luglio–4 agosto 1894 a relazione del consigliere cav. avv. Francesco Corbo in causa Spolveretti e Luder. Nullità di brevetto. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 541. *Firenze*, 1894. 8vo.
- STAFFORD, *County of*. Staffordshire Potteries Water Works. Copy of Engineer's Report, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 543. *Hanley*, [1872.] 8vo.
- STANTON, T. W. The Colorado Formation and its Invertebrate Fauna. [*U.S. Geol. Survey. Bulletin No. 106.*] *Washington*, 1893. 8vo.

- STEPHEN, W. The Educational List and Directory of the United Kingdom for 1887-1888. *Lond.* [1887?] 8vo.
- STEWART, P., *Lieut.-Col.* Report . . . on laying down the Submarine Cable between Bushire and Fao. [*Bombay,*] 1864. folio.
- Report . . . on laying down the Submarine Cable between Gwadur and Ras Moaree. [*Bombay,* 1864.] folio.
- STRACHEY, R., *Lieut.-Gen.* Harmonic Analysis of hourly Observations of Air Temperature and Pressure at British Observatories. Pt. I. Temperature. *Tract.* 4to. vol. . *Lond.* 1893. 4to.  
(From the Phil. Trans.)
- STRANGE, A., *Lieut.-Col.* Report . . . on the Project of a Tunnel under the Channel, proposed by Mr. W. Austin, C.E., of London. *Tract.* folio. vol. 50.- [1873.] folio.
- STRINGHAM, I. Class-Room Notes on Uniplanar Kinematics. [*Berkeley,*] 1893. 8vo.
- SUNDERLAND HARBOUR. Engineers' reports. Part 2. Lower Harbour Improvements. Compiled . . . by Thomas Meik . . . Engineer to the Commissioners. *Sunderland,* 1858. 8vo.
- SUTTON, *Surrey.* Proposed Cemetery at Long Gallop, Sutton. Proceedings and Report of Evidence given at a public enquiry held by H. W. Hoffman, on March 26th and 27th, 1886, at the Public Hall, Sutton, Surrey. 1886. folio.
- Proposed Cemetery at Rose Hill Park. Proceedings and Report of Evidence given at a public enquiry held by H. W. Hoffman, on March 19th, 24th, and 27th, 1886, at the Public Hall, Sutton, Surrey. 1886. folio.
- SWIFT, L. The engineer's manual of the Hydrometer, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 549. *Lond.* 1861. 8vo.
- SWINNEY, A. J. G. Report on a preliminary visit to a portion of the country [Pahang, S.S.] drained by the Rumpen river, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 549. *Lond.* [1889.] 8vo.
- SYDNEY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report of the Select Committee of the Sydney Chamber of Commerce on Postal Communication by Steam with England. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 546. *Sydney,* 1854. 8vo.

## T.

- TABBERNER, J. L. Metropolitan Water Supply, present and future, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 542. *Lond.* 1850. 8vo.
- TARN, E. W. Mechanics of Architecture, etc. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.
- TERRY, S. H., and FLANNERY, J. F. Ventilation of Steamships, with special reference to the removal of explosive and foul gases from bulk oil steamers. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 122. [*Lond.* 1894.] 4to.

THAYER SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. *See* DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. Catalogue of Dartmouth College, together with the Thayer School of Civil Engineering, etc. 1893.

THIRLMERE DEFENCE ASSOCIATION. Is Thirlmere the only source of supply for Manchester? *Tract. 8vo. vol. 543.*

[*Windermere*; 1877?] 8vo.

— Manchester and Thirlmere Water Scheme. Statement of the case of the . . . Association. 9th edition. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 543.*

[*Windermere*, 1877.] 8vo.

THOMAS, CYRUS. The Maya year. [Smithsonian Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology.*] *Washington*, 1894. 8vo.

THOMSON, G. H. George H. Thomson's Standard Specifications for Structural Steel for modern railroad bridges. *Tract. folio. vol. 50.*

[*New York*, 1894.] folio.

THOMSON, Sir W. [Lord KELVIN.] Report . . . [on the first Persian Gulf Telegraph Cable].

[*Lond.*] 1862. folio.

THRESH, J. C. Report on the Water Supplies of the various villages and hamlets in the Chelmsford and Maldon rural sanitary districts. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 549.*

*Chelmsford*, [1891.] 8vo.

THURSTON, R. H. *See* ALLIS, E. P., and Co. Duty Tests of Pumping Engines, and reprint of Dr. Thurston's Paper on Maximum contemporary Economy of the high-pressure multiple-expansion Steam Engine. 1894.

TICKELL, R. E. The Vale of Nantgwilt . . . Illustrative and descriptive of the Elan and Claerwen Valleys in Radnorshire shortly to be submerged by the reservoirs for the Water Supply of Birmingham. [With an account of the Birmingham Water Scheme, by J. Mansergh.]

*Lond.* 1894. obl. folio.

TIDY, C. M. Report (to the Gas Light and Coke Company) on the description of creasote best suited for creasoting timber. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 547.*

*Lond.* 1883. folio.

TOOMER, J. F. "The Only" patent Drawhead and automatic Car-Coupler. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 551.*

[1894?] 12mo.

TOPLEY, W. Report on the Battle Water Supply, etc. *Tract. folio. vol. 50.*

*Battle*, 1884. folio.

TORRINGTON AND MARLAND LIGHT RAILWAY. Description of the Line and abridged Reports on the trials made in February and March, 1882, by General Hyde, R.E., and Major Grover. [MS.]

[1882.] folio.

— Photographs of the Viaducts and Bridges on the Torrington and Marland Light Railway.

[1882?] folio.



## U.

- UHAGÓN, R. DE. Anteproyecto de saneamiento de Bilbao. [*Rev. de obras públicas. Annales* 1893.] Madrid, 1893. 8vo.
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—CATTLE, *etc.* Additional Investigations concerning Infectious Swine Diseases: by Theobald Smith and V. A. Moore. [*Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry. Bulletin* No. 6.] Washington, 1894. 8vo.
- Investigations concerning Bovine Tuberculosis, *etc.* [*Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry.*] Washington, 1894. 8vo.
- NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Report. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 180. Washington, 1867–68. 8vo.
- WAR DEPT. Report on Lines of Communication between Southern Colorado and Northern New Mexico; by E. H. Ruffner. Washington, 1876. 8vo.
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. Fundamental Standards of Length and Mass. Washington, 1893. 8vo.
- URBANITZKY, A. Electricity in the service of man: a . . . treatise on the applications of electricity in modern life, *etc.* Lond. 1886. 8vo.
- URE, J. F. Report [on the River Avon and Bristol Docks]. 1833. See BRISTOL.—[*Docks.*]
- UTAH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Experiment Station. Bulletins 35 and 36. [Salt Lake City], 1894. 8vo.
35. Steer Feeding.
36. Relative Value of Corn and Oats for Horses.
37. Fruits and Fruit Trees. Ornamental, Forest and Shade Trees.
- Fourth annual report of the . . . Experiment Station for the year 1893. Salt Lake City, 1894. 8vo.

## V.

- VALBERT, G. L'agitation anglaise contre le tunnel de la Manche. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 549. [Paris, 1882.] 8vo.
- VAN HISE, C. R. The Penokee Iron-bearing Series of Michigan and Wisconsin. 1892. See IRVING, R. D., and VAN HISE, C. R.
- VERDAM, N. C. H. Uitkomsten van proefnemingen met stoomketels. 1894. See HUET, A., MUYSKEN, J., and VERDAM, N. C. H.
- VEROLE, P. Illuminazione, riscaldamento, e ventilazione dei convogli. [*Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate: pubb. dall'ing. S. Fadda. Vol.* 2.] Torino, 1892, *etc.* 4to.

- VICTORIA, *Australia*. Report of the Sewerage and Water Commission. *Melbourne*, 1856. folio.
- Reports of progress of the Geological Survey: by R. Brough Smyth. Nos. 2-5, and 7-11. *Melbourne*, 1874-84. folio.
- VILLEFOSSE, H. DE. *See* HÉRON DE VILLEFOSSE.
- VILLENEUVE, H. DE. Études sur le drainage en France, dans ses rapports avec la météorologie et la géologie. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 549. [*Paris*, 1854.] 8vo.
- VOELCKER, A. On the Composition and Properties of Drinking-Water and Water used for general purposes. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 543. [*Lond.* 1875.] 8vo.
- VOLLER, A. Das Grundwasser in Hamburg, etc. 1. Heft. *Tract.* 4to. vol. 122. *Hamburg*, 1893. 4to.

## W.

- WALL, R., *Lieut.* On the construction, proportions, and power best adapted to Sea-Going Steam-Vessels. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 545. (From The United Service Journal.) *Lond.* 1839. 8vo.
- WALLIS, F. The Dynamo, etc. 1893. *See* HAWKINS, C. C., and WALLIS, F.
- WARING, G. E., *junr.* The Sewerage of the Hague as affecting its Canals and the Beach at Scheveningen. (Type-written.) *Newport, R.I.*, 1894. folio.
- WARWICK AND LEAMINGTON UNION RAILWAY. Act for making a Branch Railway from the London and Birmingham Railway at Coventry to communicate with . . . Warwick and Leamington. *Lond.* 1842. folio.
- Act to authorise certain alterations in the Works of the Railway, and to confirm the purchase thereof by the London and Birmingham Railway Company, etc. *Lond.* 1843. folio.
- WEAVER, *River*. The River Weaver Navigation. Effect of Improvements. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 537. [*Northwich*, 1892.] 8vo.
- WELCH, C. History of the Tower Bridge and of other Bridges over the Thames built by the Corporation of London. With a description of the Tower Bridge by J. Wolfe Barry, and an introduction by the Rev. Canon Benham. *Lond.* 1894. 4to.
- WELLS, L. B. Sketch of the History of the Canal and River Navigations of England and Wales and of their present condition, etc. *Tract.* 8vo. vol. 537. *Manchester*, 1894. 8vo.
- WESER, *River*. Karte des Weser-Stromes von Bremen bis Bremerhaven. *Bremen*, [1891?] folio.

- WESER—*continued*. Korrektion der Aussen-Weser von der Geestemündung bis zum Wremer-Siel. *Bremen*, 1889. folio.
- WESTMINSTER BRIDGE. The Scheme delivered to the Members of the Hon. House of Commons for raising £60,000 to build a bridge [at Westminster] after the manner of that at Thoulouse. Examined . . . By a Private Gentleman. *Tract. folio. vol. 11.* [1740 ?] folio.
- WIGNER, G. W. Seaside Water : an examination into the character of the water supply at the watering-places of England and Wales, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 544.* *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.
- WIJKANDER, A., and HEDLUND, H. Profningar af tegel. *Tract. 4to. vol. 121.* [*Stockholm*, 1892.] 4to.
- WILLIAMS, —, *Lt.-Col. R.E.* The laws which govern the course of the Shingle on the coasts of Sussex and Kent, with their application to the ports of Rye, Folkestone and Dover, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 549.* *Lond.* 1839. 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, GREVILLE. The past, present, and future of Coal-Tar, etc. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 550.* *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- On the Antiseptic Alkaloids contained in Creosote Oils. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 550.* *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.
- WILSON, J. M. Address to the graduating class [of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.] *Tract. 4to. vol. 121.* *Troy*, 1894. 4to.
- WISE, W. L. Some suggestions for a good Patent Law. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 541.* [*Lond.* 1893.] 8vo.
- WITZ, A. Traité théorique et pratique des moteurs à gaz (et à pétrole). 2 vols. (Vol. 1., 3rd edition.) *Paris*, 1892-95. 8vo.
- WOODHOUSE, T. J. Plan for improvement of Belfast Harbour. *Tract. folio. vol. 27.* *Lond.* 1834. folio.
- WOODWARD, H. B. Memoir of William Topley, F.R.S. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 551.* *Hertford*, 1894. 8vo.
- See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Jurassic Rocks of Great Britain. Vol. 4. Lower Oolitic Rocks : by H. B. Woodward. 1894.
- WORTHING, *Sussex*. Report on M. Hermite's Treatment of Sewage [at Worthing. By C. Kelly]. *Tract. 4to. vol. 121.* *Worthing*, 1894. 4to.
- WRAY, L., *Jun.* On Experimental Culture of Silkworms in Perak. 1893. (*Perak Museum Notes.* No. 1.)
- Alluvial Tin Prospecting. 1893. (*Perak Museum Notes.* No. 2.)
- Tin Mines of Perak. 1894. (*Perak Museum Notes.* No. 3.)  
See PERAK MUSEUM.





# APPENDIX:

BEING A

## CATALOGUE OF THE HOROLOGICAL LIBRARY

BEQUEATHED TO

## THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

BY

B. L. VULLIAMY, ASSOC. INST. C.E.,

"UPON THE CONDITION THAT IT SHOULD BE KEPT APART FROM ANY OTHER BOOKS,  
WITHOUT DEDUCTIONS OR ADDITIONS."



## A.

ABBOTT, C., *jun.* Biographical Memoirs of Clock and Watch Makers.  
[MS.] 1842. 4to.

Thomas Tompion.  
George Graham.  
Thomas Mudge.  
John Harrison.  
George Margetts.  
John Arnold.  
Henry Sully.

Julien Le Roy.  
Pierre Le Roy.  
Ferdinand Berthoud.  
Louis Berthoud.  
Abraham Louis Breguet.  
Antide Janvier.

ABBOTT, F. Treatise on the Management of Public Clocks, particularly Church Clocks, *etc.* 2nd edition. *Tract. vol. 5.*

*Lond.* [1835.] 8vo.

— — — 3rd edition. *Tract. vol. 10.*

*Lond.* [1839.] 8vo.

ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES. [Eighty-three papers on horological subjects cut out of the "Histoire de l'Académie" and the "Mémoires."] *Paris*, [1703–1740.] 4to.

— Jugement de l'Académie . . . et rapport de Messieurs les Commissaires qui approuve le nouvel échappement de montres de Sieur Caron fils, horloger à Paris. [*Paris*, 1754.] 12mo.

ADAMS, G. Description and use of a new Sea Quadrant, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 15.* *Lond.* 1748. 8vo.

ADAMSON, W. Discovery of an universal principle for dividing the Circumference of the Circle into a given number of equal parts, by . . . the Cyclometer, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 14.* *Lond.* 1815. 8vo.

AEPINUS, F. M. U. T. Description des nouveaux microscopes inventés par M. Aepinus. 1784. 8vo.

AIRY, Sir G. B. [Description of a clock escapement invented by G. B. Airy; read before the Royal Astronomical Society.] *Tract. vol. 32.* *Lond.* 1842. 8vo.

— On a Correction requisite to be applied to the Length of a Pendulum consisting of a Ball suspended by a fine Wire. *Tract. vol. 32.* [*Cambridge*, 1829.] 4to.

— On a new Construction of the Going-Fusee. *Tract. vol. 32.* [*Cambridge*, 1840.] 4to.

— On certain conditions under which Perpetual Motion is possible. *Tract. vol. 32.* *Cambridge*, 1829. 4to.

— On the Disturbances of Pendulums and Balances, and on the Theory of Escapements. *Tract. vol. 32.* [*Cambridge*, 1826.] 4to.

— On the Forms of the Teeth of Wheels. *Tract. vol. 32.* *Cambridge*, 1825. 4to.

- ALLEXANDRE, JACQUES. *Traité général des horloges.* Paris, 1734. 8vo.
- ANONYMOUS. Account of the Proceedings, in order to the discovery of the Longitude: in a letter to the Right Honourable \*\*\*\*\* , Member of Parliament. [By a Member of the Royal Society, i.e., J. Harrison.] *Tract. vol. 37.* Lond. 1763. 4to.
- Address to the public, shewing the evils, and pointing out the remedies, of the present injurious system of Apprenticing Boys to the Watch Trade: by a Watchmaker. *Tract. vol. 14.* Coventry, 1817. 8vo.
- Automaton Chess-player redivivus. [Description of von Kempelen's Automaton. A newspaper cutting.] *Tract. vol. 18.* [Lond. 1830?] 12mo.
- Descriptive Use of the Universal Time-piece, exhibiting the universal method of finding the Longitude by the apparent true place of the Moon at Ship, etc. *Tract. vol. 7.* Lond. 1834. 8vo.
- Éléments d'algèbre, à l'usage de l'École centrale des Quatre-Nations. [By S. F. Lacroix?] Paris, [1797.] 8vo.
- Essay for the Construction of Roads on mechanical and physical principles. [By Æ.] *Tract. vol. 19.* Lond. 1774. 8vo.
- Explanation of the nature of Equation of Time and use of the Equation Tables for adjusting watches and clocks to the motion of the sun. *Tract. vol. 43.* Lond. 1731. 4to.
- L'excellence de l'horlogerie . . . Par I. B. Genève, 1689. 12mo.
- History of Hadley's Quadrant. [Signed N. R. D.] *Tract. vol. 2.* (From the Nautical Magazine.) [Lond. 1832.] 8vo.
- Horlogerie. [An article from the Encyclopédie méthodique.] Paris, 1784. 4to.
- Horology. [An Article from the Encyclopedia Londinensis?] [Lond. 1809.] 4to.
- Idées sur le mouvement perpétuel. [Preface signed F.] *Tract. vol. 16.* Paris, 1813. 8vo.
- Index horarius in tres libros distributus; quo construendorum horologiorum præcepta non traduntur modo sed etiam demonstrantur. Huic adjuncta est nova facilis ratio mensurandi agros. Authore J. M. Londini, 1662. 12mo.
- Lettres sur un automate qui joue aux échecs. [Baron W. von Kempelen's Automaton. By Rev. L. Dutens?] *Tract. vol. 18.* [1772?] 12mo.
- Mémoire sur l'horlogerie, contenant diverses remarques sur les ouvrages et les prétentions de M. R. Par M. \*\*\*. *Tract. vol. 39.* 1750. 4to.
- Navigation Improved: or, some new and easy inventions to find a ship's true course always, a ship's latitude at any hour, and the longitude at sea, etc. *Tract. vol. 12.* Lond. 1741. 8vo.



- ANONYMOUS—*continued*. Observations on the Art and Trade of Clock and Watch-making . . . shewing the necessity for further Regulations to protect and relieve from . . . distress the persons lawfully engaged in the said Art. *Tract. vol. 8.*  
*Lond. 1812. 8vo.*
- Recueil de planches, sur les sciences, les arts libéraux et les arts mécaniques . . . 3<sup>e</sup> livraison. (Horlogerie).  
*Paris, 1765. folio.*
- Remarks upon the present method of using Chronometers at Sea. [By I. B. S.]  
*1818. 8vo.*
- Story of the new Planet, Neptune. *Tract. vol. 11.*  
 (Reprinted from a Magazine.) [*Lond. 1847?*] *8vo.*
- Thoughts on the farther Improvement of Aerostation . . . With a description of a machine . . . on different principles from those hitherto adopted: by the Inventor of the Machine. *Tract. vol. 18.*  
*Lond. 1785. 8vo.*
- Traité de l'aiman . . . par M. D\*\*\*. *Amsterdam, 1687. 16mo.*
- Watch. [An article from Rees' Cyclopaedia.]  
 [*Lond. 1820.*] *4to.*
- ARAGO, F. Sur les chronomètres de MM. Bréguet. 1819. *See* GAY-LUSSAC, L. J., Baron, and ARAGO, F.
- ARBUTHNOTT, J. Tables of the Grecian, Roman, and Jewish Measures, Weights and Coins reduced to the English Standard, etc. *Tract. vol. 42.*  
 [*Lond. 1700?*] *4to.*
- ARCET, J. d'. Mémoire sur l'art de dorer le bronze, etc.  
*Paris, 1818. 8vo.*
- ARDERON, W. Extract of a Letter to Henry Baker, with the description of an improved Hygroscope. *Tract. vol. 1.*  
 (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1746. 4to.*
- Part of a Letter to Henry Baker, concerning an improvement of the Weather Cord. *Tract. vol. 1.*  
 (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1746. 4to.*
- ARNOLD, JOHN. Account . . . of the going of a pocket Chronometer made by John Arnold, having . . . a compensation for the effects of heat and cold in the ballance. *Tract. vol. 33.*  
*Lond. 1780. 4to.*
- Certificates and circumstances relative to the going of Mr. Arnold's Chronometers. *Lond. 1791. 4to.*
- On the Longitude: in a letter to the Commissioners of that Board: containing remarks on a clock at Manheim and . . . of a Pocket Chronometer at Greenwich, both made by John Arnold. *Tract. vol. 33.*  
*Lond. 1781. 4to.*
- Answer to an anonymous letter on the Longitude. *Tract. vol. 33.*  
*Lond. 1782. 4to.*
- *See* EARNSHAW, T. Explanations of Time-Keepers constructed by T. Earnshaw and J. Arnold. 1806.

- ARNOLD, JOHN ROGER. Explanation of Time-Keepers, constructed by Mr. Arnold. *Tract. vol. 28.* [Lond. 1805.] 4to.
- ARNOLD, JOHN ROGER, and DENT, E. J. Chronometer Accuracy. [Account of an experiment made at Greenwich and Paris Observatories to test the accuracy of Chronometers made by Messrs. Arnold and Dent.] *Tract. vol. 22.* Lond. 1838. 8vo.
- ARNOLD, W. S. Hints on Horology. *Tract. vol. 9.* Lond. [18 .] 12mo.
- ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTION OF EDINBURGH. Some Remarks on the present State and future Prospects of the Observatory of the Institution. *Tract. vol. 11.* Edinburgh, 1846. 8vo.
- ATWOOD, G. Investigations founded on the Theory of Motion, for determining the times of vibration of Watch Balances. *Tract. vol. 30.* Lond. 1794. 4to.
- (From Phil. Trans.)

## B.

- BAILY. Account of some experiments made in London and at the Cape of Good Hope, with one of Kater's invariable Pendulums. *Tract. vol. 24.* Lond. 1840. 4to.
- (From Phil. Trans.)
- Account of some Experiments made in London and at two stations on the river Euphrates, with the two Pendulums belonging to [the Royal] Society, and with one of Kater's invariable Pendulums. *Tract. vol. 24.* (From Phil. Trans.) Lond. 1840. 4to.
- On the Correction of a Pendulum for the reduction to a vacuum, etc. *Tract. vol. 29.* (From Phil. Trans.) Lond. 1832. 4to.
- On the Mercurial Compensation Pendulum. *Tract. vol. 29.* Lond. 1824. 4to.
- Report on Pendulum Experiments made by . . . Capt. Henry Foster, in his scientific voyage in the years 1828–31, with a view to determine the Figure of the Earth. Lond. 1834. 4to.
- BAIN, A. Description of Application of Electro-magnetism as a moving power for Clocks. 1841. See BARWISE, J., and BAIN, A.
- BALLYET, —, Baron. See EDGEWORTH, R. L. Essai sur la construction des routes . . . Suivi de considérations sur les voies publiques de France, par le baron Ballyet. 1827.
- BANKIER, W. See GLASGOW. Report on Clocks under the charge of the Corporation . . . By W. Bankier and J. Strang. 1838.
- BANKS, Sir J. Observations on Mr. Mudge's application to Parliament for a reward for his Timekeepers, which . . . had been unanimously denied him by the Board of Longitude. *Tract. vol. 34.* 1793. 4to.

- BANKS, *Sir J.*—*continued.* Protest against a vote of the Board of Longitude, granting to Mr. Earnshaw a Reward for . . . his Chronometers. *Tract. vol. 33.* [Lond. 1804.] folio.
- BARKER, *Sir R.* Account of the Brahmin's Observatory at Benares. *Tract. vol. 27.* (From Phil. Trans.) Lond. 1777. 4to.
- BARLOW, P. Observations and experiments on the daily variation of the Horizontal and Dipping Needles under a reduced directive action. *Tract. vol. 24.* Lond. 1823. 4to.  
(From Phil. Trans.)
- On the effects produced in the Rates of Chronometers by the proximity of masses of Iron. *Tract. vol. 31.* Lond. 1821. 4to.  
(From Phil. Trans.)
- BARRAUD, H. Barraud's Improved Chronometers. [Drawing and description of Compensation Balance, and testimonials of accuracy.] Lond. 1848. 8vo.
- Testimonials of the Accuracy of Barraud's Chronometers. *Tract. vol. 14.* Lond. 1819. 8vo.
- BARRINGTON, *Hon. D.* Observations on the earliest Introduction of Clocks, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 36.* [Lond. 1778.] 4to.
- BARROW, I. The Usefulness of Mathematical Learning explained and demonstrated: being mathematical lectures read in the publick schools at the University of Cambridge, *etc.* Lond. 1734. 8vo.
- BARWISE, J., and BAIN, A. Description of Barwise and Bain's successful application of Electromagnetism as a moving power for Clocks. *Tract. vol. 10.* Lond. 1841. 8vo.
- BELVILLE, J. H. Manual of the Barometer . . . Also, a description of the Aneroid Barometer. *Tract. vol. 9.* Lond. 1849. 8vo.
- BENNET, J. On a new Metallic Alloy for the Pivot Holes of Watches. *Tract. vol. 7.* Lond. 1830. 8vo.
- BERGERON, L. E. Manuel du tourneur, *etc.* 2 vols. Paris, 1792-96. 4to.
- BERTHOUD, F. L'art de conduire et de régler les pendules et les montres; à l'usage de ceux qui n'ont aucune connoissance d'horlogerie. Paris, 1759. 12mo.
- — 4<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1811. 12mo.
- Éclaircissemens sur l'invention, la théorie, la construction, et les épreuves des nouvelles machines . . . pour la détermination des longitudes en mer par la mesure du temps, *etc.* Paris, 1773. 4to.
- Essai sur l'horlogerie, dans lequel on traite de cet art relativement à l'usage civil, à l'astronomie, et à la navigation, *etc.* 2 vols. Paris, 1763. 4to.
- Histoire de la mesure du temps par les horloges. 2 vols. Paris, 1802. 4to.  
2 x 2

- BERTHOUD, F.—*continued*. Les longitudes par la mesure du temps, ou méthode pour déterminer les longitudes en mer, avec le secours des horloges marines, *etc.* Paris, 1775. 4to.
- Traité des horloges marines, *etc.* Paris, 1773. 4to.
- De la mesure du temps, ou supplément au Traité des horloges maritimes, *etc.* Paris, 1787. 4to.
- Traité des montres à longitudes . . . Suivi, 1°. du Mémoire sur le travail des horloges et des montres à longitudes : 2°. de la description de deux horloges astronomiques. 3°. de Essai sur une méthode simple de conserver le rapport des poids et des mesures, *etc.* Paris, 1792. 4to.
- See ROBERT, H. L'art de connaître les pendules . . . précédé de l'Art de conduire et de régler les pendules . . . de F. Berthoud. *etc.* 1841, 49.
- BESANT, —. Observations on the Impropriety of High Wheels. *Tract. vol. 19.* [ ] 8vo.
- BÉTANCOURT, A. DE. Essai sur la composition des machines. 1819. See LANZ, P. L., and BÉTANCOURT, A. de.
- BEVIS, J., and SHORT, J. Eclipse of the Moon observed at Mr. Graham's in Fleet Street. *Tract. vol. 1.* Lond. 1749. 4to.  
(From Phil. Trans.)
- BÉZOUT, É. Cours de mathématiques, à l'usage des Gardes du Pavillon et de la Marine. Nouvelle édition. 6 vols. Paris, 1798–99. 8vo.
- |                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Arithmétique.             | 4. Mécanique (Principes).    |
| 2. Géométrie, Trigonométrie. | 5. Mécanique (Applications). |
| 3. Algèbre.                  | 6. Navigation.               |
- BIGLAND, W. The Mechanic's Guide : or, a treatise on the law of mechanics, as they relate to wheel machines, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 19.* Margate, 1797. 8vo.
- BION, N. Traité de la construction et des principaux usages des instrumens de mathématique . . . 4<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1752. 4to.
- Construction and principal uses of Mathematical Instruments. Translated from the French . . . To which are added the construction and uses of such instruments as are omitted by M. Bion . . . By Edmund Stone. 2nd edition, *etc.* Lond. 1758. folio.
- BIRD, J. Method of constructing Mural Quadrants, exemplified by a description of the brass mural quadrant at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. *Tract. vol. 26.* Lond. 1768. 4to.
- Method of dividing Astronomical Instruments, *etc.* *Tracts. vol. 26.* Lond. 1767. 4to.
- BISHOP, G. Astronomical Observations taken . . . during the years 1839–1851. Lond. 1852. 4to.
- BLAISE, P. Nouveaux élémens d'algèbre et de la géométrie, *etc.* Paris, 1743. 4to.



- BOND, W. C. Observations on the Comparative Rates of Marine Chronometers. *Tract. vol. 31.* [1829?] 4to.
- Occultations and Eclipses observed at Dorchester, Massachusetts. *Tract. vol. 31.* [1829?] 4to.
- BOOTH, H. Uniformity of Time, considered especially in reference to Railway Transit and the operations of the Electric Telegraph, etc. *Tract. vol. 11.* Lond. 1847. 8vo.
- BOOTH, J. An attempt to analyse the Automaton Chess Player of Mr. De Kempelen, etc. *Tract. vol. 18.* Lond. 1821. 8vo.
- BORDA, J. C., *Chevalier de.* Voyage fait en 1771 et 1772. 1778. See VERDUN DE LA CRENNE, —, BORDA, J. C. DE, and PINGRÉ, A. G.
- BORGNIS, J. A. Traité complet de mécanique appliquée aux arts. *Paris, 1818.* 4to.
- BORSENDORFF, L. La loupe de l'horloger: almanach . . . à l'usage des horlogers, pour 1852. [Paris, 1851?] 12mo.
- BOSCOVICH, R. G., *Abbé.* Account of a new Micrometer and Megameter. *Tract. vol. 27.* Lond. 1777. 4to.  
(From Phil. Trans.)
- BOUGAINVILLE, L. A. DE, *Comte.* Voyage autour du monde en 1766, 1767, 1768, & 1769. *Paris, 1771.* 4to.
- BOUR, E. Cours de mécanique et machines professé à l'École polytechnique. 2<sup>me</sup> Fascicule.—Statique et travail des forces dans les machines à l'état de mouvement uniforme. *Paris, 1868.* 8vo.
- BOURGEOIS, C. Mémoire sur les couleurs de l'iris produites par la réflexion de la lumière . . . et examen des bases des doctrines de Henry Brougham, de Newton, de Gauthier et de Marat sur la lumière et les couleurs. *Tract. vol. 18.* Paris, 1813. 8vo.
- BOURN, D. Treatise upon Wheel-Carriages, etc. *Tract. vol. 19.* Lond. 1763. 8vo.
- BOWRING, J. Report on the Commerce and Manufactures of Switzerland. (A Parliamentary Paper.) *Lond. 1836.* folio.
- BOYLE, *Hon. R.* New Experiments, physico-mechanical touching the Spring of the Air, etc. [2nd edition.] *Lond. 1662.* 4to.
- Continuation of New Experiments, physico-mechanical, etc. *Lond. 1669.* 4to.
- Defence of the Doctrine touching the Spring and Weight of the Air . . . against the objections of Franciscus Linus. Wherewith the objector's Funicular Hypothesis is also examin'd. *Lond. 1662.* 4to.
- Examen of Mr. T. Hobbes his Dialogus physicus de naturâ aëris, as far as it concerns Mr. Boyle's book of New Experiments touching the Spring of the Air, etc. *Lond. 1662.* 4to.

- BRADLEY, J. Account of Observations made in London by G. Graham, and at Black River in Jamaica, by Colin Campbell, concerning the going of a Clock: in order to determine the difference between the lengths of isochronal pendulums in those places. *Tract. vol. 1.* *Lond. 1734. 4to.*  
(From Phil. Trans.)
- BREWSTER, Sir D. See FERGUSON, J. Ferguson's Lectures . . . with notes and appendix by D. Brewster. 1806.
- BROWNE, ROBERT. Methods, propositions, and problems for finding the Latitude . . . and the Longitude at Sea, etc. *Tract. vol. 12.* *Lond. 1714. 8vo.*
- New Improvement of the Theory of the Moon. *Tract. vol. 12.* *Lond. 1731. 4to.*
- [Petition to the Commissioners for providing a public reward for such person or persons that shall find the Longitude at Sea.] *Tract. vol. 12.* [*Lond. 1730?*] 8vo.
- BRÜHL, J. M. DE, Count. On the Investigation of Astronomical Circles. *Tract. vol. 7.* *Lond. 1794. 8vo.*
- Register of one of Mr. Mudge's Time-keepers. *Tract. vol. 4.* [1794.] 8vo.
- Three registers of a pocket Chronometer [made by Josiah Emery] . . . With an account from Vice-Admiral Campbell, of the first of Mr. Mudge's Time-keepers, in a voyage to and from Newfoundland. *Tract. vol. 34.* [*Lond. 1785?*] 4to.
- See MUDGE, Thomas, jun. Reply to . . . Dr. Maskelyne . . . To which is added a short explanation of the methods of calculating a mean daily rate: by the Count de Brühl. 1792.
- BRYSON, R. Description of a new Self-registering Barometer. *Tract. vol. 27.* *Edinburgh, 1844. 4to.*  
(From Trans. Royal Soc. Edinb.)
- BUCHANAN, R. Essay on the Teeth of Wheels, comprehending . . . their application to Millwork, etc. *Tract. vol. 3.* *Lond. 1808. 8vo.*
- BYRES, J. Extract of a Letter from Rome . . . on the extraordinary heats observed there this last summer. *Tract. vol. 1.* *Lond. 1768. 4to.*  
(From Phil. Trans.)

## C.

- CALLON, J. Rapport . . . sur un appareil de sûreté pour les chaudières à vapeur présenté par M. Black. (*Bulletin de la Soc. d'Encouragement.*) *Paris, 1853. 4to.*

- CAMPBELL, —, *Vice-Admiral*. See BRÜHL, J. M. DE, *Count*. Three registers of a . . . chronometer . . . with account from Vice-Admiral Campbell of the first of Mr. Mudge's Time-keepers. [1785?] 4to.
- CAMUS, C. E. L. Sur la figure des dents des roues et des aisles des pignons. *Tract. vol. 32.* [Paris, 1733.] 4to.
- Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels, pinions, &c. . . for the various purposes of machinery, such as mill-work, clock-work, etc. *Tract. vol. 3.* Lond. 1806. 8vo.
- CAMUS, F. J. DE. Traité des forces mouvantes. Paris, 1722. 8vo.
- CARON, —, *filis*. See ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES. Jugement . . . et rapport des Commissaires, qui approuve le nouvel échappement de Sieur Caron, etc. 1754.
- CASSINI, J. Moyens de construire un pendule qui ne puisse point s'allonger par la chaleur, ni se raccourcir par le froid. *Tract. vol. 41.* [Paris, 1741.] 4to.
- CASSINI, J. D., *Comte de Thury*. Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1768 pour éprouver les montres marines inventées par M. Le Roy . . . Contenant la description de la montre à longitudes . . . par M. Le Roy l'aîné. Paris, 1770. 4to.
- CAVALLO, T. Complete Treatise on Electricity in theory and practice . . . 2nd edition. Lond. 1782. 8vo.
- Description of a simple Micrometer for measuring small Angles with the Telescope. *Tract. vol. 27.* Lond. 1791. 4to.
- Description of an improved Air-Pump, and . . . experiments made with it, etc. Lond. 1784. 4to.
- Essay on the theory and practice of Medical Electricity . . . 2nd edition, etc. Lond. 1781. 8vo.
- CAVENDISH, H. Experiments to determine the Density of the Earth. *Tract. vol. 36.* [1798.] 4to.
- CHABEAUSSIÈRE. See LA CHABEAUSSIÈRE.
- CHABERT, J. B. DE, *Marquis*. Voyage fait . . . en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique septentrional, pour rectifier les cartes des côtes de l'Acadie, de l'isle Royale, & de l'isle Terre-neuve, etc. Paris, 1753. 4to.
- CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, J. Voyage en Californie pour l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil, le 3 juin 1769 . . . Rédigé & publié par M. de Cassini fils. Paris, 1772. 4to.
- CHAROST, F. S., and P. Tratado metódico de la relojería simple, etc. Madrid, 1795. 4to.
- CHEVALIER, V., *ainé*. Avis aux amateurs des beaux arts, sur la nouvelle chambre obscure, inventée par V. Chevalier aîné. *Tract. vol. 20.* [Paris, 1824?] 8vo.
- Inventions qui se construisent à l'ancienne fabrique et magasin . . . de V. Chevalier aîné. [Paris, 1824?] 8vo.

- CHEVALIER, V., *ainé*—*continued*. Microscope achromatique du célèbre Euler le père, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 20.* [Paris, 1825?] 8vo.
- CHRISTIE, S. H. On the Diurnal Deviations of the Horizontal Needle when under the influence of Magnets. *Tract. vol. 24.*  
(From Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1823.* 4to.
- CLARK, S. *See* SHERWIN, H. Sherwin's Mathematical Tables . . . 5th edition, revised and improved by Samuel Clark. 1771.
- CLARKE, J. The Mercurial Chronometer improv'd: or, a supplement to . . . "An Essay, wherein a method is humbly proposed for measuring equal Time, *etc.*" . . . By the author of that Essay [*i.e.* J. Clarke]. *Lond. 1715.* 12mo.
- CLOCKMAKERS' COMPANY. Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Company of Clockmakers of the City of London.  
*Lond. 1830.* 8vo.
- Statement of the various proceedings and transactions that have taken place between the Court of Assistants of the Clockmakers' Company . . . and His Majesty's Government, relative to the Importation of Foreign Clocks and Watches into these realms, *etc.*  
*Lond. 1832.* 8vo.
- Statement of the various proceedings and transactions that have taken place between the Court of Assistants of the Clockmakers' Company and Her Majesty's Government in relation to the Importation of Foreign Clocks and Watches . . . from 1787 to 1834, *etc.*  
*Lond. 1841.* 8vo.
- COLE, W. Exhibition of . . . Mechanic and Hydraulic Models by the late Mr. William Cole. . . . Catalogue, description, and a . . . life of the Inventor, *etc.* [*Eng. and Fr.*] *Tract. vol. 18.*  
*Lond. 1797.* 8vo.
- COLEY, H. *See* MOXON, J. Mathematicks made easie . . . 2nd edition . . . enlarged by Hen. Coley. 1692.
- CONDAMINE, C. M. DE LA. *See* LA CONDAMINE, C. M.
- COTES, R. De decensu gravium. De motu pendulorum in cycloide. Et de motu projectilium. *Tract. vol. 40.*  
*Cantabrigiæ, 1770.* 8vo.
- COURTANVAUX, F. C. LE T. DE, *Marquis*. Journal du voyage de M. le marquis de Courtanvaux . . . pour essayer . . . plusieurs instrumens relatifs à la longitude. Mis en ordre par M. Pingré . . . de concert avec M. Messier.  
*Paris, 1768.* 4to.
- Précis du voyage de M. le marquis de Courtanvaux, pour la vérification de quelques instrumens destinés à la détermination des longitudes sur mer, *etc.*  
*Paris, 1768.* 4to.
- COVENTRY. Report from the Committee on the Petitions of Watchmakers of Coventry. With Minutes of Evidence, *etc.*  
*Tract. vol. 45.* (A Parliamentary Paper.) *Lond. 1817.* folio.
- CRESPE, F. Essai sur les montres à répétition, *etc.*  
*Genève, 1804.* 8vo.



- CUMMING, A. Dissertation on the influence of Gravitation, considered as a mechanic power, *etc.* *Tract.* vol. 39.  
*Lond.* 1802. 4to.
- Elements of Clock and Watch-Work, *etc.* *Lond.* 1766. 4to.
- CUNNINGHAME, W. Extract of a letter to Sir John Sinclair, on the subject of Cylindrical Wheels. *Lanishaw*, 1811. 4to.

## D.

- DALBY, I. Short account of . . . Reuben Burrow's Measurement of a Degree of Longitude, and another of Latitude, near the Tropic in Bengal, 1790, 1791. [*Lond.* 1796.] 4to.
- DALRYMPLE, A. Instructions concerning Arnold's Chronometers or Time-keepers. *Tract.* vol. 33. [1788.] 4to.
- Longitude: a full answer to the advertisement concerning Mr. Earnshaw's Time-keeper in the *Morning Chronicle*, 4th Feb., and *Times*, 13th Feb., 1806. *Tract.* vol. 6. *Lond.* 1806. 8vo.
- DAWES, J. Pantometry: or, an attempt to systematize every branch of Admeasurement. *Tract.* vol. 14. *Lond.* 1797. 8vo.
- DEACON, W. Observations on Stage-Waggons, Stage-Coaches, Turnpike Roads, Toll-bars, Weighing Machines, *etc.* *Tract.* vol. 19. *Lond.* 1807. 8vo.
- DEGRAVORS, P., and OULD, H. Letter addressed to the Board of Longitude on the subject of a new Mathematical Instrument called a Graphor. *Tract.* vol. 7. [*Lond.* 1794.] 8vo.
- The Longitude discovered by a new Mathematical Instrument called a Graphor. *Tract.* vol. 7. *Lond.* 1794. 8vo.
- DELUC, J. A. Essay on Pyrometry and Areometry, *etc.* *Lond.* 1779. 4to.
- Recherches sur les modifications de l'atmosphère: contenant l'histoire critique du baromètre et du thermomètre, un traité sur la construction de ces instrumens, *etc.* 2 vols. *Genève*, 1772. 4to.
- DENISON, E. B. Clock Escapements. *Tract.* vol. 32. *Cambridge*, 1849. 4to.
- On Turret-Clock Remontoirs. *Tract.* vol. 32. *Cambridge*, 1849. 4to.
- Rudimentary Treatise on Clock and Watch making; with a chapter on Church Clocks, and an account of the proceedings respecting the great Westminster Clock. [*Weale's Series.*] *Lond.* 1850. 8vo.
- — [Another copy, interleaved with 4to. paper.] *Lond.* 1850. 8vo.

- DENT, E. J. Abstract from two lectures on the construction and management of Chronometers, Watches and Clocks, *etc.* *Tract.* vol. 22. Lond. 1841. 8vo.
- Abstract of paper on Pendulums, presented to the British Association at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Tract.* vol. 22. [Lond. 1838.] 12mo.
- The Aneroid Barometer. *Tract.* vol. 9. 1848. 8vo.
- Chronometer Accuracy. 1838. See ARNOLD, J. R., and DENT, E. J.
- Description of the Dipleidoscope, or, double-reflecting Meridian and Altitude instrument, *etc.* *Tract.* vol. 22. Lond. 1843. 8vo.
- Directions for making observations with the Dipleidoscope; and requisite tables for 1844. *Tract.* vol. 22. Lond. 1844. 8vo.
- On the Errors of Chronometers and explanation of a new construction of the Compensation Balance. *Tract.* vol. 22. [Lond. 1842.] 8vo.
- Paper on the Patent Azimuth and Steering Compass invented by E. J. Dent. *Tract.* vol. 22. Lond. 1844. 8vo.
- Paper on the shape of the Wheel Teeth in the Clock for the New Royal Exchange. *Tract.* vol. 22. Lond. 1844. 8vo.
- Treatise on the Aneroid, a newly invented portable barometer, *etc.* *Tract.* vol. 9. Lond. 1849. 8vo.
- DERHAM, W. The Artificial Clockmaker. A Treatise of Watch and Clock-work; wherein the art of calculating numbers for most sorts of movements is explained . . . Also the history of Clock-work, *etc.* Lond. 1696. 12mo.
- — 2nd edition enlarged, *etc.* Lond. 1700. 12mo.
- — 3rd edition, *etc.* Lond. 1714. 8vo.
- — 4th edition, *etc.* Lond. 1734. 8vo.
- — 4th edition, corrected. Lond. 1759. 8vo.
- Traité d'horlogerie pour les montres et les pendules . . . Traduit de l'anglais [par A. M.]. Paris, 1731. 8vo.
- Experiment about the motion of Pendulums in Vacuo. *Tract.* vol. 1. (From Phil. Trans.) Lond. 1764. 4to.
- See HOOKE, R. Philosophical Experiments . . . Published by W. Derham. 1726.
- DITTON, H. New method for discovering the Longitude, *etc.* 1714. See WHITTON, W., and DITTON, H.
- DIXON, J. Observations for determining the length of a degree of Latitude in Maryland, *etc.* 1768. See MASON, C., and DIXON, J.
- DODSON, J. Mathematical Repository; containing analytical solutions of near five hundred questions . . . 3rd edition. Lond. 1775. 12mo.

- DRACH, S. M. Easy Rule for formulizing, by the Binomial Theorem, all Epicyclical Curves with one moving circle (Bi-Circloids of Perigal). *Tract. vol. 11.* *Lond. 1849. 8vo.*
- DUBOIS, P. Histoire de l'horlogerie depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours, *etc.* (Atlas of plates.) *Paris, 1849. 4to.*
- La Tribune chronométrique, scientifique, et biographique, à l'usage des membres de la corporation des horlogers. Rédigée par Pierre Dubois. *Paris, 1852. 8vo.*
- DUHAMEL, —, *Duc.* Divers methods for ascertaining at sea . . . the exact gain and loss of Chronometers, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 8.* *Lond. [1832.] 8vo.*
- Diverses méthodes pour connaître à la mer sans observations nautiques l'avance et le retard absolu des chronomètres, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 41.* *Londres, 1832. 4to.*
- DU LOCLE. See HOURIET DU LOCLE, F.
- DUMÉRY, —. Rapport . . . sur un échappement d'horloge à chevilles de M. Vulliamy. [*Bulletin de la Soc. d'Encouragement.*] *Paris, 1853. 4to.*
- DURAND, D. La chute de l'homme et les ravages de l'or et de l'argent. (Histoire naturelle de l'or et de l'argent, extraite de Pline . . . Livre xxxiii., avec le texte latin, *etc.*) *Londres, 1729. folio.*

## E.

- EARNSHAW, T. Explanation of Time-keepers, constructed by T. Earnshaw. *Tract. vol. 28.* [*Lond. 1805.*] *4to.*
- Explanations of Time-keepers, constructed by Thomas Earnshaw and the late John Arnold, *etc.* *Lond. 1806. 4to.*
- Longitude. An appeal . . . stating T. Earnshaw's claim to the original invention of the improvements in his timekeepers . . . and his consequent right to national reward. *Lond. 1808. 8vo.*
- Longitude. [Statement regarding the reward voted by the Commissioners of Longitude for the determination of the Longitude, and] Directions for managing Mr. Earnshaw's Time-keepers. *Tract. vol. 33.* [*Lond. 1806?*] s. sh. *4to.*
- EDGEWORTH, R. L. Essai sur la construction des routes et des voitures, traduit de l'anglais . . . et augmenté d'une notice sur le système Mac-Adam . . . Suivi de considérations sur les voies publiques de France . . . par le baron Ballyet. *Paris, 1827. 8vo.*

- EIFFE, J. S. Account of improvements in Chronometers, made by J. S. Eiffe . . . With an appendix containing Robert Molyneux's specifications of a Patent for improvements in Chronometers. *Tract. vol. 31.* *Lond.* 1841. 4to.
- ELLICOTT, J. Account of the Influence which two Pendulum Clocks were observed to have upon each other. *Tract. vol. 1.*  
(From Phil. Trans.) *Lond.* 1739. 4to.
- Description of two methods, by which the Irregularities in the motion of a Clock, arising from the influence of Heat and Cold upon the rod of the pendulum, may be prevented, *etc.*  
*Lond.* 1753. 4to.
- ENGLEFIELD, Sir H. E. Description of a new Transit Instrument, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 13.* *Lond.* 1814. 8vo.
- The most expeditious method of determining altitudes of every denomination with the . . . Mountain Barometer . . . To which is added a description . . . of T. Jones's patent Sectograph. *Tract. vol. 13.* *Lond.* 1811. 8vo.
- EPPS, J. On the method of ascertaining the Comparative Rates of Chronometers, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 31.* [*Lond.*] 1832. 4to.
- EUCLID. Elements of Euclid, with dissertations . . . by James Williamson. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1781–88. 4to.
- Elements of Euclid: with select theorems out of Archimedes, by . . . Andrew Tacquet . . . The whole abridg'd and in this third edition publish'd in English, by William Whiston.  
*Lond.* 1714. 8vo.

## F.

- FALE, T. Horologiographia. The Art of Dialling: teaching an easie and perfect way to make all kinds of dials, *etc.*  
*Lond.* 1593. 4to.
- FALLOWS, Rev. F. Observations made with the Invariable Pendulum at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, for . . . determining the compression of the earth. *Tract. vol. 29.*  
(From Phil. Trans.) *Lond.* 1830. 4to.
- FAREY, J. [Plates illustrating the article "Horology" in Rees' Cyclopaedia. Drawn by J. Farey.] *Lond.* 1819. 4to.
- FAURÉ, — DE. Analyse de la quadrature du cercle, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 43.* *La Haye*, 1749. 4to.
- FERGUSON, J. Description and use of a new machine, called the Mechanical Paradox. *Tract. vol. 18.* *Lond.* 1764. 8vo.
- Dissertation upon the Phenomena of the Harvest Moon. Also, a description of a new four-wheeled Orrery. *Tracts. vol. 15.*  
*Lond.* 1747. 8vo.



FERGUSON, J.—*continued*. Answer to Mr. Ferguson's Essay upon the Moon's turning round its own axis, subjoined to his Dissertation upon the phenomena of the harvest moon. *Tract. vol. 15.*  
*Lond. 1748. 8vo.*

— Ferguson's Lectures on . . . Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Optics, Geography, Astronomy and Dialing. With notes and appendix by David Brewster. 2nd edition. 2 vols. (Vol. of plates.)  
*Lond. 1806. 8vo.*

— Select Mechanical Exercises: shewing how to construct Clocks, Orreries, and Sun-Dials . . . To which is prefixed a short account of the Life of the author. 2nd edition.  
*Lond. 1778. 8vo.*

— Tables and Tracts relating to several Arts and Sciences. 2nd edition.  
*Lond. 1771. 8vo.*

FETIL, P., *ainé*. La théorie de l'horlogerie réduite en tableaux, *etc.*  
*Tract. vol. 21. Paris, [1800.] 8vo.*

FINLAISON, J. Account of some remarkable Applications of the Electric Fluid to the useful arts, by Alexander Bain: with a vindication of his claim to be the first inventor of the Electro-magnetic Printing Telegraph, and also of the Electro-Magnetic Clock.  
*Lond. 1843. 8vo.*

FISHER, G. On the Errors in Longitude as determined by Chronometers at sea, arising from the action of the iron of the ships upon the chronometers. *Tract. vol. 31.*  
*Lond. 1820. 4to.*  
 (From Phil. Trans.)

FLEURIEU, C. P. C. DE, *Comte*. Voyage fait . . . en 1768 et 1769 . . . pour éprouver en mer les horloges marines inventées par F. Berthoud, *etc.* 2 vols.  
*Paris, 1773. 4to.*

FLOUTRIERES, P. DE. Traitté d'horlogeographie, auquel est enseigné à descrire et construire toutes sortes d'horloges au Soleil, *etc.*  
*Paris, 1619. 8vo.*

FOOTE, R. The Pyrakodon; or, Fire Detector; a certain security against the destruction of property and loss of life in cases of accidental fire. *Tract. vol. 7.*  
*Lond. [ . ] 8vo.*

FORDYCE, G. Account of a new Pendulum. *Tract. vol. 30.*  
*Lond. 1793. 4to.*  
 (From Phil. Trans.)

FOSTER, H., *Commander R.N.* Account of Experiments made with an invariable Pendulum. *Tract. vol. 29.*  
*Lond. 1826. 4to.*  
 (From Phil. Trans.)

FRANCŒUR, L. B. Rapport sur la machine à calculer de M. le chevalier Thomas. [*Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement.*]  
*Tract. vol. 35. [Paris, 1822.] 4to.*

— Rapport . . . sur les pendules et les claviers musicaux de M. Raingo. [*Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement.*] *Tract. vol. 35. Paris, 1822. 4to.*

- FRANCEUR, L. B.—*continued*. Rapport . . . sur un moyen proposé par M. Revillon . . . pour se procurer de bonnes huiles à l'usage de l'horlogerie. [*Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement.*] *Tract.* vol. 35. [Paris, 1822.] 4to.
- Rapport . . . sur un réveil inventé par M. Laresche. [*Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement.*] *Tract.* vol. 20. [Paris, 1822.] 4to.
- FRESNEL, A. J. Extrait d'un mémoire sur un nouveau système d'éclairage des phares. [*Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement.*] *Tract.* vol. 35. [Paris, 1822.] 4to.
- FRODSHAM, C. A few Remarks upon . . . the Aneroid Barometer. *Tract.* vol. 9. Lond. 1849. 8vo.
- Greenwich Time the universal Standard of Time throughout Great Britain. *Tract.* vol. 11. Lond. 1848. 12mo.
- FRODSHAM, W. J. Brief Account of the Chronometer. 1832. See PARKINSON, W., and FRODSHAM, W. J.
- On the Change of Rates in Chronometers. 1833. See PARKINSON, W., and FRODSHAM, W. J.
- Results of Experiments on the Vibrations of Pendulums, with different suspending Strings. *Tract.* vol. 29. Lond. 1838. 4to.

## G.

- GALLON, —, *Colonel*. Machines et inventions approuvées par l'Académie Royale des Sciences [1666–1754]. 7 vols. Paris, 1735–77. 4to.
- GARNIER, F. De l'art du fontenier sondeur et des puits artésiens, etc. Paris, 1822. 4to.
- GARNIER, P. Notice des ouvrages d'horlogerie exposés au Louvre par Garnier. *Tract.* vol. 20. Paris, 1827. 8vo.
- Notice sur les travaux d'horlogerie, et instruments de précision de Paul Garnier, etc. *Tract.* vol. 8. [Paris, 1844.] 8vo.
- GAY-LUSSAC, L. J., *Baron*, and ARAGO, F. Sur les chronomètres de MM. Bréguet. [*Annales de chimie et de physique.* Tome 10.] *Tract.* vol. 20. Paris, 1819. 8vo.
- GENEVA.—*Société établie à Genève pour l'avancement des arts*. Description des échappements les plus usités en horlogerie, etc. Genève, 1831. 4to.
- GENEVOIS, J. A. Some new Inquiries tending to the improvement of Navigation. *Tract.* vol. 13. Lond. 1760. 8vo.
- GENNES, — DE. New Invention of a Clock ascendant on a Plain inclin'd. *Tract.* vol. 1. Lond. 1678. 4to.

- GILBERT, W. and T. Description of the new Sliding Rule of In-  
volution invented by Dr. Roget, with instructions for using it.  
*Tract. vol. 7.* *Lond.* 1828. 8vo.
- GILLESPIE, W. M. Treatise on Land Surveying, *etc.*  
*New York,* 1855. 8vo.
- GLASGOW. [Report on the Clocks under the charge of the Corpora-  
tion made to the Special Committee of Council on Public Clocks :  
by W. Bankier and J. Strang.] *Tract. vol. 5.*  
[*Glasgow,* 1838.] 8vo.
- GOMPERTZ, B. On Pendulums vibrating between Cheeks. *Tract.*  
*vol. 10.* *Lond.* 1817. 8vo.
- GRAHAM, GEORGE, *F.R.S.* Contrivance to avoid the Irregularities  
in a Clock's motion, occasion'd by the action of Heat and Cold  
upon the rod of the pendulum. *Tract. vol. 1.*  
(From *Phil. Trans.*) *Lond.* 1726. 4to.
- Memoirs of the Life of George Graham, *F.R.S.*  
(From the *Universal Magazine.*) [*Lond.*] 1792. 8vo.
- GRANT, C., *Viscount de Vaux.* Description and use of the new  
*Uranographia.* *Tract. vol. 44.* *Lond.* [1800?] 8vo.
- Means of finding the Longitude at Sea . . . In four dissertations.  
*Tract. vol. 44.* *Lond.* 1808. 4to.
- GREGORY, O. Description and use of a Ballistic Pendulum of more  
than seven thousand four hundred pounds weight, recently con-  
structed in the Royal Arsenal, at Woolwich. *Tract. vol. 10.*  
(From *Phil. Trans.*) *Lond.* 1817. 8vo.
- GRENIER, —, *Clockmaker at Rouen.* [Note relative to Astronomical  
Clocks. *In French.*] *Tract. vol. 39.* [*Rouen,* 1790?] 4to.
- GRIFFITH, J. Esquisse biographique de Jules Griffith, *M.D.*  
*Tract. vol. 41.* *Bruxelles,* 1832. 4to.
- GROLLIER DE SERVIÈRE, N. Recueil d'ouvrages curieux de  
mathématique et de mécanique, *etc.* *Lyon,* 1719. 4to.
- — 2<sup>e</sup> édition, *etc.* *Lyon,* 1733. 4to.

## H.

- HABRECHT, I. Description of the very ancient and curious Roman  
Clock constructed . . . by Isaac Habrecht, 1589. *Tract. vol. 10.*  
*Lond.* [1825?] 8vo.
- HADLEY, J. Biographical account of John Hadley . . . and of  
his brothers George and Henry. *Tract. vol. 2.*  
[*Lond.* 1835.] 8vo.
- HAHN, P. M. Description of a Planetarium or astronomical machine  
. . . invented . . . by P. M. Hahn and finished . . . by A. de  
Mylius. *Tract. vol. 13.* *Lond.* 1791. 8vo.

- HALL, B. Letter from Capt. B. Hall to Capt. Kater communicating the details of Experiments made by him and Henry Foster with an invariable Pendulum, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 29.*  
(From Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1823. 4to.*
- HALL, F., *alias* LINE. An Explication of the Diall sett up in the Kings Garden at London, an. 1669. In which very many sorts of dyalls are contained, *etc.* *Liège, 1673. 4to.*
- HAMILTON, Hon. C. Description of a Clepsydra or Water-Clock. *Tract. vol. 1.* (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1746. 4to.*
- HANSEN, P. A. Ueber die Chronometer, welche Herr Kessels verfertigt, aus den Notizen über ihren Gang von Bessel, Bohnenberger, Hansteen, Schumacher und Zahrtmann gezogen . . . Nebst Bemerkungen über die Behandlung der Chronometer, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 8.* *Altona, 1836. 8vo.*
- HARRIS, J. Description and Use of the Globes, and the Orrery. To which is prefixed . . . an account of the Solar System. 2nd edition. *Lond. 1732. 8vo.*
- HARRIS, W. S. Series of papers on the Defence of Ships and Buildings from Lightning. *Tract. vol. 9.*  
*Lond., Plymouth, 1835. 8vo.*
- Shipwreck by Lightning. [A brief history of the question of defending the Navy and shipping generally from Lightning.] *Tract. vol. 9.* [*Lond. 1840.*] *8vo.*
- Further considerations relative to the Report, termed Shipwreck by Lightning. *Tract. vol. 9.* [*Lond. 1840.*] *8vo.*
- HARRISON, JAMES. Introduction to a treatise on the proportions of the constituent parts of Bells, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 10.*  
*Hull, 1831. 8vo.*
- HARRISON, JOHN. Account of the Proceedings in order to the discovery of the Longitude. [By a Member of the Royal Society, *i.e.* J. Harrison.] 1763. *See* ANONYMOUS.
- Calculation shewing the result of an experiment made with Harrison's Time-Keeper . . . in a voyage from Portsmouth to Port Royal in Jamaica, in order to determine, by that time-keeper, the difference of Longitude between those two places, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 37.* [1762.] s. sh. folio.
- Description concerning such Mechanism as will afford a nice, or true Mensuration of Time: together with some account of the attempts for the discovery of the longitude by the moon: as also an account of the discovery of the Scale of Music.  
*Lond. 1775. 8vo.*
- Minutes of the proceedings of the Commissioners . . . for the discovery of the Longitude at Sea . . . with respect . . . to the giving Mr. John Harrison a reward, upon his making a discovery of the principles of his Watch or timekeeper. *Tract. vol. 37.*  
[*Lond.*] 1765. 4to.



- HARRISON, JOHN—*continued*. Narrative of the proceedings relative to the discovery of the Longitude at Sea, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 37.*  
*Lond. 1765. 8vo.*
- Remarks on a pamphlet lately published by the Rev. Mr. Maskelyne, under the authority of the Board of Longitude. *Tract. vol. 37.*  
*Lond. 1767. 8vo.*
- Extrait de la réponse de J. Harrison aux remarques et objections de M. Maskelyne, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 37.* *Avignon, 1768. 4to.*
- [Extract from a Journal giving the dates of Harrison's birth and death and the inscription on his tombstone in Hampstead Church-yard.] *Tract. vol. 37.* [1800?] *4to.*
- HARRISON, THOMAS, and JAMES. The Complete Observer: containing the various methods of finding the Latitude . . . and . . . the method of determining the Longitude by Lunar observations, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 42.* *York, 1788. 4to.*
- HARVEY, G. On a remarkable case of Magnetic Intensity of a Chronometer. *Tract. vol. 31.* *Edinburgh, 1823. 4to.*  
 (From Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.)
- On the effects of the Density of Air on the rates of Chronometers. *Tract. vol. 31.* (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1824. 4to.*
- HATCHETT, C. Expériences et observations sur les différens alliages de l'or, leur pesanteur spécifique et leurs propriétés comparées par rapport au frai comme monnaie. Traduites de l'anglais par F. C. Lerat. *Paris, 1804. 4to.*
- HATTON, T. Introduction to the mechanical part of Clock and Watch Work, *etc.* *Lond. 1773. 8vo.*
- HAUTEFEUILLE, J. d'. Pendule perpetuelle, avec un nouveau balancier; et la manière d'élever l'eau par le moyen de la poudre à canon, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 41.* [Paris,] *1678. 4to.*
- HAÛY, R. J. Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy: translated from the French by Olinthus Gregory. With notes by the translator. 2 vols. *Lond. 1807. 8vo.*
- HAWKINS, J. I. Plan and Catalogue of Hawkins's Museum of useful and mechanical Inventions, No. 79, Great Titchfield Street, London, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 18.* *Lond. 1808. 12mo.*
- History and resuscitation of the Claviolo, or, finger-keyed Viol. *Tract. vol. 7.* *Lond. 1845. 8vo.*
- HELLINS, Rev. J. Extract from a Letter . . . to Francis Maseres [relative to Mudge's Timekeepers]. *Tract. vol. 23.*  
*Lond. 1792. 8vo.*
- HENDERSON, E. Historical treatise on Horology, shewing its rise and progress from the earliest period, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 8.*  
*Lond. 1836. 8vo.*

- HÉRICART DE THURY, L. E. F. Rapport . . . sur les instrumens et appareils présentés à la Société [d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie nationale] par Henry Robert, horloger . . . à Paris. *Tract. vol. 41.* [Paris, 1833.] 4to.
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Memoir of Francis Baily, D.C.L. *Tract. vol. 11.* Lond. 1845. 8vo.
- HESSÉN, A. Mémoire sur l'horlogerie, etc. *Tract. vol. 21.* Londres, 1785. 8vo.
- HODGKIN, J. Definitions of some of the terms made use of in Geography and Astronomy . . . 2nd edition. *Tract. vol. 36.* Lond. 1812. 4to.
- HOLTZAPFFEL, C. List of Scales of Equal Parts, applicable to various purposes of engineering, architectural and general Science. *Tract. vol. 7.* Lond. 1838. 8vo.
- HOOKE, Dr. R. Philosophical Experiments and Observations of the late Dr. Robert Hooke . . . and other eminent virtuoso's in his time. Published by W. Derham. *Lond. 1726.* 8vo.
- HOPKINS, W. On Aerial Vibration in Cylindrical Tubes. *Tract. vol. 36.* [Cambridge, 1833.] 4to.
- HORNE, H. Essays concerning Iron and Steel . . . containing observations on American Sand-Iron [and] observations founded on experiments on common Iron Ore, with the method of reducing it first into Pig or Sow-Metal and then into Bar-Iron, etc. *Lond. 1773.* 12mo.
- HOURIET DU LOCLE, F. Essai sur l'isochronisme des ressorts spiraux à rendre la marche des horloges plus exacte. [MS.] [1814.] 4to.
- HOYAU, —. Description d'une machine à calculer nommé Arithmomètre, de l'invention de M. le chevalier Thomas de Colmar. [Bulletin de la Soc. d'Encouragement.] *Tract. vol. 35.* [Paris, 1822.] 4to.
- HUTTON, C. Abstract of Experiments made to determine the true Resistance of the Air to the surface of bodies . . . moved through it with different degrees of velocity. *Tract. vol. 36.* [1787.] 4to.
- HUYGENS, C. Christiani Hugeni Zulichemii . . . Horologium oscillatorium, sive de motu pendulorum ad horologia aptato demonstrationes geometricæ. *Parisiis, 1673.* folio.
- Instructions concerning the use of Pendulum-Watches, for finding the Longitude at sea. *Tract. vol. 1.* Lond. 1720. 4to.  
(From Phil. Trans.)

## J.

- JACKSON, W. Trial of William Jackson (a watch-case maker) . . .  
for feloniously transposing and removing the marks of the  
Goldsmiths' Company, from one watch-case to another, *etc.*  
*Tract. vol. 14. Lond. 1816. 8vo.*
- JANVIER, A. Des révolutions des corps célestes par le mécanisme  
des rouages. *Paris, 1812. 4t o*
- Essai sur les horloges publiques, *etc. Tract. vol. 16.*  
*Paris, 1811. 8vo.*
- Étrennes chronométriques pour l'an 1811, ou précis de ce qui  
concerne le tems, *etc. Paris, 1810. 12mo.*
- Manuel chronométrique ou précis de ce qui concerne le temps, *etc.*  
*Paris, 1821. 12mo.*
- Recueil de machines composées et exécutées par A. Janvier.  
*Paris, 1827. 4to.*
- JENKINS, H. Description of several Geographical and Astronomical  
Clocks . . . to which is added, a short account of a Marine  
Regulator, *etc. Lond. 1760. 8vo.*
- — 2nd edition. *Tract. vol. 14. Lond. 1778. 8vo.*
- JERWOOD, J. Lecture on the new Planet Neptune, and its  
discovery, *etc. Tract. vol. 11. Lond. 1849. 8vo.*
- JODIN, J. Les échappemens à repos, comparés aux échappemens à  
recul, *etc. Paris, 1762. 12mo.*
- — [Another edition.] *Paris, 1766. 12mo.*
- JOHNSON, E. J., *Capt. R.N.* Captain Johnson and the Mariner's  
Compass. *Tract. vol. 9. Lond. 1848. 8vo.*  
(From United Service Mag.)
- JONES, J. Sketch of the History and principles of Watch-work.  
*Tract. vol. 8. [Lond. 1845 ?] 8vo.*
- JÜRGENSEN, U. Principes généraux de l'exacte mesure du temps  
par les horloges, *etc. (Atlas of plates.) Copenhagen, 1805. 4to.*
- JURIN, J. Account of . . . Experiments relating to the action of  
Glass Tubes upon Water and Quicksilver. *Tract. vol. 1.*  
(From Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1719. 4to.*

## K.

- KATER, H. *Capt.* Account of Experiments for determining the Length of the Pendulum vibrating Seconds, in the latitude of London. *Tract. vol. 25.* (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1818. 4to.*
- Account of Experiments for determining the Variation of the Length of the Pendulum vibrating Seconds, at the principal stations of the Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain. *Tract. vol. 31.* (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1819. 4to.*
- Account of Experiments made with an Invariable Pendulum at New South Wales, by Major-General Sir Thomas Brisbane, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 24.* (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond. 1823. 4to.*
- Account of the Comparison of various British standards of Linear Measure. *Tract. vol. 27.* *Lond. 1821. 4to.* (From Phil. Trans.)
- Account of the construction and verification of certain Standards of Linear Measures for the Russian Government. *Tract. vol. 27.* *Lond. 1832. 4to.*
- On the length of the French Mètre estimated in parts of the English Standard. *Tract. vol. 31.* *Lond. 1818. 4to.* (From Phil. Trans.)
- KEILL, J. Introduction to Natural Philosophy: or, philosophical lectures read in the University of Oxford, A.D. 1700, . . . 5th edition. *Lond. 1758. 8vo.*
- KERSEY, J. See WINGATE, E. Arithmetick natural . . . Enlarged with an appendix, by J. Kersey. 1650.
- KESSELS, H. J. Observations sur le pendule à mercure comparé avec celui à gril. *Tract. vol. 29.* [*Altona, 1840.*] 4to. (Astronomische Nachrichten, No. 636.)
- KITCHINER, W. Economy of the Eyes: precepts for the improvement and preservation of the sight. Plain rules which will enable all to judge when, and what spectacles are best calculated for their eyes; observations on opera glasses and theatres, *etc.* *Lond. 1824. 8vo.*
- Practical Observations on Telescopes, Opera-Glasses and Spectacles. 3rd edition. *Lond. 1818. 12mo.*
- KNIGHT, G. Collection of Papers, formerly published in the Philosophical Transactions, relating to the use of Dr. Knight's Magnetical Bars, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 15.* *Lond. 1758. 8vo.*



## L.

- LABARRAQUE, A. G. Extrait d'un mémoire sur l'art du boyaudier.  
[*Bulletin de la Soc. d'Encouragement.*] *Tract. vol. 35.*  
[*Paris, 1822.*] 4to.
- LA CHABEAUSSIÈRE, A. J. M. P. DE. Table des matières  
contenues dans les Bulletins de la Société d'Encouragement pour  
l'Industrie Nationale, depuis . . . juillet 1802, jusqu'à la fin de  
1818, etc. *Paris, 1820.* 4to.
- LA CONDAMINE, C. M. DE. De la mesure du pendule à Saint-  
Domingue. *Tract. vol. 41.* [*Paris, 1735.*] 4to.
- LACROIX, S. F. Éléments d'algèbre. \* [By S. F. Lacroix?] 1797.  
*See ANONYMOUS.*
- LA LANDE, J. J. LE F. DE. Bibliographie astronomique : avec  
l'histoire de l'astronomie depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1802. 1 vol. in  
2 pts. *Paris, 1803.* 4to.
- LAMB, J. Description of a concentric Circular Proportioner : an  
instrument for abridging and facilitating calculations, etc. *Tract.*  
*vol. 7.* *Lond. 1827.* 8vo.
- LANZ, P. L., and BÉTANCOURT, A. DE. Essai sur la composition des  
machines. 2<sup>e</sup> édition, etc. *Paris, 1819.* 4to.
- Analytical Essay on the Construction of Machines. Translated  
from the French. [*Lond. 1820?*] 4to.
- LAPLACE, P. S. DE, *Marquis*. Sur la longueur du pendule à  
secondes. *Tract. vol. 41.* [1820.] 8vo.
- LAUGIER, P. A. E. Mémoire sur l'influence du ressort de suspen-  
sion sur la durée des oscillations du pendule. *Tract. vol. 29.*  
*Paris, 1845.* 4to.
- LEGUIN, S. Description and use of the new-invented Instruments  
for facilitating the knowledge of the Longitude at Sea, etc. *Tract.*  
*vol. 13.* *Lond. 1790.* 8vo.
- LEPAUTE, J. A. Traité d'horlogerie, etc. *Paris, 1767.* 4to.
- LE ROY, J. Exposé succinct des travaux de MM. Harrison et  
Le Roy, dans la recherche des longitudes en mer, et des épreuves  
faites de leurs ouvrages. *Tract. vol. 37.* *Paris, 1768.* 4to.
- Succinct Account of the attempts of Messrs. Harrison and Le  
Roy for finding the Longitude at Sea . . . Done from the French  
by a Fellow of the Royal Society. *Tract. vol. 37.*  
*Lond. 1768.* 4to.
- Manière pour bien régler une montre tant simple qu'à répétition :  
avec avis contenant les moyens d'agir, afin qu'elle aille bien, etc.  
[MS.] *Paris, 1741.* 12mo.

- LE ROY, J.—*continued*. Précis des recherches faites en France depuis l'année 1730, pour la détermination des longitudes en mer, par la mesure artificielle du tems. *Amsterdam*, 1773. 4to.
- See CASSINI, J. D. Voyage fait . . . en 1768 . . . Contenant la description de la montre à longitudes . . . par M. Le Roy aîné. 1770.
- See SULLY, H. Règle artificielle du tems . . . Nouvelle édition corrigée et augmentée de quelques mémoires sur l'horlogerie, par M. J. Le Roy. 1737.
- LEWIS, Rev. T. The Evangelical Magazine for October, 1836 [Containing an account of the presentation of a silver clock to the Rev. Thomas Lewis, pastor of Union Chapel, Islington.] *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.
- LEYBOURN, W. Dialling . . . Shewing how to make Dials, and to adorn them with all useful furniture relating to the course of the sun . . . 2nd edition, *etc.* *Lond.* 1700. folio.
- LINE, F. See HALL, F., *alias* LINE.
- LOCKE, R. New Problem to discover the Longitude at sea by the same observation . . . as the Latitude is: together with the translation of the problem into Latin. *Lond.* 1751. 8vo.
- LOGAN, J. Experimenta et meletemata de plantarum generatione, *etc.* [*Latin and Eng.*] *Tract. vol. 15.* *Lond.* 1747. 8vo.
- LUBBOCK, Sir J. W. On the Pendulum. *Tract. vol. 24.* (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond.* 1830. 4to.
- LUC, J. A. DE. See DELUC, J. A.
- LUDLAM, W. Account of a Balance of a new construction supposed to be of use in the Woollen Manufacture. *Lond.* 1766. 4to.
- Astronomical Observations made in St. John's College, Cambridge, in . . . 1767 and 1768: with an account of several astronomical instruments. *Cambridge*, 1769. 4to.
- Directions for the use of Hadley's Quadrant, with remarks on the construction of that Instrument, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 13.* *Lond.* 1808. 8vo.
- Introduction and notes on Bird's method of dividing Astronomical Instruments: to which is added a vocabulary of English and French technical terms. *Tract. vol. 26.* *Lond.* 1786. 4to.
- Rudiments of Mathematics . . . 5th edition, corrected and enlarged by M. Fryer. *Lond.* 1809. 4to.
- LUZARCHE, L. Nouveaux appareils pour la direction des aérostats, ou essai sur cette direction. *Tract. vol. 18.* *Paris*, 1812. 8vo.

## M.

- MACCLESFIELD, *Earl of* [George PARKER]. Remarks upon the Solar and the Lunar Years . . . the Golden Number, the Epact, and a method of finding the time of Easter, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 42.*  
*Lond. 1751. 4to.*
- MACON. École théorique et pratique d'horlogerie et de mécanique à Macon (Saône et Loire). *Tract. vol. 8.* *Macon, 1833. 8vo.*
- MAHON, *Viscount*. Principles of Electricity . . . With an analysis of the superior advantages of high and pointed conductors, *etc.*  
*Lond. 1779. 4to.*
- MAIRAN, J. J. D. DE. Expériences sur la longueur du pendule à secondes à Paris, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 39.* [*Paris, 1735.*] *4to.*
- MARCH, J. New plan for building Inversable Carriages, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 42.*  
*Lond. 1785. 4to.*
- Nouveau système de voitures inversables, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 42.*  
*Londres, 1785. 4to.*
- MARCHAND, L. Letters and leaders on Lucien Marchand's case : with a few notes upon the Customs. *Lond. 1853. 8vo.*
- MARGETTS, G. Description of a new Astronomical Rotula for showing the rising and setting of the Sun, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 13.*  
*[Lond. 1790?] 8vo.*
- MARIOTTE, E. The Motion of Water and other Fluids : being a treatise of Hydrostaticks . . . Translated into English . . . by J. T. Desaguliers, *etc.*  
*Lond. 1718. 8vo.*
- MARTIN, B. Description and use of a Table-Clock upon a new construction, going by a weight eight days, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 36.*  
*[Lond. 1770.] 4to.*
- Description and use of both the Globes, the Armillary Sphere and Orrery, *etc.* *Lond, [1736?] 8vo.*
- Essay on Visual Glasses, vulgarly called Spectacles, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 18.*  
*Lond. 1756. 8vo.*
- Institutions of Astronomical Calculations, *etc.* Part I. [No more published.] *Lond. 1765. 8vo.*
- Logarithmologia : or, the whole doctrine of Logarithms, *etc.*  
*Lond. 1740. 8vo.*
- New and Comprehensive System of Mathematical Institutions agreeable to the present state of the Newtonian Mathesis. 2 vols.  
*Lond. 1759-64. 8vo.*
- MARTINE, G. Essays and observations on the construction and graduation of Thermometers, and on the heating and cooling of bodies. 3rd edition. *Edinburgh, 1780. 12mo.*

- MASKELYNE, *Rev. N.* Account of a new Instrument for measuring small Angles, called the prismatic Micrometer. *Tract. vol. 27.*  
*Lond. 1777. 4to.*
- Account of the going of John Harrison's Watch at the Royal Observatory from May 6th; 1766, to March 4th, 1767, *etc.*  
*Tract. vol. 37. Lond. 1767. 4to.*
- Answer to a pamphlet entitled "A Narrative of Facts," lately published by Thomas Mudge, Junior, relating to some Time-keepers constructed by his father, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 23. Lond. 1792. 8vo.*
- Arguments for giving a reward to Mr. Earnshaw for his improvements on Time-keepers, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 33. [Lond. 1804.] 4to.*
- Observations on a Clock of Mr. John Shelton. [Relative to the force of gravity in different places.] *Tract. vol. 1.*  
*(From Phil. Trans.) Lond. 1762. 4to.*
- Principles of Harrison's Timekeeper, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 37.*  
*Lond. 1767. 4to.*
- Principes de la montre de M. Harrison, *etc.* [*Fr. and Eng.*]  
*Tract. vol. 37. Avignon, 1767. 4to.*
- MASON, C. Observations for proving the Going of Mr. Ellicott's Clock, at St. Helena. [Relative to the effect of gravity on the going of the clock.] *Tract. vol. 1.*  
*(From Phil. Trans.) Lond. 1762. 4to.*
- MASON, C., and DIXON, J. Observations for determining the Length of a Degree of Latitude in the provinces of Maryland and Pennsylvania. *Tract. vol. 1.*  
*(From Phil. Trans.) Lond. 1768. 4to.*
- MAUPERTUIS, P. L. M. DE. Les œuvres de M. de Maupertuis.  
*Dresde, 1752. 4to.*
- La figure de la terre déterminée par les observations . . . faites par ordre du Roy au cercle polaire. *Paris, 1738. 8vo.*
- MAURIN, —, *ex-Bénédictin.* Notice et rapport . . . sur l'extract d'huile vierge pour l'horlogerie, les machines délicates, . . . préparé par le P. Maurin. *Tract. vol. 20. Paris, 1821. 8vo.*
- MAYER, C. Letter . . . on the going of a new Pendulum Clock made by John Arnold and set up in the Elector's Observatory at Mannheim. Translated from the German. *Tract. vol. 33.*  
*Lond. 1781. 4to.*
- MILTON, *Rev. W.* The Danger of Travelling in Stage-Coaches; and a remedy proposed, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 19. Reading, 1810. 8vo.*
- MITCHELL, A. Description of the new Clock of the Cross steeple of Glasgow, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 36. [1843.] 4to.*
- MOINET, L. Nouveau traité général, astronomique et civil, d'horlogerie, *etc.* 2 vols. in 4 pts. *Paris, 1848. 8vo.*
- MOLYNEUX, R. See EIFFE, J. S. Account of Improvements in Chronometers . . . With Appendix containing Robert Molyneux's specification of a Patent for improvements in Chronometers. 1841.



MONTE REGIO, J. DE [Johann Müller]. See REGIOMONTANUS.

MOORE, Sir J. *Mathematical Compendium*: or, useful practices in arithmetick, geometry and astronomy, geography and navigation . . . 2nd edition, *etc.* Lond. 1681. 12mo.

MORGAN, —, *Master of Clare Hall*. Six Philosophical Dissertations on the mechanical powers, elastic bodies, falling bodies, the cycloid, the parabola, the rain-bow, *etc.* Tract. vol. 40. Cambridge, 1770. 4to.

MOTTE, A. *Treatise of the Mechanical Powers* . . . 2nd edition. Lond. 1733. 8vo.

MOXON, J. *Mathematicks made easie*: or, a mathematical dictionary, explaining the terms . . . and . . . phrases used in . . . mathematical sciences . . . 2nd edition, corrected and enlarged by Hen. Coley. Lond. 1692. 12mo.

— Tutor to Astronomie and Geographie: or, an easie and speedy way to know the use of both the globes, celestial and terrestrial. In six books . . . 2nd edition, *etc.* Lond. 1670. 4to.

MUDGE, JOHN. *Directions for making the best Composition for the Metals of Reflecting Telescopes, etc.* Tract. vol. 38. Lond. 1777. 4to.

MUDGE, THOMAS. *Considerations offered in favour of an application intended to be made to Parliament by Mr. Mudge, for a Reward, in consequence of the great improvements he has made in Time-keepers, for discovering the Longitude at Sea.* Tract. vol. 34. [Lond. 1786?] folio.

— [Extract from the Journals of the House of Commons, relative to Mudge's Petition. MS.] 1793. folio.

— *Objections to Mr. Mudge's pretensions to a Reward from Parliament. By a Committee of the Board of Longitude.* Tract. vol. 34. Lond. 1793. 4to.

— *Register of the going of Mr. Mudge's first Time-Keeper, from April 18th, 1780, to May 7th, 1781, etc.* Tract. vol. 34. [Lond. 1781?] 4to.

— *Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons [on] the Report made by the Committee to whom the Petition of Thomas Mudge was referred; and who were directed . . . to make enquiry into the principles on which Mr. Mudge's Time-keepers have been constructed.* Lond. 1793. 8vo.

— See MUDGE, THOMAS, jun. *Description of Timekeeper . . . to which is prefixed . . . a republication of a Tract [Thoughts on the means of improving Watches,] by the late Mr. Mudge.* 1799.

MUDGE, THOMAS, jun. *Description . . . of the Timekeeper invented by the late Thomas Mudge. To which is prefixed a narrative of measures taken to give effect to the invention since the reward bestowed upon it . . . in 1793, and a republication of a Tract [Thoughts on the means of improving watches] by the late Mr. Mudge, etc.* Lond. 1799. 4to.

- MUDGE, THOMAS, *jun.*—*continued.* Narrative of Facts relating to Timekeepers constructed by Mr. T. Mudge for the discovery of the Longitude at Sea, *etc.* *Tracts. vol. 23.* *Lond. 1792.* 8vo.
- Reply to the Answer of Dr. Maskeleyne to a Narrative of facts relating to Timekeepers constructed by Mr. Thomas Mudge . . . To which is added a short explanation of the . . . methods of calculating a mean daily rate . . . by the Count de Brühl. *Tract. vol. 4.* *Lond. 1792.* 8vo.
- MÜLLER, JOHANN. *See* REGIOMONTANUS.
- MULLER, JOHN. New Elements of Mathematics: or, Euclid corrected . . . 2nd edition. *Lond. 1773.* 8vo.
- MULLER, W. The Cosmosphere: an instrument substituting an orrery, a planetarium, a tellurium . . . a celestial and a terrestrial globe, *etc.* *Lond. 1829.* 8vo.
- Treatise on cosmospherically mounted Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, *etc.* *Lond. 1829.* 8vo.

## N.

- NEGRO, SALVATORE DAL. Nuovo metodo di misurare le più minute frazioni del tempo. *Tract. vol. 39.* *Padova, 1816.* 4to.
- NEWTON, Sir I. De par toutes les nations. L'agent-général de correspondance pour les lettres, les sciences et les arts, à la nation angloise: Proclamation . . . en remontrance . . . sur une chose la plus scandaleuse, qui se passe, depuis cinq ans, attentatoire à la vénération dans laquelle est la mémoire de Sir Isaac Newton, *etc.* *Tracts. vol. 38.* *Londres, 1796.* 4to.

## O.

- OULD, H. Longitude discovered by the . . . Graphor. 1794. *See* DEGRAVORS, P., and OULD, H.
- OWEN, E. W. C. R. Remarks upon the use of the Chronometer, with a suggestion for applying it . . . to correct the Latitude as well as the Longitude. *Tract. vol. 31.* [*Deal, 1812.*] 4to.
- OXFORD. Mean Heights of the Barometer and Thermometer, with the fall of Rain at the Observatory, Oxford, during each month of the years 1828 to 1836. *Tract. vol. 2.* [1837?] 8vo.
- OZANAM, J. Recréations mathématiques et physiques, qui contiennent plusieurs problèmes d'arithmétique, de géométrie, de musique, d'optique . . . avec un traité des horloges élémentaires. Nouvelle édition. 4 vols. *Paris, 1750.* 8vo.

## P.

- PANIZZI, Sir A. Defence of the resolution for omitting Mr. Panizzi's Bibliographical Notes from the Royal Society. *Tract. vol. 2.* [Lond. 1838.] 8vo.
- PAPIN, D. Fasciculus dissertationum de novis quibusdam machinis, atque aliis argumentis philosophicis, etc. *Marburgi Cattorum*, 1695. 8vo.
- PARKER, G., *Earl of Macclesfield*. See MACCLESFIELD, *Earl of*.
- PARKINSON, W., and FRODSHAM, W. J. Brief Account of the Chronometer, with remarks on those furnished . . . to the expeditions of Captains Ross, Sabine, etc. *Tract. vol. 8.* Lond. [1832.] 8vo.
- On the Change of Rates in Chronometers, as stated to arise from their transfer from one place to another on land, or by their removal from land to ship-board. *Tract. vol. 8.* Lond. 1833. 8vo.
- PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS. Experiments relating to the Pendulum vibrating Seconds of Time in the latitude of London. Lond. 1818. folio.
- Report from the Select Committee appointed to consider of the Laws relating to Watchmakers. *Tract. vol. 45.* Lond. 1818. folio.
- PARR, W. Treatise on Pocket-Watches : pointing out the defects . . . in their construction, etc. *Tract. vol. 16.* Lond. 1804. 8vo.
- PARTINGTON, C. F. See WORCESTER, *Marquis of*. Century of Inventions . . . With notes and biographical memoir by C. F. Partington. 1825.
- PENNINGTON, R. Description of a Sector for giving the proportionate sizes of Wheels and Pinions, etc. *Tract. vol. 17.* Lond. 1780. 8vo.
- PEREGRINUS, P. Petri Peregrini Maricurtensis de magnete seu rota perpetui motus libellus, diui Ferdinandi Rhomanorum Imperatoris auspicio, per Achillem P : Gasserum L : nunc primum promulgatus. *Augsburgi in Sueris*, 1558. 4to.
- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. La Tribune chronométrique, scientifique et biographique, à l'usage des membres de la corporation des horlogers. Rédigée par P. Dubois. Paris, 1852. 8vo.
- PHIPPS, C. J. Voyage towards the North Pole . . . 1773. Lond. 1774. 4to.
- PICARD, J., *Abbé*. Degré du méridien entre Paris et Amiens, déterminé par la mesure de M. Picard, et par les observations de Maupertuis, etc. Paris, 1740. 8vo.

- PINGRÉ, A. G. Voyage fait en 1771 et 1772. *See* VERDUN DE LA CRENNE, —, BORDA, J. C. DE, and PINGRÉ, A. G.
- PLANA, J. Mémoire sur le mouvement d'un pendule dans un milieu résistant. *Tract. vol. 41. Turin, 1835. 4to.*
- PLAYFAIR, W. Letter to the . . . Lords and Commons of Great Britain on the advantages of Apprenticeships. *Tract. vol. 13. Lond. 1814. 8vo.*
- PLINY, C. Histoire . . . de l'or et de l'argent extraite de Pline, etc. *See* DURAND, D. La chute d'homme, etc. 1729.
- POISSON, S. D. Mémoire sur les oscillations du pendule dans un milieu résistant, et en ayant égard à l'extensibilité du fil. *Tract. vol. 36. [Paris, 1830 ?] 4to.*
- PONS, H. Exposition de 1823. Produits nouveaux, perfectionnés, de la manufacture d'horlogerie de M. H. Pons. *Tract. vol. 20. [Paris,] 1823. 8vo.*
- POPE, W. The triumphal Chariot of Friction: or, a familiar elucidation of the origin of Magnetic Attraction, etc. *Lond. 1829. 4to.*
- POUCHET, F. A. Table pour la revivification des noyés. *Tract. vol. 7. Rouen, 1840. 8vo.*
- POWELL, J. Letter to Peter Moore, M.P., Chairman of the Committee appointed to inquire into the state of the Watch-trade, on the distressed state of those employed in that profession, etc. *Tract. vol. 14. Lond. 1817. 8vo.*
- PREUD'HOMME, L. B. Considérations pratiques sur les engrenages des roues et pignons en horlogerie, etc. *Tract. vol. 17. Genève, 1780. 8vo.*

## R.

- RACKSTROW, B. Miscellaneous Observations, together with a collection of Experiments on Electricity, etc. *Lond. 1748. 8vo.*
- RAINGO, —, Watchmaker to the Duke de Chartres. Description d'une pendule à sphère mouvante, inventée par M. Raingo. *Tract. vol. 20. Paris, 1825. 8vo.*
- RAMSDEN, J. Description and methods of adjusting the improved Hadley's Sextant, etc. *Tract. vol. 42. Lond. [1775 ?] 4to.*
- Description d'une lunette achromatique, etc. *Tract. vol. 42. [1775 ?] 4to.*
- Description de l'équatorial universel et de son nouvel appareil de réfraction, perfectionné par Mr. Ramsden, etc. *Tract. vol. 42. Londres, 1791. 4to.*



- RAMSDEN, J.—*continued*. Description of an Engine for dividing Mathematical Instruments, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 26.* *Lond.* 1777. 4to.
- Description d'une machine pour diviser les instruments de mathématiques . . . Traduit de l'anglois . . . par M. de la Lande. *etc.* *Tract. vol. 26.* *Paris*, 1790. 4to,
- Description of an Engine for dividing Strait Lines on Mathematical Instruments. *Tract. vol. 26.* *Lond.* 1779. 4to.
- Description of two new Micrometers. *Tract. vol. 27.*  
(From Phil. Trans.) *Lond.* 1779. 4to.
- REA, R. The Sector and Plain Scale, compared . . . 2nd edition. *Tract. vol. 17.* *Lond.* 1727. 8vo.
- REAUMUR, R. A. F. DE. L'art de convertir le fer forgé en acier, et l'art d'adoucir le fer fondu, ou de faire des ouvrages de fer fondu aussi finis que de fer forgé. *Paris*, 1722. 4to.
- REGIOMONTANUS. [JOHANN MÜLLER.] *Begin. : Questa opra da ogni parte e un libro doro, etc.* *Bernardus pictor, Petrus loslein, Erhardus rat dolt.* (A calendar.) *Venetis*, 1476. 4to.
- REID, T. Horology. [An article from the Edinburgh Encyclopedia.] *Edinburgh*, [1812?] 4to.
- [Manuscript Letters from Thomas Reid to B. L. Vulliamy.] *Edinburgh*, 1805–26. 4to.
- Treatise on Clock and Watch Making, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1826. 8vo.
- RIDEREAU, —. Recherches sur le vrai moyen de perfectionner les pendules à secondes, destinées à indiquer les équations journalières du soleil, *etc.* *Paris*, 1770. 8vo.
- RIGAUD, S. J., *Bishop of Antigua*. Defence of Halley against the charge of Religious Infidelity. *Tract. vol. 11.* *Oxford*, 1844. 8vo.
- RIGAUD, S. P. Account of some early proposals for Steam Navigation. *Tract. vol. 11.* *Oxford*, 1838. 8vo.
- Harriot's Papers : reprint of a Letter to the Editors of the Journal of the Royal Institution. *Tract. vol. 11.* *Oxford*, 1831. 8vo.
- Historical Essay on the first publication of Sir Isaac Newton's Principia. *Oxford*, 1837. 8vo.
- Memorials of Oxford—The Observatory and the Ashmolean Museum. *Tract. vol. 2.* *Oxford*, [183.] 8vo.
- Observations on a note respecting Mr. Whewell . . . in the Quarterly Review. *Tract. vol. 2.* [*Lond.* 183.] 8vo.
- On the Arenarius of Archimedes. *Tract. vol. 2.* *Oxford*, 1837. 8vo.
- On the relative Quantities of Land and Water on the Surface of the terraqueous globe. *Tract. vol. 36.* *Cambridge*, 1837. 4to.
- Remarks of the proportionate Quantities of Rain at different seasons in Oxford. *Tract. vol. 9.* *Oxford*, 1835. 8vo.

- RIGAUD, S. P.—*continued*. Sir Francis Drake's Chair. *Tract.*  
*vol. 2.* [1830?] 8vo.
- Some Account of Halley's *Astronomiæ Cometiciæ Synopsis*, which  
contains his investigation of the orbits of comets. *Tract. vol. 2.*  
*Oxford, 1835. 8vo.*
- Some particulars respecting the principal Instruments at the  
Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the time of Dr. Halley.  
*Tract. vol. 27. Lond. 1836. 4to.*
- ROBERT, H. *L'art de connaître les pendules et les montres . . .*  
*Précédé de l'Art de conduire et de régler les pendules et les*  
*montres, de F. Berthoud. Paris, 1841. 12mo.*
- — 3<sup>e</sup> édition, *etc. Paris, 1849. 12mo.*
- Comparaison des chronomètres ou montres marines à barillet denté  
avec celles à fusee, *etc. Tract. vol. 8. Paris, 1839. 8vo.*
- Considérations pratiques sur l'huile employée en horlogerie, *etc.*  
*Paris, 1851. 8vo.*
- Description des nouvelles montres à seconde . . . Suivie d'une  
notice sur les perfectionnemens introduits dans la fabrication des  
pendules de cheminée, *etc. Tract. vol. 41. Paris, 1834. 4to.*
- Études sur diverses questions d'horlogerie. *Paris, 1852. 8vo.*
- Instruction sur la manière de poser et diriger les pendules, *etc.*  
*Tract. vol. 8. [Paris, 185 ?] 12mo.*
- ROBERTSON, JOHN. *Treatise of such Mathematical Instruments as*  
*are usually put into a portable case . . . With an appendix*  
*containing the description and use of gunners' callipers, and . . .*  
*precepts for the delineation of ship-guns and sea-mortars . . .*  
*3rd edition. Lond. 1775. 8vo.*
- ROGET, P. M. *Description of a new Instrument for performing*  
*mechanically the Involution and Evolution of Numbers. Tract.*  
*vol. 27. (From Phil. Trans.) Lond. 1815. 4to.*
- ROSS, Sir J., *Capt.* *Observations on Chronometers, from the Ap-*  
*pendix to Capt. Sir John Ross's Narrative of his Second Ex-*  
*pedition to the Arctic Regions, 1829 to 1833. Tract. vol. 31.*  
*[Lond. 1835.] 4to.*
- ROSSI, G. *Le compas de proportion, ou les arpenteurs appelés à*  
*l'ordre: essai critico-mathématique, etc. Genève, 1802. 8vo.*
- *Soluzione esatta e regolare del difficilissimo problema della quad-*  
*ratura del circolo, etc. Tract. vol. 14. Londra, 1804. 8vo.*
- ROWE, JACOB, *Capt.* *Navigation improved: in two books. Book 1.*  
*. . . Description of the Fluid Quadrant for the Latitude . . .*  
*Book 2. Essay on the discovery of the Longitude by . . . an*  
*everlasting Horometer, etc. Tract. vol. 12. Lond. 1725. 8vo.*
- ROY, W., *Maj.-Gen.* *Account of the mode proposed to be followed in*  
*the Trigonometrical Operation for determining the relative situa-*  
*tion of the Royal Observatories of Greenwich and Paris, etc.*  
*Tract. vol. 30. Lond. 1787. 4to.*

ROY, W., *Maj.-Gen.—continued*. Account of the Trigonometrical Operation, whereby the distance between the Meridians of the observatories of Greenwich and Paris has been determined.

(From Phil. Trans.)

Lond. 1790. 4to.

ROYAL SOCIETY. Account of a comparison lately made by some gentlemen of the Royal Society, of the Standard of a Yard, and the several Weights lately made for their use, with the original standards of Measures and Weights in the Exchequer . . . Guild-Hall, Founders'-Hall, the Tower, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 1.*

(From Phil. Trans.)

Lond. 1743. 4to.

— Extracts from the General Index to the Philosophical Transactions from the first to the end of the 70th Vol. [1780] containing all that relates to Clocks, Pendulums, and Watches. *MS. Tract. vol. 1.* [ ] 4to.

— Report of the Committee appointed to consider of the best method of adjusting the Fixed Points of Thermometers, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 27.*

(From Phil. Trans.)

Lond. 1777. 4to.

RUMKER, C. Observations for determining the absolute Length of the Pendulum vibrating Seconds at Paramatta, according to Borda's method. *Tract. vol. 24.*

Lond. 1828. 4to.

## S.

SABINE, Sir E. Account of Experiments to determine the Acceleration of the Pendulum in different latitudes. *Tract. vol. 24.*

(From Phil. Trans.)

Lond. 1821. 4to.

— Account of Experiments to determine the Figure of the Earth by means of the pendulum vibrating seconds in different latitudes, *etc.*

Lond. 1825. 4to.

— Experiments on the length of the Seconds Pendulum at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. *Tract. vol. 24.*

(From Phil. Trans.)

Lond. 1831. 4to.

— Experiments to determine the difference in the length of the Seconds Pendulum in London and in Paris. *Tract. vol. 24.*

(From Phil. Trans.)

Lond. 1827. 4to.

— Experiments to determine the difference in the number of vibrations made by an invariable pendulum in the Royal Observatory at Greenwich and in the house in London in which Captain Kater's experiments were made. *Tract. vol. 29.*

(From Phil. Trans.)

Lond. 1828. 4to.

— On the Reduction to a Vacuum of the vibrations of an invariable Pendulum. *Tract. vol. 24.*

Lond. 1829. 4to.

(From Phil. Trans.)

- SAVORY, T. C. [Catalogue of Clocks and Watches, with remarks on the care of Watches, *etc.*] *Tract. vol. 8.* [Lond. 1845?] 8vo.
- SCHWILGUÉ, C. Description abrégée de l'horloge astronomique de la cathédrale de Strasbourg. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. *Strasbourg*, 1844. 12mo.
- SCORESBY, W., *jun.* Observations on the Errors in the Sea-Rates of Chronometers, arising from the Magnetism of their balances, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 31.* *Edinburgh*, 1822. 4to.  
(From Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.)
- SEGUIER, A. P., *Baron.* Rapport sur les montres marines ou chronomètres de M. Henri Robert. *Tract. vol. 41.* [Paris, 1846.] 4to.
- Rapport . . . sur une modification apportée à l'échappement à ancre pour les pendules, et description de plusieurs compteurs de secondes, par M. Winnerl. *Tract. vol. 41.* [Paris, 1845?] 4to.
- SHEEPSHANKS, *Rev. R.* Reply to Mr. Babbage's letter to *The Times*, "On the Planet Neptune and the Royal Astronomical Society's Medal." *Tract. vol. 11.* *Lond.* 1847. 8vo.
- SHERWIN, H. Sherwin's Mathematical Tables . . . Containing Dr. Wallis's Account of Logarithms . . . and a table of Logarithms of numbers from 1 to 101,000 . . . 5th edition, revised, corrected, and improved by Samuel Clark. *Lond.* 1771. 8vo.
- SHORT, J. Account of Mr. Mason's Paper concerning the going of Mr. Ellicott's Clock at St. Helena. *Tract. vol. 1.* (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond.* 1762. 4to.
- Account of the Eclipse of the Moon, on the 8th of May, 1762, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 1.* (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond.* 1762. 4to.
- Eclipse of the Moon observed at Mr. Graham's in Fleet Street. 1749. See BEVIS, J., and SHORT, J.
- Letter . . . with the description and use of an Equatorial Telescope. *Tract. vol. 1.* (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond.* 1749. 4to.
- SHUCKBURGH, *Sir G.* Account of the Equatorial Instrument. *Tract. vol. 27.* (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond.* 1793. 4to.
- Comparison between Sir G. Shuckburgh and Col. Roy's Rules for the Measurement of Heights with the Barometer, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 27.* (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond.* 1778. 4to.
- Observations made in Savoy, in order to ascertain the height of Mountains by means of the Barometer, *etc.* *Tract. vol. 27.* (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond.* 1777. 4to.
- SMEATON, J. Description of a new Pyrometer, with a table of experiments made therewith. *Tract. vol. 1.* *Lond.* 1754. 4to.  
(From Phil. Trans.)
- Description of an improvement in the application of the Quadrant of Altitude to a celestial Globe for resolution of problems dependent on Azimuth and Altitude. *Tract. vol. 27.* (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond.* 1788. 4to.



- SMEE, A. Elements of Electro-metallurgy, *etc.* Lond. 1841. 8vo.
- On the Galvanic Properties of the principal Elementary Bodies : with a description of a new chemico-mechanical battery. *Tract.* vol. 11. Lond. 1840. 8vo.
- SMITH, GEORGE. Dissertation on the general Properties of Eclipses : and particularly the Eclipse of 1748, *etc.* *Tract.* vol. 15. Lond. 1748. 8vo.
- SMITH, JAMES. The Mechanic : or, compendium of practical inventions. Containing . . . articles [on] Manufactures and Trade, Philosophical Apparatus and the Fine Arts, Rural and Domestic Economy, *etc.* 2 vols. (Volume of plates.) *Liverpool*, [1816–18.] 8vo.
- SMITH, JOHN, C.M. Horological Disquisitions concerning the nature of Time, and the reasons why all Days . . . are not alike twenty-four hours long . . . To which is added, the best rules for the ordering and use both of the quick-silver and spirit weather glasses, *etc.* Lond. 1694. 8vo.
- SNELLING, T. The Doctrine of Gold and Silver Computations, *etc.* Lond. 1766. 8vo.
- SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. The Working Man's Companion. The results of Machinery, namely, cheap production and increased employment, exhibited . . . 2nd edition. Lond. 1831. 12mo.
- SOMERSET, EDWARD, *Marquis of Worcester.* See WORCESTER, *Marquis of.*
- STEWART, M. Some general Theorems of considerable use in the higher parts of Mathematics. *Edinburgh*, 1746. 8vo.
- Tracts, physical and mathematical. Containing, an explication of several important points in Physical Astronomy ; and, a new method for ascertaining the Sun's distance from the Earth by the theory of gravity. *Edinburgh*, 1761. 8vo.
- STONE, E. See BION, N. Construction . . . of Mathematical Instruments . . . To which are added the Construction and uses of instruments omitted by M. Bion : by E. Stone. 1758.
- STRANG, J. See GLASGOW. Report on Clocks under the charge of the Corporation . . . By W. Bankier and J. Strang. 1838.
- SULLY, H. Description abrégée d'une horloge . . . pour la juste mesure du temps sur mer, *etc.* *Paris*, 1726. 4to.
- Méthode pour régler les montres et les pendules. *Paris*, 1728. 12mo.
- Règle artificielle du tems, pour apprendre la division naturelle et artificielle du tems & connoître toutes sortes d'horloges et de montres et la manière de s'en servir adroitement. Par H. S. de Londres. *Vienne*, 1714. 8vo.
- Règle artificielle du tems. Traité de la division naturelle & artificielle du tems, *etc.* *Paris*, 1717. 8vo.

- SULLY, H.—*continued*. Règle artificielle du tems. Nouvelle édition . . . augmentée de quelques mémoires sur l'horlogerie, par M. Julien le Roy, *etc.* Paris, 1737. 8vo.
- SUTTON, S. Historical Account of a new method for extracting the foul Air out of Ships, *etc.* Tract. vol. 15. Lond. 1745. 8vo.

## T.

- TACQUET, A. Theorems selected out of Archimedes . . . and demonstrated in a more easy and compendious way. To which are added some other agreeable Propositions newly invented, *etc.* Lond. 1714. 8vo.
- THIOUT, A. Traité de l'horlogerie, mécanique et pratique, *etc.* 2 vols. in 1. (Atlas of plates.) Paris, 1741. 4to.
- THOMSON, A. Time and Timekeepers. Lond. 1842. 8vo.
- THURY, H. DE. See HÉRICART DE THURY, —.
- TIARKS, J. L. Report on Chronometrical Observations made in . . . 1823, with a view to ascertain the differences of Longitude between Dover and Falmouth, and Portsmouth and Falmouth. Tract. vol. 31. (From Phil. Trans.) Lond. 1823. 4to.
- Short account of some Observations with Chronometers in two expeditions sent out by the Admiralty . . . for ascertaining the Longitude of Madeira and of Falmouth. Tract. vol. 31. (From Phil. Trans.) Lond. 1824. 4to.
- TURNER, R. Electricology: or, a discourse upon Electricity, *etc.* Tract. vol. 15. Worcester, 1746. 8vo.

## U.

- ULRICH, J. G. Reports of the Committee appointed by . . . the Admiralty to examine and report upon . . . certain improvements in . . . Chronometers invented and introduced by J. G. Ulrich . . . Also, a brief memoir of the rise and progress of Horology. Tract. vol. 8. Lond. 1846. 8vo.

## V.

- VARIGNON, P. *Projet d'une nouvelle mécanique. Avec un examen de l'opinion de M. Borelli sur les propriétés des poids suspendus par des cordes.* Paris, 1637. 4to.
- VENTURI, J. B. *Experimental enquiries concerning the principle of the Lateral Communication of Motion in Fluids, etc.* Lond. 1799. 8vo.
- VERDUN DE LA CRENNE, —, BORDA, J. C., *Chevalier de*, and PINGRÉ, A. G. *Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1771 et 1772, en diverses parties de l'Europe, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique; pour vérifier l'utilité de plusieurs méthodes & instrumens, servant à déterminer la latitude & la longitude . . . Suivi de recherches pour rectifier les cartes hydrographiques.* 2 vols. Paris, 1778. 4to.
- VIGNIAUX, P. *Horlogerie pratique, à l'usage des apprentis et des amateurs.* Toulouse, 1788. 8vo.
- VINCE, Rev. S. *Observations on the fundamental Property of the Lever, etc.* Tract. vol. 30. Lond. 1793. 4to.  
(From Phil. Trans.)
- *Treatise on Practical Astronomy.* Cambridge, 1790. 4to.
- VULLIAMY, B. L. *Brief Summary of the advantages attendant upon the new mode of construction of a Turret Clock as adopted by B. L. Vulliamy, etc.* [Lond. 1831.] 8vo.
- *Kurze Uebersicht der Vortheile der neuen Constructions-Art einer Thurm-Uhr, angenommen von B. L. Vulliamy.* Tract. vol. 10. Lond. 1831. 8vo.
- *On an improved method of constructing the Dead Escapement for clocks.* (From the Quarterly Journ. of Science.) Lond. 1822. 8vo.
- *On the theory of the Dead Escapement, etc.* Lond. 1823. 8vo.  
(From the Quarterly Journ. of Science.)
- *Some considerations on the subject of Public Clocks, particularly Church Clocks . . . 2nd edition.* Tract. vol. 10. Lond. 1831. 8vo.
- — *Supplement . . . consisting of Correspondence with the Committee for building the new Church at Bermondsey, on the subject of a clock for that church.* Tract. vol. 10. Lond. 1844. 8vo.
- *Einige Betrachtungen über öffentliche Uhren, insbesondere Kirchen-Uhren, etc.* Tract. vol. 10. Lond. 1837. 8vo.

## W.

- WAGNER, —. Description d'une horloge publique en fer fondu, exécutée par M. Wagner. [*Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement.*] *Tract. vol. 35.* [Paris, 1822.] 4to.
- Lampe destinée à éclairer un cadran par un réflecteur dont la courbe est calculée en raison du diamètre du cadran et de la distance du réflecteur à ce même cadran. [MS. Drawing.] *Tracts. vol. 20.* [Paris, 1822 ?] s. sh. 8vo.
- Nouvelle construction d'horloge publique, en fer fondu, pour les églises, etc. *Tract. vol. 35.* [Paris, 1822 ?] 4to.
- WALES, W. Methods of finding the Longitude at Sea by Time-Keepers, etc. *Tract. vol. 4.* Lond. 1794. 4to.
- — New edition. *Tract. vol. 6.* Lond. 1800. 8vo.
- WALKER, A. Analysis of a course of Lectures in Natural and Experimental Philosophy . . . 12th edition. *Tracts. vol. 13.* Lond. 1802. 8vo.
- WAUCHOPE, R. Plan for ascertaining the Rates of Chronometers by an instantaneous signal. *Tract. vol. 31.* [Edinburgh, 1830.] 4to.
- WEBSTER, R., and SON. Description of the Orthochronograph: an instrument for ascertaining correct time by equal altitudes of the sun. *Tract. vol. 8.* Lond. 1844. 8vo.
- WEBSTER, W. Description and use of a complete sett or case of Pocket-Instruments . . . 2nd edition. *Tract. vol. 17.* Lond. 1739. 8vo.
- WESTMINSTER PALACE. Portion of the papers relating to the Great Clock for the New Palace at Westminster, etc. Lond. 1848. 8vo.
- WHEELER, M. Letter . . . concerning a Movement [of a watch on a declivity] that measures Time after a peculiar manner. *Tract. vol. 1.* (From Phil. Trans.) Lond. 1784. 4to.
- WHISTON, W. Longitude and Latitude found by the Inclinator, or Dipping Needle: wherein the laws of magnetism are also discover'd, etc. Lond. 1721. 8vo.
- New Method for discovering the Longitude both at sea and land, etc. *Tract. vol. 12.* Lond. 1714. 8vo.
- WHISTON, W., and DITTON, H. New Method for discovering the Longitude both at Sea and Land, etc. Lond. 1714. 12mo.
- WHITEHURST, J. Attempt towards obtaining invariable measures of Length, Capacity and Weight, from the mensuration of Time, independent of the mechanical operations requisite to ascertain the center of oscillation or the true length of the pendulum. *Tract. vol. 39.* Lond. 1787. 4to.



- WHITEHURST, J.—*continued*. Tracts, philosophical and mechanical, by J. Whitehurst. To which are prefixed Memoirs of his life and writings. *Lond.* 1812. 4to.
- WICKHAM, M. The Utility and Advantages of Broad High Wheel-Carriages demonstrated, *etc.* *Tract.* vol. 19. *Lond.* [1755.] 8vo.
- WILLIAMSON, JAMES. *See* EUCLID. Elements of Euclid . . . with dissertations by James Williamson. 1781–88.
- WILLIAMSON, JOSEPH. Letter of J. Williamson . . . wherein he asserts his right to the . . . invention of making clocks to keep time with the sun's apparent motion. *Tract.* vol. 1. (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond.* 1719. 4to.
- WILLIS, R. On the Teeth of Wheels. *Tract.* vol. 32. (From Trans. Inst. C.E.) *Lond.* 1838. 4to.
- On the Vowel Sounds, and on Reed Organ-pipes. *Tract.* vol. 32. *Cambridge*, 1829. 4to.
- WINDISCH, C. G. VON. Lettres . . . sur le joueur d'échecs de M. de Kempelen. Traduction de l'allemand . . . par Chrétien de Michel. *Tract.* vol. 18. *Basle*, 1783. 8vo.
- WINGATE, E. Arithmetic natural: being the first book, enlarged with an appendix, by John Kersey. *Lond.* 1650. 12mo. (Title-page wanting.)
- WINNERL, —. *See* SEGUIER, —, *Baron*. Rapport sur une modification apportée à l'échappement à ancre pour les pendules . . . et description de plusieurs compteurs de secondes, par M. Winnerl.
- WOLLASTON, F. Directions for making an Universal Meridian Dial, capable of being set to any Latitude, *etc.* *Tract.* vol. 38. *Lond.* 1793. 4to.
- Observations made at Chislehurst . . . 1772, *etc.* *Lond.* 1773. 4to.
- WORCESTER, *Marquis of* [Edward SOMERSET]. The Century of Inventions . . . from the original MS. With . . . notes and a biographical Memoir, by C. F. Partington. *Lond.* 1825. 8vo.
- WRIGHT, T. The Longitude discovered without the use of Graduated Instruments, by a new theory of the stars, *etc.* *Tract.* vol. 16. *Durham*, 1773. 8vo.

## Y.

- YOUNG, THOMAS. Remarks on the probabilities of Error in Physical Observations, and on the density of the earth, considered especially with regard to the reduction of Experiments on the pendulum. *Tract.* vol. 29. (From Phil. Trans.) *Lond.* 1819. 4to.

## Z.

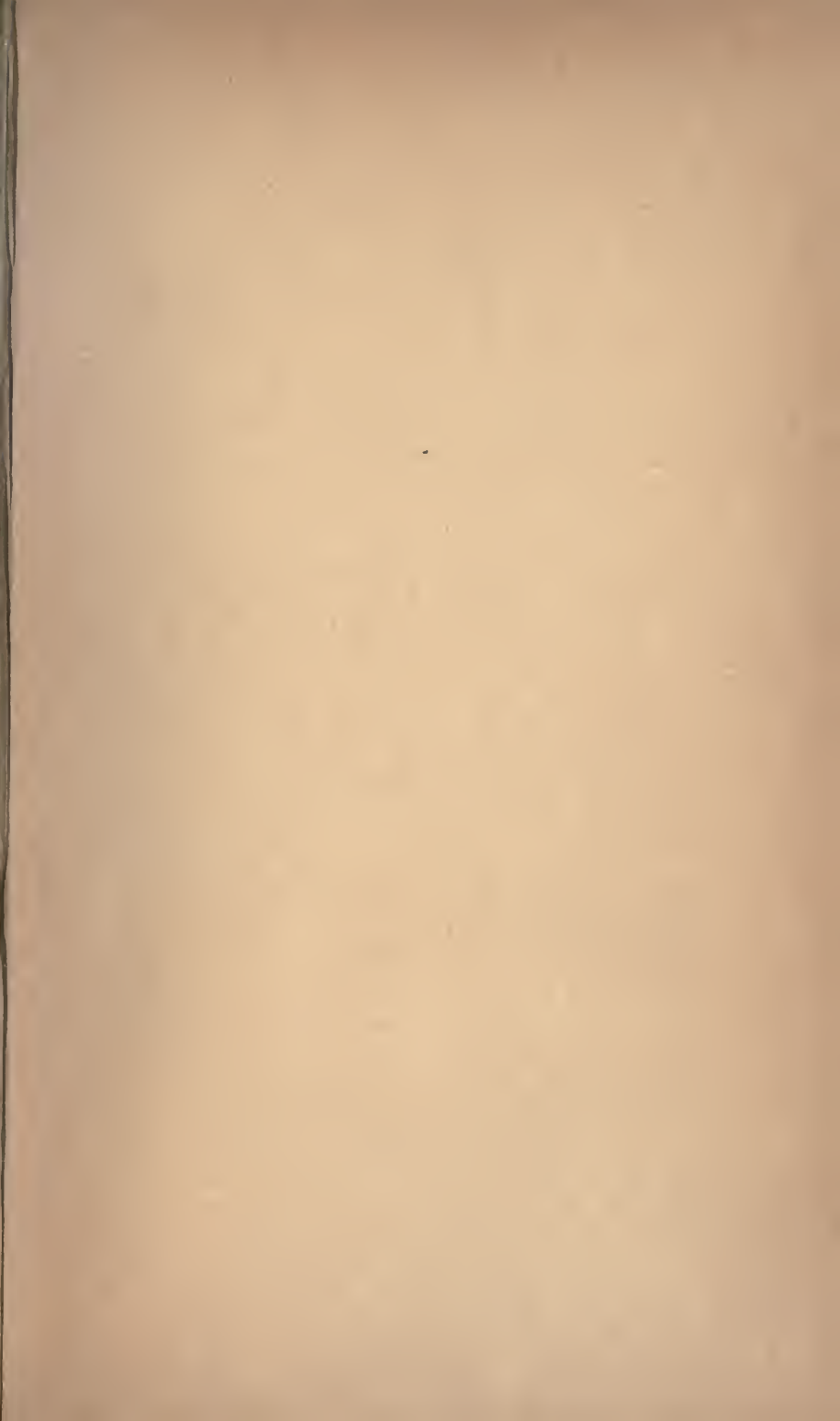
- ZAHRTMANN, C. C. Onze ans d'un chronomètre: Kessels 1254. [Relative to the Rate of a Marine Chronometer.] *Tract.* vol. 31. [*Altona*, 1837.] 4to.

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, Limited,  
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.











Z                   Institution of Civil  
5854               Engineers, London. Library  
I57               Catalogue of the library  
v.3

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

